S7125-1-K

SOUTH CAROLINA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

1992

SOUTH CAROLINA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT
1992

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE BUDGET AND CONTROL BOARD

GOVERNOR CARROLL A. CAMPBELL, JR.	Chairman
GRADY L. PATTERSON, JR.	State Treasurer
EARLE E. MORRIS, JR.	Comptroller General
JOHN DRUMMOND	Chairman, Senate Finance Committee
WILLIAM D. BOAN	Chairman, House Ways & Means Committee
LUTHER F. CARTER, PH.D.	Executive Director

A publication of the

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE BUDGET AND CONTROL BOARD
DIVISION OF RESEARCH AND STATISTICAL SERVICES

BOBBY M. BOWERS, DIRECTOR

PREFACE

The *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* is a comprehensive, single-source reference for demographic and economic data pertaining to the state. Data are compiled from in-house data bases and a variety of federal, state, local, and private sources. In addition to South Carolina data, you will find comparative data for other southeastern states and the United States in many of the sections. Every effort is made to ensure uniformity of data presented. The data source and time periods are always stated on each of the tables, graphs, and maps.

The State Data Center of the South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services has prepared the *1992 South Carolina Statistical Abstract* using the latest information available. The 1992 edition contains statistics on factors impacting the state's social and economic development. Topics covered include: manufacturing, importing and exporting, construction, housing, business and industry, wholesale and retail trade, employment, banking and finance, income, taxes, education, climate, recreation and tourism, population, vital statistics, etc. Terms used in each chapter are defined either in a glossary following the chapter's table of contents or in the footnotes found after each table.

It is impossible to compile and publish the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* without the continued cooperation and assistance of numerous persons in both public and private agencies who generously contributed much of the data contained in this volume.

Information and assistance was provided by state and federal agencies and other organizations from around the state. At the end of the *1992 Abstract*, you will find a listing of annual statistical publications of South Carolina state agencies; a complete listing of contact persons, addresses and phone numbers of the agencies and organizations who contributed data; and information regarding additional services and publications offered by the Division of Research and Statistical Services. This information is provided to help you answer any additional questions you may have regarding data presented or find additional data to serve your needs. You may also contact the State Data Center at (803) 734-3788 for further information.

We hope you find the *1992 South Carolina Statistical Abstract* useful and informative. Many persons have contributed suggestions which have been incorporated into this edition. We invite your comments and suggestions for future editions.

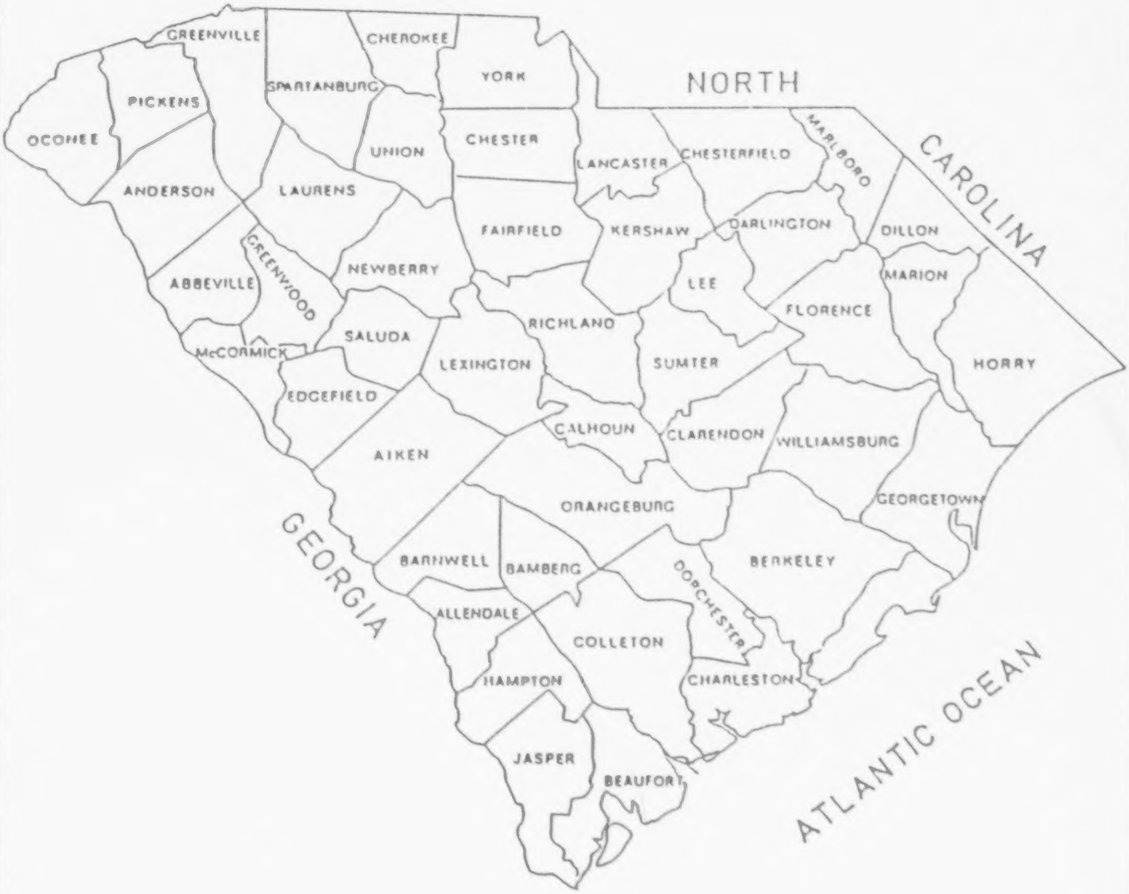
1992 SOUTH CAROLINA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT PURCHASING INFORMATION:

The *1992 South Carolina Statistical Abstract* is available in either bound copy or computer disk form from the South Carolina Division of Research and Statistical Services on a **prepaid** basis. Disk sets of the *1992 Abstract* are available in ASCII or LOTUS on 3.5" or 5.25", double-sided, double-density diskettes. The price of the bound copy or disk set is $20.00 which includes postage and handling.

Send prepaid orders indicating bound copy or disk set and type with checks made payable to **S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services** to:

1992 South Carolina Statistical Abstract
Division of Research and Statistical Services
Rembert C. Dennis Building, Room 425
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
ATTN: State Data Center

SOUTH CAROLINA


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
NORTH
SPARTANBURG
PICKENS
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
CAROLINA
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
GREENWOOD
ABBEVILLE
NEWBERRY
LEE
MARION
RICHLAND
FLORENCE
SALUDA
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
GEORGIA
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
ATLANTIC OCEAN
JASPER
BEAUFORT

CONTENTS

SECTION PAGE

Preface iii

State of South Carolina Map v

1. State Rankings 1
2. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Mining 21
3. Banking & Finance 39
4. Business & Industry 59
5. Climate & Geography 79
6. Criminal Justice 91
7. Education 113
8. Employment 133
9. Energy Resources 163
10. Government & Politics 177
11. Health & Public Welfare 199
12. Housing 227
13. Income 249
14. Population 283
15. Recreation & Tourism 315
16. Transportation 327
17. Vital Statistics 341

Inventory of Statistical Series 355

Source Appendix 375

Index 387

SECTION 1 - STATE RANKINGS

Table of Contents

The following statistical items give, for each state, the value of the item and the state's rank in comparison to other states. When states share the same rank, the next to lower rank is omitted. Due to rounded data, states showing identical values may have different ranks.

The source of the rankings unless otherwise indicated is the 1991 edition of the *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, a U.S. Bureau of the Census publication which includes a selection of social, political, and economic data gathered from statistical publications and unpublished records of numerous governmental and private agencies. The rankings presented in this chapter are intended to serve as only a general reference of South Carolina's standing in relation to other states on various statistical items. Users are discouraged from drawing conclusions without first consulting the original sources for information regarding the data from which the rankings were developed. For further information concerning these sources, contact the South Carolina State Data Center at 734-3788.

PAGE

Resident Population (1990) 3

Population Percent Change (1980-1990) 3

Land Area in Square Miles (1990) 3

Resident Population Per Square Mile (1990) 3

Map of State Rankings by Percent Population Change (1980-1990) 4

Map of State Rankings by Population Per Square Mile (1990) 4

Percent of Population Under 18 Years (1990) 5

Percent of Population 65 Years and Over (1990) 5

Households (1990) 5

Persons Per Household (1990) 5

Birth Rate Per 1,000 Population (1988) 6

Percent of Total Births to Teenage Mothers (1988) 6

Percent of Births with Low Birth Weight (1988) 6

Legal Abortions, Ratio Per 1,000 Live Births (1988) 6

Infant Mortality Rate (1988) 7

Death Rate Per 100,000 Population (1988) 7

Death Rate, Diseases of Heart (1988) 7

Death Rate, HIV Infection (1988) 7

Physicians Per 100,000 Population (1988) 8

Marriage Rate Per 1,000 Population (1989, Preliminary) 8

Divorce Rate Per 1,000 Population (1989, Preliminary) 8

Percent of Persons Below Poverty Level (1979) 8

Percent of Population Receiving Public Aid (1989) 9

Food Stamp Recipients, Percent of Population (1989) 9

Social Security Recipients, Percent of Population (1989) 9

Medicare Enrollment (1989, Preliminary) 9

Motor Vehicle Registrations Per 1,000 Population (1989) 10
Motor Vehicle Accident Deaths Per 100,000 Population (1989) 10
Violent Crime Rate Per 100,000 Population (1989) 10
Federal and State Prisoners Per 100,000 Population (1989) 10
Map of State Rankings by Motor Vehicle Accident Death Rate (1989) 11
Map of State Rankings by Violent Crime Rate (1989) 11
Percent of Persons 25 Years and Over With Less Than Nine Years of School (1980) 12
College Enrollment (1988) 12
Public School Teachers Average Salaries (1990) 12
Public School Current Expenditures Per Pupil (1990) 12
Map of State Rankings by Current Expenditures Per Pupil (1990) 13
Map of State Rankings by College Enrollment (1988) 13
State Government, Taxes Per $1,000 of Income (1989) 14
State Government, General Revenues Per Capita (1990) 14
State Government, General Expenditures Per Capita (1990) 14
State Government, General Education Expenditures Per Capita (1990) 14
Nonagricultural Services Employment, Percent of Total (1989) 15
Nonagricultural Government Employment, Percent of Total (1989) 15
Full-Time Equivalent, State and Local, Government Employees Per 10,000 Population (1990) 15
Average Annual Pay (1989) 15
Map of State Rankings by Unemployment Rate (1989) 16
Map of State Rankings by Per Capita Income (1989) 16
Civilian Labor Force Employed Population Ratio (1989) 17
Total Civilian Labor Force Unemployment Rate (1989) 17
Male Civilian Labor Force Unemployment Rate (1989) 17
Female Civilian Labor Force Unemployment Rate (1989) 17
Map of State Rankings by Minority-Owned Firms as a Percent of all Firms (1987) 18
Map of State Rankings by Existing Home Sales (1989) 18
Per Capita Income (1990) 19
Per Capita Disposable Income (1990) 19
Minority-Owned Firms as a Percent of all Firms (1987) 19
Business Failures, Percent Increase (1989-1990) 19
Retail Sales Per Household, Percent Increase (1987-1989) 20
Total Construction Contracts Value (1989) 20
New Housing Units Started (1989) 20
Existing Home Sales (1989) 20

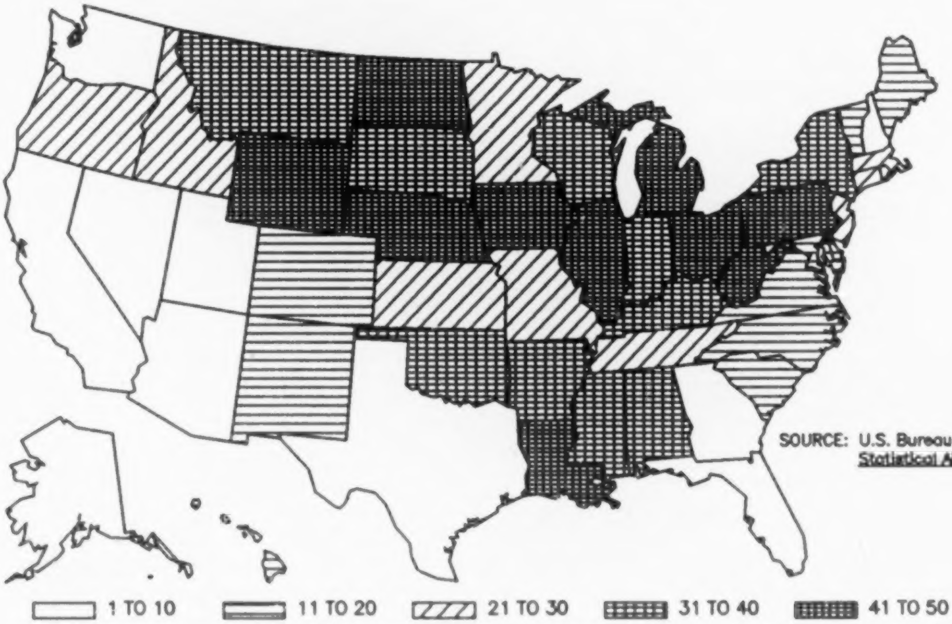
STATE RANKINGS

STATE	RESIDENT POPULATION APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS		POPULATION PERCENT CHANGE 1980-1990		LAND AREA IN SQUARE MILES 1/ 1990 CENSUS		RESIDENT POP. PER SQUARE MILE APRIL 1, 1990	
	TOTAL (THOUSANDS)	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	SQ. MILES	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	4,041	22	3.8	33	50,750	28	79.6	25
Alaska	550	49	36.9	2	570,374	1	1.0	50
Arizona	3,665	24	34.8	3	113,642	6	32.3	37
Arkansas	2,351	33	2.8	34	52,075	27	45.1	35
California	29,760	1	25.7	5	155,973	3	190.8	12
Colorado	3,294	26	14.0	14	103,730	8	31.8	38
Connecticut	3,287	27	5.8	26	4,845	48	678.4	4
Delaware	666	46	12.1	17	1,995	49	340.8	7
Florida	12,938	4	32.7	4	53,997	26	239.6	10
Georgia	6,478	11	18.6	8	57,919	21	111.9	21
Hawaii	1,108	41	14.9	13	6,423	47	172.5	13
Idaho	1,007	42	6.7	23	82,751	11	12.2	44
Illinois	11,431	6	*	46	55,593	24	205.6	11
Indiana	5,544	14	1.0	38	35,870	38	154.6	16
Iowa	2,777	30	-4.7	49	55,875	23	49.7	33
Kansas	2,478	32	4.8	29	81,823	13	30.3	39
Kentucky	3,685	23	0.7	40	39,732	36	92.8	23
Louisiana	4,220	21	0.3	44	43,566	33	96.9	22
Maine	1,228	38	9.2	20	30,865	39	39.8	36
Maryland	4,781	19	13.4	15	9,775	42	489.2	5
Massachusetts	6,016	13	4.9	28	7,838	45	767.7	3
Michigan	9,295	8	0.4	43	56,809	22	163.6	14
Minnesota	4,375	20	7.3	22	79,617	14	55.0	31
Mississippi	2,573	31	2.1	36	46,914	31	54.9	32
Missouri	5,117	15	4.1	30	68,898	18	74.3	27
Montana	799	44	1.6	37	145,556	4	5.5	48
Nebraska	1,578	36	0.5	41	76,878	15	20.5	42
Nevada	1,202	39	50.1	1	109,806	7	10.9	45
New Hampshire	1,109	40	20.5	6	8,969	44	123.7	18
New Jersey	7,730	9	5.0	27	7,419	46	1,042.0	1
New Mexico	1,515	37	16.3	11	121,365	5	12.5	43
New York	17,990	2	2.5	35	47,224	30	381.0	6
North Carolina	6,629	10	12.7	16	48,718	29	136.1	17
North Dakota	639	47	-2.1	47	68,994	17	9.3	46
Ohio	10,847	7	0.5	42	40,953	35	264.9	9
Oklahoma	3,146	28	4.0	31	68,679	19	45.8	34
Oregon	2,842	29	7.9	21	96,003	10	29.6	40
Pennsylvania	11,882	5	0.1	45	44,820	32	265.1	8
Rhode Island	1,003	43	5.9	25	1,045	50	960.3	2
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,487	25	11.7	18	30,111	40	115.8	20
South Dakota	696	45	0.8	39	75,898	16	9.2	47
Tennessee	4,877	17	6.2	24	41,220	34	118.3	19
Texas	16,987	3	19.4	7	261,914	2	64.9	29
Utah	1,723	35	17.9	9	82,168	12	21.0	41
Vermont	563	48	10.0	19	9,249	43	60.8	30
Virginia	6,187	12	15.7	12	39,598	37	156.3	15
Washington	4,867	18	17.8	10	66,582	20	73.1	28
West Virginia	1,793	34	-8.0	50	24,087	41	74.5	26
Wisconsin	4,892	16	4.0	32	54,314	25	90.1	24
Wyoming	454	50	-3.4	48	97,105	9	4.7	49
UNITED STATES	248,710		9.8		3,536,342		70.3	

(*): Less than 0.05 percent.

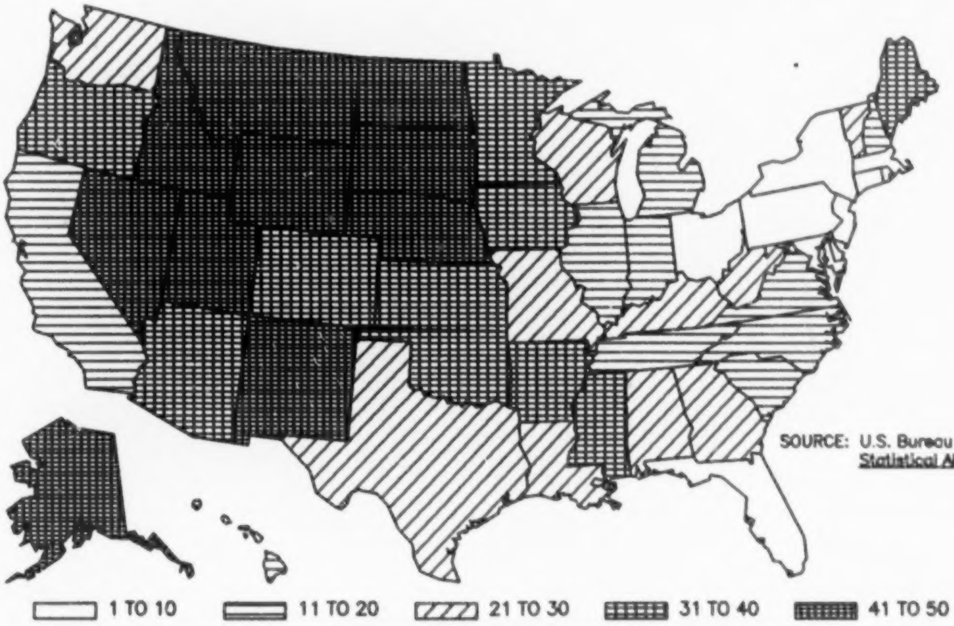
1/: Dry land and temporarily or partially covered by water, such as marshlands, swamps, etc; streams and canals under one-eighth statute mile wide; and lakes, resevoirs, and ponds under 40 acres.

State Rank – Percent Population Change: 1980–1990


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1991.

State Rank – Population Per Square Mile: 1990


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1991.

STATE RANKINGS

STATE	% OF POPULATION UNDER 18 YEARS APRIL 1, 1990 1/		% OF POPULATION 65 YEARS & OVER APRIL 1, 1990 1/		HOUSEHOLDS APRIL 1, 1990		PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD APRIL 1, 1990 1/	
	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	(THOUS.)	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	26.2	23	12.9	23	1,507	21	2.6	18
Alaska	31.3	2	4.1	50	189	49	2.8	3
Arizona	26.8	13	13.1	20	1,369	24	2.6	18
Arkansas	26.4	19	14.9	6	891	33	2.6	31
California	26.0	25	10.5	44	10,381	1	2.8	4
Colorado	26.1	24	10.0	48	1,282	25	2.5	49
Connecticut	22.8	47	13.6	13	1,230	27	2.6	26
Delaware	24.5	40	12.1	30	247	46	2.6	21
Florida	22.2	50	18.3	1	5,135	4	2.5	50
Georgia	26.7	14	10.1	46	2,367	11	2.7	13
Hawaii	25.3	34	11.3	37	356	43	3.0	2
Idaho	30.6	3	12.0	32	361	42	2.7	8
Illinois	25.8	29	12.6	26	4,202	6	2.7	15
Indiana	26.3	22	12.6	26	2,065	14	2.6	21
Iowa	25.9	26	15.3	3	1,064	30	2.5	47
Kansas	26.7	14	13.8	11	945	31	2.5	42
Kentucky	25.9	26	12.7	24	1,380	23	2.6	25
Louisiana	29.1	6	11.1	39	1,499	22	2.7	6
Maine	25.2	35	13.3	17	465	39	2.6	34
Maryland	24.3	41	10.8	40	1,749	19	2.7	12
Massachusetts	22.5	48	13.6	13	2,247	13	2.6	29
Michigan	26.5	18	11.9	33	3,419	8	2.7	13
Minnesota	26.7	14	12.5	28	1,648	20	2.6	29
Mississippi	29.0	7	12.5	28	911	32	2.8	5
Missouri	25.7	31	14.0	10	1,961	15	2.5	39
Montana	27.8	10	13.3	17	306	44	2.5	42
Nebraska	27.2	12	14.1	9	602	35	2.5	39
Nevada	24.7	38	10.6	43	466	38	2.5	42
New Hampshire	25.1	36	11.3	37	411	40	2.6	18
New Jersey	23.3	46	13.4	16	2,795	9	2.7	10
New Mexico	29.5	5	10.8	40	543	36	2.7	6
New York	23.7	44	13.1	20	6,639	2	2.6	16
North Carolina	24.2	43	12.1	30	2,517	10	2.5	39
North Dakota	27.5	11	14.3	8	241	47	2.6	36
Ohio	25.8	29	13.0	22	4,088	7	2.6	26
Oklahoma	26.6	17	13.5	15	1,206	28	2.5	42
Oregon	25.5	32	13.8	11	1,103	29	2.5	47
Pennsylvania	23.5	45	15.4	2	4,496	5	2.6	31
Rhode Island	22.5	48	15.0	4	378	41	2.6	36
SOUTH CAROLINA	26.4	19	11.4	36	1,258	26	2.7	11
South Dakota	28.5	8	14.7	7	259	45	2.6	26
Tennessee	24.9	37	12.7	24	1,854	17	2.6	34
Texas	28.5	8	10.1	46	6,071	3	2.7	8
Utah	36.4	1	8.7	49	537	37	3.2	1
Vermont	25.4	33	11.8	34	211	48	2.6	31
Virginia	24.3	41	10.7	42	2,292	12	2.6	21
Washington	25.9	26	11.8	34	1,872	16	2.5	42
West Virginia	24.7	38	15.0	4	689	34	2.6	36
Wisconsin	26.4	19	13.3	17	1,822	18	2.6	21
Wyoming	29.9	4	10.4	45	169	50	2.6	16
UNITED STATES	25.6		12.6		91,947		2.6	

1/: Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census Press Release for Summary Tape File 1A.

STATE RANKINGS

	BIRTHS, 1988						LEGAL ABORTIONS RATIO PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS, 1988 2/	
	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION		PERCENT OF TOTAL BIRTHS TO TEENAGE MOTHERS		PERCENT WITH LOW BIRTH WEIGHT 1/			
STATE	RATE	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	RATE	RANK
Alabama	14.8	35	17.4	3	8.0	7	284	27
Alaska	21.4	1	9.3	40	5.0	44	215	40
Arizona	18.8	3	13.8	15	6.2	31	350	19
Arkansas	14.6	38	18.9	2	8.2	5	182	44
California	18.8	3	11.1	29	6.0	33	598	2
Colorado	16.2	12	10.7	32	7.8	10	335	20
Connecticut	14.9	31	8.6	46	6.7	26	510	6
Delaware	15.8	17	12.8	19	7.4	15	502	7
Florida	14.9	31	13.7	16	7.7	12	437	14
Georgia	16.7	10	16.5	9	8.4	4	333	21
Hawaii	17.3	7	9.4	38	6.9	21	579	3
Idaho	15.7	18	11.6	24	5.1	43	125	47
Illinois	15.9	15	12.5	20	7.5	13	395	15
Indiana	14.7	37	14.1	14	6.6	28	185	43
Iowa	13.5	49	9.3	40	5.4	39	254	36
Kansas	15.5	22	11.4	25	6.1	32	308	24
Kentucky	13.7	48	17.3	4	6.7	26	215	40
Louisiana	16.8	9	16.8	7	8.8	2	243	39
Maine	14.3	45	10.9	30	4.8	47	283	28
Maryland	16.4	11	11.2	27	8.1	6	466	10
Massachusetts	15.0	28	8.2	47	6.0	33	452	12
Michigan	15.1	26	12.5	20	7.3	16	446	13
Minnesota	15.5	22	7.3	50	5.0	44	281	29
Mississippi	16.1	13	20.7	1	8.7	3	123	48
Missouri	14.9	31	13.7	16	6.8	24	264	31
Montana	14.5	42	9.9	36	6.0	33	265	30
Nebraska	14.9	31	9.3	40	5.5	38	263	32
Nevada	17.1	8	12.5	20	7.5	13	558	4
New Hampshire	16.0	14	7.5	49	4.8	47	261	33
New Jersey	15.3	25	8.9	44	7.0	18	557	5
New Mexico	17.9	6	15.7	12	7.2	17	251	37
New York	15.7	18	9.4	38	7.8	10	634	1
North Carolina	15.0	28	16.0	10	8.0	7	392	17
North Dakota	15.1	26	7.6	48	4.8	47	198	42
Ohio	14.8	35	13.5	18	6.9	21	326	23
Oklahoma	14.6	38	16.0	10	6.5	29	257	35
Oregon	14.5	42	11.4	25	5.2	41	393	16
Pennsylvania	13.8	47	10.9	30	6.9	21	302	25
Rhode Island	14.3	45	10.3	35	6.0	33	481	8
SOUTH CAROLINA	15.9	15	16.8	7	9.0	1	259	34
South Dakota	15.7	18	10.6	33	4.7	50	82	50
Tennessee	14.4	44	17.2	5	7.9	9	292	26
Texas	18.0	5	15.2	13	6.8	24	333	21
Utah	21.3	2	9.3	40	5.7	37	139	46
Vermont	14.6	38	8.9	44	5.0	44	454	11
Virginia	15.5	22	11.2	27	7.0	19	385	18
Washington	15.6	21	10.6	33	5.2	41	475	9
West Virginia	11.6	50	16.9	6	6.4	30	141	45
Wisconsin	14.6	38	9.8	37	5.4	40	251	37
Wyoming	15.0	28	12.0	23	7.0	19	90	49
UNITED STATES	15.9		12.5		6.9		404	

1/: Less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds - 8 ounces)

2/: Abortion ratios are computed as the number of abortions per 1,000 live births from July 1, 1987, to July 30, 1988, by state of occurrence.

STATE RANKINGS

STATE	INFANT MORTALITY RATE (DEATHS PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) 1988		DEATH RATES PER 100,000 POPULATION, 1988					
			TOTAL DEATHS		DISEASES OF HEART		HIV INFECTION 1/	
	RATE	RANK	RATE	RANK	RATE	RANK	RATE	RANK
Alabama	12.1	5	953.9	12	323.5	20	2.2	28
Alaska	11.6	7	393.9	50	88.7	50	1.3	40
Arizona	9.7	25	793.5	39	251.5	41	4.3	15
Arkansas	10.7	15	1,039.8	4	359.4	6	2.2	28
California	8.6	38	761.1	43	249.5	42	11.2	4
Colorado	9.6	27	646.8	47	196.2	45	5.1	13
Connecticut	8.9	33	883.9	26	318.8	24	6.2	7
Delaware	11.8	6	874.1	27	309.8	26	3.9	19
Florida	10.6	17	1,062.4	1	380.4	3	11.7	3
Georgia	12.6	1	814.0	36	266.7	37	7.5	5
Hawaii	7.2	49	553.3	48	167.3	49	5.6	9
Idaho	8.8	35	767.8	42	237.1	44	1.1	43
Illinois	11.3	8	906.2	21	340.8	14	4.0	18
Indiana	11.0	11	900.6	22	318.0	25	2.0	35
Iowa	8.7	36	983.4	7	359.2	8	0.8	46
Kansas	8.0	44	921.5	20	322.8	21	2.2	28
Kentucky	10.7	15	955.6	11	338.0	16	1.2	41
Louisiana	11.0	11	853.0	29	303.0	28	5.6	9
Maine	7.9	46	955.9	10	330.4	17	1.4	39
Maryland	11.3	8	836.3	34	276.2	35	5.4	11
Massachusetts	7.9	46	959.1	9	343.9	13	5.4	11
Michigan	11.1	10	867.4	28	327.2	19	2.3	27
Minnesota	7.8	48	823.0	35	276.5	34	1.7	37
Mississippi	12.3	3	947.9	14	352.7	11	2.8	25
Missouri	10.1	20	988.9	5	359.3	7	3.6	21
Montana	8.7	36	842.4	32	257.3	39	0.6	48
Nebraska	9.0	28	928.3	16	321.4	22	1.7	37
Nevada	8.4	40	804.0	38	258.3	38	6.1	8
New Hampshire	8.3	42	808.3	37	278.3	33	2.2	28
New Jersey	9.9	23	950.8	13	356.1	9	15.0	2
New Mexico	10.0	22	691.8	45	189.8	47	2.1	32
New York	10.8	13	984.5	6	376.2	4	22.3	1
North Carolina	12.5	2	888.3	24	299.4	29	3.4	23
North Dakota	10.5	18	849.2	30	308.5	27	0.4	50
Ohio	9.7	25	922.4	19	344.6	12	2.1	32
Oklahoma	9.0	28	926.3	17	339.6	15	2.4	26
Oregon	8.6	38	896.6	23	281.1	32	3.6	21
Pennsylvania	9.9	23	1,050.1	3	400.6	1	3.9	19
Rhode Island	8.2	43	979.2	8	353.6	10	4.2	17
SOUTH CAROLINA	12.3	3	848.1	31	293.9	30	3.3	24
South Dakota	10.1	20	922.7	18	364.0	5	0.7	47
Tennessee	10.8	13	935.1	15	327.7	18	2.1	32
Texas	9.0	28	729.6	44	242.5	43	6.9	6
Utah	8.0	44	545.8	49	175.3	48	2.0	35
Vermont	6.8	50	837.7	33	289.4	31	1.1	43
Virginia	10.4	19	791.5	40	268.6	36	4.3	15
Washington	9.0	28	781.8	41	252.7	40	4.4	14
West Virginia	9.0	28	1,055.1	2	397.1	2	0.9	45
Wisconsin	8.4	40	886.3	25	320.7	23	1.2	41
Wyoming	8.9	33	677.7	46	191.9	46	0.6	48
UNITED STATES	10.0		882.0		311.3		6.8	

1/: Human Immunodeficiency Virus

STATE RANKINGS

	PHYSICIANS PER 100,000 POPULATION 1/ 1988		MARRIAGE RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION 1989 (PREL.)		DIVORCE RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION 1989 (PREL.)		PERCENT OF PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 1979	
STATE	RATE	RANK	RATE	RANK	RATE	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Alabama	151	40	10.2	15	6.1	9	18.9	3
Alaska	138	46	11.0	9	6.3	7	10.7	28
Arizona	191	18	10.1	18	6.5	4	13.2	17
Arkansas	144	45	14.4	4	6.8	3	19.0	2
California	242	7	8.1	42	4.3	31	11.4	26
Colorado	202	16	9.6	25	5.6	12	10.1	36
Connecticut	293	4	8.2	41	3.1	47	8.0	49
Delaware	191	18	8.8	33	4.4	29	11.9	24
Florida	203	15	10.9	10	6.3	7	13.5	14
Georgia	167	34	9.8	23	4.7	24	16.6	8
Hawaii	225	10	16.2	2	5.1	16	9.9	39
Idaho	120	50	12.9	7	6.0	10	12.6	19
Illinois	210	12	7.2	48	4.0	35	11.0	27
Indiana	151	40	9.9	20	NA	NA	9.7	42
Iowa	145	43	8.5	34	3.5	41	10.1	36
Kansas	169	31	9.3	26	5.0	20	10.1	36
Kentucky	161	37	13.5	5	5.5	13	17.6	5
Louisiana	184	24	8.9	32	NA	NA	18.6	4
Maine	173	29	10.2	15	4.7	24	13.0	8
Maryland	325	1	10.1	18	3.3	43	9.8	40
Massachusetts	322	2	9.0	29	2.6	48	9.6	43
Michigan	180	26	8.4	35	4.3	31	10.4	32
Minnesota	212	11	7.9	43	3.6	38	9.5	44
Mississippi	125	49	9.3	26	4.9	22	23.9	1
Missouri	190	21	9.9	20	5.1	16	12.2	22
Montana	150	42	8.3	36	5.1	16	12.3	21
Nebraska	168	33	7.9	43	3.9	36	10.7	28
Nevada	158	38	106.3	1	11.9	1	8.7	46
New Hampshire	186	23	10.2	15	4.7	24	8.5	48
New Jersey	234	8	7.8	45	3.3	43	9.5	44
New Mexico	173	29	8.3	36	5.0	20	17.6	5
New York	307	3	9.0	29	3.3	43	13.4	15
North Carolina	179	27	7.7	46	4.9	22	14.8	12
North Dakota	167	34	7.3	47	3.4	42	12.6	19
Ohio	191	18	9.0	29	4.5	28	10.3	33
Oklahoma	145	43	10.3	13	7.1	2	13.4	15
Oregon	196	17	8.3	36	5.4	15	10.7	28
Pennsylvania	227	9	7.1	50	3.2	46	10.5	31
Rhode Island	244	5	8.3	36	3.6	38	10.3	33
SOUTH CAROLINA	156	39	15.5	3	4.2	33	16.6	8
South Dakota	138	46	9.9	20	3.7	37	16.9	7
Tennessee	187	22	13.2	6	6.5	4	16.5	10
Texas	169	31	10.3	13	5.5	13	14.7	13
Utah	177	28	10.9	10	4.7	24	10.3	33
Vermont	244	5	10.6	12	4.4	29	12.1	23
Virginia	204	14	11.3	8	4.2	33	11.8	25
Washington	206	13	9.2	28	5.7	11	9.8	40
West Virginia	164	36	7.2	48	5.1	16	15.0	11
Wisconsin	181	25	8.3	36	3.6	38	8.7	46
Wyoming	134	48	9.7	24	6.4	6	7.9	50
UNITED STATES	210		9.7		4.7		12.4	

1/: Covers active non-Federal physicians and includes physicians not classified according to activity status.

NA: Not applicable

STATE RANKINGS

	% OF POPULATION RECEIVING PUBLIC AID (AFDC & SSI) 1989		FOOD STAMP RECIPIENTS, % OF POPULATION 1989		SOCIAL SECURITY RECIPIENTS, % OF POPULATION 1989		MEDICARE ENROLLMENT 1/ 1989 (PRELIM.)	
STATE	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	(THOUS.)	RANK
Alabama	6.3	13	10.6	6	16.9	14	573	20
Alaska	4.6	30	4.4	47	6.1	50	23	50
Arizona	4.1	37	8.0	15	16.0	24	480	24
Arkansas	6.0	15	9.3	12	19.2	3	386	30
California	8.8	3	6.2	26	12.4	47	3,211	1
Colorado	4.0	38	6.3	25	12.3	48	346	33
Connecticut	4.2	34	3.6	49	16.0	25	462	25
Delaware	4.0	38	4.5	46	15.2	33	86	47
Florida	4.2	34	5.5	37	20.3	1	2,274	3
Georgia	6.6	11	7.7	18	13.4	41	715	14
Hawaii	5.0	26	6.9	21	13.0	43	122	43
Idaho	2.6	49	5.6	33	15.2	30	129	42
Illinois	6.7	9	8.3	13	14.9	35	1,516	7
Indiana	3.6	43	5.1	44	16.1	23	749	13
Iowa	4.5	33	5.7	31	18.3	5	452	26
Kansas	3.9	41	5.3	42	16.1	22	359	32
Kentucky	7.0	8	11.9	5	17.1	11	526	22
Louisiana	9.2	2	16.4	2	14.6	37	522	23
Maine	6.1	14	6.7	23	17.3	9	180	36
Maryland	4.9	28	5.3	43	12.8	44	528	21
Massachusetts	6.0	15	5.4	39	16.2	21	858	11
Michigan	8.3	4	9.4	11	15.8	27	1,209	8
Minnesota	4.6	30	5.7	32	15.2	32	579	19
Mississippi	11.0	1	18.8	1	17.0	12	361	31
Missouri	5.5	21	7.9	16	17.5	8	771	12
Montana	4.6	30	6.6	24	16.8	16	115	44
Nebraska	3.5	44	5.6	35	16.4	17	235	35
Nevada	2.8	48	4.1	48	14.0	39	131	41
New Hampshire	1.8	50	2.1	50	14.3	38	134	40
New Jersey	5.1	25	4.7	45	15.7	28	1,078	9
New Mexico	5.7	20	9.6	10	13.9	40	173	37
New York	7.6	6	8.1	14	15.6	29	2,492	2
North Carolina	5.3	23	5.9	28	15.9	26	867	10
North Dakota	3.4	45	5.6	34	16.8	15	98	46
Ohio	7.1	7	9.7	9	16.3	19	1,517	6
Oklahoma	5.0	26	7.8	17	16.3	20	444	27
Oregon	4.2	34	7.2	20	17.1	10	413	29
Pennsylvania	5.8	18	7.5	19	18.4	4	1,926	4
Rhode Island	5.9	17	5.8	30	17.9	6	157	38
SOUTH CAROLINA	5.5	21	13.0	4	15.1	34	430	28
South Dakota	4.0	38	6.9	22	17.8	7	109	45
Tennessee	6.7	9	10.0	7	16.4	18	678	17
Texas	4.9	28	10.0	8	12.6	46	1,778	5
Utah	3.2	47	5.5	36	10.8	49	154	39
Vermont	5.2	24	6.0	27	15.2	31	73	48
Virginia	3.8	42	5.4	40	13.4	42	703	16
Washington	5.8	18	5.4	41	14.7	36	600	18
West Virginia	8.2	5	13.7	3	19.8	2	304	34
Wisconsin	6.6	11	5.8	29	17.0	12	704	15
Wyoming	3.4	45	5.5	38	12.6	45	50	49
UNITED STATES	6.1		7.6		15.4		32,886	

1/: Hospital and/or medical insurance enrollment as of July 1.

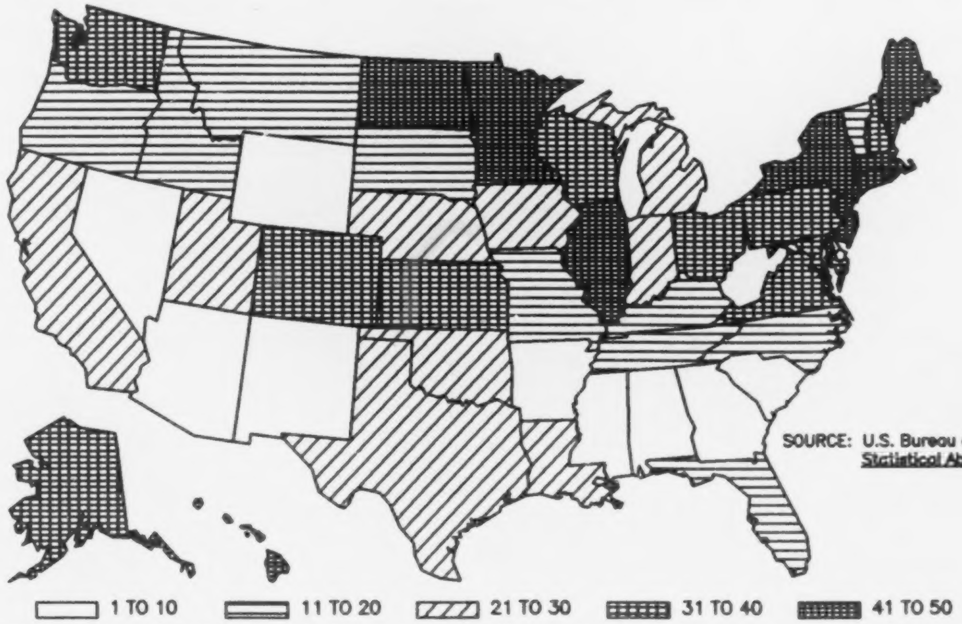
STATE RANKINGS

	MOTOR VEHICLES				VIOLENT CRIME RATE PER 100,000 POP. 1989		FEDERAL AND STATE PRISONERS PER 100,000 POP. 2/ 1989	
	REGISTRATIONS 1/ ESTIMATED 1989		ACCIDENT DEATHS PER 100,000 POP. 1989					
STATE	(THOUS.)	RANK	RATE	RANK	RATE	RANK	NUMBER	RANK
Alabama	4,075	15	24.9	9	591	17	330	9
Alaska	367	50	15.9	37	498	23	362	4
Arizona	2,785	25	24.9	9	600	16	358	5
Arkansas	1,436	33	26.9	5	474	25	262	19
California	21,657	1	17.6	27	978	3	290	14
Colorado	2,932	23	15.7	38	471	27	221	26
Connecticut	2,695	26	12.5	45	512	22	195	31
Delaware	529	47	17.5	29	556	18	347	7
Florida	11,378	3	23.8	11	1,109	2	315	11
Georgia	5,385	10	25.4	7	736	8	305	12
Hawaii	719	43	13.2	44	270	38	144	39
Idaho	953	40	23.5	12	255	42	182	33
Illinois	8,091	6	15.0	42	846	5	212	30
Indiana	4,265	14	17.4	30	406	29	218	27
Iowa	2,613	27	18.0	25	266	39	126	43
Kansas	2,237	31	17.0	32	401	30	224	24
Kentucky	2,841	24	21.0	18	357	33	222	25
Louisiana	2,984	22	19.6	23	782	7	394	3
Maine	988	38	15.5	41	137	46	117	45
Maryland	3,539	20	16.0	36	855	4	328	10
Massachusetts	3,791	19	11.8	48	675	11	123	44
Michigan	7,293	8	17.6	27	709	9	342	8
Minnesota	3,267	21	13.9	43	288	36	71	49
Mississippi	1,811	32	27.8	3	311	35	294	13
Missouri	3,873	18	20.4	20	633	13	270	17
Montana	733	42	22.5	13	116	49	169	36
Nebraska	1,340	34	18.4	24	280	37	144	39
Nevada	835	41	27.6	4	625	14	485	1
New Hampshire	976	39	17.2	31	168	44	105	47
New Jersey	5,894	9	11.5	49	609	15	251	21
New Mexico	1,247	36	35.2	1	704	10	187	32
New York	10,184	4	12.5	45	1,131	1	285	15
North Carolina	5,201	11	22.3	14	546	20	254	20
North Dakota	662	46	12.3	47	63	50	61	50
Ohio	8,820	5	15.6	39	469	28	280	16
Oklahoma	2,581	28	20.3	21	492	24	354	6
Oregon	2,367	30	22.3	14	519	21	239	23
Pennsylvania	7,922	7	15.6	39	379	31	177	35
Rhode Island	687	45	10.0	50	378	32	147	37
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,474	29	28.4	2	814	6	422	2
South Dakota	707	44	21.1	17	136	47	179	34
Tennessee	4,382	13	21.9	16	549	19	214	29
Texas	12,565	2	19.8	22	659	12	240	22
Utah	1,188	37	17.8	26	259	40	138	42
Vermont	473	49	20.5	19	133	48	109	46
Virginia	4,729	12	16.4	34	313	34	267	18
Washington	4,075	15	16.4	34	472	26	146	38
West Virginia	1,321	35	25.2	8	147	45	83	48
Wisconsin	4,043	17	16.8	33	223	43	139	41
Wyoming	491	48	26.7	6	258	41	216	28
UNITED STATES	188,669		18.9		663		274	

1/: Motor Vehicle registrations cover publicly, privately, and commercially owned vehicles, excluding those owned by military services. For uniformity figures have been adjusted to a calender year basis as registration years in states differ.

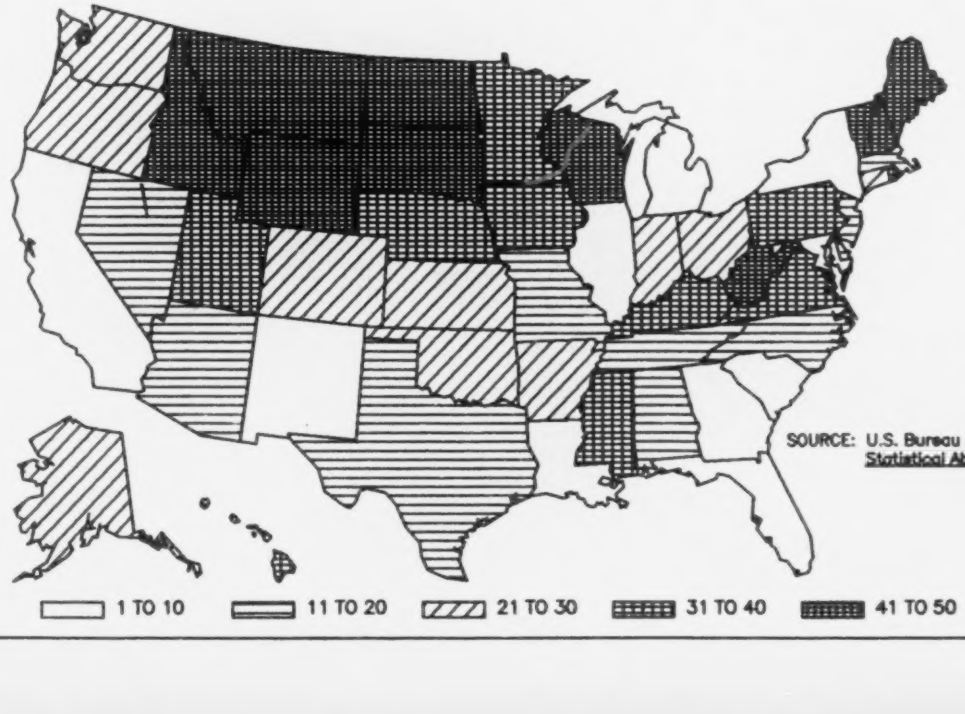
2/: Prisoners sentenced to more than 1 year; based on resident population estimated as of July 1, 1989.

State Rank – Motor Vehicle Accident Death Rate: 1989
(Per 100,000 Population)


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1991.

State Rank – Violent Crime Rate: 1989


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

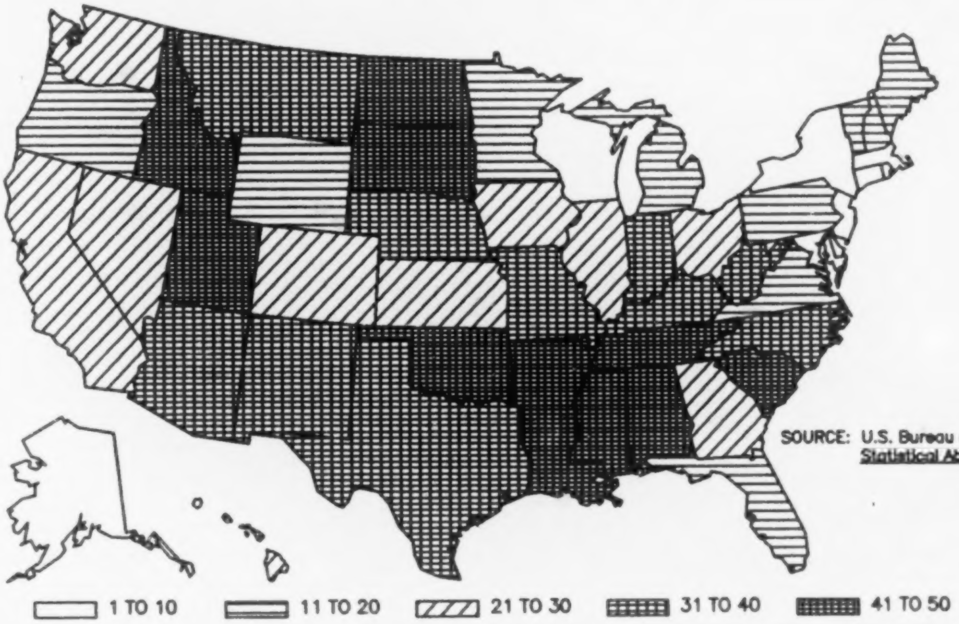
SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1991.

STATE RANKINGS

STATE	PERSONS 25 YRS. & OVER - % WITH LESS THAN 9 YRS. OF SCHOOL, 1980		COLLEGE ENROLLMENT, 1988		PUBLIC ELEMENTARY & SECONDARY SCHOOLS			
					TEACHERS AVG. SALARY, 1990		CURR. EXPEND.'S PER PUPIL, 1990 1/	
	PERCENT	RANK	(THOUS.)	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK
Alabama	7.2	10	200	22	$25,500	39	$3,314	46
Alaska	9.3	3	28	49	43,153	1	7,252	5
Arizona	6.3	15	258	16	29,402	23	3,853	39
Arkansas	7.7	7	85	35	22,009	49	3,272	48
California	5.3	24	1,754	1	36,418	5	4,598	24
Colorado	6.4	14	186	23	30,758	19	4,580	26
Connecticut	3.0	48	166	26	40,461	2	7,934	3
Delaware	3.2	45	38	44	33,377	10	5,848	9
Florida	5.0	28	516	8	28,806	25	5,051	19
Georgia	5.8	19	231	20	27,892	29	4,456	28
Hawaii	3.2	45	52	40	32,047	14	4,504	27
Idaho	5.8	19	46	43	23,861	44	3,037	50
Illinois	6.8	11	689	4	32,794	12	4,853	21
Indiana	5.3	24	268	14	30,493	21	4,126	36
Iowa	4.5	32	161	27	26,747	36	4,590	25
Kansas	4.8	30	153	30	28,671	27	4,706	22
Kentucky	7.9	5	160	28	26,275	37	3,824	40
Louisiana	10.9	1	176	24	24,300	43	3,457	45
Maine	3.8	40	48	42	26,881	35	5,577	12
Maryland	4.5	32	249	18	36,601	4	5,887	8
Massachusetts	3.3	44	427	9	34,175	9	6,170	7
Michigan	7.6	8	543	6	36,010	7	5,073	18
Minnesota	4.0	37	245	19	32,190	13	5,114	16
Mississippi	8.4	4	113	32	24,364	42	3,151	49
Missouri	5.7	23	262	15	27,229	32	4,226	32
Montana	6.8	11	36	46	25,081	41	4,147	34
Nebraska	3.6	42	105	34	25,522	38	3,874	38
Nevada	5.2	26	49	41	30,590	20	4,387	30
New Hampshire	2.4	50	55	39	28,986	24	5,149	15
New Jersey	3.8	40	303	12	35,676	8	8,439	1
New Mexico	7.8	6	79	37	25,120	40	4,180	33
New York	4.2	36	1,007	2	38,925	3	8,094	2
North Carolina	3.6	42	333	10	27,814	30	4,386	31
North Dakota	4.8	30	38	44	23,016	47	3,581	42
Ohio	6.0	18	542	7	31,200	16	4,394	29
Oklahoma	6.7	13	176	24	23,070	46	3,484	44
Oregon	5.8	19	156	29	30,840	18	5,085	17
Pennsylvania	5.1	27	574	5	33,338	11	5,670	11
Rhode Island	3.1	47	75	38	36,057	6	6,523	6
SOUTH CAROLINA	4.5	32	148	31	27,200	33	3,731	41
South Dakota	3.9	38	31	48	21,300	50	3,312	47
Tennessee	5.8	19	206	21	27,052	34	3,503	43
Texas	7.3	9	847	3	27,496	31	4,056	37
Utah	4.9	29	108	33	23,735	45	2,733	51
Vermont	2.8	49	34	47	28,798	26	5,418	13
Virginia	3.9	38	321	11	30,926	17	5,000	20
Washington	6.2	17	253	17	30,475	22	4,638	23
West Virginia	9.9	2	80	36	22,842	48	4,146	35
Wisconsin	4.3	35	285	13	31,921	15	5,703	10
Wyoming	6.3	15	27	50	28,188	28	5,281	14
UNITED STATES	5.5		13,043		$31,200		$4,890	

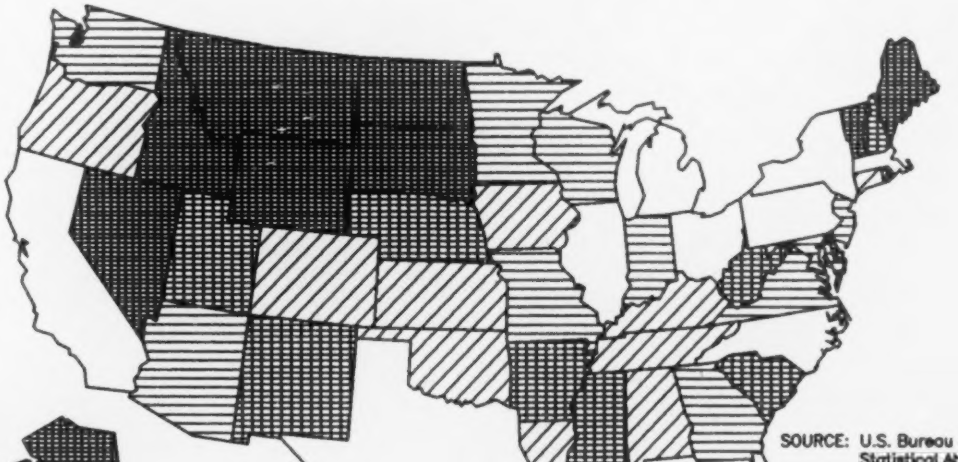
1/: Average per pupil in Average Daily Attendance.

State Rank – Current Expenditures Per Pupil: 1990


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of U.S.*, 1991.

State Rank – College Enrollment: 1988


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of U.S.*, 1991.

STATE RANKINGS

	STATE GOVERNMENT, 1990 1/							
	TAXES PER $1,000 OF INCOME		GENERAL REVENUES PER CAPITA		GENERAL EXPENDS. PER CAPITA		EDUCATION EXPENDS. PER CAPITA	
STATE	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Alabama	68.1	33	1,879.4	35	1,831.1	34	836.5	14
Alaska	135.6	1	8,803.5	1	7,789.9	1	1,921.2	1
Arizona	77.9	17	1,905.3	30	2,055.8	22	752.7	28
Arkansas	72.9	25	1,725.3	45	1,671.7	45	717.2	33
California	75.0	23	2,327.0	15	2,358.5	13	904.1	10
Colorado	52.7	48	1,755.7	43	1,708.3	43	756.1	24
Connecticut	65.9	34	2,627.5	7	2,701.7	8	662.6	38
Delaware	90.8	5	3,159.3	4	2,994.5	4	1,064.6	4
Florida	59.4	41	1,594.2	47	1,588.9	47	605.1	42
Georgia	68.5	32	1,727.4	44	1,758.7	40	779.2	20
Hawaii	113.7	2	3,467.4	3	3,201.0	3	1,004.9	6
Idaho	81.9	11	1,979.9	28	1,818.4	35	745.7	29
Illinois	58.7	43	1,823.1	39	1,754.4	41	567.6	48
Indiana	69.1	30	1,930.4	29	1,802.3	36	764.0	22
Iowa	75.3	22	2,099.0	23	2,137.4	18	870.7	12
Kansas	64.4	36	1,770.0	41	1,747.1	42	744.7	30
Kentucky	83.2	9	1,993.7	26	1,927.1	29	799.3	17
Louisiana	72.2	26	2,114.8	22	2,019.8	23	752.8	27
Maine	78.6	15	2,319.2	16	2,233.9	16	766.8	21
Maryland	65.4	35	2,184.6	19	2,056.6	21	599.3	43
Massachusetts	71.5	28	2,622.0	8	2,832.3	5	581.1	45
Michigan	70.1	29	2,120.3	21	2,104.5	19	690.5	37
Minnesota	88.7	7	2,512.3	12	2,378.7	12	862.6	13
Mississippi	78.0	16	1,757.9	42	1,707.7	44	731.7	31
Missouri	58.8	42	1,565.8	48	1,505.4	49	639.8	40
Montana	75.6	20	2,289.1	17	2,066.4	20	720.6	32
Nebraska	60.8	40	1,809.6	40	1,783.9	39	574.7	47
Nevada	74.0	24	1,888.7	32	1,968.2	26	704.1	35
New Hampshire	26.5	50	1,409.7	50	1,511.6	48	362.0	50
New Jersey	56.7	46	2,364.2	13	2,333.9	15	697.3	36
New Mexico	100.3	3	2,688.1	6	2,568.5	10	1,109.7	3
New York	75.7	19	2,915.0	5	2,762.5	6	793.0	18
North Carolina	78.8	14	1,862.3	36	1,894.0	31	900.0	11
North Dakota	75.6	20	2,548.8	10	2,483.4	11	927.0	8
Ohio	64.0	37	1,840.9	38	1,888.9	32	711.7	34
Oklahoma	76.2	18	1,900.0	31	1,784.0	38	753.0	26
Oregon	62.1	39	2,051.3	24	1,957.4	27	608.6	41
Pennsylvania	63.6	38	1,847.4	37	1,787.0	37	587.0	44
Rhode Island	68.8	31	2,568.4	9	2,741.1	7	779.5	19
SOUTH CAROLINA	82.2	10	1,987.5	27	1,942.9	28	815.4	15
South Dakota	51.1	49	1,881.8	33	1,841.0	33	541.3	49
Tennessee	58.5	44	1,637.9	46	1,615.6	46	578.3	46
Texas	55.2	47	1,528.2	49	1,391.0	50	646.0	39
Utah	79.2	13	2,048.7	25	2,014.4	24	965.3	7
Vermont	71.7	27	2,544.8	11	2,603.1	9	917.4	9
Virginia	57.2	45	1,879.8	34	1,920.5	30	763.4	23
Washington	88.4	8	2,362.0	14	2,340.0	14	1,044.2	5
West Virginia	97.3	4	2,127.2	20	1,968.8	25	811.1	16
Wisconsin	81.9	11	2,243.5	18	2,146.2	17	753.3	25
Wyoming	88.9	6	3,649.1	2	3,270.4	2	1,153.7	2
UNITED STATES	69.0		2,086.0		2,047.5		743.8	

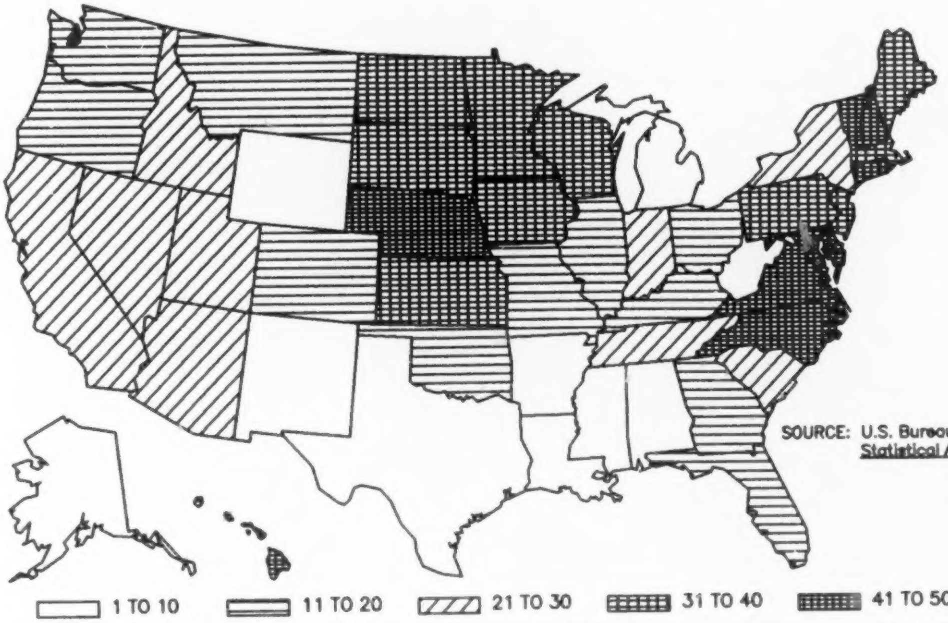
1/: Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce, Economics and Statistics Administration, State Government Finances: 1990, GF-90-3, Tables 29, 32, and 33.

STATE RANKINGS

	NONAGRICULTURAL EMPLOYMENT PERCENT OF TOTAL, 1989				FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT STATE & LOCAL GOVT. EMPLOYEES PER 10,000 POPULATION, 1990 1/		AVERAGE ANNUAL PAY 1989 PRELIMINARY	
	SERVICES		GOVERNMENT					
STATE	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	NUMBER	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK
Alabama	19.0	47	19.8	15	563	15	$19,593	32
Alaska	20.7	41	30.4	1	786	1	29,704	1
Arizona	26.7	9	16.9	30	507	38	20,808	25
Arkansas	19.5	45	17.3	29	512	35	17,418	46
California	26.1	10	16.0	33	476	47	24,921	6
Colorado	25.9	11	18.4	20	560	16	21,940	14
Connecticut	25.3	16	12.4	49	477	46	27,500	2
Delaware	24.2	22	14.0	44	564	14	23,268	10
Florida	28.5	4	15.3	38	507	38	20,072	28
Georgia	20.7	41	17.4	28	590	9	21,071	22
Hawaii	28.7	3	20.2	13	566	13	21,624	17
Idaho	20.7	41	21.3	9	558	18	18,146	44
Illinois	24.7	19	14.2	43	491	42	24,211	8
Indiana	20.4	44	14.6	42	515	32	20,931	23
Iowa	23.0	32	18.1	21	593	8	18,420	43
Kansas	21.6	39	19.8	15	621	6	19,474	35
Kentucky	21.8	38	17.6	25	514	33	19,001	40
Louisiana	22.8	33	20.6	11	569	12	19,750	30
Maine	22.8	33	17.5	26	524	28	19,202	39
Maryland	27.5	6	19.1	18	519	31	23,466	9
Massachusetts	29.7	2	13.0	47	480	44	25,233	5
Michigan	23.1	30	16.1	31	494	41	24,853	7
Minnesota	25.5	14	15.7	34	534	26	22,155	12
Mississippi	16.6	50	21.7	8	590	9	17,047	48
Missouri	24.0	24	15.6	35	479	45	20,899	24
Montana	24.8	17	24.1	5	645	3	17,244	47
Nebraska	23.7	25	20.0	14	616	7	17,694	45
Nevada	43.1	1	12.2	50	507	38	21,342	20
New Hampshire	23.6	27	13.3	46	446	49	21,551	19
New Jersey	25.7	12	15.1	39	538	24	26,780	4
New Mexico	24.8	17	25.8	3	641	4	18,667	42
New York	28.4	5	17.5	26	640	5	27,303	3
North Carolina	18.3	48	15.4	37	529	27	19,320	37
North Dakota	25.4	15	25.4	4	548	19	16,932	49
Ohio	23.7	25	14.7	41	483	43	21,986	13
Oklahoma	22.4	37	22.0	7	578	11	19,530	33
Oregon	23.2	29	17.8	24	537	25	20,303	26
Pennsylvania	27.0	7	13.6	45	411	50	22,312	11
Rhode Island	26.9	8	12.8	48	470	48	21,128	21
SOUTH CAROLINA	18.3	48	18.0	22	560	16	18,797	41
South Dakota	24.4	21	22.2	6	540	23	15,810	50
Tennessee	21.6	39	15.5	36	521	30	19,712	31
Texas	23.6	27	17.9	23	547	20	21,740	16
Utah	24.2	22	21.1	10	510	37	19,362	36
Vermont	25.6	13	16.1	31	546	21	19,497	34
Virginia	24.5	20	19.7	17	545	22	21,879	15
Washington	23.1	30	18.5	19	524	28	21,617	18
West Virginia	22.5	36	20.4	12	514	33	19,789	29
Wisconsin	22.8	33	15.0	40	511	36	20,204	27
Wyoming	19.1	46	28.4	2	778	2	19,230	38
UNITED STATES	25.0		16.4		526		$22,567	

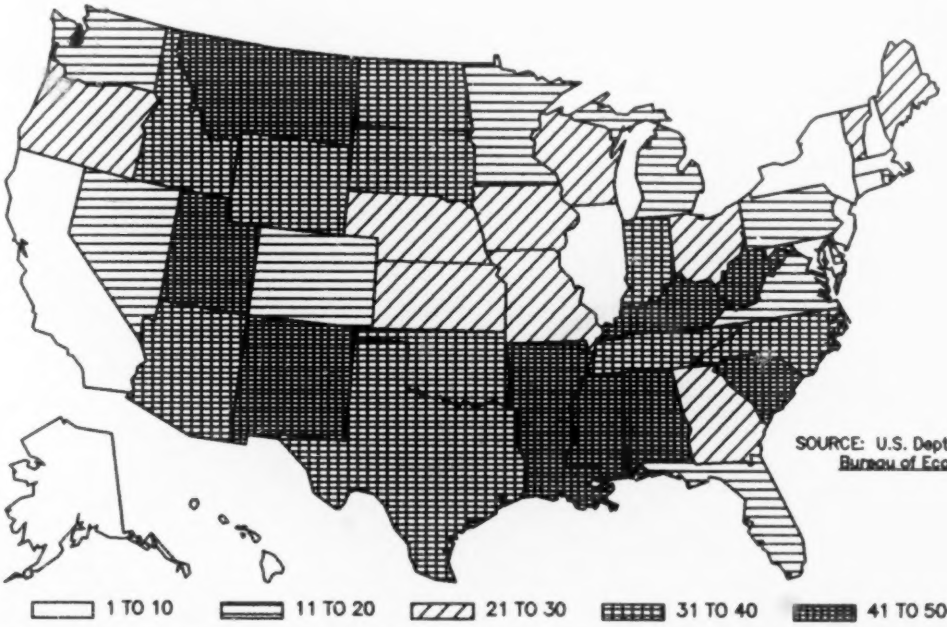
1/: Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Economics and Statistics Administration, U.S. Department of Commerce News: Release CB91 - 300, October 10, 1991.

State Rank – Unemployment Rate: 1989


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1991.

State Rank – Per Capita Income: 1990


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, May, 1991.

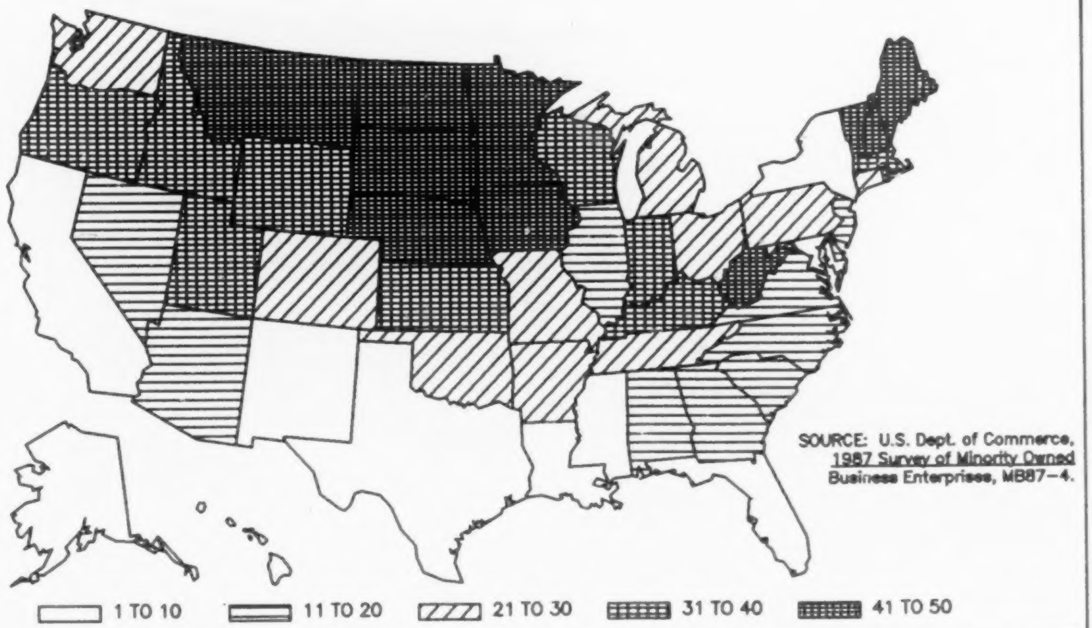
STATE RANKINGS

STATES	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, 1989							
	EMPLOYED POPULATION RATIO 1/		TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT RATE 2/		MALE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE		FEMALE UNEMPLOYMENT RATE	
	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Alabama	57.7	47	7.0	6	6.1	11	8.2	2
Alaska	67.4	10	6.7	7	7.4	3	5.8	15
Arizona	61.8	37	5.2	22	5.3	21	5.1	25
Arkansas	58.8	45	7.2	4	6.9	6	7.6	5
California	64.2	27	5.1	23	5.1	22	5.1	25
Colorado	64.9	22	5.8	15	5.4	19	6.2	10
Connecticut	67.5	9	3.7	43	4.2	37	3.0	49
Delaware	68.6	3	3.5	46	3.2	46	3.8	42
Florida	59.1	44	5.6	17	5.1	22	6.2	10
Georgia	64.2	27	5.5	19	4.7	28	6.5	9
Hawaii	64.7	23	2.6	50	2.6	50	2.5	50
Idaho	63.9	30	5.1	23	5.1	22	5.2	23
Illinois	64.0	29	6.0	13	6.1	11	5.8	15
Indiana	65.1	20	4.7	28	4.5	31	5.1	25
Iowa	67.2	11	4.3	33	4.8	26	3.7	45
Kansas	66.5	13	4.0	40	4.0	41	4.0	38
Kentucky	58.4	46	6.2	11	6.2	10	6.2	10
Louisiana	55.4	49	7.9	2	7.8	2	8.1	4
Maine	63.6	33	4.1	37	4.2	37	4.1	35
Maryland	68.3	5	3.7	43	3.5	43	3.9	40
Massachusetts	66.1	17	4.0	40	4.3	32	3.6	46
Michigan	61.1	38	7.1	5	7.2	5	7.0	7
Minnesota	68.6	3	4.3	33	4.6	30	4.0	38
Mississippi	56.8	48	7.8	3	6.6	7	9.1	1
Missouri	63.7	32	5.5	19	5.0	25	6.1	13
Montana	63.9	30	5.9	14	6.0	14	5.7	17
Nebraska	65.9	18	3.1	49	2.9	49	3.3	48
Nevada	68.0	7	5.0	27	6.1	11	3.6	46
New Hampshire	70.3	1	3.5	46	3.3	45	3.8	42
New Jersey	63.4	34	4.1	37	4.3	32	3.9	40
New Mexico	59.4	43	6.7	7	7.4	3	5.7	17
New York	59.7	41	5.1	23	5.4	19	4.8	29
North Carolina	66.3	15	3.5	46	3.2	46	3.8	42
North Dakota	66.2	16	4.3	33	4.2	37	4.5	31
Ohio	62.0	36	5.5	19	5.7	17	5.4	22
Oklahoma	60.3	39	5.6	17	5.6	18	5.6	19
Oregon	64.4	25	5.7	16	5.8	15	5.6	19
Pennsylvania	59.7	41	4.5	31	4.7	28	4.2	34
Rhode Island	65.5	19	4.1	37	4.1	40	4.1	35
SOUTH CAROLINA	62.9	35	4.7	28	4.3	32	5.2	23
South Dakota	66.7	12	4.2	36	3.9	42	4.5	31
Tennessee	59.9	40	5.1	23	4.8	27	5.5	21
Texas	64.3	26	6.7	7	6.5	9	7.1	6
Utah	67.8	8	4.6	30	4.3	32	5.0	28
Vermont	68.8	2	3.7	43	3.4	44	4.1	35
Virginia	66.5	14	3.9	42	3.3	45	4.6	30
Washington	64.7	23	6.2	11	5.8	15	6.6	8
West Virginia	49.0	50	8.6	1	8.8	1	8.2	2
Wisconsin	68.1	6	4.4	32	4.3	32	4.4	33
Wyoming	65.0	21	6.3	10	6.6	7	5.9	14
UNITED STATES	63.0		5.3		5.2		5.4	

1/: Civilian employment as a percent of civilian noninstitutional population.

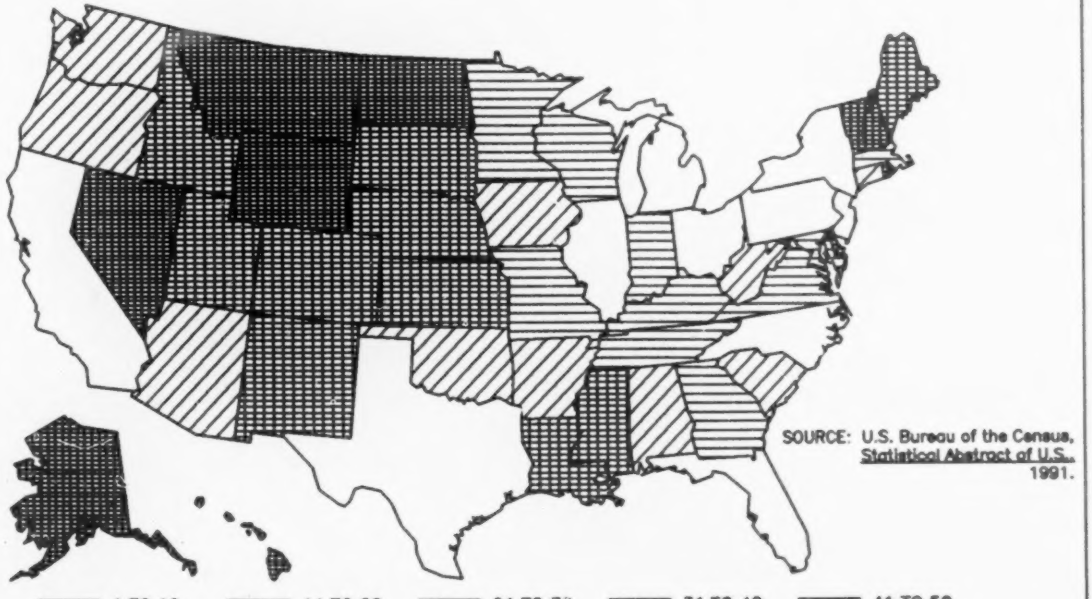
2/: Percent unemployed of the civilian labor force.

State Rank – Percent Minority–Owned Firms: 1987


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Dept. of Commerce, 1987 Survey of Minority Owned Business Enterprises, MB87–4.

State Rank – Existing Home Sales: 1989


1 TO 10
11 TO 20
21 TO 30
31 TO 40
41 TO 50

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of U.S., 1991.

STATE RANKINGS

STATE	PER CAPITA INCOME 1990 1/		PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE INCOME 1990 2/		MINORITY-OWNED FIRMS AS A % OF ALL FIRMS 1987 3/		BUSINESS FAILURES PERCENT INCREASE 1989 - 1990.	
	DOLLARS	RANK	DOLLARS	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Alabama	$14,826	44	$12,829	43	6.4	20	38.0	19
Alaska	21,761	6	18,974	4	12.3	7	-14.0	44
Arizona	16,297	34	13,832	36	7.8	15	-13.3	42
Arkansas	14,218	47	12,382	47	4.0	27	-15.3	46
California	20,795	7	17,371	9	17.9	3	13.9	33
Colorado	18,794	16	16,060	16	6.0	21	37.0	21
Connecticut	25,358	1	21,536	1	4.2	25	192.5	3
Delaware	20,039	11	16,362	12	6.6	19	158.1	4
Florida	18,586	19	15,849	18	13.3	5	15.7	32
Georgia	16,944	30	14,358	32	9.0	14	8.4	36
Hawaii	20,254	10	17,102	10	53.7	1	-13.5	43
Idaho	15,160	40	13,389	38	2.3	39	32.6	24
Illinois	20,303	9	17,496	8	7.5	16	-37.2	50
Indiana	16,864	31	14,410	31	3.1	31	25.3	30
Iowa	17,249	26	14,564	29	1.0	47	-1.1	40
Kansas	17,986	21	15,456	21	3.0	34	13.5	34
Kentucky	14,929	43	12,887	42	2.6	36	55.0	13
Louisiana	14,391	45	12,778	44	10.1	9	-17.8	47
Maine	17,200	28	14,966	24	0.6	50	49.2	15
Maryland	21,864	5	18,105	7	13.3	6	195.7	2
Massachusetts	22,642	3	19,066	3	3.1	32	146.2	5
Michigan	18,346	20	15,542	20	4.9	23	1.0	38
Minnesota	18,731	17	15,553	19	1.5	44	61.6	12
Mississippi	12,735	50	11,047	50	9.9	10	-14.7	45
Missouri	17,497	23	14,948	25	3.8	29	5.7	37
Montana	15,110	41	13,284	39	1.6	43	0.0	39
Nebraska	17,221	27	15,212	22	1.9	41	65.7	11
Nevada	19,416	13	16,129	15	6.9	18	9.5	35
New Hampshire	20,789	8	18,529	5	1.0	48	120.0	7
New Jersey	24,968	2	21,384	2	9.6	12	105.6	8
New Mexico	14,228	46	12,409	46	20.6	2	-19.1	48
New York	21,975	4	18,136	6	10.7	8	67.1	10
North Carolina	16,203	35	13,592	37	7.3	17	35.2	22
North Dakota	15,255	39	13,276	40	1.1	45	38.1	18
Ohio	17,473	24	15,021	23	4.2	26	31.6	27
Oklahoma	15,444	38	12,585	45	3.9	28	25.4	29
Oregon	17,156	29	14,559	30	3.1	33	32.4	25
Pennsylvania	18,672	18	16,143	14	3.6	30	37.5	20
Rhode Island	18,841	15	15,863	17	2.6	37	226.8	1
SOUTH CAROLINA	15,099	42	12,890	41	9.5	13	128.0	6
South Dakota	15,872	36	14,215	33	1.1	46	90.1	9
Tennessee	15,798	37	13,855	35	5.0	22	26.6	28
Texas	16,759	32	14,589	28	14.9	4	23.9	31
Utah	14,083	48	12,020	48	2.7	35	32.4	25
Vermont	17,436	25	14,901	27	0.7	49	45.1	16
Virginia	19,746	12	16,668	11	9.9	11	34.7	23
Washington	18,858	14	16,250	13	4.7	24	-35.1	49
West Virginia	13,747	49	11,957	49	1.9	42	42.6	17
Wisconsin	17,503	22	14,927	26	2.0	40	-7.2	41
Wyoming	16,398	33	13,903	34	2.6	38	50.0	14
UNITED STATES	$18,685	-	$15,893	-	8.9	-	20.0	-

1/: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Ecomomic Analysis, April, 1991.

2/: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, September 1991.

3/: U.S. Department of Commerce, 1987 Survey of Minority-Owned Business Enterprises, MB87-4; Census Bureau Press Release CB91-100.

STATE RANKINGS

	RETAIL SALES PER HOUSEHOLD, PERCENT INCREASE 1987 - 1989		TOTAL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS VALUE 1989		NEW HOUSING UNITS STARTED 1989		EXISTING HOME SALES 1989	
STATE	PERCENT	RANK	(MIL. DOL.)	RANK	(THOUS.)	RANK	(THOUS.)	RANK
Alabama	10.1	20	$2,873	27	12.0	27	51.1	28
Alaska	12.6	7	609	46	0.6	48	7.1	49
Arizona	2.3	46	4,965	17	24.1	19	63.4	21
Arkansas	14.9	3	1,836	33	6.7	37	47.5	29
California	9.1	24	41,461	1	245.5	1	538.8	1
Colorado	5.4	40	2,836	28	10.7	28	43.8	32
Connecticut	11.2	11	3,632	22	14.5	24	51.4	27
Delaware	4.7	43	877	42	7.0	34	12.8	43
Florida	1.9	48	20,481	2	165.4	2	185.9	7
Georgia	2.0	47	7,793	10	53.7	4	82.0	16
Hawaii	12.2	8	2,005	31	7.8	31	12.1	46
Idaho	5.0	42	740	44	4.8	43	13.5	40
Illinois	10.4	18	11,822	5	46.9	7	187.9	6
Indiana	6.5	35	5,498	15	31.0	15	87.7	13
Iowa	11.9	9	1,811	34	9.0	30	52.9	26
Kansas	10.3	19	2,097	30	9.7	29	45.1	31
Kentucky	10.7	17	3,276	25	14.3	25	70.7	19
Louisiana	18.1	1	3,234	26	7.0	34	35.4	33
Maine	8.0	28	961	41	6.7	37	30.4	35
Maryland	2.7	45	7,137	13	38.6	13	82.0	16
Massachusetts	8.9	26	6,363	14	21.9	22	86.5	14
Michigan	9.7	21	8,144	9	40.8	12	178.6	8
Minnesota	10.9	16	4,958	18	22.9	21	72.8	18
Mississippi	9.7	21	1,550	35	7.0	34	31.5	34
Missouri	6.8	33	4,188	21	19.5	23	83.8	15
Montana	7.3	31	483	48	0.6	48	12.7	44
Nebraska	11.2	11	1,115	40	7.1	32	24.0	36
Nevada	-3.8	50	3,334	24	30.2	16	12.9	41
New Hampshire	6.7	34	1,301	38	6.5	39	12.7	44
New Jersey	6.3	36	7,255	11	34.4	14	128.0	10
New Mexico	5.9	37	1,266	39	5.3	41	19.1	37
New York	13.1	6	16,405	3	42.9	9	198.3	4
North Carolina	3.7	44	7,230	12	51.2	5	132.8	9
North Dakota	14.1	5	458	49	2.3	46	11.7	48
Ohio	5.6	39	10,338	7	47.3	6	189.1	5
Oklahoma	16.7	2	1,918	32	7.1	32	53.6	25
Oregon	11.2	11	2,454	29	13.5	26	59.7	24
Pennsylvania	8.4	27	10,478	6	41.9	10	242.9	2
Rhode Island	11.1	14	1,302	37	5.0	42	12.9	41
SOUTH CAROLINA	5.9	37	3,369	23	24.0	20	60.2	23
South Dakota	11.7	10	498	47	2.6	45	14.4	38
Tennessee	0.7	49	4,835	19	28.3	17	105.4	11
Texas	9.4	23	12,831	4	41.6	11	229.3	3
Utah	5.1	41	1,411	36	5.5	40	14.4	38
Vermont	6.9	32	628	45	3.7	44	11.9	47
Virginia	7.6	29	9,005	8	66.8	3	100.3	12
Washington	11.1	14	5,236	16	45.9	8	61.1	22
West Virginia	9.1	24	844	43	1.7	47	45.9	30
Wisconsin	14.3	4	4,443	20	26.9	18	70.3	20
Wyoming	7.6	29	408	50	0.5	50	6.0	50
UNITED STATES	8.3		$261,163		1,374.0		3,440.0	

SECTION 2 - AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING & MINING

Table of Contents

PAGE

Census of Agriculture Statistics for South Carolina by County (1987) 23

Number of Farms and Percent Land in Farms in South Carolina by County (1959, 1969, 1978, 1987) 24

Number of Farms, Land in Farms, and Average Size of Farms in South Carolina and the United States (1986-1991) 25

Realized Gross and Net Income of South Carolina Farm Operations (1986-1990) 25

Graph of South Carolina Income From Farming (1986-1990) 25

Total Production of Leading Income-Producing Crops in South Carolina by County (1990) 26

Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings by Commodity, and Government Payments in South Carolina (1986-1990) 27

Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings and Government Payments in South Carolina by County (1989 and 1990) 28

County Rankings of Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings in South Carolina (1989 and 1990) 29

South Carolina Livestock Inventory by County (1990 and 1991 Preliminary) 30

Land Area in South Carolina by Land Class by County (1986) 31

State and Federal Owned Lands in South Carolina by County (1986) 32

South Carolina Cash Receipts From Forest Products by County (1989 and 1990) 33

Forest and Non-Forest Land Fires in South Carolina by County (Fiscal Year 1991) 34

South Carolina Forestry Commission Fire Statistics (Fiscal Years 1987-1991) 35

South Carolina Reported Commercial Seafood Landings and Dockside Values by Seafood Species by County (1990) 35

South Carolina Commercial Seafood Production and Dockside Value by Production Category (1986-1990) 36

Map of Percent of Employed Persons in Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations in South Carolina (1980) 36

Persons 16 Years and Over Employed in Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, and Mining by County (1980) 37

Value of Mineral Production in South Carolina (1988-1990) 38

Map of Mineral Commodities Mined in South Carolina (1990) 38

Glossary

Agriculture Industry - Includes SIC industry categories: Agricultural Production, Crops; Agricultural Production, Livestock; Agricultural Services, Except Horticultural; and Horticultural Services.

Farm - A farm, as defined for Censuses since 1974, is any place from which $1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold, or normally would have been sold, during the census year.

Farm Marketings - Farm marketings represent agricultural products sold by farmers multiplied by prices received per unit of production at the local market.

NOTE - Discrepancies found in figures in this section are due to the different sources of information. Some information was obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census, which conducts a Census of Agriculture every five years. Other charts found in this section were provided by the South Carolina Agricultural Statistics Service. This Service is a cooperative effort between the Statistical Reporting Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture and the Department of Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology and Agricultural Experiment Station of Clemson University. State funds make it possible to prepare and publish more detailed statistics for South Carolina more frequently. Differences between the sets of figures result from different reporting methods. Further information can be obtained from sources listed in the Appendix.

Gross Farm Income - Includes four principal components (1) cash receipts from farm marketings of farm products represent gross receipts from commercial market sales as well as loans (net redemption) made or guaranteed by the Commodity Credit Corporation and other purchases under price support programs; (2) government payments to farmers are those made directly to farmers in connection with farm programs; (3) noncash income includes the value of farm production consumed directly in farm households and the rental value of housing provided by farm dwellings--because expenses associated with these products and the dwellings are included in the production expense estimates, noncash imputations do not add on a dollar-for-dollar basis to the net; (4) other farm income is cash income from sources such as recreation, machine hire, and custom work.

Farm Production Expenses - Include current farm operating expenses for such items as wages paid to hired labor (in cash and in kind) outlays for repairs of equipment and operation of the farm, as well as purchases of oil, feed, seed, and livestock. Overhead-type costs include charges for depreciation and other capital consumption, taxes on farm property, and interest on the farm mortgage debt.

Net Farm Income - Represents what is left of gross farm income after deducting farm production expenses.

Forest Land - Land at least 16.7 percent stocked by forest of any size, or formerly having had such tree cover, and not currently developed for nonforest use.

Forestry and Fisheries Industry - Includes SIC industry categories: Forestry and Fishing, Hunting and Trapping.

Mining Industry - Includes SIC industry categories: Metal Mining; Coal Mining; Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extracting; and Nonmetallic Mining and Quarrying, Except Fuel.

CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE STATISTICS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1987

COUNTY	NUMBER FARMS	AVERAGE FARM SIZE (ACRES)	AVG. VALUE LAND/BLDGS. PER FARM	AVG. MKT. VALUE AGR. PRODS. SOLD PER FARM	FARMING AS PRINC. OCCUP. OF FARM OPER. (PERCENT)	AVG. AGE OF FARM OPERATOR
Abbeville	457	192	$154,805	$12,521	35.4	57.2
Aiken	604	227	181,868	42,306	39.1	54.1
Allendale	107	1,111	595,869	92,934	58.9	53.8
Anderson	1,038	151	202,641	30,881	37.1	55.6
Bamberg	220	383	255,685	50,056	58.2	54.7
Barnwell	242	355	179,181	42,175	48.8	51.5
Beaufort	125	433	362,824	64,251	52.8	54.3
Berkeley	350	203	224,384	32,618	32.3	55.3
Calhoun	242	383	218,091	53,655	50.4	52.9
Charleston	202	209	390,241	94,104	41.1	52.6
Cherokee	412	171	172,944	23,425	32.8	56.2
Chester	350	274	190,774	14,384	40.3	56.1
Chesterfield	429	256	169,114	110,258	43.6	54.3
Clarendon	419	327	244,463	68,469	57.5	53.4
Colleton	481	277	213,713	22,791	40.9	55.4
Darlington	440	354	225,252	78,532	59.3	54.5
Dillon	274	409	268,880	85,977	66.4	52.4
Dorchester	362	186	192,230	26,341	42.0	55.9
Edgefield	244	297	271,494	88,460	40.2	53.1
Fairfield	186	308	255,167	11,434	35.5	58.9
Florence	926	226	197,110	47,392	57.5	53.3
Georgetown	224	170	208,089	27,257	40.2	53.4
Greenville	678	110	223,422	16,743	37.3	56.2
Greenwood	365	217	157,879	28,215	36.2	56.1
Hampton	232	450	279,362	46,490	44.4	54.5
Horry	1,177	149	160,887	45,335	56.5	51.9
Jasper	150	681	386,553	12,632	41.3	56.1
Kershaw	254	259	241,307	72,643	29.1	53.6
Lancaster	438	133	124,071	12,152	31.1	55.1
Laurens	647	192	153,920	22,872	31.8	54.3
Lee	262	510	369,384	89,040	56.9	51.2
Lexington	702	116	145,989	59,341	38.5	53.0
McCormick	86	258	223,047	27,665	29.1	55.9
Marion	337	255	186,522	66,943	54.3	52.5
Marlboro	182	624	360,352	85,985	69.2	52.3
Newberry	541	201	168,617	74,978	39.9	55.8
Oconee	588	112	149,900	33,774	39.3	54.6
Orangeburg	961	304	190,181	48,550	50.5	53.9
Pickens	490	96	152,984	8,756	35.7	56.4
Richland	326	190	223,117	22,891	40.5	55.0
Saluda	559	207	161,431	56,262	46.5	55.2
Spartanburg	1,010	117	190,814	22,171	35.9	54.2
Sumter	488	312	235,815	84,250	56.1	53.5
Union	257	222	120,346	6,625	33.9	59.6
Williamsburg	833	241	180,490	34,522	52.0	53.6
York	620	208	231,934	22,062	29.8	55.4
TOTAL	20,517	232	$201,169	$42,827	43.8	54.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1987 Census of Agriculture, Geographic Series, South Carolina State and County Data, AC87-A-40, County Data Table 1, July 1989.

NUMBER OF FARMS AND PERCENT LAND IN FARMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1959, 1969, 1978, AND 1987 1/

	1959		1969		1978		1987	
COUNTY	NUMBER FARMS	PERCENT LAND IN FARMS	NUMBER FARMS	PERCENT LAND IN FARMS	NUMBER FARMS	PERCENT LAND IN FARMS	NUMBER FARMS	PERCENT LAND IN FARMS
Abbeville	1,044	41.3	653	36.3	474	32.8	457	26.9
Aiken	1,692	39.6	907	27.0	743	23.1	604	19.6
Allendale	447	56.5	285	49.9	207	47.9	107	44.9
Anderson	3,209	60.1	1,605	44.3	1,153	40.1	1,038	34.1
Bamberg	898	62.1	548	52.9	333	44.1	220	33.3
Barnwell	812	42.9	467	36.5	343	33.6	242	24.1
Beaufort	579	28.0	215	22.5	162	18.2	125	14.6
Berkeley	1,918	22.8	788	14.1	522	10.9	350	10.0
Calhoun	832	67.5	523	59.1	395	52.3	242	38.1
Charleston	641	19.2	235	11.7	253	10.7	202	7.0
Cherokee	1,329	56.1	692	38.3	451	32.0	412	27.8
Chester	1,322	55.6	605	40.7	393	28.1	350	25.8
Chesterfield	2,007	50.5	1,024	39.3	617	34.6	429	21.4
Clarendon	2,584	60.8	1,257	51.7	648	48.6	419	35.5
Colleton	1,868	48.7	1,036	38.5	676	33.5	481	19.8
Darlington	2,547	72.9	1,204	62.8	688	60.2	440	43.2
Dillon	2,219	72.7	900	57.4	562	53.1	274	43.1
Dorchester	1,360	35.2	836	32.2	518	24.8	362	18.3
Edgefield	1,076	56.0	387	37.1	264	29.4	244	23.1
Fairfield	859	39.1	313	23.5	201	17.2	186	13.1
Florence	4,583	68.6	2,543	61.3	1,575	54.6	926	40.7
Georgetown	1,081	17.2	528	13.0	326	10.1	224	7.2
Greenville	2,322	35.6	1,065	21.6	699	18.4	678	14.6
Greenwood	838	60.5	377	37.2	342	31.7	365	27.5
Hampton	827	55.3	525	45.6	388	46.6	232	29.1
Horry	4,988	49.0	3,024	36.7	1,878	29.9	1,177	24.0
Jasper	570	26.8	246	24.4	206	25.3	150	24.4
Kershaw	1,168	40.9	482	26.0	342	15.6	254	14.2
Lancaster	1,234	44.5	501	23.5	432	20.8	438	16.5
Laurens	1,564	52.3	737	38.1	648	34.4	647	27.3
Lee	1,693	72.8	578	60.9	364	64.0	262	50.8
Lexington	1,800	45.0	1,057	33.3	937	28.6	702	18.0
McCormick	398	25.1	190	16.6	99	11.4	86	9.9
Marion	2,071	49.9	868	37.8	471	34.1	337	27.2
Marlboro	1,246	56.7	429	53.6	275	49.8	182	36.7
Newberry	1,400	47.5	836	37.2	628	29.5	541	26.8
Oconee	1,607	42.1	772	21.7	549	16.8	588	16.4
Orangeburg	3,415	64.6	2,300	59.3	1,493	50.3	961	41.1
Pickens	1,378	39.5	563	26.9	449	15.8	490	14.8
Richland	1,167	31.1	530	20.9	356	16.3	326	12.7
Saluda	1,278	60.0	822	49.4	649	44.0	559	39.7
Spartanburg	3,108	49.5	1,488	31.7	1,130	28.3	1,010	22.7
Sumter	2,259	57.1	1,086	52.2	682	45.5	488	35.8
Union	846	38.4	339	25.1	299	21.9	257	17.3
Williamsburg	4,292	64.1	2,381	48.6	1,267	41.3	833	33.6
York	1,796	50.9	812	38.2	619	33.5	620	29.4
TOTAL	78,172	47.2	39,559	36.1	26,706	32.7	20,517	24.6

1/: Data for agriculture censuses since 1974 are not fully comparable with data for 1969 and earlier censuses due to changes in the farm definition. See Agriculture Glossary for definition.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Agriculture, 1959, 1969, 1978, and 1987.

NUMBER OF FARMS, LAND IN FARMS, AND AVERAGE SIZE OF FARMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA AND THE UNITED STATES: 1986 - 1991 1/

YEAR	NUMBER OF FARMS (THOUSANDS)		LAND IN FARMS (THOUSAND ACRES)		AVERAGE SIZE OF FARM (ACRES)	
	SOUTH CAROLINA	UNITED STATES	SOUTH CAROLINA	UNITED STATES	SOUTH CAROLINA	UNITED STATES
1986	27.0	2,250	5,400	1,005,333	200	447
1987	26.0	2,213	5,300	998,923	204	451
1988	26.0	2,197	5,300	994,543	204	453
1989	25.5	2,171	5,300	991,153	208	457
1990	25	2,140	5,200	987,420	208	461
1991P	24	2,105	5,100	982,576	213	467

P: Preliminary.

1/: A farm is defined as a place that as of June 1 sold, or would normally have sold, $1,000 of agricultural products during the year.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts from Farm Marketings, 1989 and 1990, AE469, October 1991.

REALIZED GROSS AND NET INCOME (IN MILLIONS) OF SOUTH CAROLINA FARM OPERATIONS: 1986 - 1989 and 1990 PRELIMINARY

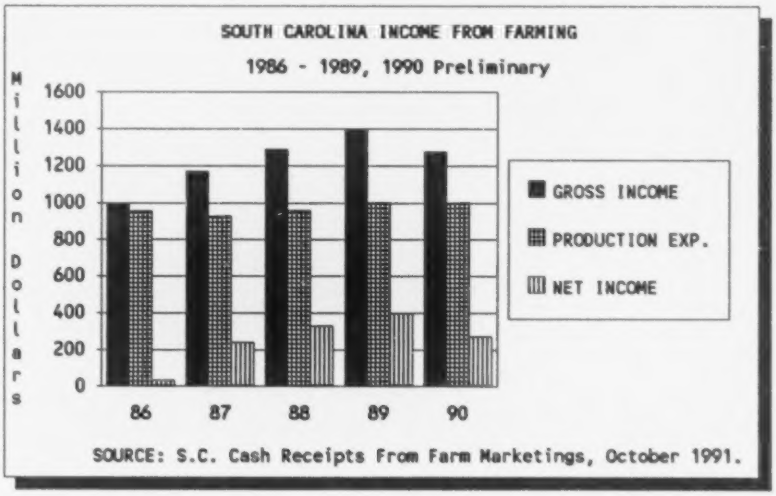
YEAR	GROSS FARM INCOME 1/	TOTAL PRODUCTION EXPENSES	NET FARM INCOME	PRODUCTION EXPENSES AS A PERCENT OF GROSS INCOME
1986	989.6	956.3	33.3	96.6
1987	1,169.3	930.0	239.3	79.5
1988	1,289.5	959.8	329.9	74.7
1989	1,400.7	1,002.4	398.3	71.6
1990 P	1,276.1	1,003.0	273.1	78.6

P: Preliminary

1/: Includes forest product sales, recreational income, and other farm business-related income.

Note: Details may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1989 and 1990, AE469, October 1991.



SOURCE: S.C. Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, October 1991.

TOTAL PRODUCTION OF LEADING INCOME-PRODUCING CROPS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1990 Preliminary

COUNTY	COTTON 480 lb. NET WEIGHT BALES	SOYBEANS FOR BEANS (BUSHELS)	ALL HAY (TONS)	PEACHES (THOUSAND POUNDS)	TOBACCO (THOUSAND POUNDS)	CORN FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)	WHEAT FOR GRAIN (BUSHELS)
Abbeville	1/	18,200	12,800	-	-	1/	56,800
Aiken	2,000	210,700	18,600	4,016	-	143,900	208,200
Allendale	2,370	337,400	4,100	2/	-	568,900	613,300
Anderson	340	77,900	37,100	-	-	44,000	302,200
Bamberg	1,020	399,400	9,500	-	100	688,100	415,800
Barnwell	1,650	251,600	2,900	2/	-	283,700	262,700
Beaufort	1/	32,700	2,300	-	-	58,000	51,200
Berkeley	1,450	101,300	3,600	-	627	243,100	103,800
Calhoun	14,500	428,700	3,800	-	-	598,200	442,000
Charleston	-	45,900	1,900	-	-	53,000	66,800
Cherokee	1/	37,400	10,600	14,040	-	1/	73,400
Chester	665	1/	14,300	-	-	48,000	83,600
Chesterfield	175	237,100	6,100	5,400	752	162,400	272,000
Clarendon	6,000	1,012,000	2,700	-	5,791	1,072,200	990,000
Colleton	-	314,200	11,400	-	1,103	954,500	139,200
Darlington	7,150	987,700	4,100	-	8,930	312,400	1,615,700
Dillon	8,800	758,100	1,300	-	10,164	285,600	1,206,300
Dorchester	1,100	272,000	3,900	-	1,085	374,700	124,300
Edgefield	630	63,100	10,000	21,694	-	15,600	106,100
Fairfield	-	1/	14,100	-	-	15,400	1/
Florence	1,400	1,200,400	3,200	-	19,285	653,100	857,500
Georgetown	-	73,700	1,800	-	2,683	108,100	69,400
Greenville	1/	22,600	12,300	6,480	-	19,300	55,700
Greenwood	1/	1/	11,900	-	-	1/	1/
Hampton	3,430	609,800	3,100	2/	-	1,065,000	465,800
Horry	-	748,500	5,800	-	29,735	652,100	336,800
Jasper	1/	25,700	4,600	-	-	53,200	27,800
Kershaw	1,030	69,600	7,000	-	288	98,300	69,200
Lancaster	-	69,600	11,700	-	-	40,500	1/
Laurens	125	34,000	22,000	-	-	11,300	101,200
Lee	26,300	630,800	2,600	-	1,694	560,300	661,100
Lexington	1/	282,600	14,500	1/	-	150,800	207,000
McCormick	-	1/	3,000	-	-	1/	1/
Marion	850	450,200	3,500	-	9,332	270,600	533,000
Marlboro	22,600	471,100	3,400	-	1,613	136,200	568,000
Newberry	-	114,800	20,900	-	-	89,900	357,200
Oconee	-	28,100	13,900	-	-	27,900	58,300
Orangeburg	14,200	1,252,300	20,800	10,383	259	2,087,100	993,600
Pickens	-	1/	9,300	-	-	31,700	11,200
Richland	1/	252,300	9,200	-	-	209,400	240,300
Saluda	990	135,900	22,400	3,530	-	67,700	228,100
Spartanburg	-	46,800	30,300	13,729	-	35,400	93,200
Sumter	13,000	828,500	5,400	-	2,452	1,362,100	782,400
Union	-	1/	9,700	-	-	1/	13,600
Williamsburg	9,200	854,600	4,900	-	13,911	687,300	376,100
York	2,470	39,800	23,700	1/	-	34,400	121,300
Other Counties	1,555	47,900	-	1,740	101	26,600	78,800
TOTAL	145,000	13,875,000	456,000	95,000	109,905	14,400,000	14,440,000

1/: Included in Other Counties

2/: Allendale, Barnwell, and Hampton are counted together for a total of 13,988.

SOURCE: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Crop and Livestock Statistics, AE468, July 1991.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS BY COMMODITY, AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN THOUSANDS): 1986 - 1989 and 1990 PRELIMINARY

COMMODITY	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990 PRELIMINARY
CROPS:					
Tobacco	$111,955	$149,140	$158,297	$178,412	$174,416
Oil Crops:					
Soybeans	85,840	84,819	127,877	122,567	91,797
Peanuts	7,582	9,672	9,601	10,725	11,289
Feed Grains:					
Corn	40,901	38,790	37,593	50,365	39,785
Hay	4,268	8,448	9,294	7,946	6,762
Oats	326	619	1,805	2,074	1,183
Food Grains:					
Wheat	19,283	23,011	42,567	65,632	44,527
Cotton:					
Cotton Lint	34,828	32,092	32,214	45,708	46,634
Cottonseed	1,673	1,996	3,929	3,603	3,945
Vegetables:					
Tomatoes	19,800	17,816	26,936	24,851	28,024
Watermelons	8,136	8,664	7,038	10,698	*
Cucumbers, Processing	8,647	7,476	8,588	8,009	10,991
Cucumbers, Fresh	1,451	1,911	1,456	1,397	*
Sweet Potatoes	5,944	4,056	3,853	4,909	3,951
Snap Beans	1,962	2,500	1,952	1,887	*
Cantaloupes	640	1,096	1,089	1,098	*
Other Vegetables	5,956	6,489	8,976	9,094	20,962
Fruit and Nut Trees:					
Peaches	39,700	44,790	53,592	46,974	23,075
Pecans	3,575	2,048	3,601	620	526
Apples	4,051	3,291	4,365	3,975	4,203
Other Fruits and Nuts 1/	1,010	1,406	1,794	2,279	N/A
Miscellaneous Crops:					
Forest Products 2/	30,856	14,047	15,647	16,298	17,556
Greenhouse, Nursery and Other Crops 3/	33,869	63,298	71,037	77,949	86,638
Total Crops	472,253	527,475	633,101	697,070	616,264
LIVESTOCK & LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS:					
Dairy products	85,465	74,398	70,916	71,463	71,842
Meat Animals:					
Cattle & Calves	93,369	116,948	141,786	149,581	145,166
Hogs 4/	58,099	67,968	51,640	72,187	84,166
Poultry and Eggs:					
Eggs	74,155	69,507	62,173	75,264	82,950
Broilers	80,006	72,134	89,248	109,205	107,969
Turkeys	50,950	37,201	60,797	62,632	63,745
Farm Chickens	3,260	2,225	2,051	2,479	1,423
Other Poultry 5/	4,600	4,600	4,500	4,520	8,120
Other Livestock 6/	6,016	6,179	7,182	8,465	11,141
Total Livestock and Livestock Products	455,920	451,160	490,293	555,796	576,522
Total Commodities	928,173	978,635	1,123,394	1,252,866	1,192,786
Government Payments	54,445	114,086	76,942	72,700	62,600
GRAND TOTAL	$982,618	$1,092,721	$1,200,336	$1,325,566	$1,255,386

1/: Includes strawberries, other berries, grapes, and other fruits.

2/: Includes only value of forest products sold from farms, based primarily on Census of Agriculture date.

3/: Includes tea, minor seed crops, and other miscellaneous field crops.

4/: Data differs as published in "Meat Animals, Production, Disposition and Income," which is on a December 1 - November 30 basis.

5/: Includes squab, pigeons, quail, and other poultry.

6/: Includes sheep and wool, goats and goats' milk, crawfish, shrimp, catfish, honey and beeswax, rabbits, horses, mules, and miscellaneous.

(*): Included in other vegetables. Included in other crops.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1989 and 1990, AE469, October 1991.

CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS AND GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1989 AND 1990

	1989 REVISED				1990 PRELIMINARY			
	(IN THOUSAND DOLLARS)				(IN THOUSAND DOLLARS)			
COUNTY	CROPS	LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	TOTAL RECEIPTS	GOV'T PAYMENTS	CROPS	LIVESTOCK & PRODUCTS	TOTAL RECEIPTS	GOV'T PAYMENTS
Abbeville	$924	$8,309	$9,233	$430	$765	$7,933	$8,698	$321
Aiken	11,857	27,040	38,897	1,081	5,919	27,834	33,753	1,018
Allendale	13,950	2,226	16,176	2,225	11,810	2,242	14,052	2,122
Anderson	6,710	25,245	31,955	1,799	6,245	25,664	31,909	1,869
Bamberg	13,298	7,601	20,899	1,865	11,400	7,942	19,342	1,528
Barnwell	12,154	5,688	17,842	2,071	10,915	6,180	17,095	1,949
Beaufort	9,328	3,185	12,513	249	9,082	3,430	12,512	202
Berkeley	8,368	2,465	10,833	566	8,938	2,743	11,681	577
Calhoun	12,506	4,666	17,172	3,369	11,370	5,271	16,641	2,631
Charleston	29,457	1,697	31,154	397	31,530	1,687	33,217	434
Cherokee	5,389	9,231	14,620	262	5,548	7,642	13,190	383
Chester	2,003	7,539	9,542	558	1,882	8,024	9,906	543
Chesterfield	6,939	31,572	38,511	695	6,244	31,679	37,923	1,766
Clarendon	31,573	9,200	40,773	4,869	28,073	8,807	36,880	4,531
Colleton	9,534	6,787	16,321	1,869	9,534	7,323	16,857	1,038
Darlington	38,336	13,256	51,592	3,131	31,049	12,642	43,691	3,335
Dillon	36,055	4,735	40,790	2,212	30,825	4,944	35,769	1,893
Dorchester	8,915	4,838	13,753	992	8,525	4,725	13,250	677
Edgefield	18,138	9,390	27,528	2,395	7,296	9,233	16,529	1,428
Fairfield	649	3,131	3,780	268	705	3,246	3,951	118
Florence	57,643	8,830	66,473	3,187	51,540	8,294	59,834	2,798
Georgetown	7,643	2,210	9,853	370	7,372	2,185	9,557	602
Greenville	10,089	10,130	20,219	336	10,327	9,676	20,003	297
Greenwood	1,862	14,045	15,907	228	1,907	16,469	18,376	178
Hampton	16,588	6,023	22,611	1,990	15,311	8,164	23,475	1,656
Horry	62,072	9,967	72,039	931	58,413	11,920	70,333	1,138
Jasper	1,123	2,248	3,371	283	1,280	2,262	3,542	229
Kershaw	3,542	20,163	23,705	474	3,064	20,560	23,624	738
Lancaster	1,172	9,053	10,225	170	1,047	10,279	11,326	347
Laurens	3,539	14,160	17,699	599	3,724	14,733	18,457	780
Lee	26,812	7,616	34,428	5,209	22,715	6,603	29,318	3,795
Lexington	10,372	42,053	52,425	1,187	9,515	40,754	50,269	760
McCormick	478	2,933	3,411	75	503	3,220	3,723	268
Marion	25,116	3,369	28,485	1,242	21,703	4,289	25,992	1,230
Marlboro	22,946	2,523	25,469	3,563	18,445	1,886	20,331	2,141
Newberry	4,141	42,011	46,152	436	3,556	43,281	46,837	811
Oconee	3,142	15,912	19,054	689	2,789	22,877	25,666	356
Orangeburg	38,998	37,232	76,230	8,693	36,084	37,549	73,633	5,990
Pickens	5,900	6,149	12,049	61	6,272	5,987	12,259	77
Richland	7,485	5,508	12,993	589	6,265	3,903	10,168	574
Saluda	7,756	35,469	43,225	1,362	3,874	36,311	40,185	1,033
Spartanburg	25,945	11,654	37,599	1,581	21,927	12,504	34,431	1,239
Sumter	32,575	26,085	58,660	4,080	28,725	28,857	57,582	3,230
Union	475	3,619	4,094	56	580	4,043	4,623	94
Williamsburg	37,987	7,194	45,181	3,431	36,014	7,352	43,366	3,372
York	5,585	21,839	27,424	575	5,657	23,373	29,030	504
TOTAL	$697,070	$555,796	$1,252,866	$72,700	$616,264	$576,522	$1,192,786	$62,600
% of Total	55.6	44.4	100.0	-	51.7	48.3	100.0	-

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1989 and 1990, AE469, October 1991.

COUNTY RANKINGS OF CASH RECEIPTS FROM FARM MARKETINGS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1989 AND 1990

COUNTY	CROPS		LIVESTOCK AND LIVESTOCK PRODUCTS		TOTAL	
	1989 REVISED	1990 PRELIMINARY	1989 REVISED	1990 PRELIMINARY	1989 REVISED	1990 PRELIMINARY
Abbeville	43	43	23	25	40	42
Aiken	20	31	6	7	12	14
Allendale	16	15	44	43	31	32
Anderson	31	29	8	8	16	16
Bamberg	17	16	25	24	24	25
Barnwell	19	18	31	30	27	28
Beaufort	24	22	38	38	36	35
Berkeley	26	23	42	41	38	37
Calhoun	18	17	35	32	29	30
Charleston	9	5	46	46	18	15
Cherokee	34	33	19	26	33	34
Chester	39	40	26	23	39	40
Chesterfield	30	30	5	5	13	10
Clarendon	8	9	20	20	11	11
Colleton	23	20	28	28	30	29
Darlington	4	6	14	14	6	7
Dillon	6	7	34	33	10	12
Dorchester	25	24	33	34	34	33
Edgefield	14	26	18	19	17	31
Fairfield	44	44	39	39	42	44
Florence	2	2	22	21	3	3
Georgetown	28	25	45	44	38	41
Greenville	22	19	16	18	25	24
Greenwood	40	39	13	12	32	27
Hampton	15	14	30	22	23	22
Horry	1	1	17	16	2	2
Jasper	42	41	43	42	44	46
Kershaw	36	37	10	11	22	21
Lancaster	41	42	21	17	39	38
Laurens	37	35	12	13	28	26
Lee	10	10	24	29	15	17
Lexington	21	21	1	2	5	5
McCormick	45	46	40	40	43	45
Marion	12	12	37	35	19	19
Marlboro	13	13	41	45	21	23
Newberry	35	36	2	1	7	6
Oconee	38	38	11	10	26	20
Orangeburg	3	3	3	3	1	1
Pickens	32	27	29	31	37	36
Richland	29	28	32	37	35	39
Saluda	27	34	4	4	9	9
Spartanburg	11	11	15	15	14	13
Sumter	7	8	7	6	4	4
Union	46	45	36	36	41	43
Williamsburg	5	4	27	27	8	8
York	33	32	9	9	20	18

Note: Rankings based on cash receipts excluding government payments.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1989 and 1990, AE469, October 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA LIVESTOCK INVENTORY BY COUNTY: 1990 and 1991 PRELIMINARY

	1991, Preliminary		1990, Preliminary	
COUNTY	ALL CATTLE AND CALVES	ALL BEEF CATTLE 1/	ALL HOGS AND PIGS	ALL CHICKENS 2/
Abbeville	19,900	19,150	1,200	127,000
Aiken	9,900	9,600	9,000	101,000
Allendale	5,500	5,400	2,900	3/
Anderson	54,000	49,750	6,000	188,000
Bamberg	9,700	6,900	8,300	3/
Barnwell	6,900	6,750	16,000	33,000
Beaufort	2,800	2,600	11,000	16,000
Berkeley	3,100	3,000	4,000	32,000
Calhoun	5,600	5,400	16,800	3/
Charleston	2,700	2,600	2,500	3/
Cherokee	9,000	8,850	2,400	13,000
Chester	13,500	11,750	2,100	91,000
Chesterfield	10,500	10,350	3,300	35,000
Clarendon	5,200	5,000	16,500	71,000
Colleton	11,500	11,350	19,000	3/
Darlington	11,000	9,700	5,600	467,000
Dillon	2,000	1,900	21,000	3/
Dorchester	5,000	4,400	9,100	3/
Edgefield	13,700	12,000	2,200	143,000
Fairfield	8,700	8,250	700	3/
Florence	4,500	3,900	15,000	96,000
Georgetown	3,300	3,150	4,700	3/
Greenville	18,700	15,900	1,200	3/
Greenwood	18,100	17,650	300	848,000
Hampton	8,000	7,800	21,000	3/
Horry	7,000	6,900	47,000	3/
Jasper	6,300	6,200	1,700	3/
Kershaw	8,300	8,200	1,500	1,050,000
Lancaster	11,600	11,450	3,400	3/
Laurens	29,200	27,000	1,800	240,000
Lee	3,100	2,950	1,900	3/
Lexington	14,500	13,900	2,800	490,000
McCormick	4,300	4,200	2,900	11,000
Marion	3,700	3,600	14,000	3/
Marlboro	4,400	4,300	2,900	3/
Newberry	27,500	20,500	6,100	1,828,000
Oconee	17,000	16,100	2,500	583,000
Orangeburg	37,000	28,900	55,000	64,000
Pickens	16,000	15,550	1,800	62,000
Richland	6,500	6,200	2,500	30,000
Saluda	31,100	26,700	3,300	432,000
Spartanburg	28,000	25,650	2,900	3/
Sumter	10,400	9,150	33,500	11,000
Union	14,000	13,850	400	3/
Williamsburg	5,300	5,200	18,000	3/
York	27,000	25,400	2,300	23,000
Other Counties	-	-	-	40,000
TOTAL	575,000	525,000	410,000	7,125,000

1/: Includes dairy bulls and dairy bull calves, but excludes milk cows and milk replacement heifers.

2/: Excludes commercial broilers.

3/: Shown in other counties to avoid disclosure of individual operations or inventory is insignificant.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Crop and Livestock Statistics, AE468, July 1991.

LAND AREA IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY LAND CLASS BY COUNTY (IN ACRES): 1986

COUNTY	ALL LAND 1/	NONFOREST LAND 2/	FOREST LAND			
					TOTAL	
			TIMBERLAND	RESERVED TIMBERLAND	ACRES	PERCENT
Abbeville	316,560	97,472	218,434	654	219,088	69.2
Aiken	698,758	229,545	469,173	40	469,213	67.1
Allendale	264,474	105,839	158,635	-	158,635	60.0
Anderson	458,582	264,964	193,618	-	193,618	42.2
Bamberg	253,043	109,580	143,463	-	143,463	56.7
Barnwell	356,883	126,799	230,074	10	230,084	64.5
Beaufort	370,304	229,413	140,291	600	140,891	38.0
Berkeley	708,941	157,661	548,679	2,601	551,280	77.8
Calhoun	243,437	110,133	133,304	-	133,304	54.8
Charleston	600,090	311,845	275,401	12,844	288,245	48.0
Cherokee	253,203	103,189	148,727	1,287	150,014	59.2
Chester	371,341	80,582	290,759	-	290,759	78.3
Chesterfield	513,280	170,804	341,962	514	342,476	66.7
Clarendon	385,222	180,065	205,157	-	205,157	53.2
Colleton	673,024	217,320	455,704	-	455,704	67.7
Darlington	360,173	180,945	179,228	-	179,228	49.8
Dillon	259,744	115,675	144,069	-	144,069	55.5
Dorchester	368,077	100,160	267,917	-	267,917	72.8
Edgefield	313,344	77,056	236,288	-	236,288	75.4
Fairfield	438,425	54,818	383,607	-	383,607	87.5
Florence	514,694	240,177	274,517	-	274,517	53.3
Georgetown	525,933	140,645	383,681	1,607	385,288	73.2
Greenville	508,672	225,587	265,488	17,597	283,085	55.6
Greenwood	288,435	86,635	201,286	514	201,800	70.0
Hampton	359,162	100,392	258,770	-	258,770	72.0
Horry	731,482	277,824	453,646	12	453,658	62.0
Jasper	419,130	117,391	290,726	11,013	301,739	72.0
Kershaw	462,829	117,089	345,740	-	345,740	74.7
Lancaster	353,312	93,930	259,382	-	259,382	73.4
Laurens	455,872	148,676	307,196	-	307,196	67.4
Lee	263,080	143,374	119,706	-	119,706	45.5
Lexington	452,480	205,588	246,892	-	246,892	54.6
McCormick	223,878	12,907	210,851	120	210,971	94.2
Marion	315,398	109,776	205,622	-	205,622	65.2
Marlboro	308,858	137,521	171,337	-	171,337	55.5
Newberry	405,517	106,206	299,033	278	299,311	73.8
Oconee	402,816	123,718	271,609	7,489	279,098	69.3
Orangeburg	711,334	343,568	367,741	25	367,766	51.7
Pickens	319,315	101,289	215,150	2,876	218,026	68.3
Richland	487,411	167,305	304,971	15,135	320,106	65.7
Saluda	291,757	119,434	172,323	-	172,323	59.1
Spartanburg	520,903	267,964	252,939	-	252,939	48.5
Sumter	425,446	193,488	231,958	-	231,958	54.5
Union	329,805	73,694	256,111	-	256,111	77.6
Williamsburg	597,850	208,649	389,201	-	389,201	65.1
York	438,278	176,888	258,390	3,000	261,390	59.6
TOTAL	19,320,552	7,063,580	12,178,756	78,216	12,256,972	63.4

1/: From U.S. Bureau of the Census.

2/: Includes 253,898 acres of water according to Forest Survey standards of area classification, but defined by the Bureau of the Census as land.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Statistics for South Carolina, 1986, Resource Bulletin SE-93, April 1987.

STATE AND FEDERAL OWNED LANDS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN ACRES): 1986

COUNTY	ALL LAND 1/	PUBLIC LANDS			PERCENT PUBLIC LANDS
		TOTAL	STATE	FEDERAL	
Abbeville	316,560	54,731	12,095	42,636	17.3
Aiken	698,758	88,347	15,644	72,703	12.6
Allendale	264,474	8,101	3,946	4,155	3.1
Anderson	458,582	52,873	20,946	31,927	11.5
Bamberg	253,043	5,015	4,987	28	2.0
Barnwell	356,833	129,163	7,659	121,504	36.2
Beaufort	370,304	30,054	11,257	18,797	8.1
Berkeley	708,941	311,878	101,611	210,267	44.0
Calhoun	243,437	11,122	11,122	-	4.6
Charleston	600,090	135,837	35,719	100,118	22.6
Cherokee	253,203	9,121	6,841	2,280	3.6
Chester	371,341	20,000	7,958	12,042	5.4
Chesterfield	513,280	106,957	16,081	90,876	20.8
Clarendon	385,222	67,156	62,748	4,415	17.4
Colleton	673,024	16,855	16,855	-	2.5
Darlington	360,173	12,798	11,538	1,206	3.5
Dillon	259,744	6,847	6,846	1	2.6
Dorchester	368,077	8,301	8,254	47	2.3
Edgefield	313,344	35,618	5,127	30,491	11.4
Fairfield	438,425	19,046	7,155	11,891	4.3
Florence	514,694	15,523	15,485	38	3.0
Georgetown	525,933	38,435	38,420	15	7.3
Greenville	508,672	27,397	27,395	2	5.4
Greenwood	288,435	18,399	7,211	11,188	6.4
Hampton	359,162	12,557	12,557	-	3.5
Horry	731,482	15,249	11,421	3,828	2.1
Jasper	419,130	24,857	9,775	15,082	5.9
Kershaw	462,829	10,800	10,799	1	2.3
Lancaster	353,312	8,259	8,259	-	2.3
Laurens	455,872	31,352	11,074	20,278	6.9
Lee	263,080	8,726	8,726	-	3.3
Lexington	452,480	13,375	13,373	2	3.0
McCormick	223,878	106,756	8,803	97,953	47.7
Marion	315,398	4,702	4,700	2	1.5
Marlboro	308,858	6,778	6,778	-	2.2
Newberry	405,517	63,400	8,063	55,337	15.6
Oconee	402,816	108,268	12,643	95,625	26.9
Orangeburg	711,334	31,389	28,848	2,541	4.4
Pickens	319,315	24,786	22,347	2,439	7.8
Richland	487,411	93,905	23,801	70,104	19.3
Saluda	291,757	9,261	5,253	4,008	3.2
Spartanburg	520,903	22,754	22,745	9	4.4
Sumter	425,446	95,973	92,607	3,366	22.6
Union	329,805	64,215	5,412	58,803	19.5
Williamsburg	597,850	8,066	8,066	-	1.3
York	438,278	20,264	17,754	2,510	4.6
TOTAL	19,320,552	2,015,269	816,696	1,198,573	10.4

(-): None or less than one acre.

1/: From U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980.

Source: South Carolina Land Resources Conservation Commission, South Carolina Public Land Ownership Inventory, 1986, September 1986.

SOUTH CAROLINA CASH RECEIPTS FROM FOREST PRODUCTS BY COUNTY: 1989 AND 1990 1/

COUNTY	CASH RECEIPTS (IN THOUSAND DOLLARS)	
	1989 REVISED	1990 PRELIMINARY
Abbeville	$5,120	$6,579
Aiken	14,169	12,746
Allendale	11,628	9,420
Anderson	2,157	2,558
Bamberg	7,600	9,879
Barnwell	8,040	9,422
Beaufort	3,017	3,493
Berkeley	25,850	22,124
Calhoun	7,615	5,955
Charleston	10,274	11,687
Cherokee	2,354	2,589
Chester	7,698	8,078
Chesterfield	6,802	8,913
Clarendon	17,400	12,954
Colleton	20,578	19,240
Darlington	7,081	8,346
Dillon	7,134	7,535
Dorchester	21,937	21,670
Edgefield	17,492	15,971
Fairfield	15,710	15,299
Florence	16,571	14,935
Georgetown	24,879	21,436
Greenville	2,517	2,964
Greenwood	11,714	10,651
Hampton	16,564	16,275
Horry	20,146	21,193
Jasper	13,295	14,514
Kershaw	15,644	12,558
Lancaster	8,249	8,463
Laurens	10,126	10,787
Lee	5,741	5,500
Lexington	9,635	10,131
McCormick	11,547	12,322
Marion	9,469	10,620
Marlboro	7,057	11,239
Newberry	20,438	16,404
Oconee	4,762	3,918
Orangeburg	17,930	16,407
Pickens	3,342	4,350
Richland	11,632	10,433
Saluda	8,859	8,340
Spartanburg	7,392	8,147
Sumter	14,603	11,370
Union	7,966	9,043
Williamsburg	19,153	19,693
York	4,516	5,178
TOTAL	$523,403	$511,327

1/: Value of forest products from all of South Carolina's woodlands as determined by the Clemson University Forestry Department.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, South Carolina Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings, 1989 and 1990, AE469, October 1991.

FOREST AND NON-FOREST LAND FIRES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1991

		FOREST LAND		NON-FOREST LAND		TOTAL ALL LAND	
COUNTY	TOTAL AREA PROTECTED (ACRES)	NUMBER OF FIRES	AREA BURNED (ACRES)	NUMBER OF FIRES	AREA BURNED (ACRES)	NUMBER OF FIRES	AREA BURNED (ACRES)
Abbeville	219,465	14	69.0	21	34.9	35	103.9
Aiken	440,546	146	328.7	26	115.9	172	444.6
Allendale	170,016	31	96.1	11	23.1	42	119.2
Anderson	205,182	43	149.0	1	41.0	44	190.0
Bamberg	157,809	58	185.0	1	12.6	59	197.6
Barnwell	132,906	42	95.1	24	63.0	66	158.1
Beaufort	150,534	51	554.8	41	158.0	92	712.8
Berkeley	393,479	335	4,735.3	28	94.2	363	4,829.5
Calhoun	146,634	30	76.7	2	13.1	32	89.8
Charleston	264,437	56	272.4	13	103.5	69	375.9
Cherokee	165,015	31	37.5	29	60.0	60	97.5
Chester	307,085	31	117.3	11	33.0	42	150.3
Chesterfield	376,724	84	175.9	36	36.3	120	212.2
Clarendon	223,028	129	2,085.6	35	294.1	164	2,379.7
Colleton	501,274	174	1,362.8	51	687.9	225	2,050.7
Darlington	197,151	78	653.7	10	26.3	88	680.0
Dillon	158,476	54	118.9	3	41.8	57	160.7
Dorchester	294,709	128	682.9	17	59.3	145	742.2
Edgefield	227,065	18	187.4	4	47.3	22	234.7
Fairfield	409,252	42	165.3	11	9.9	53	175.2
Florence	301,969	130	858.9	27	69.7	157	928.6
Georgetown	423,817	136	1,260.3	9	50.9	145	1,311.2
Greenville	311,394	38	195.3	6	39.1	44	234.4
Greenwood	210,955	89	318.2	4	7.0	93	325.2
Hampton	284,647	46	96.4	14	10.3	60	106.7
Horry	497,121	209	1,740.9	1	53.8	210	1,794.7
Jasper	331,913	167	1,467.2	21	158.7	188	1,625.9
Kershaw	380,314	67	123.9	7	8.3	74	132.2
Lancaster	285,320	31	71.8	8	9.7	39	81.5
Laurens	315,095	26	230.5	18	55.5	44	286.0
Lee	131,603	45	523.8	12	45.9	57	569.7
Lexington	271,581	199	342.7	0	0.0	199	342.7
McCormick	166,791	29	437.1	11	4.7	40	441.8
Marion	226,184	38	67.7	5	10.4	43	78.1
Marlboro	188,471	34	3,653.5	5	21.4	39	3,674.9
Newberry	269,596	19	265.5	1	2.2	20	267.7
Oconee	224,876	20	104.0	9	21.1	29	125.1
Orangeburg	402,276	140	264.3	34	137.5	174	401.8
Pickens	238,974	41	103.8	2	39.4	43	143.2
Richland	303,252	60	221.2	10	29.5	70	250.7
Saluda	185,142	14	60.4	7	86.9	21	147.3
Spartanburg	278,233	45	110.6	14	61.0	59	171.6
Sumter	254,928	97	660.6	14	186.8	111	847.4
Union	218,161	6	30.0	40	96.5	46	126.5
Williamsburg	428,121	338	1,949.7	4	11.7	342	1,961.4
York	286,737	21	29.4	11	25.4	32	54.8
TOTAL	12,558,258	3,660	27,337.1	669	3,198.6	4,329	30,535.7

Source: S.C. Forestry Commission, Information and Education Section, October 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA FORESTRY COMMISSION FIRE STATISTICS: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991

FISCAL YEAR	TOTAL AREA PROTECTED 1/	FOREST LAND		NON-FOREST LAND		ALL LAND			
		NUMBER FOREST LAND FIRES	FOREST LAND BURNED	NUMBER NON-FOREST FIRES	ACRES NON-FOREST BURNED	TOTAL NO. ALL LAND FIRES	TOTAL ACRES	AVERAGE AREAS PER % AREA	
								FIRE	BURNED
1987	12,031,090	3,963	18,497.7	695	2,660.0	4,658	21,157.7	4.7	0.15
1988	12,558,258	7,078	35,344.7	1,388	7,269.4	8,466	42,614.4	5.0	0.28
1989	12,558,258	4,990	24,950.0	860	4,142.2	5,850	29,092.2	5.0	0.23
1990	12,558,258	3,786	16,430.6	995	4,046.0	4,861	20,476.6	4.2	0.16
1991	12,558,258	3,660	27,337.1	669	3,198.6	4,329	30,535.7	7.1	0.24
FIVE-YEAR AVERAGE	12,452,824	4,695	24,512.0	921	4,263.2	5,632	28,775.3	5.2	0.21

1/: Ten percent added in Fiscal Year 1988 to cover Non-Forest Lands Protected.

Source: S.C. Forestry Commission, Information and Education Section, October 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA REPORTED COMMERCIAL SEAFOOD LANDINGS AND DOCKSIDE VALUES BY SEAFOOD SPECIES BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	SEAFOOD SPECIES 1/									
	FISH, WHOLE 2/		OYSTERS, IN SHELL		CLAMS, IN SHELL		SHRIMP, HEADS-ON		CRABS, WHOLE	
	POUNDS	VALUE	BUSHELS	VALUE	BUSHELS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE	POUNDS	VALUE
Beaufort	146,088	$203,666	16,164	$195,079	4,659	$270,600	1,446,975	$3,608,376	2,389,957	$1,181,289
Berkeley	16,100	47,089	650	6,088	5	193	8,712	17,807	92,983	47,528
Charleston	1,360,849	3,687,316	54,436	570,974	10,276	388,050	2,363,499	5,631,885	2,159,841	1,293,542
Colleton	14,471	13,053	285	2,813	1,594	55,943	355,958	851,772	67,920	33,507
Dorchester	4,350	3,957	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,600	3,166
Georgetown	1,792,997	3,260,840	2,808	26,513	4,965	212,967	1,584,965	3,076,633	486,764	275,036
Horry	1,077,540	1,565,003	-	-	-	-	29,065	52,229	18,460	10,691
Jasper	14,472	10,687	6,537	65,366	-	-	4,869	9,252	13,275	4,846
Others	6,756	6,441	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,650	17,376

1/: Does not include $1.2 million of product excluded to insure confidentiality.
2/: Includes all Aquaculture Species.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Marine Resources Division, November 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA COMMERCIAL SEAFOOD PRODUCTION AND DOCKSIDE VALUE BY PRODUCTION CATEGORY: 1986 - 1990

PRODUCTION CATEGORY	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990 1/
Fish, Whole 2/					
Pounds	4,065,989	3,736,703	4,491,660	4,672,655	4,433,623
Value	$ 4,060,365	$ 4,848,869	$ 6,752,637	$ 7,134,505	$ 8,798,052
Oysters, In shell					
U.S. Bushels	332,894	133,556	93,246	117,340	80,880
Value	$ 1,238,420	$ 1,028,544	$ 896,464	$ 1,136,689	$ 866,833
Clams, In shell					
U.S. Bushels	31,249	23,265	33,960	20,772	21,499
Value	$ 975,027	$ 942,864	$ 1,504,770	$ 1,078,216	$ 927,753
Shrimp, Heads-On					
Pounds	6,083,223	5,705,329	4,335,209	7,269,204	5,794,043
Value	$ 16,630,215	$ 11,939,508	$ 10,344,853	$ 12,760,371	$ 13,247,954
Crabs, Whole					
Pounds	6,010,205	5,422,735	6,897,485	5,715,075	5,258,450
Value	$ 1,846,907	$ 2,146,228	$ 3,150,244	$ 2,596,676	$ 2,866,981
TOTAL VALUE 3/	$ 24,796,101	$ 22,295,936	$ 24,721,030	$ 26,405,161	$ 26,737,215

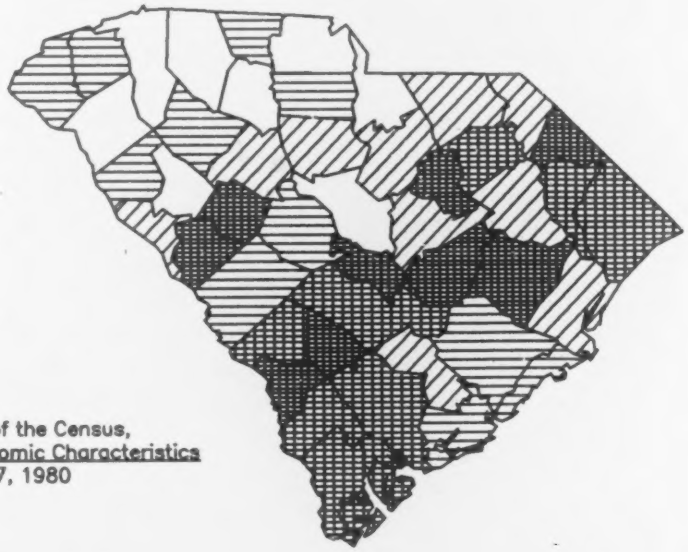
1/: Does not include $1.2 million of product excluded to insure confidentiality.

2/: Includes all Aquaculture species.

3/: Includes values of additional small categories.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Marine Resources Division, November 1991.

Percent of Employed Persons
In Farming, Forestry and Fishing Occupations: 1980



LO: Greenville – 0.8
HI: Saluda – 9.3

SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census,
General Social and Economic Characteristics
PC80–1–C42, Table 177, 1980

PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER EMPLOYED IN AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES, AND MINING BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	AGRICULTURE	FORESTRY AND FISHERIES	MINING
Abbeville	178	12	18
Aiken	712	120	351
Allendale	375	29	6
Anderson	884	25	40
Bamberg	477	6	8
Barnwell	385	18	5
Beaufort	845	234	8
Berkeley	374	239	59
Calhoun	465	18	18
Charleston	1,464	408	66
Cherokee	374	-	66
Chester	171	50	20
Chesterfield	655	43	63
Clarendon	822	47	-
Colleton	600	65	40
Darlington	1,235	64	12
Dillon	872	21	35
Dorchester	439	117	64
Edgefield	387	100	9
Fairfield	85	25	112
Florence	1,933	42	48
Georgetown	437	353	66
Greenville	1,115	25	250
Greenwood	330	38	19
Hampton	358	33	7
Horry	2,480	120	53
Jasper	255	30	4
Kershaw	363	51	29
Lancaster	327	12	15
Laurens	344	12	42
Lee	656	-	6
Lexington	1,178	92	217
McCormick	83	24	6
Marion	639	2	22
Marlboro	535	21	29
Newberry	526	90	13
Oconee	321	70	5
Orangeburg	1,712	28	47
Pickens	381	36	31
Richland	1,051	175	255
Saluda	582	26	-
Spartanburg	1,175	52	110
Sumter	1,141	53	19
Union	107	66	20
Williamsburg	1,151	72	38
York	419	2	84
TOTAL	31,398	3,166	2,435

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 178, 1980.

VALUE OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1988 - 1990

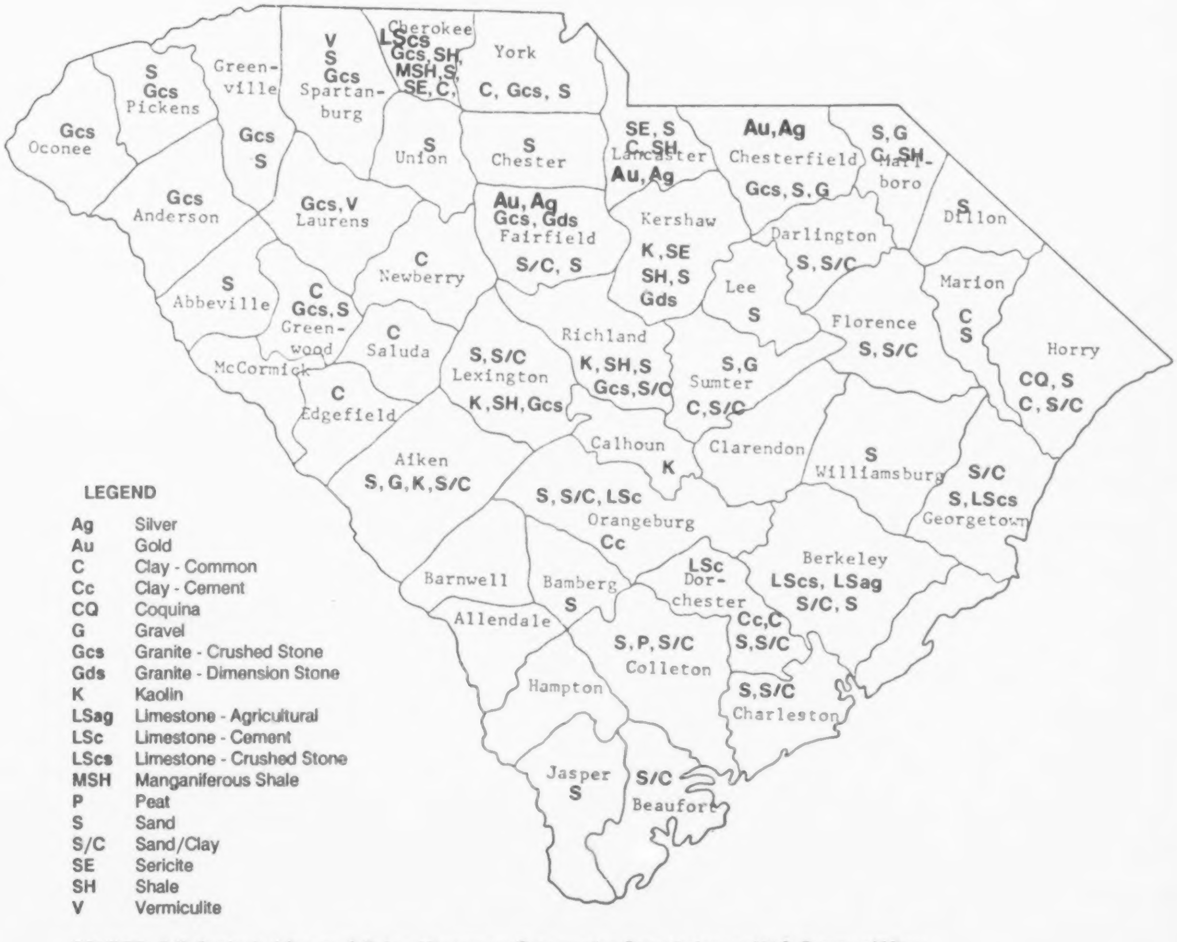
MINERAL COMMODITY		1988	1989	1990
Clays		$40,541,000	$39,075,000	$44,486,000
Sand and Gravel		36,022,000	39,935,000	40,913,000
Stone:				
Crushed (granite, limestone, marl)		105,800,000	112,925,000	135,400,000
Dimension	e	31,000	1/	1/
Peat, mineral specimens, gold, vermiculite, manganiferous ore (for brick manufacture), mica (scrap and for brick manufacture), silver (value added in 1988 data), dimension stone (value concealed and added in 1989), fuller's earth (deleted in 1989 - no production)	e	39,555,000	110,128,000	102,689,000
TOTAL		$221,949,000	$302,063,000	$323,488,000

(e): Estimated; 1/: Value concealed within next category.

Note: The value of mineral production in South Carolina in 1990 increased about 7 percent, to $323,488,000. Commodities contributing to the bulk of the value include crushed stone, kaolin, limestone/marl (for cement), sand and gravel, and vermiculite.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Mines in conjunction with the S.C. Geological Survey, February 1992.

MINERAL COMMODITIES MINED IN SOUTH CAROLINA IN 1990


Oconee
Gcs
Pickens
S
Gcs
Greenville
Gcs
S
Spartanburg
V
S
Gcs
Cherokee
LScs
Gcs, SH,
MSH, S,
SE, C,
York
C, Gcs, S
Anderson
Gcs
Laurens
Gcs, V
Union
S
Chester
S
Lancaster
SE, S
C, SH
Au, Ag
Chesterfield
Au, Ag
Gcs, S, G
Marlboro
S, G
C, SH
Dillon
S
Abbeville
S
Greenwood
C
Gcs, S
McCormick
Newberry
C
Fairfield
Au, Ag
Gcs, Gds
S/C, S
Kershaw
K, SE
SH, S
Gds
Darlington
S, S/C
Lee
S
Marion
C
S
Florence
S, S/C
Horry
CQ, S
C, S/C
Saluda
C
Edgefield
C
Lexington
S, S/C
K, SH, Gcs
Richland
K, SH, S
Gcs, S/C
Sumter
S, G
C, S/C
Calhoun
K
Clarendon
Williamsburg
S
Georgetown
S/C
S, LScs
Aiken
S, G, K, S/C
Orangeburg
S, S/C, LSc
Cc
Barnwell
Bamberg
S
Allendale
Dorchester
LSc
Berkeley
LScs, LSag
S/C, S
Colleton
S, P, S/C
Cc, C
S, S/C
Charleston
S, S/C
Hampton
Jasper
S
Beaufort
S/C

LEGEND

Ag	Silver
Au	Gold
C	Clay - Common
Cc	Clay - Cement
CQ	Coquina
G	Gravel
Gcs	Granite - Crushed Stone
Gds	Granite - Dimension Stone
K	Kaolin
LSag	Limestone - Agricultural
LSc	Limestone - Cement
LScs	Limestone - Crushed Stone
MSH	Manganiferous Shale
P	Peat
S	Sand
S/C	Sand/Clay
SE	Sericite
SH	Shale
V	Vermiculite

SOURCE: S.C. Geological Survey, S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission, and U.S. Bureau of Mines, December 1990.

SECTION 3 - BANKING & FINANCE

Table of Contents

PAGE

Comparative Statement of Condition of South Carolina State Banks (1988-1991) ... 41

Credit Union Growth in South Carolina (1979-1990) ... 41

Comparative Statement of Condition of South Carolina State Savings and Loan Associations (1987-1991) ... 42

Amount of Deposits in All FDIC-Insured Commercial Banks in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1990) ... 42

Amount of Deposits in All FDIC-Insured and Commercial Banks in South Carolina by County (1990) 43

Number of Licensees, Assets, and Analysis of Loans by Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1982-1990) ... 44

Graph of Number of Loans Made by Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1982-1990) .. 45

Graph of Average Amount of Loans Made by Restricted-Licensee Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1982-1990) ... 45

Graph of Average Amount of Loans Made by Supervised-Licensee Consumer Finance Institutions in South Carolina (1982-1990) ... 45

Selected State Government Revenues and Expenditures in the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1990) ... 46

Selected Per Capita State Government Revenues for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1990) ... 47

Selected Per Capita State Government Expenditures for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1990) ... 47

Selected Per Capita State Government Debt for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1990) ... 48

Selected Per Capita State Government Cash and Security Holdings for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1990) ... 48

Total and Per Capita State Tax Collections by Selected Tax Categories for the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1990) ... 49

Summary Distribution of Federal Funds in the United States and Southeastern States (Fiscal Year 1990) ... 49

Federal Government Expenditures or Obligations to South Carolina by County (Fiscal Year 1990) ... 50

South Carolina General Fund Revenue Collections by Source (Fiscal Years 1987-1991) ... 51

South Carolina General Fund Expenditures by Function (Fiscal Years 1988-1991) ... 52

Graph of South Carolina General Fund Revenues and Expenditures (Fiscal Years 1987-1991) ... 53

South Carolina Individual Income Tax Returns Processed by Filing Status (1990-1991) ... 53

South Carolina Individual Income Tax Refunds Processed by Type of Return (1990-1991) ... 53

South Carolina State Government Tax Collections (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) ... 54

South Carolina Tax Allocations to Counties (Fiscal Year 1991) ... 55

Finances of Individual South Carolina County Governments Over 100,000 Population (Fiscal Year 1989) ... 57

Glossary

BANKING

Banks - are organized under the laws of both the States and the Federal Government. State-chartered banks are supervised by officials of the respective States. "National" banks are supervised by the Comptroller of the Currency.

Savings and Loan Associations - Unlike banks, are not engaged in deposit banking; primarily involve themselves in credit extension in the form of loans.

REVENUES

General Fund - The State's largest primary revenue-generating fund group. It represents a composite of revenue sources derived from taxation, licenses, fees and all institutional and department revenues or collections, including income from the sale of commodities and services or other activities which provide funds for the fiscal operation of State government. The various revenues making up the General Fund are categorized into two source descriptions for accounting purposes in the fiscal State Budget: Regular Sources and Miscellaneous Sources.

> **Regular Sources** - Revenue collected on an established basis from year to year. These include the Sales and Use Tax, Income Taxes, (individual and corporation), and an All Other segment comprised of twenty-eight additional tax, interest, assessment and/or license accounts.
>
> **Miscellaneous Sources** - Revenue that is not as predictable as collections from Regular Sources. Generally, this classification incorporates: (1) those receipts which do not always recur in succeeding years, often labelled "windfall revenues;" (2) first-year collections of newly enacted taxes; and (3) line-term transfers of agency appropriations to the General Fund for specific purposes.

Aid to Subdivisions - Distribution of State aid to counties and municipalities. Except for a reimbursement to counties for a homestead exemption (property tax), funds are allocated on a percentage basis from total collections of designated State taxes. The distribution formula is prescribed by statute and is subject to change. Types of funds: (1) Unrestricted--such monies may be used for the general operations of the county, city, or town; (2) Restricted--the expenditure of such monies is designated, by laws or regulations, to a particular project or program.

EXPENDITURES

General Fund (South Carolina) - The expenditure data is presented by functional group for the State's Budgetary General Fund using the State's legal basis of accounting. Consequently, the data reported here differs from data reported in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. The Budgetary General Fund excludes; (1) Expenditures of Federal monies; (2) Most permanent improvement expenditures (i.e., construction, expansion, renovation, repair, and maintenance of physical plant assets); (3) Most expenditures of department-general revenues; (4) Expenditures under the Education Improvement Act of 1984; and (5) Expenditures of the State Highway Fund.

State Government - This category refers to the governments of the 50 states which constitute the United States.

Local Government - The Bureau of the census classifies local governments by five major types--county, municipality, township, school district and special district.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE BANKS (IN THOUSANDS): JUNE 30, 1988 - 1991

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1988	1989	1990	1991
ASSETS:				
Cash & Due from Depository Institutions	$ 424,960	$ 465,548	$ 284,567	$ 273,657
Securities	1,468,205	2,346,621	1,318,400	1,418,333
Federal Funds Sold & Securities Purchased 1/	290,056	224,116	167,559	147,787
Loans, Net of Unearned Income & Reserve for Losses *	4,301,574	5,147,389	2,649,936	2,973,345
Bank Premises, Furniture & Fixtures	126,953	138,571	113,008	121,895
Other Real Estate Owned	3,584	5,833	7,562	8,868
All Other Assets	185,356	203,197	97,243	107,430
TOTAL ASSETS	$6,800,688	$8,531,275	$4,638,275	$5,051,315
LIABILITIES:				
Deposits	$5,057,510	$5,773,444	$4,042,514	$4,441,731
Federal Funds Purchased & Securities Sold 1/	816,760	1,974,741	117,210	105,719
Demand Notes to U.S. Treasury & Other Borrowed Money	242,149	48,730	17,094	15,233
Mortgage Indebtedness & Liability for Capitalized Leases	2,174	2,241	2,024	2,553
Other Liabilities	99,692	106,237	53,156	52,429
Subordinated Notes & Debentures	3,108	2,776	2,747	2,500
Preferred Stock	---	---	---	---
Common Stock	69,610	127,280	79,693	82,362
Surplus	382,848	355,505	224,965	238,029
Undivided Profits & Capital Reserves	126,837	140,321	98,872	110,759
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$6,800,688	$8,531,275	$4,638,275	$5,051,315
* Reserve for Possible Loan Losses:	$62,407	$73,534	$37,144	$44,029

1/ Securities purchased or sold under agreements to resell or repurchase.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding; Number of State Banks and Branch Offices as of June 30, 1991: 54 banks, 240 branches, 0 night depositories, 0 military facilities, 0 temporary seasonal facilities, and 22 free-standing automatic teller machines.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Annual Report 1990-1991, August 1991.

CREDIT UNION GROWTH IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 - 1990

YEAR	CREDIT UNIONS	MEMBERS	SHARES	LOANS	ASSETS
1979	200	486,932	$525,597,873	$486,880,726	$588,313,672
1980	179	441,421	519,161,972	442,832,740	602,985,889
1981	176	452,087	554,280,385	449,905,599	618,502,319
1982	171	452,733	658,078,820	469,394,388	729,271,842
1983	157	470,548	798,353,982	572,606,678	881,126,750
1984	152	516,724	948,929,676	770,050,845	1,054,133,592
1985	147	551,451	1,164,010,213	916,059,837	1,289,357,020
1986	146	593,502	1,385,108,557	1,078,893,024	1,550,401,326
1987	142	628,145	1,511,376,800	1,263,567,444	1,714,712,653
1988	134	675,638	1,728,942,404	1,464,255,741	1,913,005,706
1989	130	702,716	1,951,885,148	1,565,583,273	2,142,714,118
1990	126	722,232	2,032,685,457	1,636,748,448	2,247,003,431

Source: S.C. Credit Union League, May 1991.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (IN THOUSANDS): JUNE 30, 1987-1991

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
ASSETS:					
Mortgage Loans	$621,547	$ 717,520	$760,990	$767,846	$459,496
Share Loans	4,171	4,382	4,378	5,773	3,948
Other Loans	43,081	52,670	65,853	66,971	28,105
Real Estate Owned	3,318	5,150	5,593	10,423	4,350
Real Estate Sold on Contract	-	-	-	-	-
Cash	28,754	25,475	23,604	28,925	25,823
Investments	110,616	72,512	61,427	73,677	71,404
Office Buildings	6,080	7,398	8,686	7,504	2,812
Furniture and Fixtures	1,940	2,090	2,082	1,734	784
Other Assets	19,558	11,656	11,261	6,752	3,232
Accounts Receivable	1,965	2,147	1,738	2,509	1,126
TOTAL ASSETS	$841,032	$1,000,000	$945,611	$972,114	$601,080
LIABILITIES:					
Savings	$693,261	$ 759,703	$789,742	$848,804	$540,073
Borrowed Money	38,546	21,121	28,813	8,100	2,541
Loans in Process	24,866	28,497	28,191	18,187	8,108
Other Liabilities	10,249	11,459	11,015	9,800	5,380
Federal Insurance Reserves	15,160	15,232	8,736	8,796	7,004
Other Reserves	3,456	3,406	1,547	570	457
Capital Stock	9,570	9,612	11,534	11,535	10,074
Surplus	20,372	20,385	22,192	22,192	4,701
Undivided Profits	23,376	30,277	42,331	35,495	21,923
Accounts Payable	2,175	1,307	1,510	8,635	819
TOTAL LIABILITIES	$841,032	$1,000,000	$945,611	$972,114	$601,080

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding; Number of State Savings and Loan Associations and Branch Offices as of June 30, 1991: 8 associations and 17 branches.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Annual Report 1990 - 1991, August 1991.

AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS IN ALL FDIC-INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: JUNE 30, 1990

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT BANKS	TOTAL BRANCH OFFICES	AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS (IN THOUSANDS)		
			IPC*	OTHER	TOTAL
Anderson	10	42	$620,748	$55,174	$675,923
Aiken 1/	17	90	$1,802,948	$95,337	$1,898,286
Charleston	16	102	$1,871,518	$93,063	$1,964,581
Columbia	13	125	$3,194,780	$449,887	$3,644,670
Florence	15	37	$621,503	$31,650	$653,153
Greenville-Spartanburg	20	178	$3,250,384	$147,801	$3,398,188
Rock Hill 2/	30	367	$11,294,195	$412,771	$11,706,971

*: Individuals, Partnerships, and Corporations.

1/: Includes entire Augusta, GA - SC MSA.

2/: Includes entire Charlotte - Gastonia - Rock Hill, NC - SC MSA.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Data Book: Operating Banks and Branches, June 30, 1990, Table 5.

AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS IN ALL FDIC-INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	NUMBER OF INDEPENDENT BANKS	TOTAL BRANCH OFFICES	AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS (IN THOUSANDS)		
			IPC*	OTHER	TOTAL
Abbeville	4	7	$114,314	$3,988	$118,302
Aiken	6	27	455,388	9,298	464,687
Allendale	2	7	45,294	5,520	50,814
Anderson	10	42	620,748	55,174	675,923
Bamberg	3	7	88,448	10,773	99,221
Barnwell	3	8	102,143	5,829	107,972
Beaufort	9	29	562,017	26,597	588,614
Berkeley	5	8	142,213	11,992	154,205
Calhoun	2	2	48,996	2,650	51,646
Charleston	12	76	1,465,358	66,213	1,531,571
Cherokee	3	7	192,591	8,979	201,570
Chester	5	7	79,836	2,266	82,102
Chesterfield	5	11	184,328	3,991	188,319
Clarendon	3	5	115,971	6,024	121,995
Colleton	5	11	117,304	7,302	124,606
Darlington	5	15	254,593	9,027	263,620
Dillon	3	7	127,741	6,777	134,518
Dorchester	7	18	263,947	14,858	278,805
Edgefield	4	7	69,330	4,890	74,220
Fairfield	3	5	73,799	6,732	80,531
Florence	15	37	621,503	31,650	653,153
Georgetown	6	14	221,390	6,985	228,375
Greenville	14	103	1,963,390	105,868	2,069,259
Greenwood	6	20	318,784	21,108	339,891
Hampton	3	7	105,353	11,835	117,188
Horry	15	55	986,376	51,710	1,038,086
Jasper	2	4	52,995	2,031	55,026
Kershaw	6	10	171,850	10,056	181,906
Lancaster	3	7	159,697	6,248	165,945
Laurens	5	10	207,356	25,549	232,905
Lee	3	4	53,784	3,187	56,971
Lexington	10	47	777,020	38,590	815,611
McCormick	1	1	16,124	2,427	18,551
Marion	7	11	168,164	15,739	183,903
Marlboro	5	6	106,798	3,685	110,483
Newberry	5	10	157,659	6,351	164,010
Oconee	9	12	239,697	14,222	253,919
Orangeburg	10	26	420,651	21,979	442,630
Pickens	7	19	356,513	13,268	369,781
Richland	12	78	2,417,760	411,297	2,829,059
Saluda	3	5	86,634	2,800	89,434
Spartanburg	13	56	930,481	28,665	959,148
Sumter	4	15	343,895	8,678	352,572
Union	2	7	100,845	5,028	105,873
Williamsburg	4	11	134,437	11,197	145,634
York	8	37	596,942	40,944	637,886
TOTAL	84	918	$16,840,457	$1,169,977	$18,010,440

*: Individuals, Partnerships, and Corporations.

Source: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Data Book: Operating Banks and Branches, June 30, 1990, Table 8.

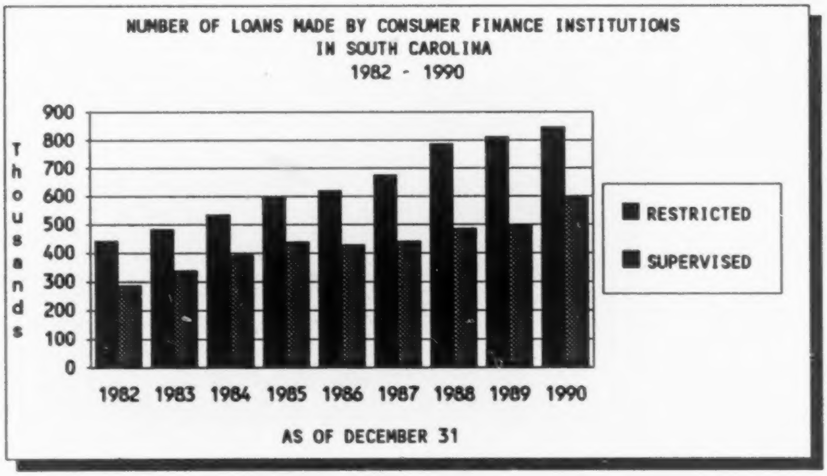
NUMBER OF LICENSEES, ASSETS, AND ANALYSIS OF LOANS BY CONSUMER FINANCE INSTITUTIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: DECEMBER 31, 1982 - 1990

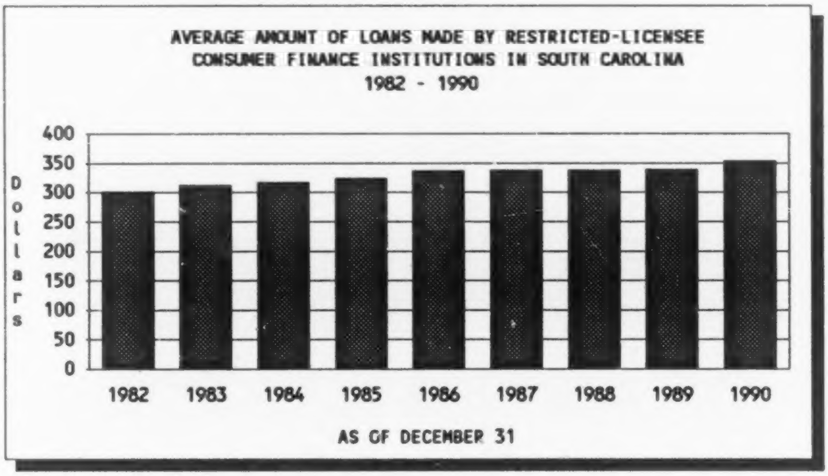
YEAR	NUMBER LICENSEES	TOTAL ASSETS (THOUSANDS)	LOANS RECEIVABLE (THOUSANDS)	NUMBER OF LOANS MADE	AMOUNT OF LOANS MADE (THOUSANDS)	AVERAGE AMOUNT OF LOAN MADE
Restricted Licensees 1/						
1982	283	$72,179	$53,849	442,418	$133,322	$301.35
1983	291	77,737	60,691	483,105	150,595	311.72
1984	294	85,761	67,074	534,443	169,311	316.80
1985	299	107,245	72,145	593,969	192,240	323.65
1986	320	115,020	77,920	621,082	208,904	336.35
1987	364	126,393	86,499	675,547	228,287	337.93
1988	407	111,540	98,328	787,501	265,785	337.50
1989	405	116,484	97,912	813,792	275,735	338.83
1990	391	122,474	106,305	847,668	299,053	353.00
Supervised Licensees 2/						
1982	349	$712,357	$696,904	286,741	$533,425	$4,730.91
1983	371	814,895	363,728	338,931	687,375	5,600.41
1984	403	907,017	409,258	390,811	795,915	5,388.87
1985	435	1,082,050	1,080,453	438,643	898,102	5,043.12
1986	455	1,204,393	1,197,482	429,083	917,066	5,608.50
1987	461	1,283,742	1,279,580	441,378	998,100	5,472.75
1988	491	1,959,815	1,922,418	485,161	970,870	5,190.43
1989	512	1,393,115	1,661,526	495,739	1,024,733	2,067.08
1990	532	1,538,967	1,883,362	594,109	1,147,529	2,044.00

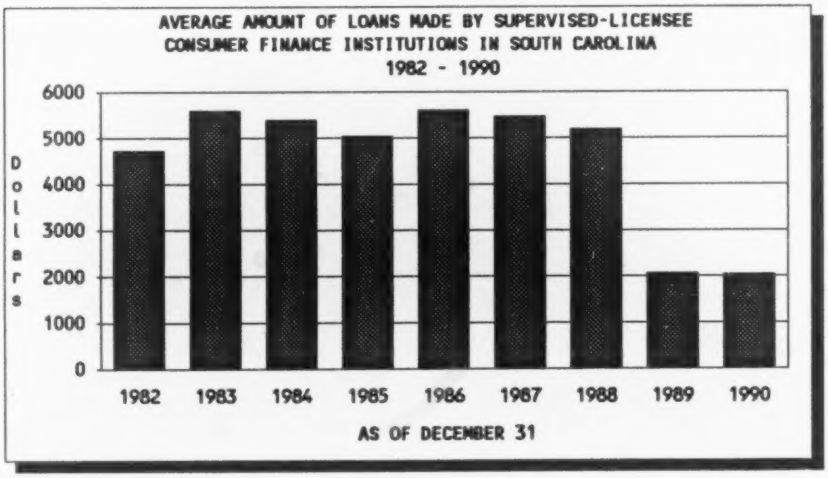
1/: Interest rates are regulated; maximum loan amount is $7,500.

2/: Interest rates were deregulated in 1982; there is no maximum loan amount.

Source: S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions, Consumer Finance Division, September 1991.







SOURCE: State Board of Financial Institutions, Consumer Finance Divisions, September 1991.

SELECTED STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1990

		GENERAL REVENUES				
			INTERGOVERNMENTAL REVENUES			
U.S./STATE	TOTAL 1/ REVENUE	TOTAL GENERAL	TOTAL	FROM FEDERAL GOV'T	FROM LOCAL GOV'TS	TAXES
UNITED STATES	$625,472,683	$517,443,484	$126,347,546	$118,352,725	$7,994,821	$300,488,565
Alabama	9,040,995	7,594,701	2,124,967	2,060,142	64,825	3,819,513
Arkansas	4,511,017	4,056,065	1,147,771	1,142,632	5,139	2,260,936
Florida	23,868,131	20,625,651	4,154,239	3,998,886	155,353	13,289,492
Georgia	13,107,914	11,189,773	2,932,376	2,876,781	55,595	7,078,197
Kentucky	8,592,819	7,346,682	1,806,531	1,794,233	12,298	4,260,691
Louisiana	10,096,284	8,924,325	2,415,119	2,399,015	16,104	4,086,693
Mississippi	5,343,972	4,523,134	1,504,793	1,491,721	13,072	2,395,876
North Carolina	14,485,060	12,345,208	2,888,432	2,648,279	240,153	7,864,737
SOUTH CAROLINA	8,750,261	6,930,265	1,818,158	1,728,124	90,034	3,934,383
Tennessee	9,109,677	7,987,822	2,520,103	2,478,513	41,590	4,245,024
Virginia	13,606,679	11,630,288	2,290,478	2,105,108	185,370	6,600,489
West Virginia	4,435,474	3,814,029	948,277	941,961	6,316	2,229,745

	EXPENDITURES					
				DIRECT EXPENDITURES		
U.S./STATE	TOTAL 1/ EXPENDITURES	GENERAL	INTER-GOVERNMENTAL	TOTAL	CURRENT OPERATION	CAPITAL OUTLAY
UNITED STATES	$571,908,946	$507,874,626	$175,095,822	$396,813,124	$257,584,764	$45,508,088
Alabama	8,108,033	7,399,607	2,015,484	6,092,549	4,366,690	742,472
Arkansas	4,223,335	3,930,129	1,176,535	3,046,800	2,245,292	276,148
Florida	21,722,518	20,557,573	7,204,813	14,517,705	10,034,565	1,890,512
Georgia	12,213,255	11,392,913	3,667,040	8,546,215	5,622,724	1,502,982
Kentucky	7,771,582	7,101,401	1,913,433	5,858,149	3,840,261	792,145
Louisiana	9,420,483	8,523,583	2,330,717	7,089,766	4,232,513	741,236
Mississippi	4,837,512	4,393,991	1,691,111	3,146,401	2,213,844	378,532
North Carolina	13,492,830	12,555,345	5,084,636	8,408,194	5,722,373	1,156,853
SOUTH CAROLINA	7,909,943	6,774,776	1,885,288	6,024,655	4,290,679	717,110
Tennessee	8,402,652	7,879,053	2,210,631	6,192,021	4,218,059	1,011,746
Virginia	12,631,664	11,850,399	3,471,957	9,159,707	6,456,115	1,362,742
West Virginia	4,211,695	3,530,003	959,756	3,251,939	2,033,122	280,119

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding. Data presented are statistical in nature and do not represent an accounting statement. Therefore, a difference between an individual government's total revenues and expenditures does not necessarily indicate a budget surplus or deficit.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1990, Series GF-90-3, Tables 4, 9, and 10, August 1991.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT REVENUES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1990

U.S./STATE	TOTAL 1/ REVENUE	TOTAL GENERAL REVENUE	INTER-GOVERNMENTAL		TAXES				CHARGES/ MISCEL-LANEOUS TOTAL 1/
			FEDERAL	LOCAL	1/ TOTAL	GENERAL SALES	MOTOR FUEL SALES	INDIVIDUAL INCOME	
UNITED STATES	$2,521.02	$2,085.60	$477.03	$32.22	$1,211.14	$401.86	$78.11	$387.24	$365.20
Alabama	2,237.32	1,879.41	509.81	16.04	945.19	256.82	72.83	277.52	408.37
Arkansas	1,918.77	1,725.25	486.02	2.19	961.69	357.04	93.02	314.42	275.35
Florida	1,844.81	1,594.19	309.08	12.01	1,027.17	633.13	59.99	-	245.94
Georgia	2,023.45	1,727.35	444.08	8.58	1,092.65	407.33	58.08	442.72	182.03
Kentucky	2,331.84	1,993.67	486.90	3.34	1,156.23	295.14	97.73	328.44	347.21
Louisiana	2,392.48	2,114.77	568.49	3.82	968.41	299.26	94.62	174.68	574.06
Mississippi	2,076.94	1,757.92	579.76	5.08	931.16	423.09	119.74	167.27	241.92
North Carolina	2,185.10	1,862.30	399.50	36.23	1,186.41	267.46	119.70	511.45	240.16
SOUTH CAROLINA	2,509.40	1,987.46	495.59	25.82	1,128.30	415.21	102.73	395.81	337.75
Tennessee	1,867.89	1,637.86	508.20	8.53	870.42	480.60	129.20	21.11	250.71
Virginia	2,199.24	1,879.79	340.25	29.96	1,066.83	218.70	100.52	498.17	442.75
West Virginia	2,473.77	2,127.18	525.35	3.52	1,243.58	426.39	116.36	288.26	354.72

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

(-): Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures of the resident U.S. population (50 states) as of April 1, 1990 from the 1990 Census of Population and Housing and are computed on the basis of amounts and population rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1990, Series GF-90-3, Table 26, August 1991.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1990

U.S./STATE	TOTAL 1/ GENERAL EXPENDITURES	1/ EDUCATION	PUBLIC WELFARE	HOSPITALS	HEALTH	HIGHWAYS	POLICE	CORRECTION	INTEREST ON GEN. DEBT
UNITED STATES	$2,047.03	$743.76	$423.09	$91.24	$80.71	$178.35	$20.82	$69.59	$86.79
Alabama	1,831.13	836.49	259.63	147.22	73.83	177.10	14.31	40.87	51.49
Arkansas	1,671.68	717.15	335.11	81.37	57.98	178.50	14.18	34.48	52.03
Florida	1,588.93	605.09	272.78	36.86	101.22	133.96	14.97	66.33	51.50
Georgia	1,758.71	779.21	328.07	76.88	70.51	155.56	16.74	55.19	34.81
Kentucky	1,927.11	799.31	385.12	71.32	48.42	194.72	24.51	54.37	89.14
Louisiana	2,019.81	752.83	318.10	146.65	54.24	175.42	25.08	53.59	226.24
Mississippi	1,707.73	731.69	270.55	82.03	50.26	159.84	13.72	37.32	38.63
North Carolina	1,894.00	899.98	276.54	81.87	62.97	201.43	21.69	66.34	32.99
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,942.87	815.37	309.13	116.32	109.34	139.65	23.37	75.13	44.29
Tennessee	1,615.55	578.33	343.38	75.40	57.06	210.98	12.37	75.72	42.90
Virginia	1,915.37	763.37	239.90	134.61	69.79	271.47	46.23	90.07	72.64
West Virginia	1,968.77	811.11	352.22	53.83	53.38	251.60	15.74	16.81	95.87

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures of the resident U.S. population (50 states) as of April 1, 1990 from the 1990 Census of Population and Housing and are computed on the basis of amounts and population rounded to the nearest thousand.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1990, Series GF-90-3, Table 27, August 1991.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT DEBT FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1990

U.S./STATE	TOTAL	LONG-TERM DEBT		SHORT TERM	LONG-TERM DEBT BY FUNCTION		
		FULL FAITH & CREDIT	NON-GUARANTEED		PUBLIC DEBT FOR PRIVATE PURPOSES	EDUCATION	UTILITY
UNITED STATES	$1,282.68	$302.15	$969.39	$11.14	$622.41	$146.70	49.72
Alabama	984.67	272.18	712.21	0.28	511.34	252.21	-
Arkansas	743.11	12.20	730.62	0.29	616.14	98.72	-
Florida	769.06	134.71	633.79	0.56	187.40	352.78	-
Georgia	481.22	312.40	168.82	-	154.30	6.60	-
Kentucky	1,437.01	19.18	1,417.83	-	474.82	417.70	-
Louisiana	3,026.14	878.92	2,109.20	38.02	1,068.56	29.37	-
Mississippi	521.81	227.75	294.06	-	276.98	38.40	-
North Carolina	463.30	86.92	376.38	-	319.35	59.59	-
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,116.82	231.74	885.08	-	274.99	61.93	549.54
Tennessee	536.82	128.92	385.94	21.97	304.21	100.84	-
Virginia	983.12	72.44	910.59	0.09	604.07	192.44	-
West Virginia	1,378.18	261.68	1,116.49	-	687.89	170.13	-

(-): Represents zero or rounds to zero.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures of the resident U.S. population (50 states) as of April 1, 1990, and are computed on the basis of amounts and population rounded to the nearest hundred.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1990, Series GF-90-3, Table 28, August 1991.

SELECTED PER CAPITA STATE GOVERNMENT CASH AND SECURITY HOLDINGS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1990

U.S./STATE	TOTAL	INSURANCE TRUST	OTHER THAN INSURANCE TRUST		
			OFFSETS TO DEBT	BOND FUNDS	OTHER
UNITED STATES	$3,989.91	$2,637.80	$765.68	$75.66	$510.78
Alabama	3,346.52	2,326.57	547.48	142.63	329.84
Arkansas	2,884.03	1,795.61	640.43	17.36	430.63
Florida	2,685.41	1,758.56	392.25	72.94	461.67
Georgia	2,583.02	2,089.81	170.21	109.69	213.31
Kentucky	3,564.92	2,088.88	661.69	84.44	729.91
Louisiana	4,235.28	1,997.76	1,806.64	19.78	411.09
Mississippi	2,929.32	2,136.38	329.17	33.75	430.02
North Carolina	3,313.90	2,595.21	329.34	32.85	356.50
SOUTH CAROLINA	4,435.45	3,584.95	395.74	28.59	426.17
Tennessee	2,367.54	1,758.31	330.71	4.17	274.35
Virginia	3,032.46	1,831.24	829.92	32.16	339.15
West Virginia	2,593.22	1,303.33	899.56	47.98	342.36

1/: Includes amounts for categories not shown separately.

Note: Per capita amounts are based on population figures of the resident U.S. population (50 states) as of April 1, 1990, and are computed on the basis of amounts and population rounded to the nearest hundred.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Finances in 1990, Series GF-90-3, Table 28, August 1991.

TOTAL AND PER CAPITA STATE TAX COLLECTIONS BY SELECTED TAX CATEGORIES FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1990

U.S./STATE	TOTAL TAX (THOUSANDS)	PER CAPITA AMOUNTS (DOLLARS)					
		TOTAL TAX	GENERAL SALES TAX	PERSONAL INCOME TAX	MOTOR FUEL SALES TAX	MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSES	DEATH AND GIFT TAX
UNITED STATES	$300,488,565	$1,211.14	$401.86	$387.24	$78.11	$39.69	$15.44
Alabama	3,819,513	945.29	256.85	277.55	72.83	31.34	3.93
Arkansas	2,260,936	961.80	357.08	314.46	93.04	32.85	2.89
Florida	13,289,492	1,027.17	633.13	(X)	59.99	37.32	19.44
Georgia	7,078,197	1,092.62	407.31	442.70	68.08	12.27	4.26
Kentucky	4,260,691	1,156.13	295.11	328.41	97.72	40.46	18.14
Louisiana	4,086,693	968.42	299.26	174.68	94.62	17.07	12.13
Mississippi	2,395,876	931.08	423.06	167.26	119.73	23.87	4.16
North Carolina	7,864,737	1,186.48	267.46	511.48	119.71	33.74	12.52
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,934,383	1,128.40	415.25	395.84	102.74	22.08	10.14
Tennessee	4,245,024	870.38	480.59	21.11	129.19	30.95	7.23
Virginia	6,600,489	1,066.77	218.68	498.14	100.51	39.90	10.19
West Virginia	2,229,745	1,243.25	426.28	288.19	116.32	41.36	3.86

(X): Not Applicable.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Tax Collections in 1990, GF-90-1, Table 10, August 1991.

SUMMARY DISTRIBUTION OF FEDERAL FUNDS IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: FISCAL YEAR 1990

U.S./STATE	RANKING (PER CAPITA)	PER CAPITA	IN MILLIONS OF DOLLARS					
			TOTAL	GRANTS TO STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT	SALARIES AND WAGES	DIRECT PAYMENTS FOR INDIVIDUALS	PROCURE-MENT	OTHER PROGRAMS
UNITED STATES	-	$3,974.31	$1,002,703	$134,457	$146,095	$497,696	$188,531	$35,925
Alabama	12	4,271.79	17,261	2,101	2,756	8,589	3,388	426
Arkansas	36	3,509.46	8,250	1,250	930	5,286	391	393
Florida	19	3,969.61	51,359	4,576	6,596	32,882	6,616	689
Georgia	42	3,264.57	21,149	3,136	4,427	10,839	2,228	520
Kentucky	32	3,669.70	13,524	2,044	1,918	7,267	2,010	284
Louisiana	35	3,581.97	15,116	2,658	1,863	7,667	2,384	544
Mississippi	22	3,911.71	10,066	1,595	1,288	5,253	1,616	314
North Carolina	50	3,043.19	20,172	2,942	3,564	11,540	1,592	533
SOUTH CAROLINA	20	3,918.80	13,664	1,892	2,407	6,197	2,664	505
Tennessee	30	3,700.71	18,049	2,717	2,225	9,470	3,308	329
Virginia	1	5,874.30	36,346	2,237	10,303	12,525	10,168	114
West Virginia	31	3,684.86	6,609	1,009	600	4,472	325	203

Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Federal Expenditures by State for Fiscal Year 1989, Tables 1, 8, and 12, March 1991.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT EXPENDITURES OR OBLIGATIONS TO SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEAR 1990

	DIRECT FEDERAL EXPENDITURES OR OBLIGATIONS						OTHER FEDERAL ASSISTANCE	
COUNTY	TOTAL	GRANT AWARDS	SALARIES AND WAGES	DIRECT PAYMENTS FOR INDI-VIDUALS	PROCURE-MENT CONTRACT AWARDS	OTHER FEDERAL EXPENDS.	DIRECT LOANS	GUARAN-TEED LOANS & INSUR.
Abbeville	$51,219	$8,147	$2,067	$40,328	$276	$402	$1,134	$1,746
Aiken	2,129,359	34,874	32,586	219,022	1,841,144	1,733	2,617	40,748
Allendale	34,706	9,038	1,144	20,960	639	2,926	1,559	1,804
Anderson	334,591	48,013	16,465	253,042	15,432	1,639	4,026	15,227
Bamberg	53,187	15,477	1,776	31,597	2,752	1,585	1,628	2,511
Barnwell	60,284	12,444	1,856	36,941	7,075	1,969	1,391	2,803
Beaufort	409,682	24,169	189,925	172,289	22,459	840	32,524	1,714,245
Berkeley	220,357	44,750	9,791	143,297	21,470	1,049	18,957	70,294
Calhoun	31,456	7,991	1,399	18,912	428	2,726	1,018	1,506
Charleston	2,481,282	195,451	1,187,291	600,321	334,703	163,517	91,203	1,978,053
Cherokee	84,807	13,427	3,467	66,829	443	641	911	12,755
Chester	74,386	11,616	2,616	58,752	718	684	996	4,131
Chesterfield	95,908	22,698	3,970	66,584	814	1,842	3,636	3,988
Clarendon	81,380	22,420	2,597	50,587	1,159	4,617	7,456	16,145
Colleton	93,752	18,665	3,869	67,882	2,065	1,271	1,278	74,824
Darlington	142,225	30,056	4,775	101,205	3,403	2,786	4,196	13,920
Dillon	71,639	19,140	2,845	49,104	-1,109	1,659	2,879	10,269
Dorchester	170,754	18,790	9,264	131,923	9,764	1,014	6,117	69,726
Edgefield	42,790	9,795	2,841	27,385	366	2,403	413	5,924
Fairfield	52,379	9,961	2,362	39,009	715	332	653	2,933
Florence	287,357	57,274	22,171	199,186	4,934	3,791	5,563	46,987
Georgetown	181,927	19,460	3,914	93,874	3,218	61,461	12,337	293,997
Greenville	705,433	81,302	63,764	525,680	31,967	2,719	1,488	85,441
Greenwood	146,209	19,579	8,937	114,010	3,243	439	2,314	6,314
Hampton	56,710	13,194	3,268	36,637	1,894	1,719	919	2,504
Horry	526,311	40,767	99,115	272,301	14,129	99,999	24,240	614,928
Jasper	54,563	11,169	1,734	26,454	14,892	314	557	1,086
Kershaw	104,839	14,219	4,853	83,224	1,508	1,036	2,442	11,890
Lancaster	108,071	17,113	4,102	84,821	1,462	574	2,690	5,624
Laurens	119,006	17,381	4,666	95,667	487	805	1,211	16,275
Lee	48,702	13,344	1,665	29,017	947	3,730	6,435	4,512
Lexington	290,651	37,361	20,305	227,077	4,235	1,672	3,364	126,604
McCormick	25,656	4,867	2,912	14,398	3,363	118	475	1,504
Marion	156,172	21,512	4,310	68,557	60,729	1,063	1,409	8,342
Marlboro	98,850	18,119	2,880	52,502	22,988	2,361	2,204	6,707
Newberry	87,306	10,813	6,139	68,757	1,000	597	1,961	3,274
Oconee	122,806	12,294	5,562	100,844	3,539	566	2,278	6,631
Orangeburg	232,930	54,041	9,068	160,500	3,083	6,238	7,838	13,952
Pickens	187,505	33,835	10,287	136,914	6,070	398	1,219	18,249
Richland	1,847,149	711,223	439,565	543,447	149,032	3,882	1,124	181,043
Saluda	34,284	5,936	1,957	23,363	1,467	1,560	4,082	2,321
Spartanburg	493,915	76,267	21,852	386,527	6,298	2,971	1,855	45,538
Sumter	438,302	46,662	159,606	175,622	52,916	3,496	17,072	32,753
Union	70,338	10,157	3,769	55,645	566	201	941	906
Williamsburg	91,593	24,221	3,923	57,571	2,095	3,783	5,820	22,204
York	232,175	28,878	13,620	185,794	2,854	1,029	2,248	40,572
Undistributed	366,757	73,201	-	239,508	-	54,048	-	70,280
TOTAL	$13,831,662	$2,051,115	$2,406,849	$6,253,867	$2,663,624	$456,206	$298,678	$5,713,989

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Fiscal Year 1990, Vol. I: County Areas, March 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY SOURCE: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991

SOURCE	FISCAL YEAR 1987	FISCAL YEAR 1988	FISCAL YEAR 1989	FISCAL YEAR 1990	FISCAL YEAR 1991
REGULAR SOURCES					
SALES TAX TOTAL 1/	$954,797,652	$1,006,193,531	$1,085,626,177	$1,155,801,400	$1,155,414,982
Retail Sales Tax	946,934,934	997,947,086	1,076,970,696	1,146,465,804	1,146,935,569
Casual Sales Tax	7,862,718	8,246,445	8,655,481	9,335,596	8,479,413
INCOME TAX TOTAL	1,193,827,738	1,338,338,310	1,459,267,521	1,521,055,715	1,529,328,028
Individual	1,008,937,741	1,142,193,373	1,248,058,447	1,380,179,585	1,386,648,041
Corporation	184,889,997	196,194,937	211,209,074	140,876,130	142,679,987
INCOME & SALES TAX TOTAL	$2,140,762,671	$2,344,581,841	$2,544,893,698	$2,676,857,115	$2,684,743,010
ALL OTHER REVENUE					
Admissions Tax	6,618,418	7,064,901	6,109,990	6,127,888	6,449,146
Aircraft Tax	902,420	1,356,244	1,934,016	2,288,159	2,674,611
Alcoholic Liquor Tax	45,669,713	46,462,814	47,543,717	48,477,620	49,411,748
Bank Tax	5,529,052	7,674,470	8,314,411	9,529,609	7,444,043
Beer and Wine Tax	66,619,090	67,654,786	71,243,789	73,253,073	73,252,685
Business License Tax	30,302,742	30,613,821	30,522,856	29,539,788	30,334,981
Coin-Operated Device Tax	6,725,797	7,818,230	14,899,294	11,577,204	20,467,001
Commercial Nuclear Waste Tax	4,156,881	5,303,745	5,638,854	6,099,477	5,920,544
Contractors License Tax	863,820	1,335,991	1,367,953	1,485,459	1,447,596
Corporation License Tax	30,052,543	29,216,620	29,483,698	34,608,350	40,293,035
Department of Agriculture	5,929,487	6,105,493	6,202,891	6,462,047	6,203,655
Departmental Revenue	31,095,075	39,996,895	34,954,666	34,707,322	46,849,435
Documentary Tax	15,545,036	11,506,438	11,858,680	10,996,411	10,370,490
Earned on Investments	71,501,454	64,819,826	65,489,986	75,667,568	59,511,388
Electric Power Tax	13,240,819	19,617,402	15,242,955	16,044,860	16,760,070
Estate Tax	24,857,450	31,842,696	32,079,498	28,939,467	32,317,506
Fertilizer Inspection Tax	159,869	149,913	233,520	206,949	171,208
Gasoline Tax - Counties	16,841,621	17,156,742	17,614,579	18,020,361	18,033,227
Gift Tax	2,124,384	4,148,020	3,906,853	6,417,252	3,740,591
Insurance Tax	83,535,013	88,656,379	87,068,434	88,672,800	75,474,371
Motor Transport Fees	4,722,187	5,263,154	5,598,723	5,733,066	3,851,949
Private Car Lines Tax	1,099,293	1,124,160	1,239,257	1,283,046	1,236,460
Public Service Assessment	3,350,868	3,675,013	3,811,807	3,823,948	4,236,193
Public Service Authority	2,503,036	4,092,368	5,365,649	5,629,251	5,636,699
Radioactive Waste Surcharges	2,830,623	4,195,118	6,679,060	9,793,281	12,343,635
Retailers License Tax	882,256	927,651	1,003,905	989,181	960,164
Savings & Loan Assoc.Tax	54,522	113,683	855,662	519,657	1,309,472
Soft Drink Tax	18,868,265	19,563,764	19,667,664	21,655,631	21,624,152
Workers Comp. Insurance Tax	14,453,590	15,281,137	17,127,258	17,391,737	15,076,820
ALL OTHER REVENUE TOTAL	$511,035,323	$542,737,474	$553,059,625	$575,940,462	$573,402,875
REGULAR SOURCES TOTAL	$2,651,797,994	$2,887,319,315	$3,097,953,323	$3,252,797,577	$3,258,145,885
MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES					
Circuit & Family Court Fines	$1,999,223	$2,107,824	$2,447,802	$2,687,423	$3,975,509
Debt Service Transfers	15,240,120	23,650,387	6,324,678	6,691,788	6,841,355
Housing Authority Reimbursement	410,494	451,463	424,969	458,225	474,071
Indirect Cost Recoveries	14,579,256	14,328,047	16,172,262	19,542,996	18,378,461
Mental Health Fees	3,800,000	3,847,568	3,800,000	3,800,000	3,800,000
Non-Recurring Revenue	--	--	5,309,725	--	5,047,218
Parole/Probation Superv. Fees	2,628,194	3,064,603	3,422,167	3,667,001	3,691,942
Unclaimed Prop. Fund Transfers	1,878,459	3,233,385	6,277,632	4,756,265	4,655,340
Waste Treatment Loan Repayment	420,348	376,487	322,216	369,712	367,953
MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES TOTAL	$40,956,094	$51,059,764	$44,501,451	$41,973,410	$47,231,849
GENERAL FUND REVENUE TOTAL	$2,692,754,087	$2,938,379,079	$3,142,454,774	$3,294,770,987	$3,305,377,734

1/: Excludes (1%) Education Improvement Act and (2%) Accommodations taxes.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Board of Economic Advisors, August 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEARS 1988 - 1991

FUNCTION	FY 1988		FY 1989		FY 1990		FY 1991	
	AMOUNT	PERCENT	AMOUNT	PERCENT	AMOUNT	PERCENT	AMOUNT	PERCENT
Legislative 1/	$ 23,268	0.82	$ 25,527	0.82	$ 26,593	0.79	$ 26,762	0.77
Judicial	22,367	0.79	24,115	0.78	25,427	0.76	24,421	0.71
Executive and Administrative 2/	148,663	5.23	141,029	4.54	149,602	4.45	113,093	3.28
Educational 3/	1,492,452	52.50	1,629,543	52.49	1,751,270	52.08	1,832,060	53.09
Health	392,621	13 81	453,003	14.59	498,184	14.82	540,044	15.65
Social Rehabilitation	95,503	3.36	106,362	3.43	135,999	4.04	129,403	3.75
Conservation, Natural Resources and Development	100,954	3.55	115,932	3.73	124,649	3.71	122,999	3.56
Correctional	175,303	6.17	206,120	6.64	229,364	6.82	242,891	7.04
Regulatory	60,984	2.15	67,628	2.18	70,936	2.11	73,330	2.12
Transportation	2,493	0.09	3,705	0.12	2,861	0.09	2,611	0.07
Debt Service	119,415	4.20	101,986	3.29	109,809	3.26	118,037	3.42
Aid to Subdivisions	207,344	7.29	228,331	7.35	236,311	7.03	224,210	6.50
Highway Department	1,243	0.04	1,244	0.04	1,249	0.04	1,240	0.04
TOTAL GENERAL FUND EXPENDITURES	$2,842,610	100.00	$3,104,525	100.00	$3,362,254	100.00	$3,424,339	100.00

1/: Includes expenditures for legislative study committees.

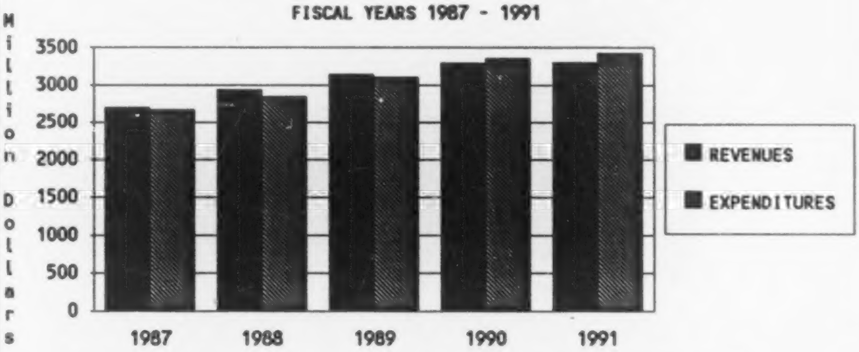
2/: Includes Captial Reserve Appropriation (Budget as an Expenditure).

3/: Includes expenditures for vocational rehabilitation.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: Office of the Comptroller General of South Carolina, Central State Finance Division, October 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA GENERAL FUND REVENUES AND EXPENDITURES
FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991



SOURCES: Office of the Comptroller General of S. C., Central State Finance Division & S.C. Board of Economic Advisors, Oct. 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX RETURNS PROCESSED BY FILING STATUS: 1990-1991

FILING STATUS	SHORT FORMS	LONG FORMS	NON-RESIDENT	TOTALS
SINGLE	360,224	214,578	42,865	617,667
MARRIED, FILING JOINTLY	134,352	498,794	85,383	718,529
MARRIED, FILING SEPARATELY	26,111	27,279	3,461	56,851
WIDOW/WIDOWER	1,056	749	55	1,860
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	160,211	71,604	8,031	239,846
TOTALS	681,954	813,004	139,795	1,634,753

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, Research Section, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA INDIVIDUAL INCOME TAX REFUNDS PROCESSED BY TYPE OF RETURN: 1990-1991

TYPE OF RETURN	NUMBER OF REFUNDS	TOTAL REFUND AMOUNT	AVERAGE REFUND AMOUNT
SHORT FORM	632,569	$161,714,917.46	$264.24
LONG FORM	594,404	$271,433,466.91	$456.65
NON-RESIDENT	115,715	$37,479,642.52	$323.90
AMENDED	14,342	$4,231,728.76	$295.06
TOTALS	1,357,030	$474,859,755.65	$349.92

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, Research Section, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE GOVERNMENT TAX COLLECTIONS (IN THOUSANDS): FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

TAXES	FY 1986	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990 PRELIMINARY
SALES AND GROSS RECEIPTS	$1,627,834	(r) $1,739,972	$1,865,982	(r) 1,997,468	2,136,604
General Sales or Gross Receipts--Sales and Use	1,111,500	(r) 1,175,411	1,249,430	1,349,299	1,447,851
Selective Sales and Gross Receipts	516,334	564,561	616,552	(r) 648,169	688,753
Motor Fuels (Net)	253,161	262,054	305,989	328,304	358,234
Alcoholic Beverages	103,491	106,614	107,132	109,854	113,718
Tobacco Products	29,993	30,303	30,610	30,523	29,540
Insurance	61,290	87,537	83,185	94,351	94,199
Public Utilities	26,008	27,504	35,570	32,362	33,422
Amusements - Admission	7,379	9,876	11,085	12,101	12,768
Other	35,012	40,673	42,981	(r) 40,674	46,872
LICENSE	158,379	(r) 166,490	171,023	(r) 195,328	207,693
Motor Vehicles	64,374	73,300	68,256	72,422	76,987
Motor Vehicle Operators	7,377	7,085	8,338	9,864	12,026
Corporations in General	21,097	19,792	20,491	22,242	25,531
Alcoholic Beverages	5,399	6,154	7,497	9,532	8,013
Amusements - coin-operated devices	6,846	6,726	7,819	14,899	11,577
Occupations and Businesses, Not Elsewhere Classified	29,950	(r) 34,508	37,393	(r) 40,700	43,948
Hunting and Fishing	7,216	(r) 9,627	10,021	(r) 10,487	10,636
Other	16,120	(r) 9,298	11,208	15,182	18,975
INDIVIDUAL INCOME (Net)	907,285	1,008,938	1,141,076	1,248,058	1,380,180
Refunds	NA	-326,361	-344,926	-395,401	-436,753
Gross Collections	NA	1,335,299	1,486,002	1,643,459	1,816,933
CORPORATION NET INCOME	149,465	190,474	203,959	220,379	1/ 150,926
Corporation	NA	172,003	176,406	191,212	135,995
Textiles	NA	12,887	19,765	19,997	4,881
Banks	NA	5,529	7,674	8,314	9,530
Savings and Loan Associations	NA	55	114	856	520
PROPERTY--Special	5,156	8,465	8,029	(r) 7,990	9,559
Utilities	NA	6,464	5,549	(r) 4,817	5,988
Private Car Lines	NA	1,099	1,124	1,239	1,283
Aircraft--Flight Equipment	NA	902	1,356	1,934	2,288
DEATH AND GIFT	22,710	26,981	35,991	35,986	35,356
Estate	NA	24,857	31,843	32,079	28,939
Gift	NA	2,124	4,148	3,907	6,417
DOCUMENTARY AND STOCK TRANSFER	16,274	16,031	12,126	13,359	14,065

(r): Revised

NA: Not available

1/: Tax rates reduced for tax years beginning after Jan. 1, 1988. In addition, most taxpayers overestimated their tax liability, not taking into consideration the reduction in rates. As a result, they were due refunds for taxes previously paid instead of paying additional amounts with their tax returns.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, State Government Tax Collections in 1990, Series GF-90-1, Table 9, August 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA TAX ALLOCATIONS TO COUNTIES: FISCAL YEAR 1991 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	INCOME TAX	GASOLINE TAX	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX	BEER AND WINE TAX	INSURANCE TAX	BANK TAX
Abbeville	$ 571,850	$ 113,241	$ 37,727	$ 22,477	$ 65,326	$ 38,764
Aiken	2,679,933	481,998	185,242	109,874	304,944	156,874
Allendale	266,491	64,456	18,259	10,856	30,887	6,260
Anderson	3,218,954	572,558	226,632	134,781	384,654	134,358
Bamberg	436,171	88,867	28,102	16,855	52,311	25,855
Barnwell	499,924	107,333	32,496	19,394	57,358	39,009
Beaufort	1,583,707	305,804	125,704	73,997	188,713	147,701
Berkeley	2,229,962	470,744	185,544	109,065	273,479	34,577
Calhoun	297,855	101,547	20,240	12,064	35,241	6,940
Charleston	6,333,755	944,246	464,984	276,903	799,645	316,704
Cherokee	1,036,180	196,770	69,561	41,377	118,322	54,812
Chester	718,929	152,764	50,626	30,143	87,038	10,359
Chesterfield	957,147	172,548	62,035	37,044	110,174	23,946
Clarendon	664,925	135,676	45,302	27,016	79,287	26,027
Colleton	721,744	184,637	53,808	32,013	91,743	34,112
Darlington	1,548,375	260,796	100,471	60,077	181,070	65,117
Dillon	788,598	126,455	48,322	28,976	89,742	19,150
Dorchester	1,444,265	314,155	118,135	69,303	169,650	72,230
Edgefield	455,756	111,245	29,120	17,354	50,608	16,534
Fairfield	538,453	119,495	34,958	20,803	59,765	11,165
Florence	2,711,273	468,719	181,928	108,481	318,048	148,863
Georgetown	1,008,513	216,638	72,256	42,970	122,585	39,169
Greenville	7,121,230	1,234,778	495,860	294,574	831,227	422,636
Greenwood	1,446,276	293,893	93,768	55,831	167,010	98,747
Hampton	466,925	98,407	29,359	17,540	52,428	21,164
Horry	2,509,097	549,038	204,561	119,975	292,803	244,275
Jasper	357,610	82,484	24,367	14,507	41,874	14,459
Kershaw	958,040	244,090	67,396	40,027	112,635	34,599
Lancaster	1,315,129	255,929	87,291	52,095	154,058	22,129
Laurens	1,330,171	269,534	89,953	53,437	150,741	45,493
Lee	473,442	83,676	30,104	18,013	54,645	10,263
Lexington	3,323,254	736,123	252,747	149,578	405,212	188,962
McCormick	177,045	56,946	13,617	8,079	22,514	10,640
Marion	875,795	139,498	54,936	32,839	98,674	43,474
Marlboro	826,355	112,697	48,923	29,351	91,328	14,074
Newberry	796,570	191,766	52,306	31,151	90,201	37,063
Oconee	1,210,798	279,329	87,009	51,519	140,340	47,074
Orangeburg	1,993,381	340,184	135,306	80,712	237,536	143,146
Pickens	1,927,675	364,483	142,028	84,091	228,919	91,004
Richland	6,614,614	942,631	450,952	268,600	778,744	615,987
Saluda	419,437	114,840	26,283	15,693	46,624	27,026
Spartanburg	4,949,114	864,691	349,879	207,737	582,785	219,884
Sumter	2,183,825	360,274	156,289	92,623	254,760	71,064
Union	769,430	133,058	49,282	29,469	88,813	19,352
Williamsburg	965,775	161,342	60,394	36,160	110,363	46,593
York	2,674,820	499,632	196,068	115,844	308,107	107,482
TOTAL	$76,398,564	$14,120,017	$5,390,129	$3,201,267	$9,012,933	$4,025,176

SOUTH CAROLINA TAX ALLOCATIONS TO COUNTIES: FISCAL YEAR 1991

COUNTY	ALCOHOLIC LIQUORS TAX MINI BOTTLE	BROKERS PREMIUM TAX, FIRE DEPARTMENT	BROKERS PREMIUM TAX	ACCOMMODATIONS TAX	TOTAL
Abbeville	$ 23,770	$ 34,147	$ 1,007	$ 41,505	$ 949,814
Aiken	115,540	131,573	5,623	64,591	4,236,191
Allendale	11,451	17,025	624	28,400	454,708
Anderson	142,213	153,212	12,635	60,961	5,040,959
Bamberg	17,976	16,125	831	36,015	719,106
Barnwell	20,555	32,256	2,090	27,204	837,619
Beaufort	77,055	174,278	24,659	119,036	2,820,655
Berkeley	113,362	101,235	5,990	52,726	3,576,683
Calhoun	12,766	14,857	767	60,042	562,319
Charleston	292,668	459,461	60,549	112,181	10,061,096
Cherokee	43,669	45,971	3,934	31,911	1,642,506
Chester	31,851	34,192	2,051	51,573	1,169,526
Chesterfield	39,289	40,391	2,164	37,943	1,482,682
Clarendon	28,605	32,098	3,530	73,739	1,116,205
Colleton	33,795	46,719	3,042	158,768	1,360,381
Darlington	63,827	62,666	6,385	53,709	2,402,553
Dillon	30,894	26,944	1,541	72,293	1,232,915
Dorchester	71,845	84,573	6,145	36,149	2,386,450
Edgefield	18,360	19,474	809	53,179	772,440
Fairfield	21,968	26,084	649	61,970	895,311
Florence	114,847	159,227	11,750	330,677	4,553,814
Georgetown	45,338	85,492	8,327	267,425	1,908,713
Greenville	310,386	402,999	51,478	373,487	11,538,655
Greenwood	58,997	84,151	5,202	52,528	2,356,403
Hampton	18,615	25,571	2,312	28,185	760,506
Horry	124,336	294,251	60,442	1,159,989	5,558,765
Jasper	15,328	19,293	1,165	67,047	638,136
Kershaw	42,162	55,258	3,409	78,347	1,635,962
Lancaster	55,213	56,766	2,454	47,372	2,048,435
Laurens	56,303	50,566	1,422	45,913	2,093,534
Lee	19,153	21,231	1,379	60,173	772,079
Lexington	156,840	179,274	14,908	310,119	5,717,018
McCormick	8,500	8,983	639	67,223	374,187
Marion	34,875	42,665	2,801	42,645	1,368,201
Marlboro	31,314	28,749	1,525	46,837	1,231,153
Newberry	32,928	54,036	3,758	44,613	1,334,391
Oconee	54,056	60,445	2,647	69,317	2,002,533
Orangeburg	85,489	105,251	6,875	136,881	3,264,761
Pickens	88,224	80,901	4,033	29,080	3,040,437
Richland	283,964	387,318	66,120	339,028	10,747,960
Saluda	16,642	18,550	646	56,044	741,786
Spartanburg	218,733	255,689	44,190	302,289	7,994,991
Sumter	97,295	105,924	6,159	42,506	3,370,718
Union	31,308	27,555	2,505	49,636	1,200,409
Williamsburg	38,479	36,265	3,676	56,298	1,515,345
York	121,210	166,471	14,257	293,118	4,497,008
TOTAL	$3,371,994	$4,366,162	$469,108	$5,630,671	$125,986,021

Note: Data rounded to nearest dollar; therefore, detail may not add to totals.

Source: S.C. State Treasurer's Office, August 1991.

FINANCES OF INDIVIDUAL SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTY GOVERNMENTS OVER 100,000 POPULATION (IN THOUSAND DOLLARS): FISCAL YEAR 1989 (CONTINUED)

ITEM	AIKEN	ANDERSON	BERKELEY	CHARLESTON	FLORENCE
Population, 1988	122,200	143,100	127,100	302,200	118,000
Date of End of Fiscal Year	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30
GENERAL REVENUE, TOTAL	$29,135	$30,415	$26,070	$100,510	$28,062
Intergovernmental Revenue	6,903	10,306	7,256	13,885	7,264
From Federal Government	273	3,300	2,385	2,353	1,231
From State Government	6,617	6,986	4,541	11,262	5,866
From Local Governments	13	20	330	270	167
General Rev. From Own Sources	22,232	20,109	18,814	86,625	20,798
Taxes	12,334	13,638	7,432	38,039	7,638
Property	12,152	13,206	7,310	34,970	7,539
General Sales	-	-	-	-	-
Selective Sales	-	96	75	155	57
Income	-	-	-	-	-
Other	182	336	47	2,914	42
Current Charges	8,085	2,354	2,639	29,178	989
Miscellaneous	1,813	4,117	8,743	19,408	12,171
GENERAL EXPENDITURE, TOTAL	$29,647	$25,891	$33,464	$112,895	$28,525
Intergovernmental	1,067	495	387	1,647	1,669
Current Operation	19,943	19,021	18,942	81,714	15,753
Capital Outlay	7,075	975	5,861	11,973	2,269
Assistance & Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Debt	1,562	5,400	8,274	17,561	8,834
General Expenditure by Function:					
Education Services:					
Education	1,067	495	-	1,647	663
Libraries	3,790	916	630	3,839	754
Social Services & Income Maint.:					
Public Welfare	2,878	456	817	4,874	725
Hospitals	49	-	-	24,881	-
Health	1,607	959	1,989	4,252	1,406
Transportation:					
Highways	1,961	4,233	1,362	4,388	1,680
Air Transportation	-	151	39	-	-
Public Safety:					
Police Protection	2,503	2,441	2,152	9,471	2,153
Fire Protection	-	-	349	424	1,006
Correction	865	739	339	3,273	-
Protective Inspect. & Regulation	-	144	-	557	-
Environment & Housing:					
Natural Resources	281	-	-	-	20
Sewerage	2,062	1,401	-	-	-
Solid Waste Management	678	1,048	596	2,297	1,468
Parks & Recreation	166	214	17	231	557
Housing & Comm. Development	142	-	-	240	1,481
Governmental Administration:					
Financial Administration	1,491	969	1,817	5,924	1,053
Judicial & Legal	1,963	1,863	1,651	4,528	2,152
General Public Buildings	471	444	892	8,556	1,805
Other	2,486	1,379	1,630	6,077	369
Interest on General Debt	1,562	5,400	6,154	17,561	8,773
General Expenditure, N.E.C.	3,625	2,639	1,782	9,700	2,196
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING	$29,565	$74,672	$123,704	$283,596	$144,425

FINANCES OF INDIVIDUAL SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTY GOVERNMENTS OVER 100,000 POPULATION (IN THOUSAND DOLLARS): FISCAL YEAR 1989

ITEM	GREEN-VILLE	HORRY	LEXINGTON	RICHLAND	SPARTAN-BURG	YORK
Population, 1988	315,000	137,600	170,600	285,900	215,900	127,000
Date of End of Fiscal Year	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30	6/30
GENERAL REVENUE, TOTAL	$66,456	$39,193	$83,708	$181,970	$145,010	$31,486
Intergovernmental Revenue	19,529	8,967	9,935	18,275	20,308	5,191
From Federal Government	4,699	1,961	2,463	223	475	48
From State Government	14,830	6,885	7,378	16,966	18,546	5,119
From Local Governments	-	121	94	1,086	1,287	24
General Rev. From Own Sources	46,927	30,226	73,773	163,695	124,702	26,295
Taxes	25,933	20,722	15,444	26,543	20,851	7,736
Property	24,474	19,077	14,869	23,153	20,384	7,320
General Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-
Selective Sales	344	99	145	255	102	25
Income	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	1,115	1,546	430	3,135	365	391
Current Charges	7,259	4,405	54,199	126,102	94,942	2,555
Miscellaneous	13,735	5,099	4,130	11,050	8,909	16,004
GENERAL EXPENDITURE, TOTAL	$67,317	$46,149	$86,746	$182,757	$149,819	$32,327
Intergovernmental	2,221	-	202	138	1,064	-
Current Operation	47,683	30,188	76,228	155,828	128,952	14,554
Capital Outlay	4,533	14,306	6,083	19,969	15,267	2,756
Assistance & Subsidies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest on Debt	12,880	1,655	4,233	6,822	4,536	15,017
General Expenditure by Function:						
Education Services:						
Education	2,071	-	-	-	960	-
Libraries	3,734	773	1,017	4,403	2,440	1,518
Social Services & Income Maint.:						
Public Welfare	2,527	812	704	3,439	1,535	717
Hospitals	-	-	47,922	121,939	99,571	-
Health	3,711	2,790	1,933	3,141	1,949	433
Transportation:						
Highways	4,876	4,225	2,861	2,193	5,681	1,358
Air Transportation	-	3,658	-	38	-	-
Public Safety:						
Police Protection	8,528	3,953	5,876	8,499	6,295	2,376
Fire Protection	348	1,015	1,751	-	67	933
Correction	3,076	3,857	1,362	4,297	1,698	862
Protective Inspect. & Regulation	604	410	-	275	439	221
Environment & Housing:						
Natural Resources	-	32	-	1,140	24	-
Sewerage	-	-	-	-	2,990	-
Solid Waste Management	1,220	1,257	1,485	4,656	2,409	645
Parks & Recreation	-	297	222	2,245	2,342	1,531
Housing & Comm. Development	4,457	-	-	-	413	-
Governmental Administration:						
Financial Administration	2,090	2,175	1,348	3,021	2,987	893
Judicial & Legal	3,686	2,848	2,456	5,565	3,641	1,265
General Public Buildings	3,332	721	664	2,094	1,904	537
Other	3,736	2,901	3,710	2,750	3,019	1,395
Interest on General Debt	12,880	1,655	4,221	6,816	4,536	15,017
General Expenditure, N.E.C.	6,291	12,700	8,709	5,048	4,785	2,351
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING	$181,496	$23,316	$48,413	$104,319	$86,611	$205,153

-: Represents zero or rounds to zero.
N.E.C.: Not elsewhere classified.

Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all financial items are included.
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Government Finances in 1988-89, Series GF-89-8, Table 5, January 1991.

SECTION 4 - BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

Table of Contents

PAGE

Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by Major Industry Group by County (1989) 61

Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by County (1988 and 1989).. 64

Establishments, Employees, and Annual Payroll by Major Industry Group (1985-1989) 65

Census of Wholesale and Retail Trade in South Carolina by County (1987) 66

Census of Manufactures and Service Industries in South Carolina by County (1987) 67

Gross Sales in South Carolina by County (1986-1990) 68

Net Taxable Sales in South Carolina by County (1986-1990) 69

South Carolina's Major Manufacturing Employers, Rank Order by Number of Employees (1990) 70

Fortune 500 Companies With Manufacturing Facilities in South Carolina (1990)................................. 71

Total Annual Payrolls for Covered Industries in South Carolina by County (1980, 1988-1990) 72

Total Annual Payrolls for Covered Industries in South Carolina (1979-1990) 73

Announced and Surveyed Plant Closings and Employment Lost by Industry in South Carolina (1990)... 73

Number of New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry (1986-1990)........................... 74

Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Calendar Year (1986-1990) 74

Announced Employment and Capital Investment in New and Expanded Facilities in South Carolina by Industry (1990)... 75

Graph of Foreign Manufacturing Investments as a Percentage of Total Manufacturing Investments in South Carolina (1980-1990)... 76

Value of Announced Foreign Manufacturing Investment as a Percentage of Total Manufacturing Investment in South Carolina (1980-1990)... 76

Announced Employment and Value of Investments by Foreign Manufacturing Firms (Selected Years and 1990).. 77

Graph of Percent of Foreign Manufacturing Investment in South Carolina by Industry (1990) 77

Value of Announced Foreign Manufacturing Investment by Industry (1990) 77

Announced Foreign Affiliated Investment in South Carolina by Country and Historical Totals (1990). 78

Graph of Announced Foreign Affiliated Investment in South Carolina (1990)....................................... 78

Glossary

Establishment - A single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. Establishment counts are based on a determination of active status as of anytime during the year.

Unclassified Establishments - Include establishments, typically new businesses, that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

Annual Payroll - The combined amount of wages paid, tips reported, and other compensation, including salaries, vacation allowances, bonuses, commissions, sick leave pay, and the value of payments in kind (such as free meals and lodging) paid to employees before deductions for social security, income tax, insurance, union dues, etc.

Industry Classification - Industry classifications are based on the major industry groups of the newly revised (1987) *Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC).*

Wholesale Trade - Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees primarily engaged in selling merchandise to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional, farm, or professional users; or to other wholesalers. Companies selling products to which they have title, as well as those acting as agents or brokers in buying merchandise for (or selling merchandise to) others, are included. Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for wholesale liquor establishments operated by State and local governments.

Retail Trade - Includes all establishments primarily engaged in selling merchandise for personal or household consumption and rendering services incidental to the sale of the goods. Excludes governmental organizations classified in the covered industries except for liquor stores operated by State and local governments.

Foreign Affiliation - Defined in accordance with the U.S. Department of Commerce definition, which encompasses "a wide degree of foreign ownership and control with ranges from the complete and absolute to a shared but dominant position to a level of ownership and control that simply permits a significant influence over company plans." Companies with foreign affiliation are foreign-owned directly by non-U.S. companies and directly by U.S. companies which are, in turn, owned by non-U.S. companies.

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1989 (CONTINUED)

	AGRICULTURAL SERVICES, FORESTRY, FISHERIES			MINING			CONSTRUCTION			MANUFACTURING		
COUNTY	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)
Abbeville	2	(A)	(D)	-	-	-	23	94	$ 1	34	3,296	$ 63
Aiken	37	210	3	9	338	7	223	1,931	31	97	19,885	691
Allendale	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	97	2	15	1,130	20
Anderson	33	160	2	2	(B)	(D)	335	2,458	45	209	20,634	436
Bamberg	7	27	*	-	-	-	15	56	*	30	1,518	22
Barnwell	3	(A)	(D)	-	-	-	25	181	3	23	3,425	54
Beaufort	69	514	7	-	-	-	307	2,513	48	75	1,184	28
Berkeley	23	106	1	4	(B)	(D)	183	1,857	31	78	5,993	143
Calhoun	2	(A)	(D)	-	-	-	26	162	2	20	774	14
Charleston	126	824	11	4	(A)	(D)	714	8,439	153	241	12,255	313
Cherokee	4	15	*	2	(B)	(D)	89	955	21	73	9,283	180
Chester	6	46	*	-	-	-	56	432	7	55	6,896	129
Chesterfield	5	45	*	6	118	3	48	1,226	18	68	7,694	152
Clarendon	8	39	*	-	-	-	44	919	7	34	1,905	22
Colleton	21	135	2	1	(A)	(D)	71	422	5	55	2,295	45
Darlington	14	102	1	-	-	-	88	786	12	80	9,237	232
Dillon	7	17	*	-	-	-	22	206	2	36	2,883	41
Dorchester	26	(F)	(D)	2	(B)	(D)	158	1,216	16	84	3,380	68
Edgefield	5	56	*	-	-	-	26	132	2	41	2,233	30
Fairfield	5	(A)	(D)	3	(B)	(D)	26	131	1	46	3,525	64
Florence	26	137	1	-	-	-	270	2,808	46	152	12,344	266
Georgetown	25	238	5	1	(A)	(D)	103	655	9	94	5,263	117
Greenville	103	616	10	7	119	2	839	38,676	1,006	635	51,618	1,188
Greenwood	15	76	1	1	(A)	(D)	116	1,202	21	99	11,589	237
Hampton	6	51	*	1	(B)	(D)	43	389	4	35	1,582	37
Horry	53	259	3	4	(B)	(D)	532	3,758	55	135	6,670	115
Jasper	8	65	*	1	(A)	(D)	37	317	3	18	388	6
Kershaw	35	217	3	5	52	1	127	668	9	66	5,873	146
Lancaster	10	34	*	3	(B)	(D)	124	910	15	66	7,650	156
Laurens	6	27	*	2	(B)	(D)	71	413	6	81	7,982	153
Lee	3	(A)	(D)	-	-	-	20	61	*	22	1,629	34
Lexington	39	259	3	5	(C)	(D)	493	4,450	76	210	9,107	213
Marion	3	(A)	(D)	2	(A)	(D)	47	311	3	43	6,488	98
Marlboro	2	(A)	(D)	3	(B)	(D)	27	155	2	32	3,385	60
McCormick	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	62	*	19	940	16
Newberry	8	21	*	-	-	-	57	474	9	60	4,685	85
Oconee	11	44	*	-	-	-	150	961	15	92	7,638	138
Orangeburg	22	71	*	2	(A)	(D)	134	1,028	15	105	10,979	189
Pickens	29	221	3	1	(B)	(D)	278	1,853	25	129	14,224	264
Richland	69	366	4	5	(C)	(D)	536	10,022	204	240	17,142	421
Saluda	6	23	*	1	(A)	(D)	31	179	2	30	2,722	38
Spartanburg	62	230	3	3	(C)	(D)	475	6,296	142	411	38,188	862
Sumter	25	95	1	1	(B)	(D)	183	2,169	37	75	10,054	190
Union	2	(A)	(D)	1	(A)	(D)	36	200	2	47	6,119	113
Williamsburg	10	36	*	2	(A)	(D)	24	167	2	39	5,642	95
York	37	373	8	3	(B)	(D)	354	2,476	44	210	13,757	326
Statewide	2	(E)	(D)	4	12	*	3	(B)	(D)	1	(B)	(D)
TOTAL	1,020	5,755	72	91	639	13	7,617	104,873	2,159	4,540	383,083	8,310

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1989 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	TRANSPORTATION AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES # ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	WHOLESALE TRADE # ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	RETAIL TRADE # ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)
Abbeville	11	107	$ 3	10	45	$ *	86	638	$ 5
Aiken	77	1,818	46	96	662	13	648	7,715	77
Allendale	8	73	2	13	85	1	56	324	3
Anderson	72	1,624	47	181	1,668	33	903	10,205	98
Bamberg	9	125	4	10	52	*	89	684	6
Barnwell	13	239	6	12	44	*	125	947	8
Beaufort	69	950	21	112	623	15	774	8,296	90
Berkeley	63	1,031	24	48	578	13	354	3,585	33
Calhoun	10	142	3	11	81	1	38	223	3
Charleston	374	8,655	201	536	6,807	155	2,298	33,037	337
Cherokee	17	711	19	57	540	9	239	2,754	25
Chester	17	198	5	24	231	5	158	1,390	13
Chesterfield	23	260	6	44	379	7	214	1,772	17
Clarendon	16	90	2	29	337	4	140	1,570	14
Colleton	28	293	8	40	433	9	188	2,011	19
Darlington	42	1,337	40	15	1,037	86	356	3,047	28
Dillon	9	97	2	38	370	8	173	1,892	18
Dorchester	42	769	16	61	574	12	354	4,792	39
Edgefield	12	103	2	19	174	3	95	577	6
Fairfield	25	(F)	(D)	14	116	2	98	1,155	14
Florence	100	1,482	36	234	3,178	63	841	9,302	98
Georgetown	45	445	8	50	305	6	370	3,755	37
Greenville	241	6,028	151	824	13,026	346	2,172	31,524	356
Greenwood	36	587	13	75	641	11	406	4,804	48
Hampton	16	146	3	28	326	5	116	1,023	9
Horry	94	1,517	33	231	1,840	33	1,691	17,592	188
Jasper	10	147	4	7	135	3	94	973	7
Kershaw	29	1,164	22	32	218	4	274	2,638	25
Lancaster	18	338	11	32	301	7	301	3,114	29
Laurens	16	315	9	38	330	6	257	2,945	32
Lee	18	204	3	23	124	3	83	509	5
Lexington	128	2,838	68	275	3,094	74	878	11,196	111
Marion	21	173	4	36	256	4	203	1,504	14
Marlboro	18	129	3	21	188	4	133	970	9
McCormick	8	33	*	3	(A)	(D)	31	136	1
Newberry	23	447	8	29	467	8	180	1,856	16
Oconee	19	195	2	54	425	7	301	3,105	28
Orangeburg	52	494	10	104	1,141	19	541	6,075	62
Pickens	42	390	10	83	516	11	456	5,718	50
Richland	196	8,928	252	617	9,167	229	1,959	28,171	291
Saluda	18	51	1	18	331	3	77	475	5
Spartanburg	142	3,127	83	478	5,929	140	1,407	18,513	210
Sumter	62	1,100	26	105	1,094	18	510	5,896	60
Union	16	126	3	25	92	2	157	1,402	12
Williamsburg	20	381	9	43	482	8	156	1,116	11
York	61	1,405	36	220	2,421	52	743	8,448	88
Statewide	4	(A)	(D)	5	(A)	(D)	1	(A)	(D)
TOTAL	2,390	50,812	$1,265	5,060	60,863	$1,442	21,724	259,374	$2,655

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP BY COUNTY: 1989

	FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE			SERVICES			UNCLASSIFIED ESTABLISHMENTS 1/		
COUNTY	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)	# ESTAB.	# EMP.	ANNUAL PAYROLL (MILL.)
Abbeville	28	156	$ 2	89	862	$ 7	19	(B)	$(D)
Aiken	170	1,413	30	677	7,112	125	143	317	4
Allendale	4	(B)	(D)	51	192	2	11	(B)	(D)
Anderson	209	1,389	26	940	9,270	137	228	(E)	(D)
Bamberg	18	136	2	86	558	7	21	42	*
Barnwell	22	90	1	111	803	8	29	(B)	(D)
Beaufort	298	2,587	59	856	9,911	163	228	532	11
Berkeley	81	311	5	317	2,635	32	128	(C)	(D)
Calhoun	10	35	*	46	309	3	7	(A)	(D)
Charleston	736	6,892	135	2,791	37,489	626	666	(G)	(D)
Cherokee	55	305	5	257	2,113	29	69	(C)	(D)
Chester	27	143	3	147	597	8	45	51	*
Chesterfield	41	260	5	174	1,193	15	51	96	1
Clarendon	31	176	3	117	854	9	28	72	*
Colleton	54	521	9	199	1,551	18	48	(B)	(D)
Darlington	74	541	9	329	3,351	44	72	129	2
Dillon	28	198	4	133	1,057	13	32	63	*
Dorchester	92	494	8	412	3,761	42	137	216	3
Edgefield	17	71	1	72	438	4	21	38	*
Fairfield	18	90	1	69	518	8	18	34	*
Florence	241	3,099	54	853	11,421	194	193	457	5
Georgetown	95	607	11	339	2,367	35	104	(C)	(D)
Greenville	711	10,370	237	2,778	41,837	782	543	1,242	21
Greenwood	110	782	17	401	3,700	54	79	(C)	(D)
Hampton	13	201	3	98	749	8	34	(B)	(D)
Horry	436	4,077	71	1,493	15,712	218	457	(F)	(D)
Jasper	12	68	1	75	585	7	37	(B)	(D)
Kershaw	68	533	9	281	2,090	26	81	109	1
Lancaster	54	619	12	298	1,977	31	82	(C)	(D)
Laurens	62	484	10	226	2,312	26	55	(C)	(D)
Lee	12	62	*	64	350	4	21	(B)	(D)
Lexington	186	1,323	26	1,047	9,601	148	292	(F)	(D)
Marion	37	281	5	194	1,193	16	35	112	1
Marlboro	33	135	2	123	801	10	21	53	1
McCormick	7	(B)	(D)	32	196	2	12	19	*
Newberry	33	270	4	193	1,311	18	39	141	*
Oconee	69	521	9	310	2,497	39	74	107	2
Orangeburg	125	967	17	502	4,344	73	111	(E)	(D)
Pickens	113	722	13	477	3,962	53	114	(C)	(D)
Richland	871	18,649	397	2,739	44,302	792	556	(G)	(D)
Saluda	14	173	2	66	326	3	15	(A)	(D)
Spartanburg	396	2,781	62	1,616	22,193	332	363	(F)	(D)
Sumter	145	1,114	21	494	5,143	61	111	(C)	(D)
Union	37	201	4	145	704	7	31	47	*
Williamsburg	29	239	5	145	651	6	43	(B)	(D)
York	207	1,462	29	841	7,969	123	231	(F)	(D)
Statewide	8	71	2	3	(B)	(D)	2	(A)	(D)
TOTAL	6,137	65,619	$1,331	23,706	272,867	$4,368	5,737	3,877	$ 52

1/: Unclassified Establishments include establishments, typically new businesses, that cannot be classifie in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

Note: Employees are for week including March 12, 1989.

(A) = 0-19; (B) = 20-99; (C) = 100-249; (E) = 250-499; (F) = 500-999; (G) = 1,000-2,499

(D) denotes figures withheld to avoiding disclosing data for individual companies.

*: Less than $1 million.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1989, CBP-89-42, Tables 1b and 2, August 1991

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY COUNTY: 1988 AND 1989

COUNTY	1988			1989		
	NUMBER OF ESTAB-LISHMENTS	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)	NUMBER OF ESTAB-LISHMENTS	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES	ANNUAL PAYROLL (THOU.)
Abbeville	312	4,295	$72,046	302	5,234	$82,327
Aiken	2,065	38,668	887,693	2,177	41,401	1,026,526
Allendale	185	2,065	29,580	175	1,951	30,511
Anderson	3,086	47,291	773,456	3,112	47,875	830,679
Bamberg	290	3,218	42,878	285	3,198	44,018
Barnwell	355	5,606	77,121	363	5,771	81,975
Beaufort	2,744	24,506	379,815	2,788	27,110	442,124
Berkeley	1,221	15,076	262,005	1,279	16,404	286,942
Calhoun	175	1,633	25,163	170	1,753	27,042
Charleston	8,360	108,103	1,740,626	8,486	115,846	1,953,350
Cherokee	833	15,892	264,064	862	16,853	292,607
Chester	535	10,175	169,998	535	9,984	169,953
Chesterfield	672	11,485	187,423	674	13,043	223,654
Clarendon	447	5,096	57,122	447	5,962	63,122
Colleton	683	7,734	108,997	705	7,730	115,358
Darlington	1,142	18,297	368,513	1,141	19,567	383,883
Dillon	459	6,770	87,787	478	6,783	87,765
Dorchester	1,324	14,602	203,823	1,368	15,759	218,890
Edgefield	300	3,807	49,112	308	3,822	50,556
Fairfield	328	5,888	115,638	322	6,566	127,593
Florence	2,843	43,710	731,550	2,910	44,228	762,590
Georgetown	1,183	13,097	220,723	1,226	13,880	232,058
Greenville	8,676	183,869	3,661,288	8,853	195,056	4,099,370
Greenwood	1,332	24,750	405,467	1,338	23,556	405,621
Hampton	397	4,359	72,110	390	4,565	73,635
Horry	4,997	49,897	685,839	5,126	52,328	730,592
Jasper	314	2,613	32,006	299	2,753	33,340
Kershaw	959	12,751	225,108	998	13,562	245,485
Lancaster	965	15,959	269,574	988	15,089	264,568
Laurens	805	14,018	225,729	814	14,951	243,720
Lee	269	2,577	46,361	266	3,043	50,691
Lexington	3,529	39,184	672,805	3,553	42,718	731,010
McCormick	126	1,435	20,543	123	1,435	21,963
Marion	606	10,066	137,223	621	10,338	145,458
Marlboro	409	7,160	100,822	413	5,910	93,106
Newberry	621	8,642	131,710	622	9,672	149,556
Oconee	1,091	15,174	230,578	1,080	15,493	238,783
Orangeburg	1,693	22,998	363,580	1,698	25,388	390,873
Pickens	1,711	27,382	403,224	1,722	27,824	432,306
Richland	7,673	129,011	2,355,956	7,788	138,364	2,623,260
Saluda	269	3,985	53,053	276	4,301	55,285
Spartanburg	5,166	95,572	1,734,042	5,353	98,116	1,847,754
Sumter	1,708	25,732	390,545	1,711	26,939	418,449
Union	502	8,408	132,140	497	8,921	144,582
Williamsburg	490	7,051	108,447	511	8,793	136,496
York	2,854	39,016	678,307	2,907	38,925	717,072
Statewide	28	466	10,976	33	581	13,355
TOTAL	76,732	1,159,089	$20,002,566	78,093	1,219,341	$21,839,853

Note: Employees are for week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, 1989, CBP-89-42, Table 1e, August 1991.

ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES, AND ANNUAL PAYROLL BY MAJOR INDUSTRY GROUP: 1985 - 1989 1/

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
ESTABLISHMENTS					
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	788	841	950	951	1,020
Mining	89	93	90	88	91
Construction	6,569	6,945	7,895	7,572	7,617
Manufacturing	4,297	4,319	4,568	4,548	4,540
Transportation and Other Public Utilities	2,099	2,196	2,451	2,406	2,390
Wholesale Trade	4,798	4,832	5,169	5,215	5,131
Retail Trade	19,394	20,402	22,001	21,432	21,724
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	5,612	5,835	6,238	6,107	6,137
Services	19,674	21,579	23,827	23,367	23,706
Unclassified Establishments 1/	7,073	5,476	2,121	5,046	5,737
TOTAL	70,393	72,518	75,310	76,732	78,093
EMPLOYEES 2/					
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	5,432	5,496	5,834	6,307	6,656
Mining	1,749	1,632	1,686	1,679	1,745
Construction	103,309	110,196	99,178	101,591	104,909
Manufacturing	364,518	358,326	364,965	374,828	383,156
Transportation and Other Public Utilities	43,181	44,951	48,737	51,533	51,760
Wholesale Trade	52,575	52,648	55,510	58,122	60,893
Retail Trade	207,818	220,565	240,017	247,089	259,377
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	56,683	60,489	62,980	62,862	65,679
Services	197,338	214,650	234,770	247,100	272,927
Unclassified Establishments 1/	14,856	11,011	2,873	7,978	12,239
TOTAL	1,047,459	1,079,964	1,116,550	1,159,089	1,219,341
ANNUAL PAYROLL (IN MILLIONS)					
Agricultural Services, Forestry, Fisheries	$ 72	$ 73	$ 85	$ 92	$ 102
Mining	35	34	38	42	40
Construction	1,762	1,876	1,874	1,906	2,163
Manufacturing	6,689	6,924	7,393	7,912	8,312
Transportation and Other Public Utilities	966	1,002	1,136	1,258	1,303
Wholesale Trade	1,000	1,048	1,140	1,272	1,373
Retail Trade	1,963	2,125	2,530	2,454	2,656
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	1,030	1,097	1,188	1,248	1,333
Services	2,546	2,908	3,294	3,689	4,374
Unclassified Establishments 1/	177	136	34	130	184
TOTAL	$16,240	$17,223	$18,713	$20,003	$21,840

1/: Unclassified establishments include establishments, typically new businesses that cannot be classified in any major industry group because of insufficient information.

2/: Employees are for week including March 12.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, County Business Patterns, CBP-42, Table 1a, annual editions, 1985-1989.

CENSUS OF WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1987

COUNTY	WHOLESALE TRADE			RETAIL TRADE		
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS	SALES ($1,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS	SALES ($1,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES
Abbeville	11	$ 11,692	47	93	$ 41,379	635
Aiken	87	200,700	536	593	558,977	6,930
Allendale	16	14,403	79	53	25,544	297
Anderson	196	551,495	1,400	940	809,791	9,760
Bamberg	10	19,618	50	97	49,321	706
Barnwell	13	12,697	48	126	72,569	858
Beaufort	111	119,717	599	739	574,329	7,527
Berkeley	53	179,287	580	349	277,143	3,218
Calhoun	11	14,314	91	41	19,308	226
Charleston	533	2,639,062	6,095	2,321	2,362,946	31,674
Cherokee	51	107,728	489	234	208,936	2,532
Chester	23	69,925	211	158	97,764	1,312
Chesterfield	45	78,687	309	225	134,848	1,639
Clarendon	30	41,962	208	159	99,894	1,281
Colleton	40	108,917	556	195	143,552	1,991
Darlington	94	582,942	1,209	377	231,680	2,923
Dillon	44	108,134	473	173	121,871	1,620
Dorchester	59	69,264	414	345	304,218	3,693
Edgefield	17	254,652	141	100	76,846	562
Fairfield	17	18,202	101	90	60,784	581
Florence	241	656,280	2,958	877	772,169	8,774
Georgetown	52	57,202	288	362	254,678	3,598
Greenville	832	3,399,376	10,364	2,200	2,202,480	26,194
Greenwood	73	162,095	683	414	364,197	4,517
Hampton	34	103,408	338	125	77,254	929
Horry	240	415,656	1,677	1,676	1,321,734	16,614
Jasper	8	27,744	133	101	59,840	790
Kershaw	36	30,977	187	284	230,936	2,556
Lancaster	37	59,041	305	319	223,332	2,669
Laurens	43	55,121	322	246	184,611	1,991
Lee	27	37,520	157	89	40,094	492
Lexington	281	794,799	2,958	870	822,699	10,111
McCormick	6	4,008	21	40	9,634	118
Marion	38	75,126	378	207	127,236	1,476
Marlboro	22	31,224	160	145	78,094	1,019
Newberry	31	79,264	455	180	140,150	1,622
Oconee	54	60,668	372	304	233,656	2,805
Orangeburg	115	273,604	1,030	530	414,164	5,362
Pickens	87	93,118	480	490	361,298	5,190
Richland	646	2,406,806	9,155	1,922	2,012,253	27,023
Saluda	20	103,755	318	88	45,426	462
Spartanburg	465	2,183,858	4,345	1,388	1,313,179	16,423
Sumter	120	154,077	997	519	492,767	5,732
Union	27	29,124	121	162	104,680	1,266
Williamsburg	47	110,947	521	169	100,384	1,228
York	228	476,219	2,192	744	690,943	8,196
STATE TOTAL	5,271	$17,084,415	54,551	21,859	$18,949,588	237,122

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census 1987 Census of Wholesale Trade, WC87-A-41, Table 5, October 1989; 1987 Census of Retail Trade, RC87-A-41, Table 5, August 1989.

CENSUS OF MANUFACTURES AND SERVICE INDUSTRIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1987

COUNTY	MANUFACTURES			SERVICE INDUSTRIES		
	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS	VALUE OF SHIPMENTS 1/ ($1,000,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES (1,000)	NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS	RECEIPTS ($1,000)	PAID EMPLOYEES
Abbeville	31	284.8	3.1	67	7,619	223
Aiken	96	2,173.8	19.9	502	199,516	4,898
Allendale	16	140.6	1.1	36	4,215	134
Anderson	204	2,026.9	19.9	714	177,446	4,634
Bamberg	34	99.4	1.5	67	9,839	292
Barnwell	24	222.7	3.1	77	17,886	510
Beaufort	71	86.4	1.2	716	233,840	6,491
Berkeley	74	1,140.5	5.3	244	43,887	1,443
Calhoun	16	96.5	0.7	35	4,635	155
Charleston	236	2,109.2	12.1	2,397	926,802	24,003
Cherokee	65	1,042.3	8.3	175	45,879	1,481
Chester	64	721.6	6.6	110	17,036	458
Chesterfield	63	807.7	7.1	126	26,572	719
Clarendon	33	116.4	1.6	88	19,170	530
Colleton	54	180.0	2.4	166	42,244	1,160
Darlington	79	1,497.1	8.2	237	66,492	1,759
Dillon	36	286.7	2.4	116	22,219	606
Dorchester	79	258.2	2.9	327	64,013	2,258
Edgefield	46	221.4	2.3	52	5,930	261
Fairfield	52	132.0	2.3	48	7,528	248
Florence	143	1,205.9	11.5	666	231,649	6,062
Georgetown	94	695.7	4.7	243	58,219	1,468
Greenville	641	5,357.2	51.1	2,265	1,047,368	25,067
Greenwood	97	1,185.9	11.5	296	82,125	2,364
Hampton	39	167.1	1.5	71	12,510	328
Horry	138	472.6	6.6	1,364	533,364	12,330
Jasper	18	35.0	0.3	64	20,720	588
Kershaw	79	958.6	6.6	213	45,494	1,321
Lancaster	64	1,139.6	7.9	221	44,027	1,096
Laurens	79	554.3	7.6	162	31,975	934
Lee	22	221.7	1.0	40	5,598	143
Lexington	198	1,178.4	9.4	828	255,200	6,798
McCormick	23	170.3	0.9	14	2,598	76
Marion	50	463.5	6.0	148	31,263	946
Marlboro	32	339.1	4.9	93	24,163	606
Newberry	62	485.0	4.7	126	21,623	561
Oconee	93	586.4	7.0	229	51,801	1,450
Orangeburg	105	879.6	9.5	385	104,301	2,566
Pickens	124	1,313.4	13.3	348	80,411	2,253
Richland	250	2,443.7	17.6	2,292	953,883	27,083
Saluda	33	181.7	2.7	45	7,147	228
Spartanburg	407	3,875.0	34.8	1,197	437,374	13,877
Sumter	80	1,108.8	9.2	381	101,459	3,253
Union	49	529.0	5.8	98	14,517	535
Williamsburg	39	494.3	4.8	110	16,800	464
York	202	1,526.0	13.1	611	196,633	4,875
STATE TOTAL	4,534	41,211.7	365.8	18,810	6,354,990	169,535

1/: For a detailed description see note in the Business and Industry Glossary.

Note: Detail may not sum to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: 1987 Census of Manufactures, MC87-A-41, Table 4, October 1990; 1987 Census of Service Industries, SC87-A-41, Table, October 1989.

GROSS SALES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): 1986 - 1990

COUNTY	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Abbeville	$90,118	$98,872	$111,781	$117,847	$118,451
Aiken	779,750	869,549	936,021	1,025,593	1,163,767
Allendale	68,596	75,868	82,330	88,304	96,694
Anderson	1,192,808	1,462,134	1,608,565	1,604,489	1,802,727
Bamberg	94,238	99,864	106,624	111,453	134,283
Barnwell	102,397	107,960	114,888	127,158	137,859
Beaufort	835,489	942,145	1,331,510	1,201,629	1,297,938
Berkeley	855,117	1,028,780	964,409	1,206,374	1,370,091
Calhoun	66,976	61,944	59,164	63,978	76,999
Charleston	4,380,956	4,812,876	5,148,041	5,266,812	6,012,993
Cherokee	277,075	301,013	324,545	348,592	375,565
Chester	156,769	158,471	177,486	277,621	262,421
Chesterfield	199,547	214,577	228,500	260,518	266,870
Clarendon	152,498	188,602	252,235	251,312	283,635
Colleton	256,328	263,559	279,124	298,473	359,696
Darlington	459,330	513,122	540,259	578,100	757,293
Dillon	194,153	206,920	287,117	311,612	309,542
Dorchester	460,666	513,875	578,556	586,199	696,033
Edgefield	152,727	139,393	148,591	167,937	188,217
Fairfield	89,799	95,469	100,484	103,774	121,151
Florence	1,489,423	1,592,559	1,755,984	1,914,204	2,159,564
Georgetown	395,135	443,277	466,469	556,217	620,144
Greenville	3,858,484	4,371,567	4,941,210	5,493,254	6,073,091
Greenwood	478,924	537,436	552,676	571,387	627,738
Hampton	149,007	144,545	154,625	160,881	176,090
Horry	1,950,002	2,134,891	2,323,026	2,467,135	2,861,931
Jasper	141,168	147,294	170,872	180,138	187,363
Kershaw	485,074	582,710	559,574	600,536	772,345
Lancaster	322,728	350,516	377,092	398,158	433,626
Laurens	289,153	317,761	357,090	379,180	401,162
Lee	73,321	78,955	85,700	90,280	101,386
Lexington	1,527,688	1,744,620	1,931,405	2,028,523	2,395,633
McCormick	35,391	37,543	34,833	35,818	42,091
Marion	201,947	216,837	229,123	235,967	253,318
Marlboro	123,621	136,816	145,314	155,391	180,691
Newberry	315,422	335,199	356,385	400,979	444,247
Oconee	312,085	340,579	392,207	422,355	466,936
Orangeburg	820,811	879,118	874,003	951,317	1,073,356
Pickens	511,872	555,159	621,769	645,946	721,277
Richland	4,677,039	5,024,323	5,403,825	5,589,985	6,240,655
Saluda	74,165	90,090	85,437	86,422	94,927
Spartanburg	2,499,840	2,831,502	3,089,281	3,194,822	3,589,724
Sumter	863,946	869,014	961,920	999,798	1,099,719
Union	127,402	140,120	138,236	145,913	164,725
Williamsburg	233,649	276,127	290,677	310,819	363,888
York	995,768	1,081,961	1,169,743	1,292,259	1,455,311
County Totals	$33,818,428	$37,415,518	$40,848,709	$43,305,463	$48,833,164
Unallocated Totals 2/	$352,126	$453,856	$642,205	$1,647,120	$1,992,416
STATE TOTALS	$34,170,554	$37,869,374	$41,490,914	$44,952,583	$50,825,581

1/: Due to a computer program change, 1990 figures are "unaudited" and are not comparable to figures for years prior to 1990.

2/: Unallocated totals represent multi-location businesses that file a single return for all locations in the state.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, May 1991.

NET TAXABLE SALES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): 1986 - 1990

COUNTY	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990 1/
Abbeville	$46,953	$49,202	$53,599	$55,642	$61,660
Aiken	429,440	472,154	512,549	580,441	680,464
Allendale	27,437	25,757	26,459	26,572	27,927
Anderson	673,179	716,484	794,536	817,652	929,941
Bamberg	50,070	50,069	51,508	53,714	71,667
Barnwell	69,893	74,861	71,616	77,648	82,443
Beaufort	601,797	659,131	747,356	795,840	1,004,055
Berkeley	310,637	352,748	360,026	437,998	523,745
Calhoun	23,078	22,929	24,091	24,871	28,346
Charleston	2,152,691	2,314,235	2,448,017	2,638,298	3,148,583
Cherokee	173,397	188,944	206,282	217,419	241,510
Chester	93,704	93,015	105,037	106,492	114,071
Chesterfield	114,516	119,909	129,006	134,114	147,743
Clarendon	78,966	90,327	93,978	108,007	125,986
Colleton	144,466	141,579	154,079	170,659	208,234
Darlington	202,503	214,856	225,069	237,906	267,489
Dillon	109,013	116,971	125,498	131,710	137,128
Dorchester	268,340	296,032	328,659	322,620	404,380
Edgefield	46,144	44,970	49,025	50,108	50,670
Fairfield	51,427	55,889	57,814	56,754	64,552
Florence	743,368	785,321	875,724	922,947	1,156,970
Georgetown	251,373	258,096	269,797	290,813	348,156
Greenville	2,097,493	2,316,583	2,590,642	2,674,125	3,024,960
Greenwood	311,420	345,995	362,142	376,824	422,871
Hampton	62,601	62,369	66,369	69,238	84,452
Horry	1,459,304	1,559,119	1,689,006	1,780,989	2,131,731
Jasper	75,107	75,515	75,256	80,050	86,093
Kershaw	175,469	183,179	191,285	198,134	218,228
Lancaster	204,696	219,469	238,897	247,440	276,708
Laurens	173,966	184,378	207,176	217,880	236,896
Lee	35,780	36,702	36,985	39,733	47,127
Lexington	876,576	990,002	1,070,220	1,103,552	1,286,126
McCormick	13,905	14,775	14,372	15,326	19,053
Marion	105,983	112,228	115,537	119,618	134,433
Marlboro	69,131	75,613	81,637	87,244	95,749
Newberry	137,122	141,185	151,170	152,698	179,868
Oconee	204,387	220,710	252,135	262,952	299,002
Orangeburg	382,823	400,200	425,400	456,219	513,751
Pickens	320,820	339,429	383,724	392,628	454,281
Richland	2,795,821	2,899,473	2,966,975	3,050,264	3,485,290
Saluda	34,036	37,024	37,778	39,504	43,110
Spartanburg	1,139,726	1,241,940	1,371,871	1,412,782	1,655,222
Sumter	454,027	453,134	476,374	508,103	595,574
Union	90,064	94,876	97,285	100,681	114,395
Williamsburg	129,366	160,904	158,122	165,600	185,221
York	623,754	655,379	693,181	731,156	826,548
County Totals	$18,635,775	$19,963,664	$21,463,276	$22,540,966	$26,242,410
Unallocated Totals 2/	$98,229	$124,151	$193,085	$306,385	$485,867
STATE TOTALS	$18,734,004	$20,087,915	$21,656,361	$22,847,351	$26,728,277

1/: Due to a computer program change, 1990 figures are "unaudited" and are not comparable to figures for years prior to 1990.

2/: Unallocated totals represent multi-location businesses that file a single return for all locations in the state.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, May 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA'S MAJOR MANUFACTURING EMPLOYERS, RANK ORDER BY NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES (MINIMUM 1,000 EMPLOYEES): DECEMBER, 1990

COMPANY NAME	COUNTY LOCATION	NUMBER EMPLOYEES
Westinghouse Savannah River Company	Aiken	24,000
Charleston Naval Shipyard	Charleston	8,100
E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Company, May Plant	Kershaw	2,319
Kemet Electronics Corporation	Greenville	2,200
Springs Industries, Inc., Lyman Complex	Spartanburg	2,092
Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division	Greenville	2,000
Sonoco Products Company	Darlington	1,946
Bosch Corporation, Automotive Group	Charleston	1,800
Clinton Mills, Inc.	Laurens	1,776
American Yard Products	Orangeburg	1,700
Wellman, Inc.	Florence	1,664
AVX Corporation	Horry	1,652
Hoechst Celanese Corporation	Spartanburg	1,650
Stouffer Foods Corporation	Cherokee	1,650
Hoechst Celanese Corporation	York	1,649
Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division	Anderson	1,500
Lockheed Aeromod Center, Inc.	Greenville	1,475
Bowater, Inc., Carolina Division	York	1,401
Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division	Spartanburg	1,400
General Electric Company	Greenville	1,400
Westvaco Corporation, Kraft Division	Charleston	1,345
Allied Fibers	Lexington	1,332
Torrington Company, Clinton Bearings Plant	Laurens	1,331
Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corporation	Aiken	1,306
Atlantic Soft Drink Company	Richland	1,300
Tupperware Manufacturing	Williamsburg	1,280
Springs Industries, Inc., Grace Finishing Plant	Lancaster	1,273
BASF Corporation, Fibers Division	Anderson	1,266
W.R. Grace & Company, Cryovac Division	Greenville	1,260
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corporation	Anderson	1,212
Ryobi Motor Products Corporation	Anderson	1,203
JPS Automotive Products Group, Parker Plant	Greenville	1,200
Oneita Industries	Georgetown	1,200
Campbell Soup Company, Inc., Sumter Plant	Sumter	1,190
Westinghouse Electric Corporation	Richland	1,188
Springs Industries, Inc., Lancaster Complex	Lancaster	1,151
Carolina Eastman Company	Calhoun	1,151
Monsanto Chemcial Company	Greenwood	1,135
Dow Brands, Home Care Division	Greenville	1,105
Schlumberger Industries	Oconee	1,102
Kimberly-Clark Corporation	Aiken	1,100
Louis Rich Company	Newberry	1,100
Cone Mills Corp., Cone Finishing Co., Carlisle Finishing	Allendale	1,076
MEMC Electronic Materials, Inc.	Spartanburg	1,058
Springs Industries Inc., Grace Sewing Plant	Lancaster	1,043
Hoechst Celanese Corporation, Polyester Film Division	Greenville	1,020
Michelin Tire Corporation, Manufacturing Division	Lexington	1,000
Digital Equipment Corporation	Greenville	1,000

Source: S.C. State Development Board, 1991 South Carolina Industrial Directory.

FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES WITH MANUFACTURING FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1990

1990 FORTUNE 500 RANK	UNITED STATES COMPANY	1990 FORTUNE 500 RANK	UNITED STATES COMPANY
348	A.O. Smith Corp.	392	Interlake, Inc.
158	Air Products & Chemicals, Inc.	32	International Paper Co.
493	Albany International	324	ITT Rayonier
36	Allied-Signal Corp.	97	James River Corp. of Virginia
108	American Cyanamid Co.	112	Johnson Controls, Inc.
134	American Standard, Inc.	399	Jostens, Inc.
12	Amoco Corp.	391	JPS Textile Group
328	Amstar Sugar Corp.	78	Kimberly-Clark Corp.
367	Amsted Industries, Inc.	194	Knight-Ridder
177	Armstrong World Industries, Inc.	473	La-Z-Boy Chair
56	Ashland Oil Co.	50	Lockheed Corp.
285	Ball Corporation	320	M.A. Hanna Corp.
99	BASF	358	Mark IV Industries
280	Bausch & Lomb	83	Martin Marietta Corp.
59	Baxter International	255	Masco Industries
89	Bayer USA	151	Maytag
212	Becton-Dickinson & Co.	109	Mead Corp.
318	Bemis Co., Inc.	31	Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co.
107	Black & Decker	53	Monsanto Co.
64	Borden, Inc.	248	Morton International, Inc.
281	Bowater, Inc.	250	National Service Industries
183	Brunswick Corp.	79	NCR Corp.
400	C.R. Bard, Inc.	85	North American Philips Corp.
80	Campbell Soup Co.	263	Nucor Corp.
454	Carlisle Corp.	314	Outboard Marine Corp.
478	Carpenter Technology	148	Owens-Corning Fiberglass Corp.
217	Central Soya Co., Inc.	121	Owens-Illinois, Inc.
104	Champion International Corp.	497	Oxford Industries
10	Chevron	179	Parker-Hannifin Corp.
382	Cincinnati Milacron	357	Philips Industries, Inc.
123	Coca-Cola Enterprises	27	Phillips Petroleum Co.
47	Coca-Cola USA	86	PPG Industries, Inc.
261	Coltec Industries	163	Premark International
432	Cone Mills	15	Proctor & Gamble
81	Cooper Industries, Inc.	139	R.R. Donnelley & Sons Co.
150	Crown Cork & Seal Co., Inc.	67	Ralston Purina
140	Cummins Engine Co.	52	Ratheon
101	Dana Corp.	258	Reliance Electric
380	Danaher Corp.	88	Reynolds Metals Co.
30	Digital Equipment Corp.	35	Rockwell International Corp.
18	Dow Chemical Co.	38	Sara Lee Corp.
111	Dresser Industries, Inc.	198	Sequa Corp.
287	Duracell Holdings	246	Sonoco Products Co.
9	E.I. DuPont de Nemours & Co.	222	Springs Industries, Inc.
20	Eastman Kodak Co.	423	SPX Corp.
120	Eaton	245	Square D Co.
66	Emerson Electric Co.	463	St. Joe Paper
155	Engelhard Corp.	446	Standard Products Co.
178	Ethyl Corp.	215	Stanley Works
427	Exide	92	Stone Container Corp.
2	Exxon Corp.	189	Temple-Inland, Inc.
282	Federal Paper Board Co.	26	Tenneco
316	Federal-Mogul Corp.	8	Texaco
283	Figgie International	61	Textron, Inc.
381	Flowers Industries, Inc.	234	The New York Times Co.
131	FMC Corp.	471	Thomas & Betts
272	Fruit of the Loom	242	Timken Co.
356	GAF Corp.	58	TRW, Inc.
418	Gaylord Container Corp.	159	Union Camp Corp.
48	General Dynamics Corp.	65	Union Carbide Corp.
6	General Electric Co.	17	United Technologies Corp.
34	Georgia-Pacific Corp.	228	Valhi, Inc.
313	Gerber Products	171	VF Corp.
40	Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.	326	Vulcan Materials Co.
122	Grumman Corp.	71	W.R. Grace & Co.
293	Hartmarx	110	Warner-Lambert Co.
260	Hasbro	386	Wellman, Inc.
325	Hillenbrand Industries, Inc.	238	West Point-Pepperell, Inc.
90	Hoechst Celanese	33	Westinghouse Electric Corp.
412	Hubbell, Inc.	185	Westvaco Corp.
322	IMC Fertilizer Group	72	Whirlpool Corp.
132	Ingersoll-Rand Co.	133	Wickes
445	Insilco	219	Willamette Industries, Inc.
201	Interco, Inc.	351	Worthington Industries

Source: S.C. State Development Board, citing Fortune Magazine, April 22, 1991.

TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLLS FOR COVERED INDUSTRIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY (IN THOUSANDS): 1980, 1988 - 1990

COUNTY	1980	1988	1989	1990
Abbeville	$ 70,209	$ 112,094	$ 118,950	$ 125,086
Aiken	498,262	1,076,703	1,373,286	1,556,174
Allendale	25,702	50,462	51,954	62,957
Anderson	548,402	880,546	929,315	978,322
Bamberg	43,103	61,468	64,041	65,645
Barnwell	74,100	135,248	137,405	139,654
Beaufort	171,460	501,505	539,377	579,977
Berkeley	213,451	458,655	489,215	527,946
Calhoun	57,717	82,524	87,337	87,519
Charleston	1,113,667	2,587,463	2,796,190	3,079,082
Cherokee	69,823	311,660	330,334	339,946
Chester	132,802	190,649	205,970	208,110
Chesterfield	116,664	223,557	236,301	251,743
Clarendon	51,529	81,483	88,180	98,104
Colleton	81,898	144,649	150,713	165,063
Darlington	243,701	390,728	415,641	441,161
Dillon	72,559	133,318	136,716	139,437
Dorchester	116,904	289,168	310,053	289,251
Edgefield	48,645	70,066	71,347	73,022
Fairfield	81,043	149,830	157,438	165,548
Florence	481,412	855,524	925,394	1,009,207
Georgetown	166,041	263,717	285,168	315,352
Greenville	1,814,423	3,497,738	3,743,285	4,017,038
Greenwood	316,508	495,588	515,189	550,279
Hampton	55,165	87,210	89,539	92,511
Horry	334,470	825,278	895,259	964,671
Jasper	23,839	44,168	45,896	48,808
Kershaw	184,782	308,272	318,365	330,684
Lancaster	215,225	303,277	315,259	330,794
Laurens	207,935	319,899	345,890	359,575
Lee	29,365	52,980	59,698	65,273
Lexington	444,964	930,928	1,006,505	1,096,015
McCormick	18,590	28,244	30,605	36,972
Marion	104,582	171,752	178,958	188,796
Marlboro	87,856	122,646	131,464	155,498
Newberry	112,576	176,502	179,985	185,244
Oconee	204,106	461,718	489,126	516,242
Orangeburg	258,675	462,695	484,205	529,494
Pickens	305,640	515,240	548,882	583,526
Richland	1,525,238	3,245,282	3,468,355	3,683,495
Saluda	24,967	45,384	47,624	54,150
Spartanburg	1,084,252	1,890,126	2,019,345	2,130,511
Sumter	262,789	489,496	529,352	573,925
Union	110,381	162,998	171,116	173,798
Williamsburg	81,640	172,627	169,190	168,901
York	469,407	849,569	898,195	987,047
TOTAL	$13,153,655	$25,560,670	$27,538,007	$29,633,419

Note: State totals include amounts not allocated to counties.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Covered Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1990, September 1991.

TOTAL ANNUAL PAYROLLS FOR COVERED INDUSTRIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 - 1990

YEAR	ALL INDUSTRIES	MANUFACTURING		NON-MANUFACTURING
		TOTAL	TEXTILE	
1979	11,880,892,780	4,838,091,021	1,646,194,563	7,042,801,759
1980	13,153,654,748	5,252,903,852	1,727,740,644	7,900,750,896
1981	15,189,316,830	5,710,905,288	1,820,334,398	9,478,411,542
1982	15,670,950,417	5,626,722,460	1,657,377,909	10,044,227,957
1983	16,998,579,055	6,095,272,680	1,767,944,456	10,903,306,375
1984	18,918,681,019	6,682,335,423	1,834,566,573	12,236,345,596
1985	20,178,098,273	6,799,105,610	1,753,896,158	13,378,992,663
1986	21,590,801,254	7,123,262,033	1,850,918,928	14,467,539,221
1987	23,410,884,905	7,629,846,729	1,996,524,968	15,781,038,176
1988	25,560,669,556	8,189,594,905	2,049,795,325	17,371,074,651
1989	27,538,007,364	8,647,010,289	2,021,671,257	18,890,997,075
1990	29,633,418,803	8,939,394,004	2,002,841,279	20,694,024,799

Note: S.C. Employment Security Law amended January 1, 1972 to generally cover establishments with one or more employees, instead of four or more.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Covered Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1990, September 1991.

ANNOUNCED AND SURVEYED PLANT CLOSINGS AND EMPLOYMENT LOST BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1990

SIC CODE	INDUSTRY	TOTAL PLANT CLOSINGS		EMPLOYMENT LOST	
		NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
20	Food Products	2	2.3	38	0.4
22	Textiles	16	18.4	3,478	40.4
23	Apparel	27	31.0	3,042	35.3
24	Lumber & Wood Products	7	8.0	324	3.8
25	Furniture Products	1	1.1	80	0.9
27	Printing, Publishing & Allied Products	2	2.3	101	1.2
28	Chemicals & Allied Products	1	1.1	65	0.8
30	Rubber & Plastics Products	5	5.7	264	3.1
32	Stone, Clay, Glass & Concrete Products	1	1.1	6	0.1
33	Primary Metals	1	1.1	15	0.2
34	Fabricated Metals	7	8.0	253	2.9
35	Machinery, Except Electrical	8	9.2	277	3.2
36	Electronic, Except Computer Equipment	1	1.1	250	2.9
37	Transportation Equipment	5	5.7	350	4.1
38	Instruments	1	1.1	32	0.4
39	Misc. Manufacturing Industries	1	1.1	18	0.2
87	Engineering & Management Services	1	1.1	22	0.3
	TOTAL	87	100.0	8,615	100.0

Note: Detail may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, July 1991.

NUMBER OF NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY: 1986 - 1990

INDUSTRY	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Food & Kindred Products	43	40	39	28	23
Textile Mill Products	93	90	66	97	54
Apparel	43	66	50	56	19
Wood & Furniture	70	74	71	60	37
Paper & Printing	83	73	84	72	59
Chemicals	57	59	64	76	53
Rubber & Plastic	NA	NA	44	52	33
Metals & Equipment 1/	270	261	283	266	189
Remaining 2/	109	100	63	56	44
MANUFACTURING TOTAL	768	763	764	763	511
Distribution	NA	17	16	12	18
Office/Headquarters	NA	6	11	18	14
Research	NA	8	3	5	5
ALL SECTOR TOTAL	NA	794	794	798	548

1/: Primary Metal; Fabricated Metal; All Machinery; Transport and Electrical Equipment; and Instruments.

2/: Petroleum; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass, and Concrete; Remaining Manufacturing; and Tobacco.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, July 1991.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY CALENDAR YEAR: 1986 - 1990

NEW/EXPANDED FACILITIES	1986 1/	1987 1/	1988 1/	1989 1/	1990 1/
NEW					
Number Plants	76	114	86	101	68
Employment	7,382	12,378	8,065	7,442	5,824
Investment (In Thousands)	$355,961	$715,875	$779,360	$818,740	$845,225
EXPANDED					
Number Plants	715	680	710	697	480
Employment	6,234	10,137	11,350	10,575	6,034
Investment (In Thousands)	$975,067	$1,597,098	$2,895,959	$2,101,112	$1,834,339
TOTAL					
Number Plants	791	794	796	798	548
Employment	13,616	22,515	19,415	18,017	11,858
Investment (In Thousands)	$1,331,028	$2,312,973	$3,675,319	$2,919,852	$2,679,564

1/: Includes Distribution, Corporate Headquarters, and Research.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, July 1991.

ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND CAPITAL INVESTMENT IN NEW AND EXPANDED FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY: 1990

INDUSTRY	NEW	EXPANDED	TOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL
NUMBER OF PLANTS				
Food & Kindred Products	0	23	23	4.5
Textile Mill Products	3	51	54	10.6
Apparel	5	14	19	3.7
Wood & Furniture	4	33	37	7.2
Paper & Printing	4	55	59	11.5
Chemicals	7	46	53	10.4
Rubber & Plastics	4	29	33	6.5
Metals & Equipment 1/	19	170	189	37.0
Remaining 2/	4	40	44	8.6
TOTAL 3/	50	461	511	100.0
EMPLOYMENT				
Food & Kindred Products	0	58	58	0.6
Textile Mill Products	820	582	1,402	14.5
Apparel	590	344	934	9.7
Wood & Furniture	374	213	587	6.1
Paper & Printing	270	199	469	4.9
Chemicals	257	1,021	1,278	13.2
Rubber & Plastics	418	238	656	6.8
Metals & Equipment 1/	1,726	2,035	3,761	39.0
Remaining 2/	168	334	502	5.2
TOTAL 3/	4,623	5,024	9,647	100.0
INVESTMENT (In Thousands)				
Food & Kindred Products	$0	$8,123	$8,123	0.3
Textile Mill Products	140,000	280,762	420,762	16.5
Apparel	1,325	3,785	5,110	0.2
Wood & Furniture	34,550	14,141	48,691	1.9
Paper & Printing	76,000	209,088	285,088	11.2
Chemicals	28,500	830,551	859,051	33.8
Rubber & Plastics	66,250	50,571	116,821	4.6
Metals & Equipment 1/	435,350	311,969	747,319	29.4
Remaining 2/	20,200	32,832	53,032	2.1
TOTAL 3/	$802,175	$1,741,822	$2,543,997	100.0

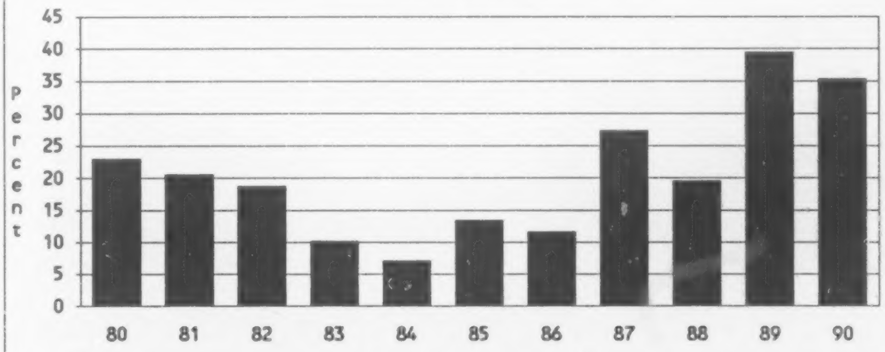
1/: Includes Primary Metal; Fabricated Metal; All Machinery; Transport and Electrical Equipment; and Instruments.

2/: Represents Petroleum; Leather; Stone, Clay, Glass, and Concrete; Remaining Manufacturing; and Tobacco.

3/: Excludes Distribution, Corporate Headquarters, and Research.

Note: Percentages may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, July 1991.



FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT AS A PERCENTAGE
OF TOTAL MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1980 - 1990

SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research & Information Resources, July 1991.

VALUE OF ANNOUNCED FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL MANUFACTURING (SIC 20-39) INVESTMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN THOUSANDS): 1980 - 1990

YEAR	FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT	TOTAL MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT	FOREIGN INVESTMENT PERCENT OF TOTAL
1980	348,908	1,515,643	23.0
1981	492,816	2,394,152	20.6
1982	450,460	2,394,244	18.8
1983	130,695	1,286,645	10.2
1984	136,379	1,912,696	7.1
1985	188,259	1,400,229	13.4
1986	142,009	1,219,853	11.6
1987	589,811	2,151,498	27.4
1988	692,455	3,525,584	19.6
1989	1,100,458	2,786,552	39.5
1990	898,755	2,543,997	35.3

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, July 1991.

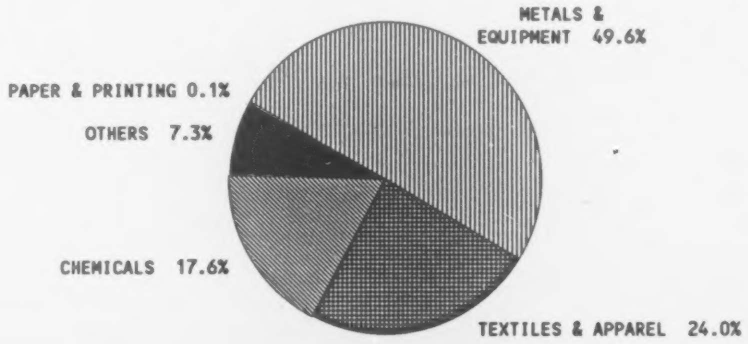
ANNOUNCED EMPLOYMENT AND VALUE OF INVESTMENTS BY FOREIGN MANUFACTURING FIRMS: SELECTED YEARS AND 1990

YEARS	EMPLOYMENT	INVESTMENTS (IN THOUSANDS)
Prior to 1960	970	$ 79,560
1960 - 1969	10,152	585,456
1970 - 1979	21,720	2,046,255
1980 - 1989 1/	23,355	4,344,450
1990 1/	2,424	912,607
TOTAL	58,621	$7,968,328

1/: Includes Distribution and Corporate Headquarters in 1987, 1988, 1989, and 1990.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, July 1991.

PERCENT OF FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY: 1990



SOURCE: S.C. State Development Board, Div. of Research & Info. Resources, July 1991.

VALUE OF ANNOUNCED FOREIGN MANUFACTURING INVESTMENT BY INDUSTRY (IN THOUSANDS): 1990

INDUSTRY	1990 INVESTMENT	PERCENT OF TOTAL	HISTORICAL FOREIGN INVESTMENT THROUGH 1990	PERCENT OF TOTAL
Textiles & Apparel	$218,785	24.0	$874,770	11.0
Paper & Printing	1,050	0.1	415,977	5.2
Chemicals	160,200	17.6	2,765,452	34.7
Metals & Equipment	452,250	49.6	2,405,243	30.2
Others 1/	66,470	7.3	1,432,734	18.0
TOTAL 2/	$912,607	100.0	$7,968,328	100.0

1/: Includes Tobacco; Petroleum; Leather; Food Products; Stone, Clay, and Glass; Lumber and Wood Products; Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics; and Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.

2/: Excludes Distribution, Corporate Headquarters, and Research.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources, July 1991.

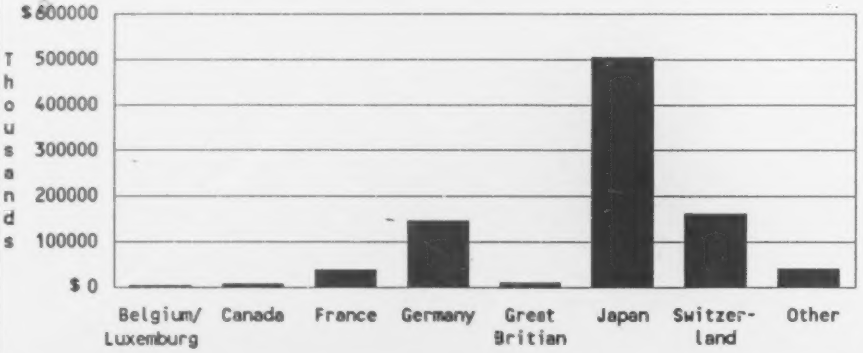
ANNOUNCED FOREIGN AFFILIATED INVESTMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTRY AND HISTORICAL TOTALS (IN THOUSAND DOLLARS): 1990

COUNTRY	1990 INVESTMENT	PERCENT OF TOTAL	HISTORICAL INVESTMENT THOUGH 1990	PERCENT OF TOTAL
BELGIUM AND LUXEMBOURG	$4,000	0.4	$69,415	0.9
CANADA	$7,450	0.8	$105,010	1.3
FRANCE	$37,900	4.2	$1,304,672	16.2
GERMANY	$145,252	15.9	$2,305,285	28.6
GREAT BRITAIN	$10,855	1.2	$1,191,531	14.8
JAPAN	$504,900	55.3	$1,453,488	18.0
SWITZERLAND	$161,000	17.6	$651,806	8.1
OTHER 1/	$41,250	4.5	$992,131	12.3
TOTALS	$912,607	100.0	$8,073,338	100.0

Note: 1/ Other includes Australia, Austria, Brazil, Denmark, Finland, India, Italy, Korea, Netherlands, Republic of China, and Venezuela.

Source: S.C. State Development Board, Division of Research and Information Resources.

ANNOUNCED FOREIGN AFFILIATED INVESTMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA 1990



Source: S.C. State Development Board, Div. of Research & Information, July 1991.

SECTION 5 - CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY

Table of Contents

PAGE

Temperature and Precipitation for South Carolina Climatic Divisions (1990) 81

Climate Characteristics for Selected South Carolina Cities (1990) 82

Map of South Carolina Climatic Divisions 83

Water Usage in South Carolina (1990) 84

Map of Surface Water in South Carolina 86

Area and Density of South Carolina Counties Based on April 1, 1990 Census 87

Map of Physiographic Regions of South Carolina 88

Land Area Measurements for Incorporated Places and Census Designated Places of 2,500 Persons or More (1990) 89

Geologic Map of South Carolina 90

Glossary

Heating Degree-Day - A temperature index defined as the number of degrees that the actual average temperature for the day is below some base temperature (usually 65 degrees Fahrenheit).

Cooling Degree-Day - A temperature index defined as the number of degrees that the actual average temperature for the day exceeds some base temperature (usually 65 degrees Fahrenheit).

Census Designated Place - A densely settled population center without legally defined corporate limits or corporate powers or functions, but with a definite residential nucleus. Boundaries are drawn by the Census Bureau in cooperation with State and local agencies to include, insofar as possible, all closely settled areas. The term "place," as used by the Census Bureau, refers to a concentration of population, regardless of the existence of legally prescribed limits, powers or functions.

Incorporated Places - Political units incorporated as cities and towns; concentrations of population with legally defined boundaries and legally constituted governmental functions.

TEMPERATURE (DEGREES FAHRENHEIT) AND PRECIPITATION (INCHES) FOR SOUTH CAROLINA CLIMATIC DIVISIONS: 1990 1/

DIVISION	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL
MOUNTAIN													
Avg. Temperature (1990)	42.8	45.5	50.8	52.3	61.4	68.9	72.7	70.3	67.5	58.0	52.2	44.3	57.2
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	38.6	40.8	47.8	57.5	64.5	70.2	73.3	72.7	67.3	57.5	48.6	40.8	56.6
Total Precipitation (1990)	9.46	6.64	9.78	3.63	4.59	0.61	7.15	6.11	5.30	13.88	2.32	5.77	75.24
Total Precipitation (Normal)	6.18	5.90	7.95	5.92	6.17	6.26	6.19	5.53	5.73	4.90	5.36	5.98	72.07
NORTHWEST													
Avg. Temperature (1990)	47.0	50.6	55.2	59.4	67.8	75.8	78.8	78.5	72.0	62.2	53.7	47.6	62.4
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	41.6	44.1	51.4	60.9	68.5	75.0	78.4	77.7	72.0	61.0	51.3	43.6	60.5
Total Precipitation (1990)	5.80	6.19	6.66	2.30	3.24	1.01	3.74	4.80	3.11	10.70	2.20	3.94	53.69
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.69	4.46	6.05	4.23	4.27	4.40	4.40	4.09	4.30	3.43	3.42	4.21	51.95
NORTH CENTRAL													
Avg. Temperature (1990)	47.9	51.2	55.4	59.5	68.5	76.1	80.6	79.6	72.9	63.5	54.3	48.4	63.2
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	42.4	44.7	52.2	61.7	69.4	75.8	79.3	78.5	72.9	61.8	52.3	44.3	61.1
Total Precipitation (1990)	3.66	4.74	3.11	1.67	3.41	2.24	2.26	5.17	1.91	13.40	2.55	2.79	46.91
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.33	3.74	5.04	3.47	3.68	4.16	4.93	4.28	4.07	2.77	2.70	3.47	46.64
NORTHEAST													
Avg. Temperature (1990)	51.7	55.1	58.3	62.5	71.1	78.0	82.0	79.9	74.1	67.0	56.8	52.4	65.7
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	44.7	46.8	54.1	63.0	70.7	76.7	79.9	79.2	74.2	63.5	54.3	46.7	62.8
Total Precipitation (1990)	2.29	2.54	3.08	1.52	3.87	1.00	3.56	8.30	1.98	10.69	2.15	2.36	43.34
Total Precipitation (Normal)	3.75	3.69	4.44	2.96	3.88	5.01	5.76	5.39	4.53	2.96	2.46	3.24	48.07
WEST CENTRAL													
Avg. Temperature (1990)	49.4	53.3	57.1	61.1	69.9	77.7	81.5	80.6	74.4	64.5	55.3	49.0	64.5
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	43.5	45.9	53.2	62.5	70.1	76.5	79.6	79.0	73.5	62.5	53.1	45.4	62.1
Total Precipitation (1990)	4.10	5.08	3.83	2.27	3.44	2.50	2.81	4.27	2.49	10.70	2.22	2.82	46.53
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.66	4.01	5.42	3.91	3.96	3.97	4.65	4.00	4.09	2.57	2.60	3.68	47.52
CENTRAL													
Avg. Temperature (1990)	52.6	56.3	59.0	63.5	71.6	78.9	82.7	80.9	75.7	66.7	56.3	51.5	66.3
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	45.0	47.4	54.9	63.9	71.4	77.3	80.4	79.6	74.4	63.7	54.5	47.1	63.3
Total Precipitation (1990)	2.85	2.67	2.47	1.04	4.04	2.49	3.20	6.51	2.29	13.45	1.84	1.72	44.57
Total Precipitation (Normal)	4.02	3.80	4.66	3.37	3.95	4.87	5.43	4.94	4.07	2.60	2.35	3.25	47.31
SOUTHERN													
Avg. Temperature (1990)	53.9	58.3	60.9	64.4	73.1	79.7	82.7	81.3	77.1	69.4	59.5	55.2	68.0
Avg. Temperature (Normal)	47.7	49.9	56.7	64.7	72.1	77.6	80.5	80.0	75.5	65.8	56.7	49.7	64.8
Total Precipitation (1990)	3.81	2.60	3.31	1.61	2.11	3.21	5.00	7.01	0.56	10.61	2.63	1.92	44.38
Total Precipitation (Normal)	3.49	3.60	4.38	2.79	4.38	5.40	6.40	6.11	4.82	2.77	2.19	3.15	49.48

1/: Normals based on the 30-year period 1951-1980; precipitation averages based on stations recording both precipitation and temperature.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Data Center, Climatological Data, Annual Summary,South Carolina,1990 (Vol. 93, No. 13).

CLIMATE CHARACTERISTICS FOR SELECTED SOUTH CAROLINA CITIES: 1990

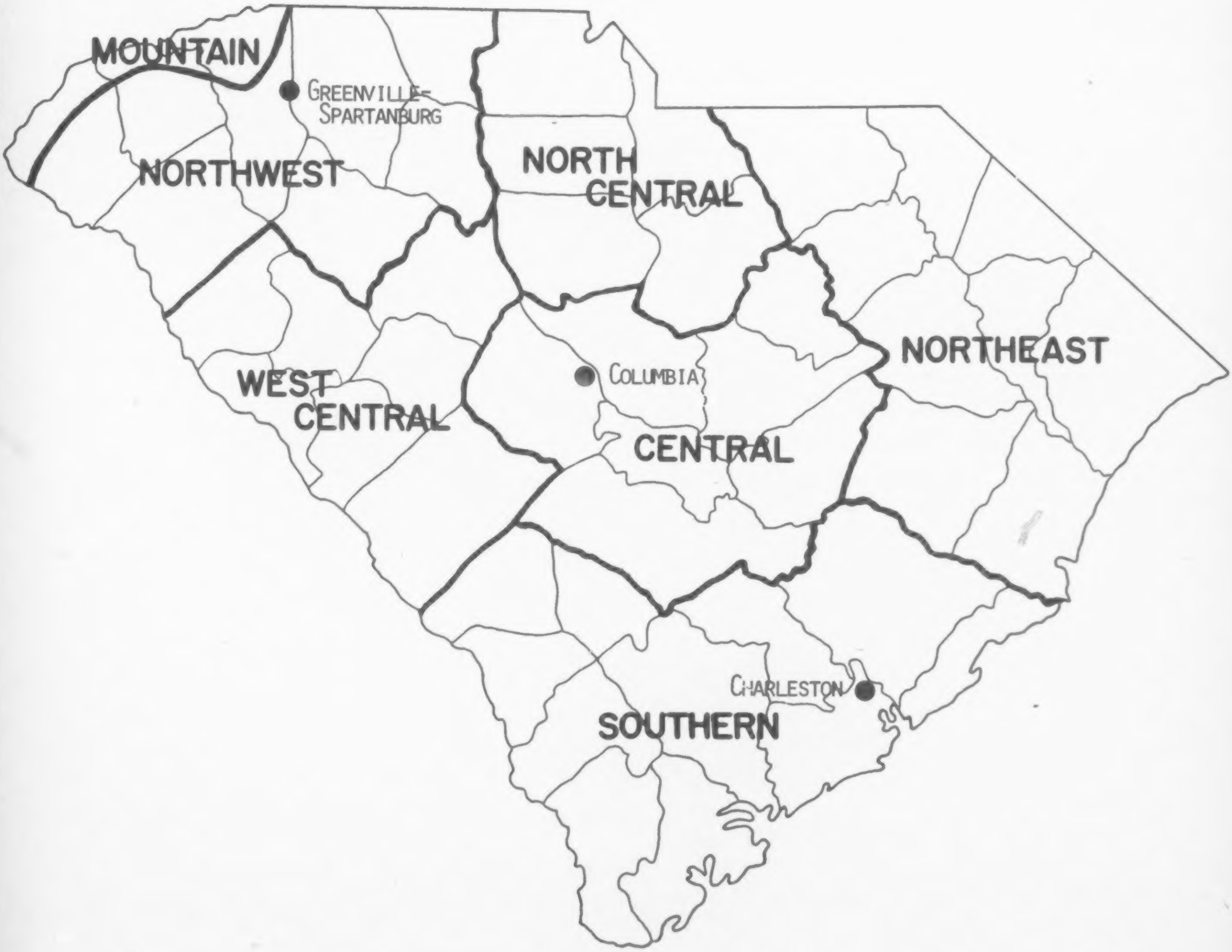
CITY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
COLUMBIA													
Temperature 1/													
Average Monthly	52.1	56.2	59.4	63.4	71.9	79.9	83.6	81.7	76.0	66.4	55.7	51.7	66.5
Avg. Daily Maximum	65.6	69.2	71.5	77.8	84.6	92.4	95.5	92.4	88.6	79.0	71.2	62.8	79.2
Avg. Daily Minimum	38.5	43.1	47.2	49.0	59.2	67.3	71.7	70.9	63.3	53.7	40.2	40.6	53.7
Highest Recorded	77	84	88	93	95	106	105	100	99	91	81	79	106
Lowest Recorded	25	26	29	34	45	57	63	66	43	33	30	26	25
Precipitation 2/													
Monthly Total	2.44	2.56	2.28	1.26	4.03	1.27	5.14	6.51	2.64	11.66	2.04	1.64	43.47
Greatest in 24 hours	0.80	0.76	0.62	0.96	2.01	0.51	1.59	2.05	2.16	4.03	1.19	0.60	4.03
Total Snow, Sleet	0	0	0	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T
Heating Degree Days 3/	393	265	220	115	6	0	0	0	8	95	277	414	1,793
Cooling Degree Days 3/	0	25	54	74	228	454	583	524	343	146	6	9	2,446
Average Wind Speed 4/	7.7	9.2	8.0	8.6	8.3	7.5	6.9	4.7	5.0	5.6	5.8	7.6	7.1
GREENVILLE/SPARTANBURG/GREER													
Temperature 1/													
Average Monthly	46.6	50.6	54.6	59.0	67.1	76.3	78.7	78.5	72.1	62.1	54.0	48.0	62.3
Avg. Daily Maximum	57.9	62.1	65.5	72.3	79.0	88.5	89.7	89.3	83.1	73.4	67.8	57.8	73.9
Avg. Daily Minimum	35.2	39.1	43.6	45.7	55.1	64.1	67.6	67.6	61.1	50.7	40.2	38.2	50.7
Highest Recorded	70	73	84	88	89	97	99	97	95	85	78	70	99
Lowest Record	23	22	25	32	39	54	59	60	42	31	24	20	20
Precipitation 2/													
Monthly Total	4.37	5.97	6.67	2.22	2.70	0.90	3.61	6.21	2.12	9.45	1.93	3.26	49.41
Greatest in 24 hours	1.47	2.46	3.77	1.25	1.22	0.52	1.60	2.15	0.92	4.93	1.67	0.83	4.93
Total Snow, Sleet	0	0	0	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	T
Heating Degree Days 3/	564	395	333	199	41	0	0	0	23	131	328	518	2,532
Cooling Degree Days 3/	0	0	18	25	108	346	431	429	242	46	4	0	1,649
Average Wind Speed 4/	7.7	8.9	8.0	8.3	8.2	7.1	7.0	5.6	5.5	6.8	6.8	7.4	7.3
CHARLESTON													
Temperature 1/													
Average Monthly	55.4	59.2	62.5	66.0	74.4	81.0	83.6	82.5	79.2	70.5	60.4	56.4	69.3
Avg. Daily Maximum	66.1	68.9	72.8	77.3	84.4	91.1	92.5	91.4	89.4	80.4	71.9	66.1	79.4
Avg. Daily Minimum	44.7	49.5	52.1	54.7	64.4	70.9	74.6	73.5	68.9	60.5	48.9	46.6	59.1
Highest Recorded	77	82	88	91	95	100	100	99	96	91	81	80	100
Lowest Recorded	30	29	35	42	52	62	71	70	51	40	35	31	29
Precipitation 2/													
Monthly Total	3.96	1.68	6.63	1.65	1.91	3.12	5.95	6.32	0.18	7.29	3.75	2.69	45.13
Greatest in 24 hours	2.87	0.54	4.13	0.76	0.95	1.85	1.58	1.98	0.12	4.92	3.55	1.29	4.92
Total Snow, Sleet	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Heating Degree Days 3/	294	189	137	67	0	0	0	0	0	65	152	280	1,184
Cooling Degree Days 3/	4	34	65	105	302	487	583	548	430	238	24	21	2,841
Average Wind Speed 4/	8.1	10.2	8.8	9.5	9.2	8.5	8.5	5.9	6.6	7.6	6.8	8.1	8.2

1/: Temperature in degrees Fahrenheit.
2/: Precipitation in inches.
3/: Degree Days base 65 degrees Fahrenheit.
4/: Wind Speed in miles per hour.

Note: T stands for "trace", which is less than 1/100th of an inch of percipitation.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Data Center, Local Climatological Data, Charleston, Columbia, Greenville/Spartanburg, Greer, South Carolina, Annual Summaries, 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA CLIMATIC DIVISIONS


MOUNTAIN
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG
NORTHWEST
NORTH CENTRAL
NORTHEAST
WEST CENTRAL
COLUMBIA
CENTRAL
CHARLESTON
SOUTHERN

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Climatic Center, Climatological Data, Vol. 93, No. 13; Annual Summary, South Carolina, 1990.

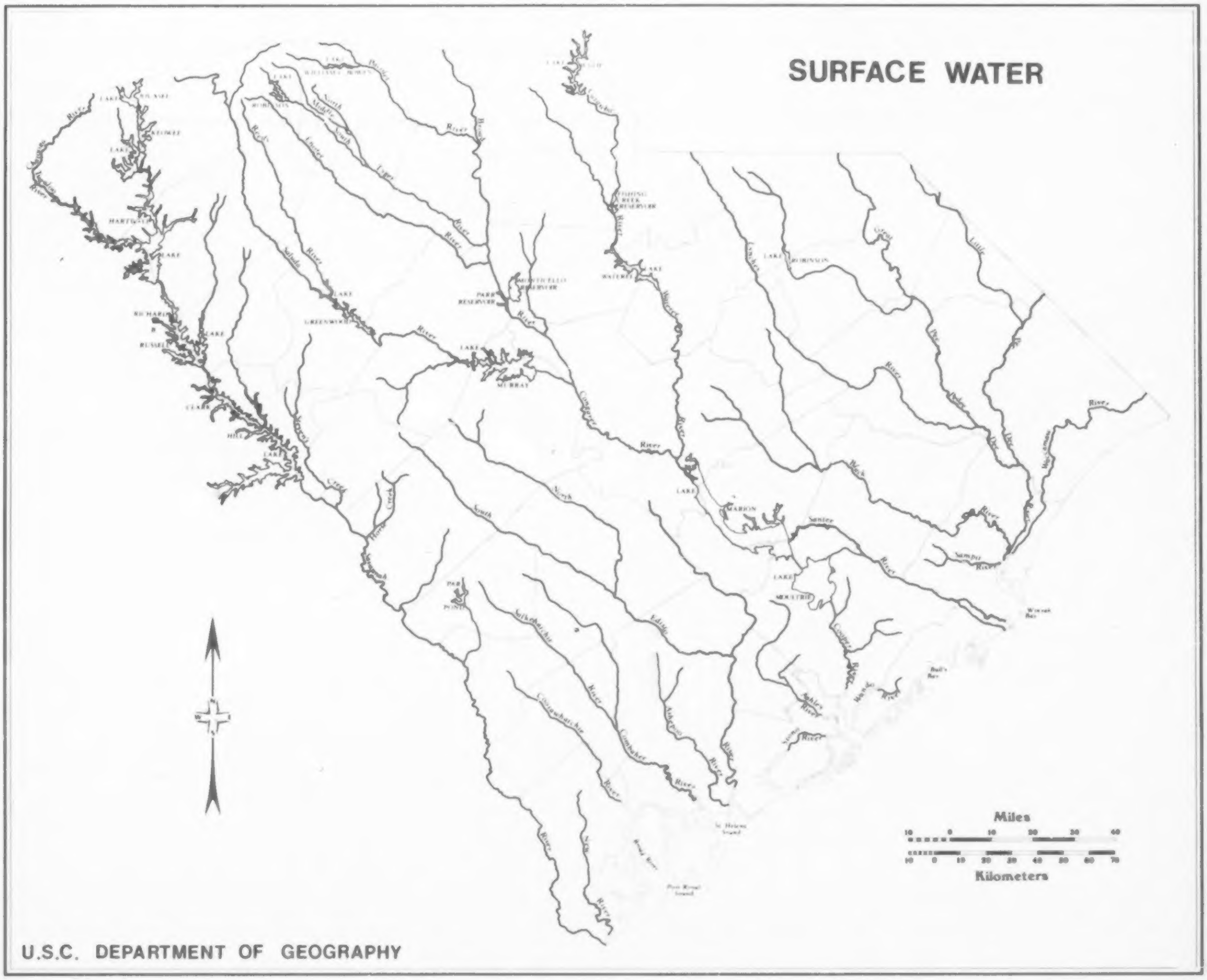
WATER USAGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN MILLIONS OF GALLONS PER DAY): 1990 (CONTINUED)

	PUBLIC SUPPLY		INDUSTRY		AGRICULTURAL IRRIGATION	
COUNTY	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE
Abbeville	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
Aiken	3.3	6.8	9.8	177.5	2.0	0.3
Allendale	0.7	0.0	2.4	0.0	4.8	1.7
Anderson	0.0	18.9	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
Bamberg	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3
Barnwell	2.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
Beaufort	14.1	11.5	0.7	0.0	1.2	0.0
Berkeley	1.3	0.0	4.5	8.0	0.0	2.8
Calhoun	0.0	0.0	0.3	95.7	1.1	0.4
Charleston	4.8	5.6	0.7	36.2	0.1	0.1
Cherokee	0.0	8.9	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.4
Chester	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0
Chesterfield	0.0	4.4	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0
Clarendon	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.0
Colleton	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.1
Darlington	2.7	0.1	3.3	19.0	0.1	0.2
Dillon	1.6	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dorchester	4.4	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.0	0.0
Edgefield	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
Fairfield	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Florence	10.7	0.0	2.0	32.7	0.1	0.0
Georgetown	4.3	1.6	0.8	34.6	0.0	0.0
Greenville	0.0	52.5	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0
Greenwood	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Hampton	1.2	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.9	0.2
Horry	13.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jasper	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0
Kershaw	1.7	2.6	3.0	7.4	0.1	0.0
Lancaster	0.0	3.1	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0
Laurens	0.0	4.7	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
Lee	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.2	0.0
Lexington	0.3	8.9	2.0	40.7	0.3	0.8
McCormick	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marion	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Marlboro	2.2	0.0	0.8	5.0	0.1	0.5
Newberry	0.2	4.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oconee	0.0	8.1	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
Orangeburg	0.8	6.2	5.3	0.3	6.3	5.2
Pickens	0.0	11.4	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
Richland	0.0	52.1	0.8	8.7	0.0	0.1
Saluda	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.6
Spartanburg	0.0	33.4	0.0	4.9	0.0	0.4
Sumter	0.9	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.5	1.6
Union	0.1	1.7	0.0	3.3	0.0	0.0
Williamsburg	1.0	0.0	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
York	0.6	6.1	0.1	88.9	0.0	0.0
SUBTOTAL	79.4	272.8	47.0	585.1	21.9	17.6
CATEGORY TOTAL	352.204		632.124		39.544	

WATER USAGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN MILLIONS OF GALLONS PER DAY): 1990

	GOLF COURSE		THERMOPOWER		TOTAL WITHDRAWAL		HYDROPOWER
COUNTY	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE	GROUND	SURFACE	SURFACE
Abbeville	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	3,481.4
Aiken	0.5	0.6	0.0	141.8	15.7	327.0	0.0
Allendale	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	1.7	0.0
Anderson	0.0	0.1	0.0	104.0	0.0	126.4	2,872.0
Bamberg	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.3	0.0
Barnwell	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	2.7	0.2	0.0
Beaufort	1.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	17.5	13.1	0.0
Berkeley	0.0	0.2	0.0	281.6	5.9	292.6	3,579.9
Calhoun	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	96.1	0.0
Charleston	1.4	0.5	0.0	5.9	7.1	48.3	0.0
Cherokee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.1	1,981.6
Chester	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	7,517.3
Chesterfield	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	4.8	0.0
Clarendon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	1.0	0.0
Colleton	0.0	0.0	0.0	139.0	2.9	139.1	0.0
Darlington	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	6.1	19.5	0.0
Dillon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
Dorchester	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	0.9	0.0
Edgefield	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	3,403.9
Fairfield	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	2.0	6,240.7
Florence	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	12.9	32.9	0.0
Georgetown	0.1	0.2	0.0	8.9	5.2	45.4	0.0
Greenville	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	53.3	505.9
Greenwood	0.0	0.1	0.0	308.2	0.1	317.5	1,027.6
Hampton	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	0.2	0.0
Horry	5.2	1.9	0.1	72.9	18.7	74.8	0.0
Jasper	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
Kershaw	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	5.0	10.4	4,084.6
Lancaster	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6	3,213.1
Laurens	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	118.4
Lee	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0
Lexington	0.0	0.1	0.0	145.8	2.6	196.3	1,599.2
McCormick	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	5,641.2
Marion	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	0.0
Marlboro	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	5.5	0.0
Newberry	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	4.0	0.0
Oconee	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.1
Orangeburg	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	12.4	12.0	0.0
Pickens	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.7	9,019.7
Richland	0.1	0.3	0.0	457.1	0.9	518.3	1,367.0
Saluda	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.0
Spartanburg	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.7	52.7
Sumter	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	3.2	1.7	0.0
Union	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	5.0	1,302.8
Williamsburg	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0
York	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.7	95.2	2,994.4
SUBTOTAL	9.4	7.8	0.2	1,665.9	157.9	2,549.3	60,003.5
CATEGORY TOTAL	17.154		1666.124		2707.15		60,003.5

Source: S.C. Water Resources Commission, December 1991.


SURFACE WATER
U.S.C. DEPARTMENT OF GEOGRAPHY
LAKE KEOWEE
LAKE HARTWELL
RICHARD B. RUSSELL LAKE
CLARK HILL LAKE
LAKE ROBINSON
LAKE GREENWOOD
LAKE MURRAY
PARR RESERVOIR
MONTICELLO RESERVOIR
FISHING CREEK RESERVOIR
LAKE WATEREE
LAKE MARION
LAKE MOULTRIE
Saluda River
Reedy River
Enoree River
Tyger River
Broad River
Pacolet River
Catawba River
Wateree River
Congaree River
Lynches River
Great Pee Dee River
Little Pee Dee River
Waccamaw River
Black River
Santee River
Sampit River
Cooper River
Wando River
Ashley River
Stono River
North Edisto River
South Edisto River
Edisto River
Salkehatchie River
Combahee River
Coosawhatchie River
Savannah River
Stevens Creek
Horse Creek
Winyah Bay
Bull's Bay
St. Helena Sound
Port Royal Sound
Miles
10 0 10 20 30 40
10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
Kilometers

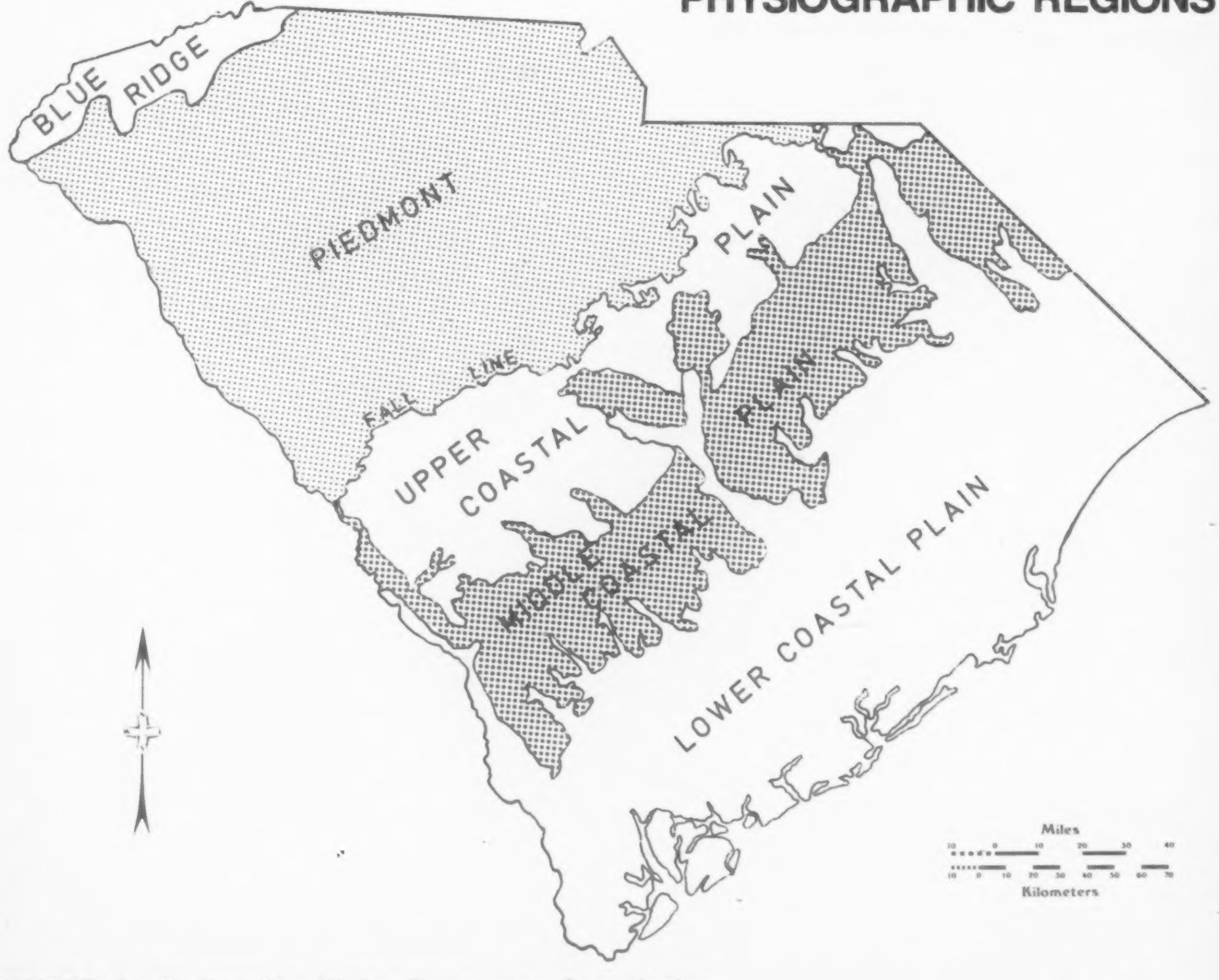
AREA AND DENSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BASED ON APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS

COUNTY	1990 CENSUS AREA TOTAL (SQUARE MILES)	LAND AREA (SQUARE MILES)	WATER AREA (SQUARE MILES)	1990 POPULATION	POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF LAND AREA	RANK 1/
Abbeville	511.10	508.05	3.05	23,862	47.0	32
Aiken	1,080.53	1,073.08	7.46	120,940	112.7	17
Allendale	412.59	408.23	4.36	11,722	28.7	44
Anderson	757.48	718.04	39.43	145,196	202.2	6
Bamberg	395.49	393.28	2.22	16,902	43.0	35
Barnwell	557.29	548.50	8.79	20,293	37.0	37
Beaufort	923.00	587.03	335.98	86,425	147.2	10
Berkeley	1,229.23	1,099.55	129.68	128,776	117.1	15
Calhoun	392.36	380.32	12.04	12,753	33.5	40
Charleston	1,357.14	917.42	439.72	295,039	321.6	3
Cherokee	397.30	392.71	4.59	44,506	113.3	16
Chester	586.19	580.56	5.63	32,170	55.4	29
Chesterfield	805.84	798.78	7.06	38,577	48.3	31
Clarendon	695.71	607.25	88.46	28,450	46.9	33
Colleton	1,132.05	1,056.48	75.57	34,377	32.5	41
Darlington	567.55	562.06	5.49	61,851	110.0	18
Dillon	406.55	404.88	1.67	29,114	71.9	23
Dorchester	576.74	574.79	1.96	83,060	144.5	11
Edgefield	506.56	501.91	4.64	18,375	36.6	38
Fairfield	709.98	686.56	23.42	22,295	32.5	43
Florence	803.05	799.21	3.84	114,344	143.1	12
Georgetown	1,035.09	814.86	220.23	46,302	56.8	28
Greenville	797.01	792.09	4.92	320,167	404.2	1
Greenwood	462.95	455.53	7.42	59,567	130.8	13
Hampton	562.72	559.93	2.78	18,191	32.5	42
Horry	1,255.00	1,133.71	121.29	144,053	127.1	14
Jasper	685.84	654.33	31.51	15,487	23.7	46
Kershaw	740.31	726.30	14.01	43,599	60.0	26
Lancaster	555.32	549.02	6.30	54,516	99.3	19
Laurens	722.02	713.16	8.86	58,092	81.5	21
Lee	411.33	410.33	1.00	18,437	44.9	34
Lexington	759.49	700.82	58.67	167,611	239.2	5
McCormick	393.89	359.59	34.29	8,868	24.7	45
Marion	494.11	489.10	5.00	33,899	69.3	24
Marlboro	485.30	479.72	5.58	29,361	61.2	25
Newberry	647.32	630.81	16.51	33,172	52.6	30
Oconee	673.63	625.10	48.53	57,494	92.0	20
Orangeburg	1,127.83	1,105.99	21.84	84,803	76.7	22
Pickens	511.87	496.92	14.95	93,894	189.0	8
Richland	771.74	756.54	15.21	285,720	377.7	2
Saluda	460.64	451.37	9.27	16,357	36.2	39
Spartanburg	819.21	810.99	8.22	226,800	279.7	4
Sumter	682.08	665.46	16.62	102,637	154.2	9
Union	515.96	514.22	1.75	30,337	59.0	27
Williamsburg	936.97	934.00	2.97	36,815	39.4	36
York	695.77	682.55	13.22	131,497	192.7	7
STATE TOTAL	32,007.13	30,111.13	1,896.00	3,486,703	115.8	-

1/: Rank of Population Per Square Mile of Land Area.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census Tape PL 94-171, April 1, 1990.

PHYSIOGRAPHIC REGIONS


BLUE RIDGE
PIEDMONT
FALL LINE
UPPER COASTAL PLAIN
MIDDLE COASTAL PLAIN
LOWER COASTAL PLAIN
Miles
10 0 10 20 30 40
10 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
Kilometers

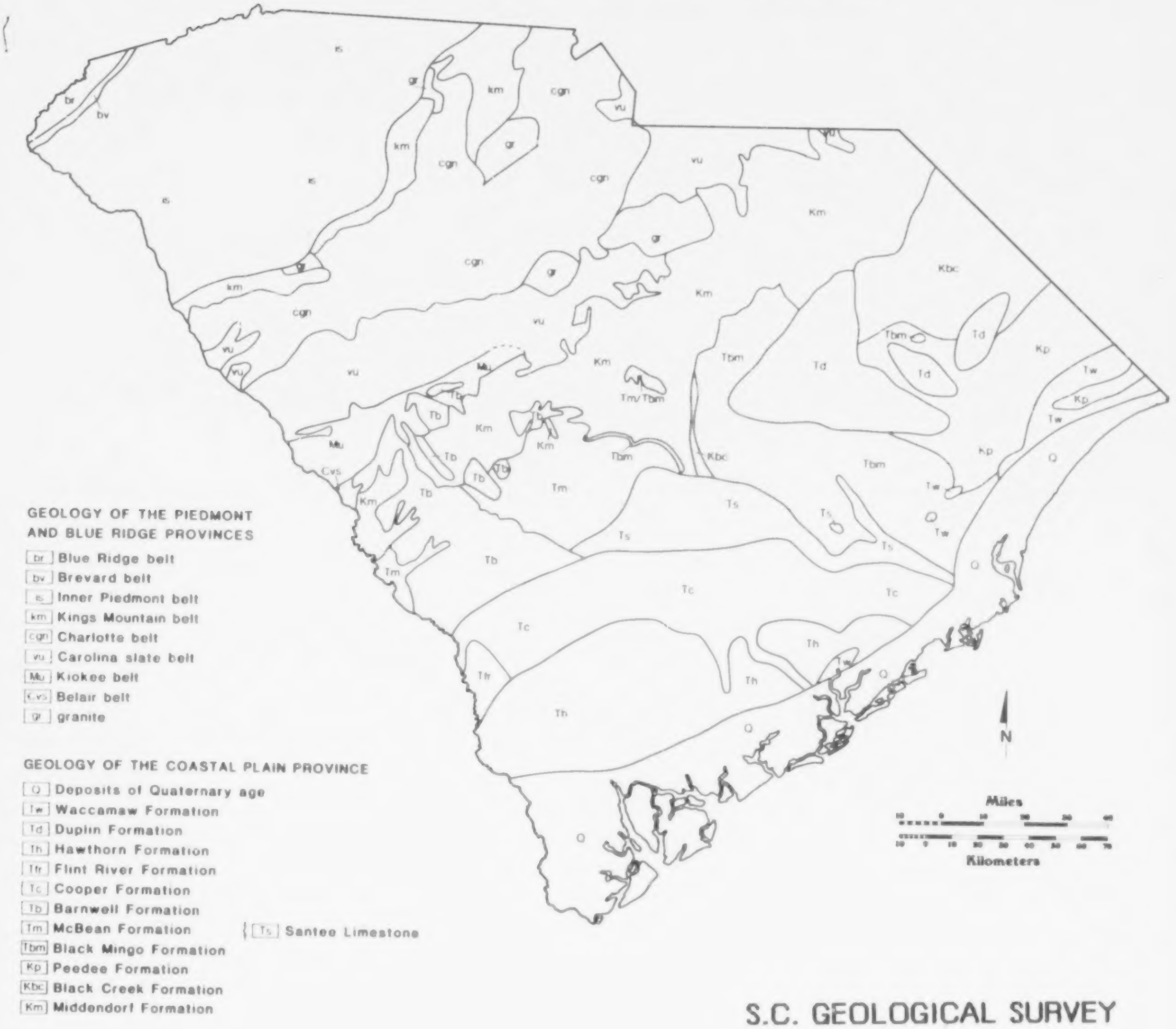
SOURCE: South Carolina Water Resources Commission

LAND AREA MEASUREMENTS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES AND CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACES OF 2,500 PERSONS OR MORE: 1990

INCORPORATED OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE	LAND AREA (SQUARE MILES)	INCORPORATED OR CENSUS DESIGNATED PLACE	LAND AREA (SQUARE MILES)
Abbeville	5.77	Laurens	10.23
Aiken	13.61	Lexington	3.71
Allendale	3.31	Liberty	4.10
Anderson	12.38	Little River	7.72
Andrews	2.16	Lugoff	7.41
Arial	4.97	McColl	1.08
Bamberg	3.50	Manning	2.39
Barnwell	7.63	Marion	3.79
Batesburg	4.38	Mauldin	6.91
Beaufort	8.54	Moncks Corner	4.18
Belton	3.78	Mount Pleasant	21.79
Belvedere	3.92	Mullins	3.05
Bennettsville	5.32	Murrells Inlet	5.45
Berea	7.63	Myrtle Beach	15.49
Bishopville	2.26	Newberry	6.23
Blackville	9.16	New Ellenton	4.20
Boiling Springs	6.82	North Augusta	16.38
Brookdale	3.79	North Charleston	50.02
Burton	11.57	North Hartsville	4.87
Camden	6.65	Northlake	4.34
Cayce	8.85	North Myrtle Beach	9.34
Centerville	5.88	Oak Grove	6.74
Charleston	43.21	Orangeburg	7.40
Cheraw	4.22	Pageland	4.09
Cherryvale	1.73	Parker	6.81
Chester	3.17	Parris Island	12.17
Clearwater	5.05	Pendleton	3.52
Clemson	7.13	Pickens	2.38
Clinton	8.94	Piedmont	8.90
Clover	1.97	Port Royal	2.72
Columbia	117.14	Red Bank	11.90
Conway	5.74	Red Hill	10.71
Darlington	4.10	Rock Hill	23.15
Denmark	3.04	St. Andrews	7.95
Dentsville	7.36	Saluda	3.24
Dillon	4.30	Sans Souci	3.37
Dunean	1.66	Saxon	2.37
Easley	9.91	Seneca	6.31
East Gaffney	3.22	Seven Oaks	8.24
Edgefield	3.11	Shell Point	6.86
Edisto	5.61	Simpsonville	5.52
Florence	14.75	Socastee	13.38
Forest Acres	3.32	Southern Shops	3.56
Forestbrook	3.33	South Sumter	2.91
Fort Mill	3.12	Spartanburg	18.09
Fountain Inn	4.94	Springdale (Lancaster Co.)	4.22
Gaffney	7.38	Springdale (Lexington Co.)	2.71
Gantt	8.91	Summerville	13.95
Garden City	5.32	Sumter	22.75
Georgetown	6.52	Surfside Beach	1.93
Gloverville	3.33	Taylors	10.99
Goose Creek	31.31	Tega Cay	2.45
Greenville	25.10	Travelers Rest	3.78
Greenwood	12.61	Union	7.45
Greer	4.97	Valencia Heights	1.04
Hampton	4.40	Valley Falls	5.20
Hanahan	9.60	Wade Hampton	8.56
Hartsville	4.08	Walhalla	3.70
Hilton Head Island	42.03	Walterboro	4.68
Homeland Park	4.77	Welcome	4.56
Honea Path	3.32	Wellford	3.33
Irmo	3.92	West Columbia	4.86
Isle of Palms	4.47	Westminster	3.46
Johnston	2.35	Wilkinson Heights	3.00
Judson	0.82	Williamston	3.44
Kingstree	3.14	Williston	8.90
Ladson	8.72	Winnsboro	2.25
Lake City	4.39	Woodfield	2.80
Lake Wylie	3.48	Woodruff	3.48
Lancaster	5.39	York	6.07
Laurel Bay	3.76		

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population, Census Tape PL 94-171, April 1, 1990.

GEOLOGIC MAP OF SOUTH CAROLINA


GEOLOGY OF THE PIEDMONT AND BLUE RIDGE PROVINCES
br Blue Ridge belt
bv Brevard belt
is Inner Piedmont belt
km Kings Mountain belt
cgn Charlotte belt
vu Carolina slate belt
Mu Kiokee belt
Cvs Belair belt
gr granite
GEOLOGY OF THE COASTAL PLAIN PROVINCE
Q Deposits of Quaternary age
Tw Waccamaw Formation
Td Duplin Formation
Th Hawthorn Formation
Tfr Flint River Formation
Tc Cooper Formation
Tb Barnwell Formation
Tm McBean Formation
Ts Santee Limestone
Tbm Black Mingo Formation
Kp Peedee Formation
Kbc Black Creek Formation
Km Middendorf Formation
N
Miles
Kilometers

S.C. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

SECTION 6 - CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Table of Contents

PAGE

South Carolina Index Crime Trends (1988-1990) 93

South Carolina Index Crime Clearance Trends (1988-1990) 93

Map of South Carolina Total Index Crime Rate (1990) 94

South Carolina Index Crime Rate Per 10,000 Population (1988-1990) 94

County Index Crime Rates Per 10,000 Population (1990) 95

Murder Distribution by Circumstance and Weapon in South Carolina (1990) 96

Graph of South Carolina Murder Distribution by Day of Week (1988-1990) 96

Graph of South Carolina Murder Victims by Relationship to Offender (1988-1990) 96

Murder Victims by Age, Sex, and Race (1990) 97

Total South Carolina Arrests by Race, Sex, and Charge (1990) 97

Total South Carolina Arrests and Rates Per 10,000 Population (1988-1990) 98

Graph of South Carolina Law Enforcement Officers Killed (1980-1990) 98

Total South Carolina Drug Law Arrests by Age, Race, Sex and Charge (1990) 99

Trial Court Cases Filed, Disposed of, and Pending by Type of Court (1980-1990) 100

South Carolina Court Personnel, Cost, and Revenue Collected by Selected Court (1990) 101

Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Race and Sex (Fiscal Years 1981-1991) 101

Graph of Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Race (1987-1991) .. 102

Twenty-Five Most Serious Offenses of Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections (Fiscal Years 1989-1991) 102

Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Correctional Region and Committing County (Fiscal Years 1989-1991) 103

Number, Average Sentence Length, and Average Age of Inmates Admitted to the South Carolina Department of Corrections by Race and Sex (Fiscal Years 1981-1991) 104

Offenders Sentenced to Probation by Race, Sex, and Age by County (Fiscal Year 1991) 105

Offense Classification of Probationers Admitted by Race and Sex (Fiscal Year 1991) 106

Graph of South Carolina Offenders Sentenced to Probation by Race (1987-1991) 106

Paroles Granted by Race, Sex, and Age by County (Fiscal Year 1991) 107

Offense Classification of Parolees Admitted by Race and Sex (Fiscal Year 1991) 108

Graph of Paroles Granted by Race (Fiscal Years 1987-1991) 108

South Carolina Department of Youth Services Juvenile Cases to the Solicitor by County (Fiscal Year 1991) 109

South Carolina Juvenile Cases and Juvenile Violent and Serious Cases (Fiscal Years 1987-1991)..... 110

South Carolina Restitution Orders for Juvenile Offenders (Fiscal Years 1989-1991)........ 110

South Carolina Department of Youth Services Commitments to Institutional Programs by County (Fiscal Year 1991) 111

Graph of South Carolina Department of Youth Services Average Daily Population Compared to Capacity by Institution (Fiscal Year 1991) 112

South Carolina Department of Youth Services Population Statistics by Program Type (Fiscal Year 1991) 112

Glossary

Crime Index - The Crime Index is used as a basic measure of crime. The crimes were selected for use as an index on the basis of their serious nature, their frequency of occurrence and the reliability of reporting from citizens to law enforcement agencies. The offenses of murder, rape, robbery and aggravated assault are categorized as *violent* crimes. Offenses of breaking or entering, larceny and motor vehicle theft are classed as *nonviolent* crimes. The Crime Index is the total of these offenses that come to the attention of law enforcement agencies.

Crime Rate - The Crime rate indicates the number of Index Crimes per unit of population, generally per 10,000.

Juvenile - For purposes of juvenile jurisdictions of the district courts, a juvenile or "child" is defined as being, with two exceptions, one who has not reached his or her eighteenth birthday and is not married, emancipated, or a member of the armed services of the United States. The exceptions are where a person has committed, or is alleged to have committed, a criminal offense, including violations of motor vehicle laws; or has violated the conditions of probation previously ordered in a court proceeding. For these latter situations, the statutes provide that a juvenile or child is one who has not reached his or her sixteenth birthday.

Parole - Release from prison by the Parole Board before completion of sentence subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority and subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Probation - Suspension of an active prison sentence by trial judge; subject to specified conditions, usually including supervision by an appointed authority and subject to revocation and imprisonment if the conditions are breached.

Youthful Offender Act (YOA) - The Youthful Offender Act provides for indeterminate sentencing of offenders between the ages of 17 and 21, extended to 25 with offender consent. The Act allows the court to sentence a youthful offender indefinitely to the custody of the South Carolina Department of Corrections. The period of such custody, however, will not exceed six years.

SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME TRENDS: 1988 - 1990

OFFENSE	1988 NUMBER	1988 PERCENT CHANGE 1987-1988	1989 NUMBER	1989 PERCENT CHANGE 1988-1989	1990 NUMBER	1990 PERCENT CHANGE 1989-1990
Murder	325	1.9	325	0.0	388	19.4
Rape	1,492	-0.9	1,649	10.5	1,866	13.2
Robbery	4,333	25.1	4,608	6.3	5,303	15.1
Aggravated Assault	19,636	8.8	22,176	12.9	26,750	20.6
Breaking or Entering	49,278	5.6	48,922	-0.7	48,017	-1.8
Larceny	102,622	4.4	107,802	5.0	114,925	6.6
Motor Vehicle Theft	10,601	9.8	12,036	13.5	13,420	11.5
TOTAL	188,287	5.8	197,518	4.9	210,669	6.7

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1990, June 1991.

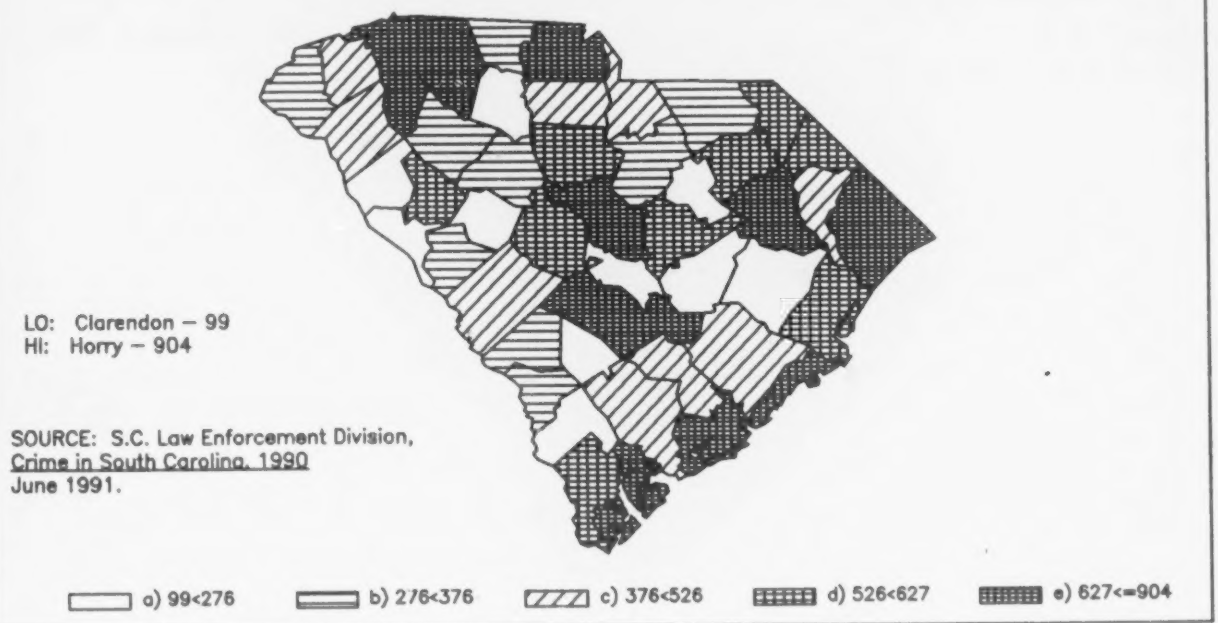
SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME CLEARANCE TRENDS: 1988 - 1990

OFFENSE	1988 TOTAL	1988 CLEARED NO.	1988 CLEARED %	1989 TOTAL	1989 CLEARED NO.	1989 CLEARED %	1990 TOTAL	1990 CLEARED NO.	1990 CLEARED %
Murder	325	301	92.6	325	294	90.5	388	350	90.2
Rape	1,492	948	63.5	1,649	1,049	63.6	1,866	1,118	59.9
Robbery	4,333	1,526	35.2	4,608	1,711	37.1	5,303	1,883	35.5
Aggravated Assault	19,636	12,200	62.1	22,176	14,023	63.2	26,750	15,938	59.6
Breaking or Entering	49,278	8,587	17.4	48,922	7,398	15.1	48,017	8,109	16.9
Larceny	102,622	21,191	20.6	107,802	19,884	18.4	114,925	22,981	20.0
Motor Vehicle Theft	10,601	2,616	24.7	12,036	2,482	20.6	13,420	2,954	22.0
TOTAL	188,287	47,369	25.2	197,518	46,841	23.7	210,669	53,333	25.3

Note: A crime is cleared when a law enforcement agency has identified the offender and there is enough evidence to charge him, whether or not he is actually taken into custody.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1990, June 1991.

Total Index Crime Rate: 1990
(Per 10,000 Population)



LO: Clarendon – 99
HI: Horry – 904

SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division,
Crime in South Carolina, 1990
June 1991.

☐ a) 99<276 ▤ b) 276<376 ▨ c) 376<526 ▦ d) 526<627 ▦ e) 627<=904

SOUTH CAROLINA INDEX CRIME RATE PER 10,000 POPULATION: 1988 - 1990

	1988		1989		1990	
OFFENSE	RATE	PERCENT CHANGE	RATE	PERCENT CHANGE	RATE	PERCENT CHANGE
Murder	0.9	0.4	0.9	-1.3	1.1	20.5
Rape	4.3	-2.4	4.7	9.1	5.4	14.2
Robbery	12.5	23.3	13.1	5.0	15.2	16.1
Aggravated Assault	56.5	7.3	63.0	11.5	76.7	21.7
Breaking or Entering	141.8	4.1	139.0	-2.0	137.7	-0.9
Larceny	295.4	2.9	306.3	3.7	329.6	7.6
Motor Vehicle Theft	30.5	8.3	34.2	12.1	38.5	12.5
TOTAL	542.0	4.3	561.3	3.6	604.2	7.6

Note: The following state population estimates were used: 3,474,000 in 1988; 3,519,000 in 1989; and 3,487,000 in 1990.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1990, June 1991.

COUNTY INDEX CRIME RATES PER 10,000 POPULATION: 1990

COUNTY	ESTIMATED POPULATION 1/	MURDER	RAPE	ROBBERY	AGGRAV'D ASSAULT	BREAKING OR ENTERING	LARCENY	MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT	INDEX TOTAL
Abbeville	23,900	1.7	2.5	3.8	73.2	60.3	125.1	8.8	275.4
Aiken	120,900	1.9	5.9	11.2	54.3	157.1	252.0	40.3	522.7
Allendale	11,700	0.0	5.1	7.7	82.9	81.2	101.7	13.7	292.3
Anderson	145,200	0.8	4.3	8.7	59.0	152.3	262.7	36.2	524.0
Bamberg	16,900	0.6	5.9	6.5	45.6	73.4	108.9	10.7	251.6
Barnwell	20,300	2.0	1.5	4.4	62.1	80.8	134.0	9.4	294.2
Beaufort	86,400	7.0	6.3	11.2	75.1	175.7	463.4	29.6	762.0
Berkeley	128,800	0.5	4.1	4.7	33.3	102.4	251.9	27.9	424.8
Calhoun	12,800	3.1	3.9	2.3	35.2	68.0	75.8	20.3	208.6
Charleston	295,000	1.0	7.8	26.5	93.5	171.0	517.9	68.1	885.8
Cherokee	44,500	1.1	2.5	5.6	44.3	58.4	155.1	17.3	284.3
Chester	32,200	9.0	1.6	9.9	77.6	109.9	214.6	16.1	430.6
Chesterfield	38,600	1.0	4.9	5.2	39.9	104.1	135.2	16.3	306.6
Clarendon	28,500	0.7	1.1	1.8	14.0	24.9	49.8	7.0	99.3
Colleton	35,400	9.0	2.9	11.9	72.4	120.3	271.8	36.9	517.1
Darlington	61,900	1.6	7.3	16.5	103.2	156.2	273.3	37.8	595.9
Dillon	29,100	2.1	5.5	8.9	164.6	160.8	233.0	51.2	626.1
Dorchester	83,100	0.2	5.1	8.7	44.2	86.8	289.3	27.4	461.7
Edgefield	18,400	5.0	2.2	3.3	69.6	137.5	139.7	21.2	374.0
Fairfield	22,300	1.8	9.0	7.2	169.5	138.1	260.5	17.5	603.6
Florence	114,300	1.7	7.1	16.7	90.1	180.1	332.3	39.9	667.9
Georgetown	46,300	9.0	4.1	10.2	79.0	150.5	309.7	27.6	582.0
Greenville	320,200	0.9	4.7	19.4	72.0	142.7	374.6	35.2	649.5
Greenwood	59,600	7.0	5.7	9.2	123.5	130.7	279.4	19.3	568.5
Hampton	18,200	1.1	0.5	1.1	23.1	41.2	77.5	9.9	154.4
Horry	144,100	1.6	5.6	15.3	62.9	229.6	537.4	51.7	904.1
Jasper	15,500	4.5	4.5	14.8	80.0	157.4	282.6	46.5	590.3
Kershaw	43,600	0.7	1.6	5.0	34.6	93.1	195.0	15.8	345.8
Lancaster	54,500	0.6	5.0	8.1	70.1	101.1	277.2	24.4	486.5
Laurens	58,100	1.0	2.1	6.5	82.6	81.2	177.1	17.2	367.7
Lee	18,400	5.0	2.7	4.3	36.4	96.2	90.8	15.2	246.1
Lexington	167,600	6.0	4.0	11.0	62.6	129.4	342.8	36.8	587.2
McCormick	7,900	3.4	4.5	1.1	49.4	86.5	85.4	13.5	243.8
Marion	33,900	1.2	2.7	5.0	70.8	90.6	258.4	28.6	457.3
Marlboro	29,400	2.4	3.7	12.2	93.2	159.9	252.0	24.8	548.2
Newberry	33,200	3.0	2.4	6.0	65.4	66.0	151.8	10.2	302.1
Oconee	57,500	0.7	3.1	2.3	23.0	87.8	152.9	11.5	281.2
Orangeburg	84,800	1.5	5.8	21.1	113.9	157.0	317.1	44.5	660.9
Pickens	93,900	4.0	3.8	3.3	31.5	76.3	276.1	15.0	406.4
Richland	285,700	1.6	9.3	38.8	87.0	147.3	419.4	83.3	786.7
Saluda	16,400	6.0	3.0	1.8	42.7	51.2	54.9	6.1	160.3
Spartanburg	226,800	9.0	6.1	21.3	119.4	159.7	452.6	42.0	802.0
Sumter	102,600	1.8	5.3	16.1	107.7	146.3	278.8	34.2	590.2
Union	30,300	1.7	2.6	2.3	36.0	65.7	118.2	13.5	240.0
Williamsburg	36,800	1.1	3.3	6.3	56.3	74.5	105.4	16.8	263.7
York	131,500	1.4	6.1	12.9	114.3	165.3	392.2	34.3	726.5
TOTAL	3,487,000	1.1	5.4	15.2	76.7	137.7	329.6	38.5	604.2

Note: These crime rates are based on population estimates from the Division of Research and Statistical Services, State Data Center; the County population estimates are based on an estimated 1990 State population of 3,487,000.

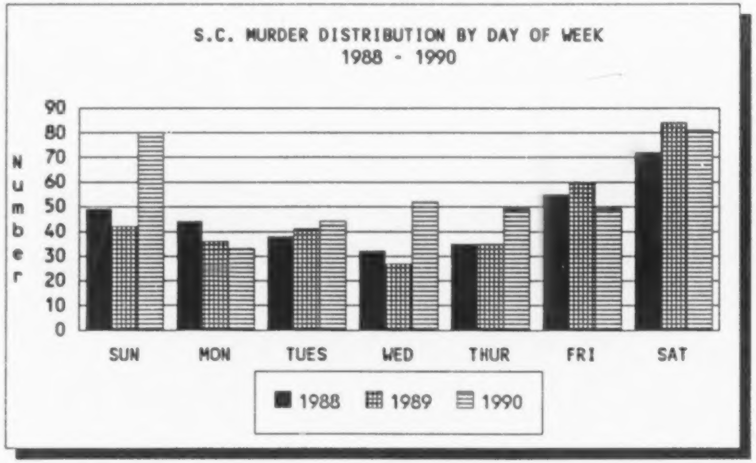
1/: Estimated Population figures used in crime rate calculations.

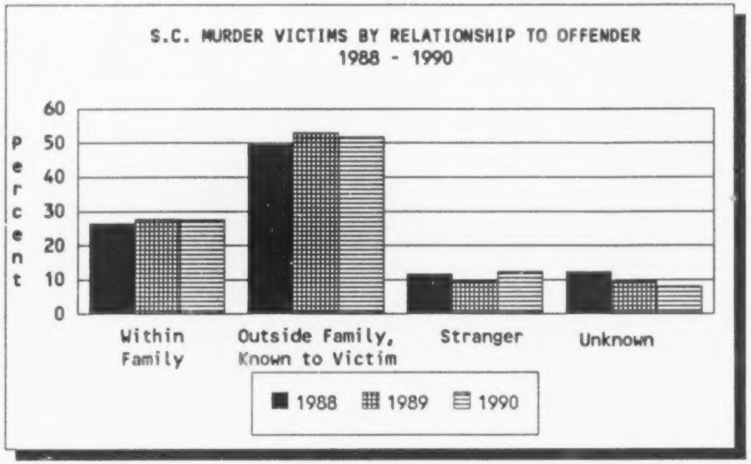
Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1990, June 1991.

MURDER DISTRIBUTION BY CIRCUMSTANCE AND WEAPON IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1990

CIRCUMSTANCE	HANDGUN	SHOTGUN	OTHER GUNS	KNIFE OR CUTTING INSTRUMENT	HANDS, ETC.	OTHER WEAPONS	TOTAL	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION
Rape	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	0.8
Robbery	16	0	1	8	3	6	34	8.8
Breaking or Entering	1	0	0	1	0	1	3	0.8
Arson	0	0	0	0	0	6	6	1.5
Other Sex Offenses	0	0	0	3	1	0	4	1.0
Drug Laws	9	1	0	0	0	3	13	3.4
Other Crimes	0	1	1	0	0	1	3	0.8
Lovers Quarrel	25	9	2	7	1	0	44	11.3
Fights Due to Alcohol	0	1	0	1	0	1	3	0.8
Gangland Killings	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	1.0
Arguments Over Property	11	3	4	3	2	1	24	6.2
Other Arguments	74	20	19	51	9	9	182	46.6
Other Circumstances	7	4	2	9	9	8	39	10.1
Unknown Circumstances	10	2	3	5	2	4	26	6.7
TOTAL	158	41	32	88	29	40	388	100.0
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION	40.5	10.6	8.2	22.7	7.5	10.3		100.0

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1990, June 1991.


S.C. MURDER DISTRIBUTION BY DAY OF WEEK
1988 - 1990


S.C. MURDER VICTIMS BY RELATIONSHIP TO OFFENDER
1988 - 1990

SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1990, June 1991.

MURDER VICTIMS BY AGE, SEX, AND RACE: 1990

AGE	TOTAL NUMBER	PERCENT DISTRIBUTION					
			SEX		RACE		
		TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER & UNKNOWN
Newborn	4	1.0	25.0	75.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
1 - 4	7	1.8	85.7	14.3	57.1	42.9	0.0
5 - 9	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10 - 14	2	0.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
15 - 19	22	5.7	86.4	13.6	36.4	63.6	0.0
20 - 24	54	13.9	77.8	22.2	29.6	68.5	1.9
25 - 29	58	14.9	70.7	29.3	36.2	63.8	0.0
30 - 34	56	14.4	80.4	19.6	37.5	60.7	1.8
35 - 39	40	10.3	75.0	25.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
40 - 44	44	11.3	70.5	29.5	47.7	52.3	0.0
45 - 49	25	6.4	84.0	16.0	52.0	48.0	0.0
50 - 54	12	3.1	66.7	33.3	41.7	58.3	0.0
55 - 59	9	2.3	11.1	88.9	33.3	66.7	0.0
60 - 64	13	3.4	84.6	15.4	23.1	76.9	0.0
65 & Over	38	9.8	55.3	44.7	47.4	52.6	0.0
Unknown	4	1.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
TOTAL	388	100.0	72.9	27.1	40.5	59.0	0.5

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1990, June 1991.

TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA ARRESTS BY RACE, SEX, AND CHARGE: 1990

CHARGE	TOTAL	RACE			SEX	
		WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE
Murder	397	149	245	3	339	58
Manslaughter (Negligent)	28	20	8	0	26	2
Forcible Rape	718	261	455	2	710	8
Robbery	1,180	261	918	1	1,107	73
Aggravated Assault	5,695	2,285	3,395	15	4,957	738
Breaking or Entering	5,862	2,837	3,004	21	5,497	365
Larceny	18,021	7,412	10,560	49	12,495	5,526
Motor Vehicle Theft	1,361	530	829	2	1,257	104
Arson, Burning	216	131	85	0	184	32
Simple Assault	17,801	7,747	10,022	32	14,634	3,167
Forgery, Etc.	2,209	863	1,345	1	1,353	856
Fraud	24,284	12,270	11,979	35	11,157	13,127
Embezzlement	22	7	15	0	12	10
Stolen Property	1,686	600	1,082	4	1,487	199
Vandalism	4,526	2,321	2,200	5	3,823	703
Weapons (Carrying, Etc.)	3,278	1,374	1,898	6	3,017	261
Prostitution	693	360	331	2	412	281
Sex Offenses	1,026	654	371	1	962	64
Drug Laws	15,585	7,083	8,477	25	13,230	2,355
Gambling	655	176	479	0	551	104
Against Family	317	103	214	0	242	75
D.U.I.	27,415	19,706	7,603	106	24,299	3,116
Liquor Laws	17,751	13,789	3,923	39	14,920	2,831
Drunkenness	24,378	14,758	9,525	95	22,341	2,037
Disorderly Conduct	20,189	10,767	9,358	64	16,903	3,286
All Other	12,712	5,763	6,917	32	10,733	1,979
Runaway	784	594	190	0	352	432
TOTAL	208,789	112,821	95,428	540	167,000	41,789

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1990, June 1991.

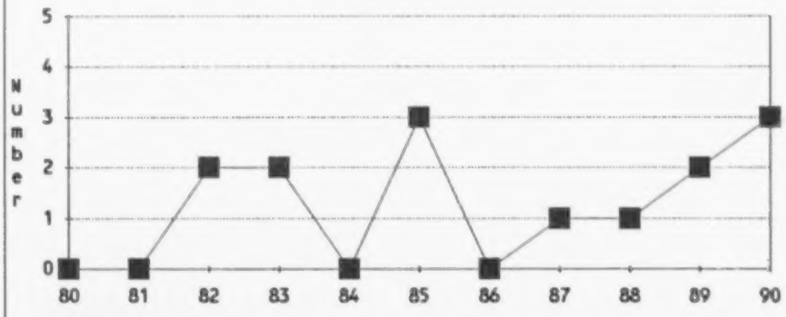
TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA ARRESTS AND RATES PER 10,000 POPULATION: 1988 - 1990

CHARGE	1988		1989		1990	
	ARRESTS	RATE	ARRESTS	RATE	ARRESTS	RATE
Murder	336	1.0	310	0.9	397	1.1
Manslaughter (Negligent)	18	--	22	--	28	--
Forcible Rape	651	1.9	699	2.0	718	2.1
Robbery	1,011	2.9	1,052	3.0	1,180	3.4
Aggravated Assault	4,420	12.7	4,726	13.4	5,695	16.3
Breaking or Entering	5,783	16.6	5,758	16.4	5,862	16.8
Larceny	15,661	45.1	16,221	46.1	18,021	51.7
Motor Vehicle Theft	1,050	3.0	1,207	3.4	1,361	3.9
Arson, Burning	198	0.6	198	0.6	216	0.6
Simple Assault	14,086	40.5	15,486	44.0	17,801	51.0
Forgery, Etc.	2,132	6.1	2,361	6.7	2,209	6.3
Fraud	23,579	67.9	22,881	65.0	24,284	69.6
Embezzlement	15	--	24	--	22	--
Stolen Property	1,269	3.7	1,503	4.3	1,686	4.8
Vandalism	3,811	11.0	3,988	11.3	4,526	13.0
Weapons (Carrying, Etc.)	2,602	7.5	2,923	8.3	3,278	9.4
Prostitution	638	1.8	634	1.8	693	2.0
Sex Offenses	875	2.5	936	2.7	1,026	2.9
Drug Laws	14,616	42.1	16,734	47.6	15,585	44.7
Gambling	769	2.2	728	2.1	655	1.9
Against Family	303	0.9	374	1.1	317	0.9
D.U.I.	23,914	68.8	25,561	72.6	27,415	78.6
Liquor Laws	15,775	45.4	16,369	46.5	17,751	50.9
Drunkenness	22,666	65.2	22,586	64.2	24,378	69.9
Disorderly Conduct	16,343	47.0	19,224	54.6	20,189	57.9
Vagrancy	17	--	26	--	44	0.1
All Other	9,591	27.6	11,382	32.3	12,626	36.2
Curfew/Loitering	34	0.1	28	--	42	0.1
Runaway	766	2.2	703	2.0	784	2.2
TOTAL	182,929	526.6	194,644	553.1	208,789	598.8

(--): Less than 0.1.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1990, June 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS KILLED
1980 - 1990



SOURCE: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1990, June 1991.

TOTAL SOUTH CAROLINA DRUG LAW ARRESTS BY AGE, RACE, SEX, AND CHARGE: 1990

	TOTAL ARRESTS		RACE			SEX	
AGE/CHARGE	NUMBER	PERCENT	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE
UNDER 17	453	100.0	150	302	1	402	51
POSSESSION	212	46.8	118	93	1	179	33
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	50	11.0	2	48	0	47	3
Marijuana	137	30.2	93	44	0	117	20
Synthetic Narcotics	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Dangerous Drugs	25	5.5	23	1	1	15	10
SALE/MANUFACTURE	241	53.2	32	209	0	223	18
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	195	43.0	3	192	0	187	8
Marijuana	32	7.1	17	15	0	25	7
Synthetic Narcotics	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Dangerous Drugs	14	3.1	12	2	0	11	3
17 & OVER	15,132	100.0	6,933	8,175	24	12,828	2,304
POSSESSION	8,304	54.9	4,712	3,579	13	7,084	1,220
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	2,394	15.8	506	1,886	2	2,002	392
Marijuana	5,379	35.5	3,792	1,576	11	4,663	716
Synthetic Narcotics	3	--	2	1	0	2	1
Other Dangerous Drugs	528	3.5	412	116	0	417	111
SALE/MANUFACTURE	6,828	45.1	2,221	4,596	11	5,744	1,084
Opium, Cocaine, Etc.	4,755	31.4	667	4,082	6	4,095	660
Marijuana	1,786	11.8	1,350	434	2	1,409	377
Synthetic Narcotics	5	--	4	1	0	4	1
Other Dangerous Drugs	282	1.9	200	79	3	236	46
STATE TOTAL	15,585		7,083	8,477	25	13,230	2,355
PERCENT DISTRIBUTION		100.0	45.4	54.4	0.2	84.9	15.1

(--): Less than 0.1 percent.

Note: Percentages may not add to 100 due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Law Enforcement Division, Crime in South Carolina, 1990, June 1991.

TRIAL COURT CASES FILED, DISPOSED OF, AND PENDING BY TYPE OF COURT: 1980 - 1990

TRIAL COURT	CALENDAR YEAR	CASES FILED DURING YEAR	CASES DISPOSED OF DURING YEAR	CASES PENDING AT END OF YEAR
GENERAL SESSIONS (Criminal)	1980	34,147	33,722	8,215
	1981	31,930	33,421	6,600
	1982	30,685	29,580	8,074
	1983	37,661	38,819	6,127
	1984	40,371	42,188	4,399
	1985	41,436	41,668	4,188
	1986	48,057	46,859	5,417
	1987	50,585	50,280	5,772
	1988	58,871	53,762	11,102
	1989	95,334	69,105	38,283
	1990	101,461	91,633	48,756
COMMON PLEAS (Civil)	1980	38,359	41,330	19,690
	1981	38,465	38,909	19,282
	1982	42,233	39,691	22,328
	1983	40,498	44,249	18,985
	1984	41,835	42,528	18,628
	1985	47,466	45,389	21,037
	1986	52,895	50,475	23,647
	1987	54,917	55,460	23,120
	1988	53,506	52,007	24,679
	1989	53,953	54,399	24,334
	1990	55,151	51,518	28,183
FAMILY (Domestic and Juvenile)	1980	53,184	53,138	14,462
	1981	54,240	53,032	15,326
	1982	54,464	52,703	16,881
	1983	59,655	60,253	16,054
	1984	62,413	63,830	14,896
	1985	61,824	61,930	14,977
	1986	63,781	64,049	14,967
	1987	71,260	69,854	16,653
	1988	74,795	73,764	17,906
	1989	77,205	75,601	19,682
	1990	84,609	84,237	20,321
MAGISTRATE (Civil to $1,000; Criminal up to 30 days or $200)	1980	601,419	601,481	6,246
	1981	608,402	608,168	6,553
	1982	609,752	609,013	7,035
	1983	616,484	608,065	14,925
	1984	620,000	610,203	24,722
	1985	625,000	612,180	37,542
	1986	660,000	666,146	31,396
	1987	695,000	701,451	24,945
	1988	750,000	741,973	32,972
	1989	810,000	820,000	22,972
	1990	930,000	925,106	27,866
MUNICIPAL (Criminal up to 30 days or $200; Municipal Ordinances)	1980	248,095	248,822	4,551
	1981	297,951	297,179	5,390
	1982	300,374	301,341	4,370
	1983	305,155	304,876	4,758
	1984	332,165	330,728	6,226
	1985	347,819	346,621	6,845
	1986	364,265	364,298	6,434
	1987	376,049	374,643	7,760
	1988	393,212	390,268	10,639
	1989	394,916	392,229	13,313
	1990	430,908	425,918	17,520
STATEWIDE TRIAL COURTS TOTAL	1980	975,204	978,493	53,164
	1981	1,030,988	1,030,709	53,151
	1982	1,037,508	1,032,328	58,688
	1983	1,059,453	1,056,262	60,849
	1984	1,096,784	1,089,477	68,871
	1985	1,123,545	1,107,788	84,589
	1986	1,188,998	1,191,827	81,861
	1987	1,247,811	1,251,688	78,250
	1988	1,330,384	1,311,774	97,298
	1989	1,431,408	1,411,334	118,584
	1990	1,602,129	1,578,412	142,646

Note: Cases Filed During Year and Pending at End of Year, 1984 - 1990, and Cases Disposed of During Year, 1989, for Magistrate Court are estimates; therefore, Statewide totals for these data categories are also estimates.

Source: S.C. Court Administration, Annual Report of the Judicial Department of South Carolina, 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA COURT PERSONNEL, COST, AND REVENUE COLLECTED BY SELECTED COURT: 1990

OFFICE	NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES			BUDGETED COST 1/				REVENUE COLLECTED 2/
	PART-TIME	FULL-TIME	TOTAL	PERSONNEL COST	OPERATING COST	JUROR WITNESS COST	TOTAL COST	
Clerks of Court	14	597	611	$11,923,260	$3,458,509	$3,273,255	$18,655,024	$13,690,441
Probate Courts	17	242	259	6,179,608	889,692	27,000	7,096,300	3,211,370
Masters-In-Equity	18	36	54	1,673,701	123,182	NA	1,796,883	1,690,973
Public Defenders	69	100	169	4,324,130	499,240	NA	4,823,370	NA
Magistrates	235	395	630	12,257,600	1,783,037	504,920	14,545,557	41,292,017
Municipal Courts	335	140	475	5,267,247	1,317,170	211,945	6,796,362	22,489,988
TOTAL	688	1,510	2,198	$41,625,546	$8,070,830	$4,017,120	$53,713,496	$82,374,789

1/: For 1990, the costs for operating each office are taken from the amounts appropriated by the counties for each office for Fiscal Year 1990 - 1991.

2/: Revenues collected reflect the amounts actually collected during Fiscal Year 1989 - 1990.

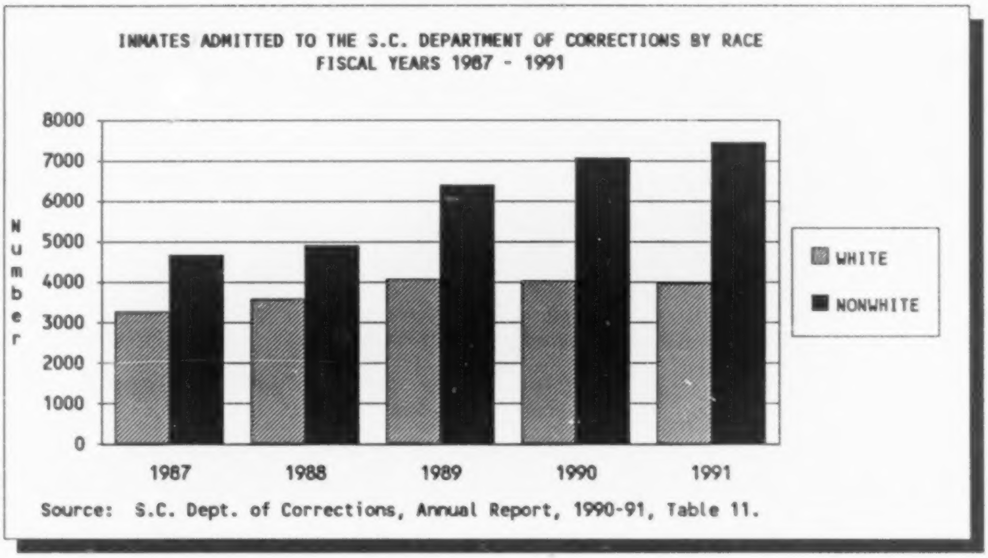
Note: Based on the 1990 Annual Judicial Survey, conducted in October 1990.

Source: S.C. Court Administration, Annual Report of the Judicial Department of South Carolina, 1990.

INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEARS 1981 - 1991

FISCAL YEAR	WHITE		NONWHITE		MALE		FEMALE		TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
1981	2,564	3.7	2,947	14.4	5,230	10.4	281	-9.4	5,511	9.1
1982	2,676	4.4	3,154	7.0	5,444	4.1	386	37.4	5,830	5.8
1983	2,803	4.7	3,575	13.3	5,942	9.1	436	13.0	6,378	9.4
1984	2,657	-5.2	3,552	-0.6	5,788	-2.6	421	-3.4	6,209	-2.6
1985	2,898	9.1	3,852	8.4	6,233	7.7	517	22.8	6,750	8.7
1986	3,181	9.8	4,216	9.4	6,812	9.3	585	13.4	7,397	9.6
1987	3,272	2.9	4,680	11.0	7,312	7.3	640	9.4	7,952	7.5
1988	3,588	9.7	4,914	5.0	7,760	6.1	742	15.9	8,502	6.9
1989	4,066	13.3	6,405	30.3	9,483	22.2	988	33.1	10,471	23.2
1990	4,029	-0.9	7,066	10.3	9,987	5.3	1108	12.2	11,095	6.0
1991	3,975	-1.3	7,458	5.5	10,329	3.4	1104	-0.4	11,433	3.0
FY81-FY91 CHANGE	1,411	55.0	4,511	153.1	5,099	97.5	823	292.9	5,922	107.5

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1990-1991, Table 11; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.



INMATES ADMITTED TO THE S.C. DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY RACE
FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991

Source: S.C. Dept. of Corrections, Annual Report, 1990-91, Table 11.

TWENTY-FIVE MOST SERIOUS OFFENSES OF INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS: FISCAL YEARS 1989 - 1991

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION	FY 1989	FY 1990	FY 1991	FY90-FY91 CHANGE		FY 1990 RANK 1/
				NUMBER	PERCENT	
Dangerous Drugs	1,802	2,294	2,369	75	3.3	1
Traffic Offenses	1,491	1,586	1,593	7	0.4	2
Larceny	1,409	1,381	1,404	23	1.7	3
Burglary	1,160	1,034	1,057	23	2.2	4
Fraud	604	627	773	146	23.3	5
Assault	589	608	645	37	6.1	6
Robbery	419	440	454	14	3.2	7
Family Offenses	347	447	430	-17	-3.8	8
Stolen Vehicle	470	406	429	23	5.7	9
Forgery	428	473	415	-58	-12.3	10
Homicide	251	241	297	56	23.2	11
Sexual Assault	194	215	226	11	5.1	12
Obstructing Police	203	236	214	-22	-9.3	13
Stolen Property	199	166	201	35	21.1	14
Weapon Offenses	112	93	144	51	54.8	15
Damaged Property	130	142	136	-6	-4.2	16
Obstructing Justice	65	116	115	-1	-0.9	17
Sex Offenses	97	127	89	-38	-29.9	18
Public Peace	80	83	82	-1	-1.2	19
Accessory to Felony	104	69	81	12	17.4	20
Drunkenness	112	102	79	-23	-22.5	21
Arson	64	45	56	11	24.4	22
Invasion of Privacy	39	45	38	-7	-15.6	23
Flight/Escape	29	39	35	-4	-10.3	24
Kidnapping	9	22	17	-5	-22.7	25

1/: Ranking is in descending order according to offense; the offense category with the largest total number in FY 1990 is ranked number one.

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1990-1991, Table 9; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY CORRECTIONAL REGION AND COMMITTING COUNTY: FISCAL YEARS 1989 - 1991

CORRECTIONAL REGION/ COMMITTING COUNTY	FY 1989	FY 1990	FY 1991	FY90-FY91 CHANGE		FY 1991 RANK 1/
				NUMBER	PERCENT	
APPALACHIAN REGION	4,346	5,028	4,534	-494	-9.8	-
Abbeville	61	83	81	-2	-2.4	38
Anderson	289	369	349	-20	-5.4	10
Cherokee	166	234	196	-38	-16.2	16
Edgefield	78	87	71	-16	-18.4	42
Greenville	1,712	1,831	1,785	-46	-2.5	1
Greenwood	203	314	288	-26	-8.3	12
Laurens	196	278	202	-76	-27.3	15
McCormick	30	47	35	-12	-25.5	44
Oconee	89	131	126	-5	-3.8	28
Pickens	203	187	130	-57	-30.5	26
Saluda	27	39	74	35	89.7	40
Spartanburg	744	852	765	-87	-10.2	4
Union	108	115	135	20	17.4	25
York	440	461	297	-164	-35.6	11
MIDLANDS REGION	3,061	3,033	3,364	331	10.9	-
Aiken	463	383	418	35	9.1	8
Bamberg	56	76	103	27	35.5	34
Barnwell	83	78	74	-4	-5.1	40
Calhoun	22	24	24	0	0.0	46
Chester	100	111	87	-24	-21.6	36
Clarendon	108	101	107	6	5.9	31
Fairfield	53	86	86	0	0.0	37
Kershaw	100	84	109	25	29.8	30
Lancaster	169	129	160	31	24.0	18
Lee	93	70	106	36	51.4	32
Lexington	341	324	363	39	12.0	9
Newberry	139	158	147	-11	-7.0	22
Orangeburg	245	288	247	-41	-14.2	14
Richland	755	753	893	140	18.6	2
Sumter	334	368	440	72	19.6	7
COASTAL REGION	3,063	3,031	3,535	504	16.6	-
Allendale	40	46	31	-15	-32.6	45
Beaufort	160	158	155	-3	-1.9	19
Berkeley	133	117	148	31	26.5	21
Charleston	755	670	851	181	27.0	3
Chesterfield	85	96	104	8	8.3	33
Colleton	97	124	116	-8	-6.5	29
Darlington	190	200	249	49	24.5	13
Dillon	90	94	95	1	1.1	35
Dorchester	117	112	127	15	13.4	27
Florence	368	366	471	105	28.7	5
Georgetown	114	166	166	0	0.0	17
Hampton	52	52	59	7	13.5	43
Horry	423	375	459	84	22.4	6
Jasper	51	90	79	-11	-12.2	39
Marion	146	114	140	26	22.8	23
Marlboro	73	103	149	46	44.7	20
Williamsburg	169	148	136	-12	-8.1	24
OUT-OF-STATE	1	3	0	-3	-100.0	-
TOTAL	10,471	11,095	11,433	338	3.0	-

1/: Ranking is in descending order according to number of commitments; the county having the largest number of total commitments is ranked number one.

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1990-1991, Table 7; calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

NUMBER, AVERAGE SENTENCE LENGTH, AND AVERAGE AGE OF INMATES ADMITTED TO THE SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS BY RACE AND SEX:
FISCAL YEARS 1981 - 1991

NUMBER/ SENTENCE LENGTH/ AGE	WHITE MALE		NONWHITE MALE		WHITE FEMALE		NONWHITE FEMALE		TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
NUMBER										
FY 1981	2,428	5.0	2,802	15.5	136	-14.5	145	-4.0	5,511	9.1
FY 1982	2,495	2.8	2,949	5.2	181	34.4	205	41.4	5,830	5.8
FY 1983	2,619	5.0	3,323	12.7	184	1.7	252	22.9	6,378	9.4
FY 1984	2,475	-5.5	3,313	-0.3	182	-1.1	239	-5.2	6,209	-2.6
FY 1985	2,692	8.8	3,541	6.9	206	13.2	311	30.1	6,750	8.7
FY 1986	2,931	8.9	3,881	9.6	250	21.4	335	7.7	7,397	9.6
FY 1987	3,014	2.8	4,298	10.7	258	3.2	382	14.0	7,952	7.5
FY 1988	3,264	8.3	4,496	4.6	324	25.6	418	9.4	8,502	6.9
FY 1989	3,704	21.1	5,779	28.5	362	11.7	626	49.8	10,471	23.2
FY 1990	3,654	-1.4	6,333	9.6	375	3.6	733	17.1	11,095	3.4
FY 1991	3,599	-1.5	6,730	6.3	376	0.3	728	-0.7	11,433	3.0
AVERAGE SENTENCE LENGTH (y=years; m=months)										
FY 1981	4y 8m	7.7	5y 6m	10.0	2y 11m	2.9	3y 8m	22.2	5y 0m	9.1
FY 1982	4y 8m	0.0	5y 2m	-6.1	2y 1m	-28.6	3y 1m	-15.9	4y 9m	5.0
FY 1983	4y 8m	0.0	5y 1m	-1.6	3y 5m	64.0	2y 6m	-18.9	4y 8m	-1.8
FY 1984	5y 1m	8.9	6y 1m	19.7	2y 10m	-17.1	2y 8m	6.7	5y 6m	17.9
FY 1985	5y 3m	3.3	6y 4m	4.1	2y 6m	-11.8	3y 2m	18.7	5y 7m	1.5
FY 1986	4y 9m	-9.5	5y 2m	-18.4	3y 0m	20.0	2y 9m	-13.2	4y 10m	-13.4
FY 1987	5y 1m	7.0	5y 8m	9.7	3y 2m	5.5	2y 10m	3.0	5y 3m	8.6
FY 1988	4y 9m	-6.0	5y 8m	0.0	2y 8m	-15.8	3y 4m	17.6	5y 1m	-3.2
FY 1989	4y 5m	-7.0	5y 5m	-4.4	2y 11m	9.4	3y 1m	-7.5	4y 10m	-4.9
FY 1990	4y 3m	-3.8	5y 2m	-4.6	3y 0m	2.9	3y 2m	2.7	4y 8m	-3.5
FY 1991	4y 5m	3.9	5y 1m	-1.6	2y 7m	-13.9	3y 3m	2.6	4y 8m	0.0
AVERAGE AGE (YEARS)										
FY 1981	28	3.7	27	0.0	29	3.6	26	-3.7	27	0.0
FY 1982	28	0.0	27	0.0	30	3.4	28	7.7	28	3.7
FY 1983	29	3.6	27	0.0	29	-3.3	28	0.0	28	0.0
FY 1984	29	0.0	28	3.7	31	6.9	29	3.6	29	3.6
FY 1985	30	3.4	29	3.6	30	-3.2	29	0.0	29	0.0
FY 1986	30	0.0	28	-3.4	30	0.0	28	-3.4	29	0.0
FY 1987	30	0.0	29	3.6	30	0.0	29	3.6	30	3.4
FY 1988	29	-3.3	28	-3.4	30	0.0	30	3.4	29	-3.3
FY 1989	30	3.4	29	-3.6	30	0.0	29	-3.3	29	0.0
FY 1990	30	0.0	29	0.0	31	-3.3	30	-3.5	30	-3.5
FY 1991	30	0.0	28	-3.6	31	0.0	30	0.0	29	-3.3

Source: S.C. Department of Corrections, Annual Report 1990-91, Tables 10 & 11; calculations by S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

OFFENDERS SENTENCED TO PROBATION BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1991

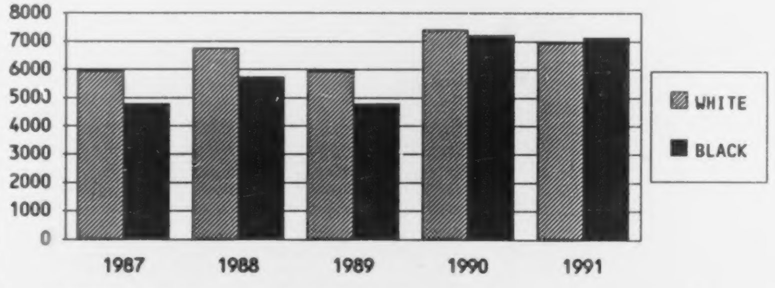
	RACE			SEX		AGE AT CONVICTION		
COUNTY	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	20 & UNDER	21 & OVER	TOTAL
Abbeville	77	87	0	135	29	23	141	164
Aiken	300	256	3	485	74	67	492	559
Allendale	35	51	0	80	6	9	77	86
Anderson	367	196	1	474	90	82	482	564
Bamberg	12	56	0	65	3	5	63	68
Barnwell	29	55	0	77	7	4	80	84
Beaufort	108	124	3	202	33	23	212	235
Berkeley	130	113	2	224	21	32	213	245
Calhoun	11	36	0	43	4	5	42	47
Charleston	441	686	5	987	145	143	989	1,132
Cherokee	165	96	2	216	47	23	240	263
Chester	68	69	0	125	12	18	119	137
Chesterfield	66	55	0	108	13	13	108	121
Clarendon	33	73	2	95	13	9	99	108
Colleton	50	95	0	122	23	25	120	145
Darlington	119	185	0	249	55	50	254	304
Dillon	71	78	3	135	17	18	134	152
Dorchester	182	101	2	247	38	28	257	285
Edgefield	28	88	0	108	8	9	107	116
Fairfield	28	82	0	96	14	16	94	110
Florence	206	379	0	503	82	75	510	585
Georgetown	90	87	0	154	23	19	158	177
Greenville	813	631	5	1,170	279	118	1,331	1,449
Greenwood	202	238	1	362	79	60	381	441
Hampton	4	41	0	40	5	2	43	45
Horry	279	130	4	357	56	36	377	413
Jasper	20	33	0	47	6	8	45	53
Kershaw	92	92	2	164	22	24	162	186
Lancaster	133	87	1	203	18	24	197	221
Laurens	176	173	2	301	50	41	310	351
Lee	12	72	0	75	9	10	74	84
Lexington	444	149	3	508	88	63	533	596
McCormick	12	39	0	46	5	6	45	51
Marion	45	96	1	120	22	18	124	142
Marlboro	59	61	2	111	11	20	102	122
Newberry	83	139	0	182	40	31	191	222
Oconee	181	44	1	190	36	28	198	226
Orangeburg	80	198	1	254	25	33	246	279
Pickens	240	51	1	255	37	25	267	292
Richland	304	667	3	802	172	101	873	974
Saluda	37	48	0	76	9	10	75	85
Spartanburg	508	429	8	812	133	90	855	945
Sumter	121	247	3	330	41	39	332	371
Union	99	83	1	160	23	24	159	183
Williamsburg	23	146	1	144	26	18	152	170
York	370	212	2	511	73	73	511	584
TOTAL	6,953	7,154	65	12,150	2,022	1,598	12,574	14,172

Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1991.

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION OF PROBATIONERS ADMITTED BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEAR 1991

OFFENSE	RACE			SEX		TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	
Accessory	35	47	1	62	21	83
Arson	26	28	0	38	16	54
Assault	231	458	7	601	95	696
Bribery	4	5	2	9	2	11
Burglary/Housebreaking	348	364	2	683	31	714
Car Theft	70	118	0	172	16	188
Conspiracy	94	115	1	146	64	210
Contributing to Deliquency of a Minor	42	19	1	55	7	62
Crime Against Property	2	5	0	7	0	7
Crime Against Public Order	39	55	0	82	12	94
Drug Offenses	877	1,398	9	1,866	418	2,284
Election Laws	1	2	0	2	1	3
Embezzlement	3	6	0	3	6	9
Environmental Offense	75	7	0	79	3	82
Escape	7	8	0	14	1	15
Extortion	1	0	0	1	0	1
Family Offenses	9	14	0	9	14	23
Forgery/Counterfeiting	209	406	3	387	231	618
Fraudulent Activity	199	220	1	261	159	420
Gambling	2	4	0	5	1	6
Homicide	19	34	1	45	9	54
Kidnapping	1	1	0	2	0	2
Larceny	528	765	7	954	346	1,300
Liquor Offense	7	19	0	20	6	26
Obstruction of Police	130	235	2	337	30	367
Property Damage	108	125	1	208	26	234
Robbery	29	84	0	109	4	113
Sex Offenses	141	62	0	193	10	203
Sexual Assault	60	40	0	99	1	100
Stolen Property	105	142	1	210	38	248
Tax Offenses	2	0	0	1	1	2
Traffic Offenses	3,362	1,994	20	4,996	380	5,376
Weapons	82	229	3	286	28	314
Other	105	145	3	208	45	253
TOTAL	6,953	7,154	65	12,150	2,022	14,172

Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole and Pardon Services, October 1991.



S.C. OFFENDERS SENTENCED TO PROBATION BY RACE
FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1991.

PAROLES GRANTED BY RACE, SEX, AND AGE BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1991

COUNTY	RACE			SEX		AGE AT CONVICTION		TOTAL
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	20 & UNDER	21 & OVER	
Abbeville	4	10	0	13	1	1	13	14
Aiken	34	30	1	60	5	16	49	65
Allendale	1	19	0	19	1	4	16	20
Anderson	44	31	0	62	13	14	61	75
Bamberg	3	13	0	16	0	8	8	16
Barnwell	3	8	0	11	0	4	7	11
Beaufort	8	23	0	28	3	12	19	31
Berkeley	9	8	1	18	0	6	12	18
Calhoun	0	2	0	2	0	0	2	2
Charleston	58	108	1	158	9	42	125	167
Cherokee	15	18	0	31	2	13	20	33
Chester	5	14	0	17	2	3	16	19
Chesterfield	7	8	0	15	0	5	10	15
Clarendon	3	15	0	17	1	2	16	18
Colleton	16	21	0	28	9	12	25	37
Darlington	15	28	0	36	7	14	29	43
Dillon	7	9	4	19	1	5	15	20
Dorchester	23	22	0	41	4	9	36	45
Edgefield	5	12	0	17	0	2	15	17
Fairfield	1	10	0	10	1	5	6	11
Florence	35	93	0	119	9	30	98	128
Georgetown	11	23	0	31	3	10	24	34
Greenville	108	153	0	225	36	49	212	261
Greenwood	10	33	0	38	5	9	34	43
Hampton	1	4	0	5	0	1	4	5
Horry	44	50	0	91	3	28	66	94
Jasper	3	11	0	13	1	4	10	14
Kershaw	14	7	0	16	5	4	17	21
Lancaster	12	9	0	19	2	3	18	21
Laurens	17	32	0	46	3	20	29	49
Lee	4	11	0	12	3	1	14	15
Lexington	64	37	0	98	3	25	76	101
McCormick	0	8	0	8	0	2	6	8
Marion	5	17	0	21	1	6	16	22
Marlboro	12	10	1	23	0	9	14	23
Newberry	15	28	0	41	2	21	22	43
Oconee	16	6	0	20	2	7	15	22
Orangeburg	15	66	0	77	4	28	53	81
Pickens	23	9	0	27	5	2	30	32
Richland	50	173	0	195	28	46	177	223
Saluda	2	8	0	10	0	0	10	10
Spartanburg	41	69	0	92	18	23	87	110
Sumter	22	43	0	62	3	21	44	65
Union	5	12	0	14	3	5	12	17
Williamsburg	1	30	0	29	2	8	23	31
York	41	40	0	78	3	21	60	81
TOTAL	832	1391	8	2028	203	560	1671	2231

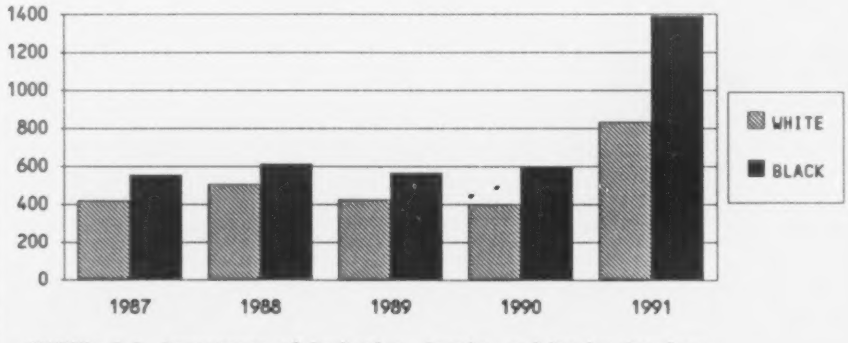
Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1991.

OFFENSE CLASSIFICATION OF PAROLEES ADMITTED BY RACE AND SEX: FISCAL YEAR 1991

	RACE			SEX		
OFFENSE	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
Accessory	11	12	0	22	1	23
Arson	9	7	1	14	3	17
Assault	34	95	0	123	6	129
Burglary/Housebreaking	228	283	2	501	12	513
Car Theft	10	30	0	40	0	40
Conspiracy	5	16	0	20	1	21
Contributing to Delinquency of a Minor	3	0	0	3	0	3
Crime Against Property	3	5	0	8	0	8
Crime Against Public Order	2	4	0	6	0	6
Drug Offense	130	389	0	456	63	519
Escape	1	1	0	2	0	2
Family offenses	3	2	0	2	3	5
Forgery/Counterfeiting	43	80	1	82	42	124
Fraudulent Activity	17	16	0	22	11	33
Homicide	19	27	0	41	5	46
Larceny	161	183	2	310	36	346
Obstruction of Police	5	10	0	14	1	15
Property Damage	11	11	0	21	1	22
Robbery	37	105	1	139	4	143
Sex Offenses	13	12	0	24	1	25
Sexual Assault	22	18	0	40	0	40
Stolen Property	14	27	0	37	4	41
Traffic Offense	40	35	1	71	5	76
Weapons	3	7	0	10	0	10
Other	8	16	0	20	4	24
TOTAL	832	1,391	8	2,028	203	2,231

Source: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1991.

PAROLES GRANTED BY RACE
FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, and Pardon Services, October 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES JUVENILE CASES TO THE SOLICITOR BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1991

COUNTY	TOTAL NEW CASES	VIOLENT & SERIOUS CASES 1/	PERCENT OF CASES VIOLENT & SERIOUS
Abbeville	93	8	9%
Aiken	817	56	7%
Allendale	94	13	14%
Anderson	677	83	12%
Bamberg	121	24	20%
Barnwell	70	8	11%
Beaufort	341	64	19%
Berkeley	698	105	15%
Calhoun	48	9	19%
Charleston	2,280	270	12%
Cherokee	426	39	9%
Chester	142	27	19%
Chesterfield	225	28	12%
Clarendon	178	21	12%
Colleton	225	20	9%
Darlington	313	64	20%
Dillon	275	34	12%
Dorchester	280	44	16%
Edgefield	30	4	13%
Fairfield	175	39	22%
Florence	1,011	163	16%
Georgetown	406	50	12%
Greenville	1,420	290	20%
Greenwood	515	91	18%
Hampton	95	18	19%
Horry	719	111	15%
Jasper	81	9	11%
Kershaw	397	41	10%
Lancaster	583	44	8%
Laurens	300	49	16%
Lee	117	10	9%
Lexington	1,242	124	10%
McCormick	16	4	25%
Marion	391	53	14%
Marlboro	225	24	11%
Newberry	260	32	12%
Oconee	132	26	20%
Orangeburg	727	55	8%
Pickens	431	55	13%
Richland	1,257	220	18%
Saluda	36	6	17%
Spartanburg	1,225	155	13%
Sumter	586	71	12%
Union	263	53	20%
Williamsburg	177	20	11%
York	1,488	97	7%
TOTAL	21,608	2,831	13%

1/: Violent and serious offenses include: murder; criminal and sexual conduct first and second degree; assault and battery with intent to kill; kidnapping; voluntary manslaughter; armed robbery; arson first degree; burglary first and second degree; drug trafficking; and all additional offenses categorized in the S.C. Code of Laws as Acts Against Persons.

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Report, Fiscal Year 1990-1991, Table II, November 1991.

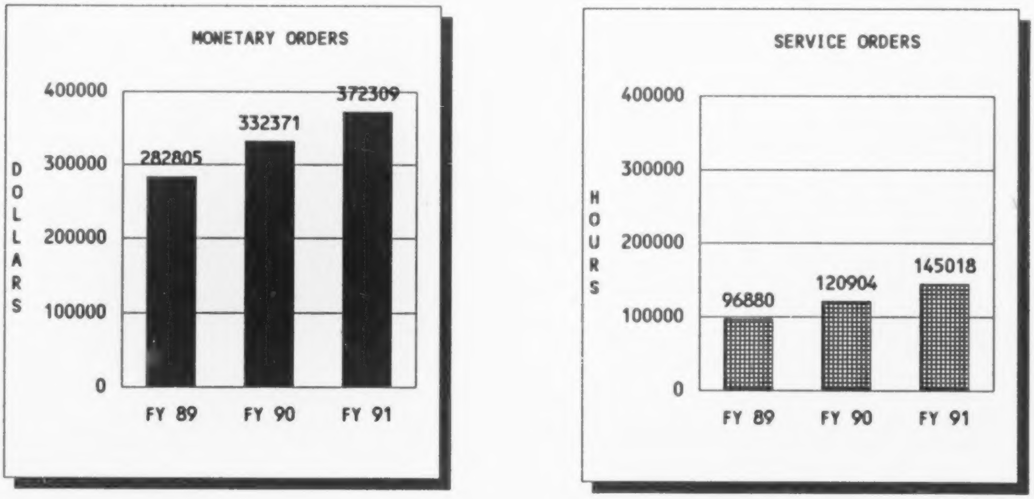
SOUTH CAROLINA JUVENILE CASES AND JUVENILE VIOLENT AND SERIOUS CASES:
FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991

FISCAL YEAR	ALL CASES		VIOLENT & SERIOUS CASES 1/	
	NUMBER	PERCENT INCREASE	NUMBER	PERCENT INCREASE
1986-87	16,382	-	1,608	-
1987-88	17,865	9.1	1,897	18.0
1988-89	18,821	5.4	2,098	10.6
1989-90	19,435	3.3	2,286	9.0
1990-91	21,608	14.8	2,831	34.9
PERCENT CHANGE: 1987 - 1991	-	31.9	-	76.1

1/: Violent and serious offenses include: murder; criminal and sexual conduct first and second degree; assault and battery with intent to kill; kidnapping; voluntary manslaughter; armed robbery; arson first degree; burglary first and second degree; drug trafficking; and all additional offenses categorized in the S.C. Code of Laws as Acts Against Persons.

Source: South Carolina Department of Youth Services, Annual Report, 1990-1991, Table III, November 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA RESTITUTION ORDERS FOR JUVENILE OFFENDERS
FISCAL YEARS 1989 - 1991



NOTE: During the 1990-91 Fiscal Year, 4,509 juveniles were ordered to make restitution. Of these, 1,605 were ordered to make monetary restitution and 2,904 were ordered to perform community service as restitution.

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Report, 1990-91, Figure 1, November 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES COMMITMENTS TO INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMS BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1991

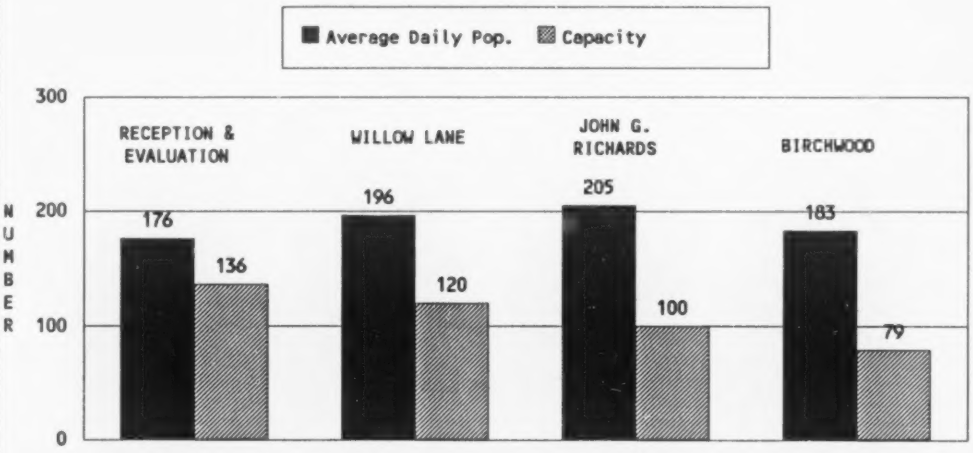
COUNTY	RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTER 1/		CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES 2/		COUNTY TOTAL	
	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT OF TOTAL
TOTAL	1918	100.00	1006	100.00	2924	100.00
Abbeville	6	0.31	4	0.40	10	0.34
Aiken	76	3.96	55	5.47	131	4.48
Allendale	7	0.36	7	0.70	14	0.48
Anderson	57	2.97	16	1.59	73	2.50
Bamberg	10	0.52	12	1.19	32	1.09
Barnwell	16	0.83	4	0.40	20	0.68
Beaufort	25	1.30	10	0.99	35	1.20
Berkeley	35	1.82	15	1.49	50	1.71
Calhoun	10	0.52	9	0.89	19	0.65
Charleston	136	7.09	76	7.55	212	7.25
Cherokee	34	1.77	7	0.70	41	1.[illegible]0
Chester	13	0.68	10	0.99	23	0.79
Chesterfield	15	0.78	14	1.39	29	0.99
Clarendon	14	0.73	9	0.89	23	0.79
Colleton	22	1.15	13	1.29	35	1.20
Darlington	31	1.62	8	0.80	39	1.33
Dillon	21	1.09	22	2.19	43	1.47
Dorchester	36	1.88	23	2.29	59	2.02
Edgefield	5	0.26	2	0.20	7	0.24
Fairfield	22	1.15	9	0.89	31	1.06
Florence	58	3.02	38	3.78	96	3.28
Georgetown	21	1.09	10	0.99	31	1.06
Greenville	197	10.27	119	11.83	316	10.81
Greenwood	36	1.88	25	2.49	61	2.09
Hampton	12	0.63	3	0.30	15	0.51
Horry	59	3.08	29	2.88	88	3.01
Jasper	8	0.42	3	0.30	11	0.38
Kershaw	22	1.15	11	1.09	33	1.13
Lancaster	43	2.24	14	1.39	57	1.95
Laurens	27	1.41	9	0.89	36	1.23
Lee	21	1.09	5	0.50	26	0.89
Lexington	120	6.26	44	4.37	164	5.61
McCormick	2	0.10	1	0.10	3	0.10
Marion	33	1.72	23	2.29	56	1.92
Marlboro	38	1.98	9	0.89	47	1.61
Newberry	19	0.99	10	0.99	29	0.99
Oconee	10	0.52	6	0.60	16	0.55
Orangeburg	70	3.65	61	6.06	131	4.48
Pickens	21	1.09	14	1.39	35	1.20
Richland	188	9.80	98	9.74	286	9.78
Saluda	4	0.21	1	0.10	5	0.17
Spartanburg	133	6.93	71	7.06	204	6.98
Sumter	43	2.24	19	1.89	62	2.12
Union	24	1.25	14	1.39	38	1.30
Williamsburg	14	0.73	5	0.50	19	0.65
York	77	4.01	31	3.08	108	3.69
Out of State	17	0.89	8	0.80	25	0.85

1/: Provides diagnostic services to juvenile offenders temporarily committed by the Family Court.

2/: Includes Willow Lane, John G. Richards, and Birchwood which serve juveniles committed on final judicial orders.

Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Report, 1990-91, Table IV, November 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES
AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION COMPARED TO CAPACITY BY INSTITUTION
FISCAL YEAR 1991



Source: S.C. Department of Youth Services, Annual Report, 1990-91, Figure 2, Nov. 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF YOUTH SERVICES POPULATION STATISTICS BY PROGRAM TYPE: FISCAL YEAR 1991

PROGRAM	NUMBER
COMMUNITY PROGRAMS	
New Cases to the Solicitor	21,608
Average Probation Caseload	3,670
Average Aftercare (Parole) Caseload	481
COMMUNITY SUPPORT SERVICES	
INTERSTATE COMPACT:	608
Probation/Parole Accepted into South Carolina	155
Probation/Parole Transferred to Other States	156
Runaways Returned to South Carolina	124
Runaways Returned to Other States	173
RESIDENTIAL CARE:	855
Juveniles Served, Crossroads and Hope House Shelters	500
Juveniles Served, Departmental Group Homes	164
Juveniles Served, Chronic Status Offender Program	191
PLACEMENT SERVICES:	1,171
Foster Care Placements	348
Contractual Group Home Placements	427
Marine Institute Programs	396
INSTITUTIONAL PROGRAMS	
Admissions, Reception and Evaluation	1,918
Admissions, Correctional Facilities	1,006
Average Daily Population	808

Source: South Carolina Department of Youth Services, Annual Report, 1990-1991, November 1991.

SECTION 7 - EDUCATION

Table of Contents

PAGE

Number of Schools and Total Enrollment in South Carolina Public and Non-Public Schools, Grades K-12, Special Education and Ungraded (1979-80 - 1989-90) 116

Graph of Number of Public and Non-Public Schools in South Carolina (1979-80 - 1989-90) 116

Graph of Total Enrollment in South Carolina Public and Non-Public Schools, Grades K-12 (1979-80 - 1989-90) 116

Number of Public and Private Schools and Enrollment in Grades K-12 in South Carolina by County (1989-90) 117

Map of Selected First-Place Rankings of School Districts in South Carolina (1989-90) 118

Public School Average Daily Membership in South Carolina by Grade (1986-87 - 1996-97) 119

Graph of S.C. Projected Total Public School Membership, Grades K-12 (1991-92 - 1996-97) 119

South Carolina High School Enrollment, Dropouts, Graduates, and Percent Graduates Entering Postsecondary Education or Gainful Employment (1981-82 - 1989-90) 120

Graph of Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over in the United States (1950-1980) 120

Graph of Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years Old and Over in South Carolina (1950-1980) 120

South Carolina High School Enrollment, Dropouts, Graduates and Percent Graduates Entering Postsecondary Education or Gainful Employment by County (1989-90) 121

Current Operating Expenditures Per Pupil in Average Daily Membership by County (1985-86 - 1989-90) 122

Average Classroom Teacher Salaries in the United States, Southeast and South Carolina (1980-1981 - 1989-90) 123

Graph of Average Classroom Teacher Salaries in the United States, Southeast and South Carolina (1985-86 - 1989-90) 123

Map of South Carolina Colleges and Universities 124

Opening Fall Enrollments of South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Race (1990) 125

Summary of Headcount Enrollments in South Carolina Public Senior Colleges and Universities (Fall 1986 - Fall 1990) 126

Total Degrees Awarded in South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Type of Institution and Degree (Fiscal Years 1986-1990) 127

Total Degrees Awarded by South Carolina Colleges and Universities by Race, Sex, and Type of Degree (Fiscal Year 1990) 127

Opening Fall Quarter Headcount Enrollment in South Carolina Technical Education Programs (Fall 1986 - Fall 1990) 128

Annualized Unduplicated Headcount Enrollment in Technical College Programs in South Carolina by Technical College (Fiscal Years 1987-1991) 128

Median Annual Income of Year-Round Full-Time United States Workers Twenty-Five Years Old and Over by Sex and Years of School Completed (1979-1989) 129

Graph of Median Annual Income of Year-Round, Full-Time Workers 25 Years Old and Over by Years of School Completed and Sex (1989) 129

Percentage of Persons Twenty-Five Years Old and Over With Less Than an Eighth Grade Education, With a High School Diploma or With Four or More Years of College by County (1970, 1980) 130

Years of School Completed by Persons Twenty-Five Years Old and Over by County (1980) 131

Map of Percent of Persons Twenty-Five Years and Over With Four or More Years of College (S.C., 1980) 132

Map of Percent of Persons Twenty-Five Years and Over With Less Than Five Years of Elementary School (S.C., 1980) 132

Glossary

ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY EDUCATION

Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - Is the aggregate number of days in attendance for a given period divided by the number of days the school is in session during this period.

Average Daily Membership (ADM) - Is the aggregate number of days in membership for a given period divided by the number of days the school is in session during this period.

Schools - The National Center for Education Statistics (NCES) defines a *school* as a division of the school system consisting of a group of pupils composed of one or more grade groups, organized as one unit with one or more teachers to give instruction of a defined type, and housed in a school plant, as is the case when the elementary programs are housed in the same school plant.

> *Regular schools* are those which advance a person toward a diploma or degree. They include public and private nursery schools, kindergartens, graded schools, colleges, universities, and professional schools. *Public schools* are schools controlled and supported by local, State or Federal governmental agencies; *private* or *non-public* schools are those controlled and supported mainly by religious organizations or by private persons or organizations.

The Bureau of the Census defines *elementary* schools as including grades 1 through 8; *high* schools as including grades 9 through 12; and *colleges* as including junior or community colleges, regular 4-year colleges, and graduate or professional schools.

School Year - Except as otherwise indicated in the tables, data relating to enrollment and staff refer to the school year, which currently includes 180 days for students and 190 days for staff. Generally, the school year begins in August and ends the first week in June. Statistics concerning finances are for a 12-month period beginning July 1.

HIGHER EDUCATION

Bachelor's Degree - Requires successful completion of at least four, but no more than five, years of academic work.

Doctor's Degree - Includes such degrees as Doctor of Education, Doctor of Juridical Science (S.J.D.), Doctor of Philosophy in any field.

First Professional Degree - Signifies completion of the academic requirements for a selected profession, which is based on an educational program requiring at least two academic years of previous college work for entrance and which requires a total of at least six academic years of college work for completion. Examples of first professional degrees are the Doctor of Jurisprudence (J.D.) and Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.), Doctor of Dental Surgery (D.D.S.) and Doctor of Medicine (M.D.) degrees.

Master's Degree - Is customarily granted upon completion of one (sometimes two) academic years of work beyond the bachelor's degree.

Technical Education - Programs designed to prepare individuals for employment. Completion of a two-year curriculum leads to an Associate in Applied Science degree.

Unduplicated Headcount - The number of students enrolled in each listed program. A student is counted in only one curriculum. The extension totals are also unduplicated headcount. Although a student in extension may be counted in each program, he is counted only once in the total.

NUMBER OF SCHOOLS AND TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GRADES K-12, SPECIAL EDUCATION AND UNGRADED: 1979-80 - 1989-90

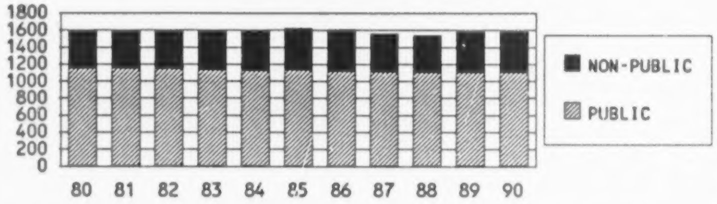
	PUBLIC SCHOOLS			PRIVATE, SPECIAL, AND DENOMINATIONAL SCHOOLS		
SCHOOL YEAR	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT	PERCENT CHANGE ENROLLMENT	NUMBER 1/	ENROLLMENT	PERCENT CHANGE ENROLLMENT
1979-80	1,155	638,623	-0.9	451	53,669	-0.7
1980-81	1,154	634,293	-0.7	438	51,473	-4.1
1981-82	1,146	626,943	-1.2	460	51,184	-0.6
1982-83	1,133	622,426	-0.7	473	51,445	0.5
1983-84	1,124	618,590	-0.6	472	51,219	-0.4
1984-85 2/	1,133	617,579	-0.2	493	51,406	0.4
1985-86	1,120	620,830	0.5	493	50,150	-2.4
1986-87	1,108	626,521	0.9	455	46,422	-7.4
1987-88	1,104	632,044	0.9	440	44,803	-3.5
1988-89	1,106	633,345	0.2	479	44,705	-0.2
1989-90	1,105	633,662	0.1	478	43,694	-2.3

1/: Excludes schools from which no report was received.

2/: Beginning with the 1984-85 school year, public school figures include the S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind and the Palmetto Unified School District.

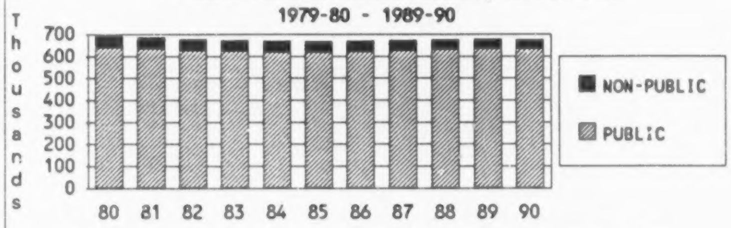
Source: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1979-80 - 1989-90.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1979-80 - 1989-90



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1979-80 - 1989-90.

TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
PUBLIC AND NON-PUBLIC SCHOOLS, GRADES K-12
1979-80 - 1989-90



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Reports of the State Superintendent of Education, 1979-80 - 1989-90.

NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS AND ENROLLMENT IN GRADES K-12 IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1989-90

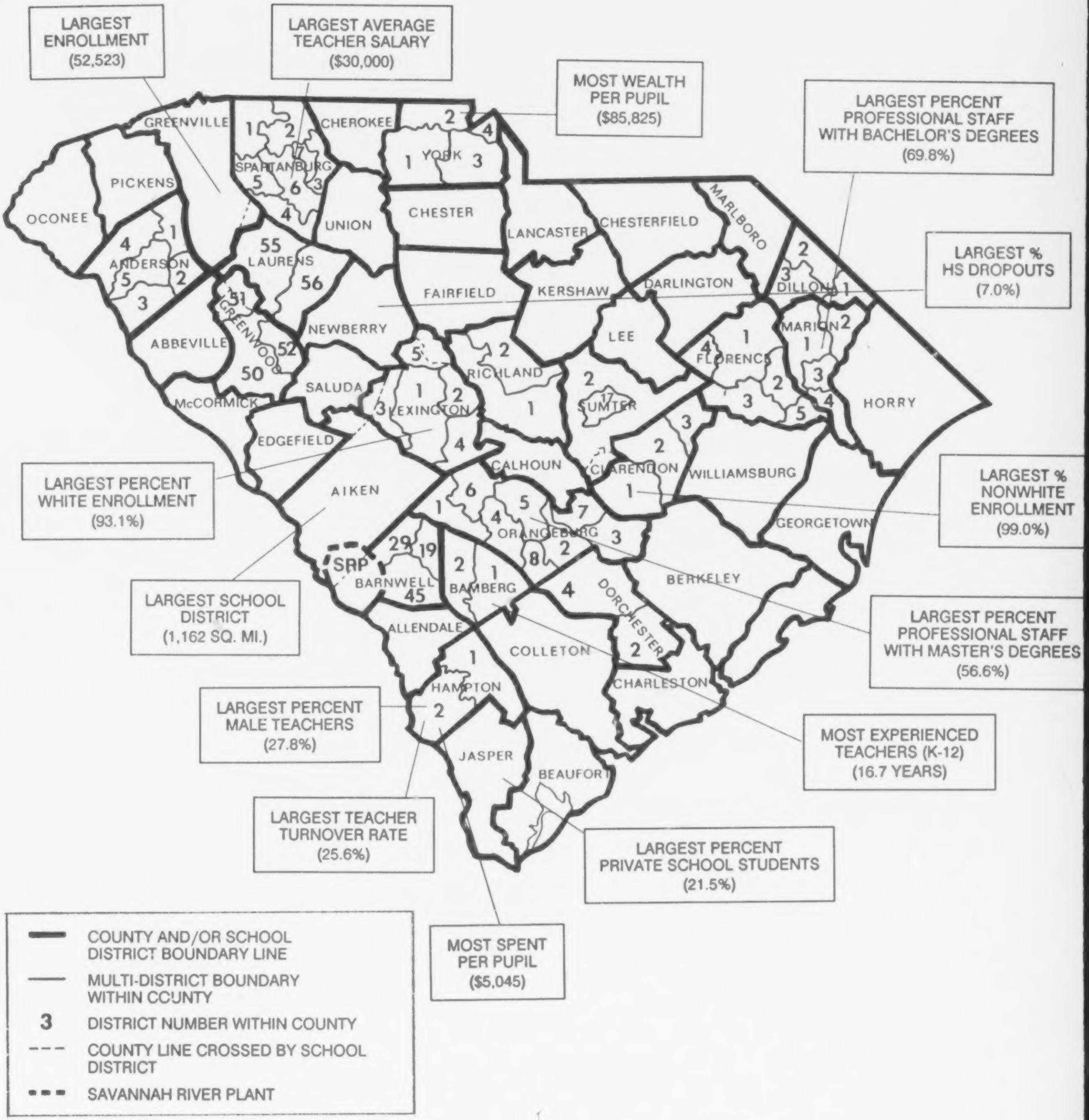
	PUBLIC SCHOOLS		PRIVATE SCHOOLS 2/	
COUNTY	NUMBER 1/	ENROLLMENT	NUMBER	ENROLLMENT
Abbeville	11	3,875	2	110
Aiken	36	23,973	25	1,657
Allendale	5	2,467	1	5
Anderson	47	25,377	19	1,102
Bamberg	9	3,405	1	162
Barnwell	11	4,796	4	307
Beaufort	20	12,819	17	1,359
Berkeley	36	27,969	9	635
Calhoun	5	2,051	2	391
Charleston	70	44,188	55	7,183
Cherokee	19	8,358	3	191
Chester	14	6,692	3	15
Chesterfield	16	7,929	5	192
Clarendon	10	6,054	2	582
Colleton	14	7,005	6	466
Darlington	26	12,821	6	379
Dillon	14	7,407	2	203
Dorchester	20	16,515	11	1,138
Edgefield	7	3,812	1	207
Fairfield	9	4,322	1	260
Florence	37	23,580	21	1,756
Georgetown	18	10,732	5	357
Greenville	92	52,523	66	6,501
Greenwood	21	11,414	5	652
Hampton	10	4,338	3	311
Horry	38	24,630	13	1,031
Jasper	3	2,987	2	800
Kershaw	18	9,069	9	404
Lancaster	22	10,714	1	103
Laurens	16	9,237	5	394
Lee	8	3,659	1	408
Lexington	48	36,983	21	965
McCormick	3	1,469	1	124
Marion	17	7,907	2	250
Marlboro	11	6,391	3	269
Newberry	17	6,133	2	231
Oconee	23	10,177	7	139
Orangeburg	35	16,803	17	2,025
Pickens	27	14,556	15	465
Richland	63	40,816	43	3,907
Saluda	4	2,314	1	199
Spartanburg	67	37,504	28	1,529
Sumter	24	18,935	13	2,429
Union	12	5,668	2	145
Williamsburg	14	7,824	5	544
York	37	23,334	12	1,212
Special Districts and Schools	21	2,130	--	--
TOTAL	1,105	633,662	478	43,694

1/: Includes single- and multi-district area vocational centers. Area vocational centers which serve multi-school districts are illustrated by their geographical location or the district through which they report.

2/: Excludes 13 schools from which no report was received.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1989-90, and Enrollment By Grade, By District, 1989-90 - 35-Day Enrollment for 180-Day Period.

SELECTED FIRST-PLACE RANKINGS
OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1989-90


LARGEST ENROLLMENT (52,523)
LARGEST AVERAGE TEACHER SALARY ($30,000)
MOST WEALTH PER PUPIL ($85,825)
LARGEST PERCENT PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH BACHELOR'S DEGREES (69.8%)
LARGEST % HS DROPOUTS (7.0%)
LARGEST % NONWHITE ENROLLMENT (99.0%)
LARGEST PERCENT PROFESSIONAL STAFF WITH MASTER'S DEGREES (56.6%)
MOST EXPERIENCED TEACHERS (K-12) (16.7 YEARS)
LARGEST PERCENT PRIVATE SCHOOL STUDENTS (21.5%)
MOST SPENT PER PUPIL ($5,045)
LARGEST TEACHER TURNOVER RATE (25.6%)
LARGEST PERCENT MALE TEACHERS (27.8%)
LARGEST SCHOOL DISTRICT (1,162 SQ. MI.)
LARGEST PERCENT WHITE ENROLLMENT (93.1%)
OCONEE
PICKENS
GREENVILLE
SPARTANBURG
CHEROKEE
YORK
ANDERSON
LAURENS
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
DILLON
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
NEWBERRY
LEE
MARION
FLORENCE
RICHLAND
McCORMICK
SALUDA
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
SRP
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
BERKELEY
DORCHESTER
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT
COUNTY AND/OR SCHOOL DISTRICT BOUNDARY LINE
MULTI-DISTRICT BOUNDARY WITHIN COUNTY
3 DISTRICT NUMBER WITHIN COUNTY
COUNTY LINE CROSSED BY SCHOOL DISTRICT
SAVANNAH RIVER PLANT

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina 1989-90, May 1991.

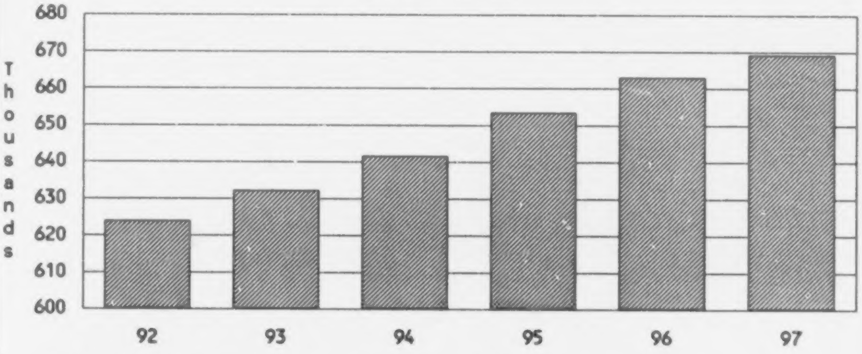
PUBLIC SCHOOL AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY GRADE: 1986-87 - 1996-97

GRADE	ACTUAL					PROJECTED					
	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
K	41,651	42,659	42,377	42,324	43,820	42,500	43,500	45,400	47,200	48,300	48,300
1	55,282	55,939	56,843	56,175	55,585	56,200	55,700	56,600	58,800	60,800	61,800
2	48,334	50,223	50,457	51,389	50,904	50,300	51,000	50,400	51,300	53,300	55,100
3	46,909	48,476	50,595	51,070	51,795	51,300	50,700	51,300	50,800	51,700	53,700
4	47,011	47,282	49,278	51,120	51,500	52,400	51,900	51,300	52,000	51,400	52,300
5	45,242	47,659	48,088	49,647	51,415	52,100	53,000	52,500	51,900	52,600	52,000
6	46,263	46,101	48,624	48,935	50,979	52,500	53,200	54,200	53,600	53,100	53,700
7	48,652	47,680	46,723	49,107	49,239	51,800	53,300	54,000	55,000	54,500	53,900
8	48,587	47,169	46,161	45,415	47,459	47,700	50,200	51,700	52,400	53,400	52,900
9	54,221	52,697	51,262	51,199	51,309	52,300	52,700	55,400	57,000	57,900	59,000
10	49,306	46,551	44,460	43,024	42,710	43,300	44,200	44,400	46,700	48,100	48,900
11	41,483	42,272	39,157	37,491	36,644	36,300	36,800	37,600	37,800	39,700	49,000
12	35,752	38,082	38,872	36,311	34,993	33,900	33,500	34,000	34,700	34,900	36,700
TOTAL	608,692	612,790	612,898	613,207	618,352	622,700	629,700	639,000	649,400	659,700	669,300

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Educational Data Center, Membership Projections for South Carolina Schools, 1992 through 1997, Table 2, December 1991.

S.C. PROJECTED TOTAL PUBLIC SCHOOL MEMBERSHIP, GRADES K - 12
1991-92 - 1996-97



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Education,Membership Projections for S.C. Schools, 1992 through 1997, Table 2, December 1991.

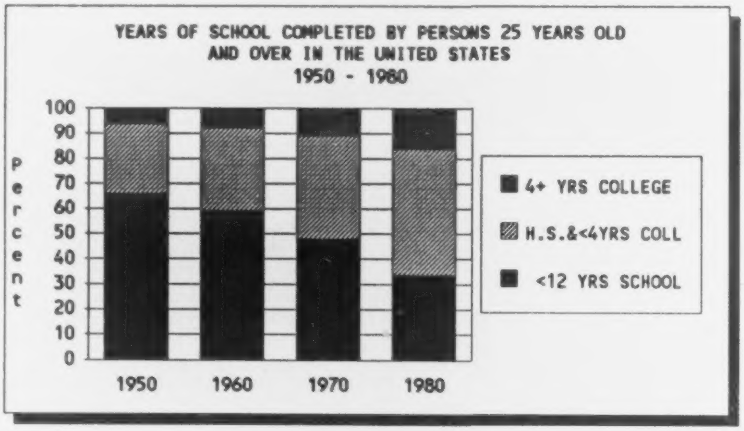
SOUTH CAROLINA HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, DROPOUTS, GRADUATES, AND PERCENT GRADUATES ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 1/ OR GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT 2/: 1981-82 - 1989-90

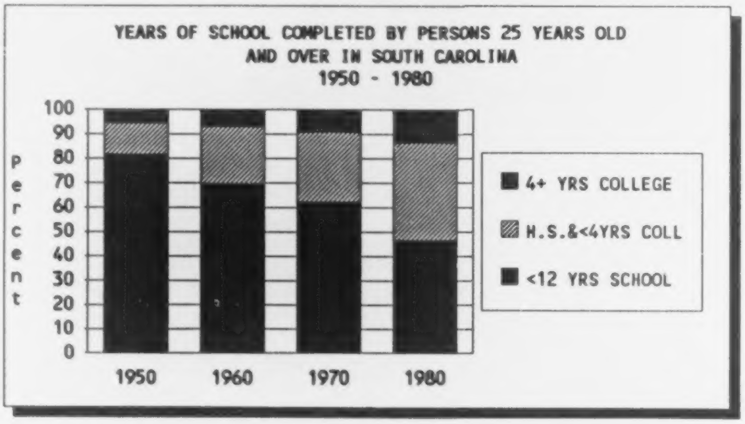
SCHOOL YEAR	TOTAL ENROLLMENT GRADES 9-12	NUMBER OF DROPOUTS	PERCENT DROPOUTS	NUMBER OF GRADUATES	% ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION	% ENTERING GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT
1981-82	190,372	10,599	5.6	38,647	51.0	30.3
1982-83	185,248	9,314	5.0	37,570	48.0	33.7
1983-84	182,661	9,659	5.3	36,101	48.0	33.9
1984-85	181,949	8,605	4.7	35,004	49.2	33.8
1985-86	182,787	8,048	4.4	34,415	51.2	31.8
1986-87	185,131	7,466	4.0	34,047	53.3	33.7
1987-88	183,930	7,740	4.2	36,113	54.5	33.2
1988-89	178,094	7,466	4.2	37,020	55.0	31.8
1989-90	172,372	5,768	3.3	35,108	54.2	31.5

1/: Includes two- and four-year colleges/universities, technical and trade schools, business/commercial schools, beauty/barber colleges, and other schools offering educational programs beyond the high school level.

2/: Includes the armed services.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina, 1989-90, and Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1981-82 - 1990-91.





SOUTH CAROLINA HIGH SCHOOL ENROLLMENT, DROPOUTS, GRADUATES, AND PERCENT GRADUATES ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 1/ OR GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT 2/ BY COUNTY: 1989-90

COUNTY	1989-90 ENROLLMENT GRADES 9-12	1989-90 DROPOUTS GRADES 9-12		GRADUATES, SPRING 1990		
		NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	% ENTERING POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION FALL 1990	% ENTERING GAINFUL EMPLOYMENT FALL 1990
Abbeville	1,077	24	2.2	237	58.2	33.8
Aiken	6,685	269	4.0	1,380	58.5	26.2
Allendale	648	9	1.4	135	28.1	47.4
Anderson	7,238	235	3.2	1,498	55.9	30.0
Bamberg	992	10	1.0	193	51.8	35.2
Barnwell	1,318	27	2.0	295	33.9	35.9
Beaufort	3,228	72	2.2	603	59.0	30.7
Berkeley	7,234	281	3.9	1,479	47.4	33.6
Calhoun	511	22	4.3	118	54.2	38.1
Charleston	10,479	294	2.8	1,932	60.5	30.7
Cherokee	2,356	80	3.4	501	41.3	49.5
Chester	1,896	98	5.2	369	60.2	29.5
Chesterfield	2,159	116	5.4	472	45.6	40.0
Clarendon	1,552	65	4.2	350	51.7	42.6
Colleton	1,951	99	5.1	370	32.2	33.5
Darlington	3,829	213	5.6	708	52.5	32.9
Dillon	2,030	73	3.6	391	41.7	43.7
Dorchester	4,153	98	2.4	868	49.7	12.1
Edgefield	923	14	1.5	176	47.2	27.8
Fairfield	1,325	63	4.8	286	26.2	66.8
Florence	6,405	271	4.2	1,267	52.2	32.7
Georgetown	2,692	114	4.2	572	45.3	44.9
Greenville	14,527	215	1.5	2,921	66.8	25.5
Greenwood	3,254	162	5.0	649	72.7	15.6
Hampton	1,192	46	3.9	218	47.2	38.1
Horry	6,848	288	4.2	1,453	54.9	27.1
Jasper	732	50	6.8	113	42.5	55.8
Kershaw	2,634	111	4.2	594	44.9	42.9
Lancaster	2,953	70	2.4	618	51.3	20.6
Laurens	2,577	79	3.1	546	54.2	34.4
Lee	953	17	1.8	227	40.1	37.0
Lexington	10,696	254	2.4	2,212	64.3	26.7
McCormick	406	9	2.2	69	55.1	37.7
Marion	2,104	56	2.7	420	44.3	42.1
Marlboro	1,799	50	2.8	325	32.9	40.0
Newberry	1,800	126	7.0	397	49.1	37.8
Oconee	2,874	103	3.6	633	51.5	38.5
Orangeburg	4,377	155	3.5	877	53.7	29.8
Pickens	4,019	192	4.8	859	50.5	37.7
Richland	11,944	366	3.1	2,310	56.7	29.7
Saluda	594	16	2.7	131	48.1	44.3
Spartanburg	10,443	404	3.9	2,244	54.2	30.7
Sumter	4,860	200	4.1	938	55.1	34.4
Union	1,588	17	1.1	356	53.9	23.9
Williamsburg	2,065	29	1.4	417	40.0	43.9
York	6,452	206	3.2	1,381	54.3	29.8
TOTAL	172,372	5,768	3.3	35,108	54.2	31.5

1/: Includes two- and four-year colleges/universities, technical and trade schools, business/commercial schools, beauty/barber colleges, and other schools offering educational programs beyond the high school level.

2/: Includes the armed services.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina, 1989-90, and Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education, 1990-91.

CURRENT OPERATING EXPENDITURES PER PUPIL IN AVERAGE DAILY MEMBERSHIP BY COUNTY: 1985-86 - 1989-90 1/

COUNTY	1985-86	1986-87	1987-88	1988-89	1989-90
Abbeville	$2,470	$2,657	$3,112	$3,356	$3,686
Aiken	2,391	2,491	2,920	3,109	3,422
Allendale	2,642	2,889	3,361	3,576	4,106
Anderson	2,435	2,599	2,999	3,202	3,509
Bamberg	2,836	2,903	3,323	3,713	3,946
Barnwell	2,712	2,927	3,284	3,470	3,820
Beaufort	2,956	3,256	3,714	3,965	4,269
Berkeley	2,323	2,435	2,878	3,009	3,301
Calhoun	3,276	3,664	4,103	4,088	4,655
Charleston	2,627	2,831	3,272	3,439	3,847
Cherokee	2,722	2,836	3,390	3,536	3,930
Chester	2,758	2,984	3,178	3,453	3,808
Chesterfield	2,405	2,659	3,072	3,254	3,650
Clarendon	2,588	2,667	2,950	3,204	3,529
Colleton	2,556	2,700	3,218	3,377	3,625
Darlington	2,676	2,820	3,230	3,517	3,960
Dillon	2,594	2,607	3,040	3,200	3,474
Dorchester	2,303	2,478	2,932	3,112	3,270
Edgefield	2,719	2,643	3,132	3,270	3,637
Fairfield	2,986	3,399	3,939	3,997	4,505
Florence	2,486	2,587	2,966	3,124	3,502
Georgetown	2,989	3,101	3,573	3,724	3,920
Greenville	2,503	2,769	3,150	3,307	3,675
Greenwood	2,629	2,814	3,181	3,463	3,782
Hampton	2,697	2,951	3,460	3,863	4,314
Horry	2,667	2,891	3,455	3,655	3,962
Jasper	2,976	3,204	3,525	3,582	3,561
Kershaw	2,624	2,710	3,210	3,441	3,850
Lancaster	2,500	2,659	3,086	3,308	3,665
Laurens	2,363	2,446	2,875	3,096	3,378
Lee	2,664	2,716	3,146	3,491	3,827
Lexington	2,587	2,814	3,240	3,419	3,762
McCormick	2,539	2,729	3,158	3,311	3,911
Marion	2,601	2,741	3,185	3,336	3,653
Marlboro	2,442	2,645	3,214	3,249	3,531
Newberry	2,363	2,534	2,923	3,184	3,753
Oconee	2,422	2,665	3,131	3,372	3,735
Orangeburg	2,959	3,197	3,542	3,728	4,043
Pickens	2,373	2,590	2,989	3,146	3,513
Richland	3,004	3,130	3,667	3,917	4,341
Saluda	2,663	2,672	3,167	3,463	3,879
Spartanburg	2,884	3,061	3,637	3,809	4,191
Sumter	2,688	2,745	3,167	3,359	3,730
Union	2,431	2,697	3,043	3,362	3,672
Williamsburg	2,599	2,668	3,305	3,471	3,970
York	2,546	2,875	3,471	3,641	3,903
TOTAL	$2,618	$2,796	$3,248	$3,440	$3,785

1/: Excludes adult programs, community services and pupil activities. Kindergarten students have been counted at 0.5 FTE. Funds expended by Area Vocational Centers and County Boards have been prorated to the districts based on pupils served.

Note: Caution should be used when comparing the 1987-88 - 1989-90 data with that of previous years, as several reporting changes were incorporated in the Statewide Accounting System during FY 1987-88 which are not comparable to data collections of previous years.

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Financial Report, 1985-86 - 1989-90.

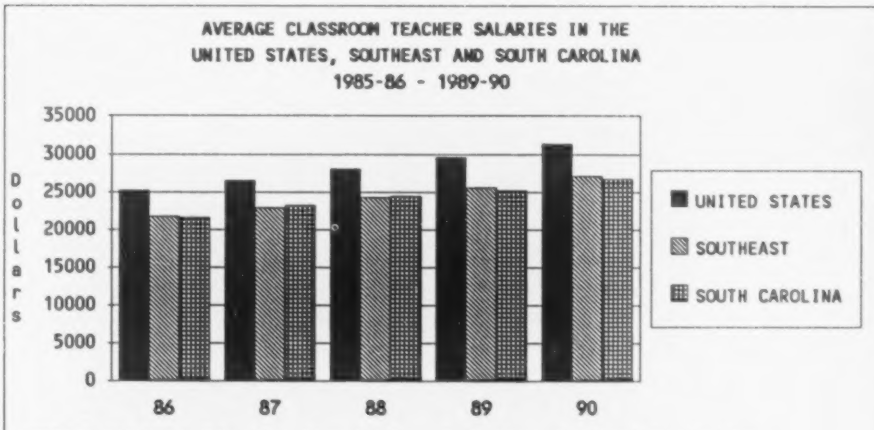
AVERAGE CLASSROOM TEACHER SALARIES IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980-81 -1989-90

SCHOOL YEAR	UNITED STATES 1/			SOUTHEAST 1/			SOUTH CAROLINA 2/		
	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE	AMOUNT	NET CHANGE	PERCENT CHANGE
1980-81	17,602	1,636	10.2	15,248	1,536	11.2	14,318	1,255	9.6
1981-82	19,142	1,540	8.7	16,501	1,253	8.2	15,615	1,297	9.1
1982-83	20,715	1,573	8.2	17,549	1,048	6.4	16,523	908	5.8
1983-84	21,935	1,220	5.9	18,429	880	5.0	17,384	861	5.2
1984-85	23,534	1,599	7.3	20,199	1,770	9.6	20,143	2,759	15.9
1985-86	25,206	1,672	7.1	21,777	1,578	7.8	21,595	1,452	7.2
1986-87	26,534	1,328	5.3	22,937	1,160	5.3	23,201	1,606	7.4
1987-88	28,008	1,474	5.6	24,240	1,303	5.7	24,403	1,202	5.2
1988-89	29,547	1,539	5.5	25,569	1,329	5.5	25,185	782	3.2
1989-90	31,331	1,784	6.0	27,134	1,565	6.1	26,779	1,594	6.3

1/: Estimates produced by the National Education Association. The average salary for the Southeast as produced by the Budget and Control Board and used as a salary goal will differ from the figures shown above.

2/: The 1987-88, 1988-89, and 1989-90 figures are average contracted salaries, which exclude average paid teacher incentives of $325 for 1987-88 and $438 for 1988-89 and 1989-90.

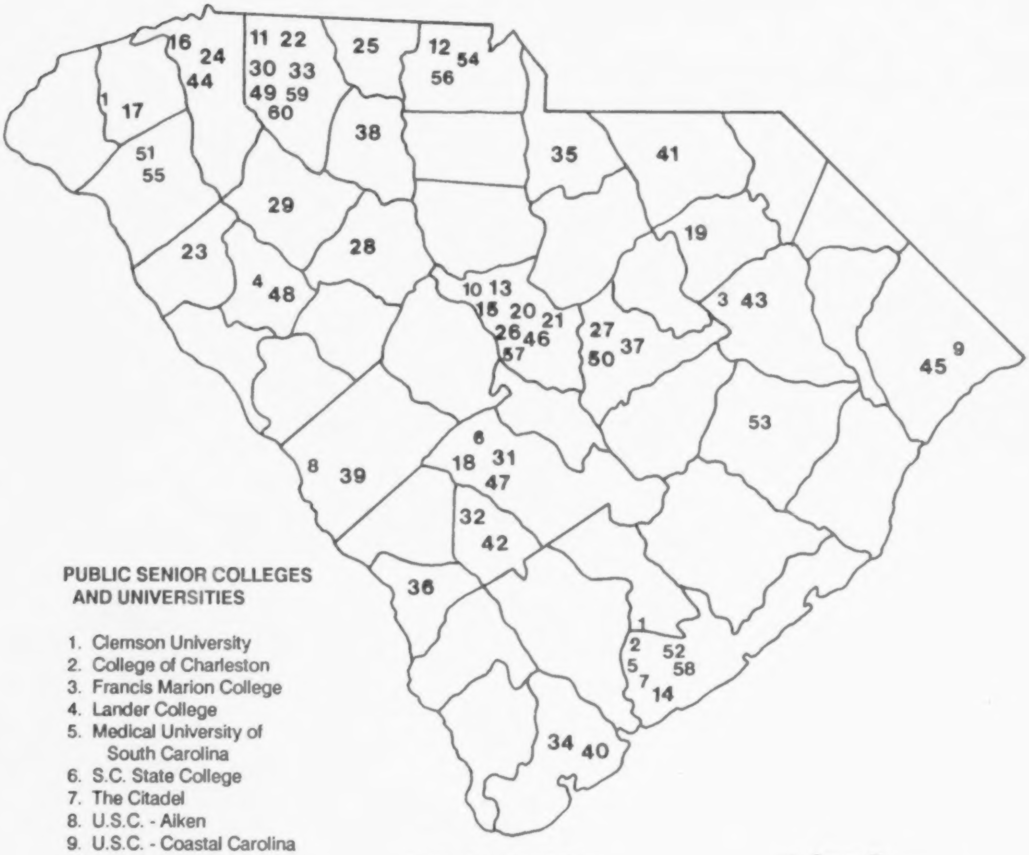
Source: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1981-1991 issues; S.C. Department of Education, Office of Finance, 1981-1990.



AVERAGE CLASSROOM TEACHER SALARIES IN THE
UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH CAROLINA
1985-86 - 1989-90

SOURCE: National Education Association, Estimates of School Statistics, 1986-1991 issues; S.C. Dept. of Education, Office of Finance, 1986-1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES



PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

1. Clemson University
2. College of Charleston
3. Francis Marion College
4. Lander College
5. Medical University of South Carolina
6. S.C. State College
7. The Citadel
8. U.S.C. - Aiken
9. U.S.C. - Coastal Carolina
10. U.S.C. - Columbia
11. U.S.C. - Spartanburg
12. Winthrop College

PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES AND PROFESSIONAL

13. Allen University
14. Charleston Southern University
15. Benedict College
16. Bob Jones University
17. Central Wesleyan College
18. Claflin College
19. Coker College
20. Columbia Bible College
21. Columbia College
22. Converse College
23. Erskine College
24. Furman University
25. Limestone College
26. Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary
27. Morris College
28. Newberry College
29. Presbyterian College
30. Sherman College of Straight Chiropratic
31. Southern Methodist College
32. Voorhees College
33. Wofford College

TWO-YEAR U.S.C. CAMPUSES

34. U.S.C. - Beaufort
35. U.S.C. - Lancaster
36. U.S.C. - Salkehatchie
37. U.S.C. - Sumter
38. U.S.C. - Union

TWO-YEAR TECHNICAL COLLEGES

39. Aiken
40. Beaufort
41. Chesterfield-Marlboro
42. Denmark
43. Florence-Darlington
44. Greenville
45. Horry-Georgetown
46. Midlands
47. Orangeburg-Calhoun
48. Peidmont
49. Spartanburg
50. Sumter Area
51. Tri-County
52. Trident
53. Williamsburg
54. York

PRIVATE TWO-YEAR

55. Anderson College
56. Clinton Junior College
57. Columbia Junior College of Business
58. Nielson Electronics Institute
59. North Greenville College
60. Spartanburg Methodist College

SOURCE: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, March 1991.

OPENING FALL ENROLLMENTS OF SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY RACE: FALL 1990

COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	RACE			NON-RESIDENT ALIEN	TOTAL	PERCENT BLACK
	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER 1/			
PUBLIC SENIOR INSTITUTIONS	66,530	12,655	1,508	2,135	82,828	15.20
Clemson University	14,337	1,075	266	625	16,303	6.59
College of Charleston	6,939	549	160	78	7,726	7.10
Francis Marion College	3,334	537	35	20	3,926	13.67
Lander College	2,191	392	23	36	2,642	14.83
Medical University of S.C.	1,909	157	78	75	2,219	7.07
S.C. State College	288	4,629	27	4	4,948	93.55
The Citadel	3,370	334	72	24	3,800	8.78
USC-Columbia	20,731	3,205	620	1,057	25,613	12.51
USC-Aiken	2,467	427	59	13	2,966	14.39
USC-Coastal Carolina	3,668	295	59	58	4,080	7.23
USC-Spartanburg	3,106	309	45	41	3,501	8.82
Winthrop College	4,190	746	64	104	5,104	14.61
TWO-YEAR REGIONAL CAMPUSES	3,451	781	79	28	4,339	17.90
USC - Beaufort	754	106	35	1	896	11.83
USC - Lancaster	888	89	6	1	984	9.04
USC - Salkehatchie	512	312	6	1	831	37.54
USC - Sumter	979	227	29	25	1,260	18.01
USC - Union	318	47	3	0	368	12.77
TECHNICAL COLLEGES	34,132	10,394	880	103	45,509	22.80
Aiken	1,241	621	36	5	1,903	32.63
Chesterfield-Marlboro	605	231	16	0	852	27.11
Denmark	12	601	3	1	617	97.40
Florence-Darlington	1,726	585	9	4	2,324	25.17
Greenville	6,736	1,056	103	22	7,917	13.33
Horry-Georgetown	1,619	335	29	1	1,984	16.88
Midlands	5,334	2,052	160	0	7,546	27.19
Orangeburg-Calhoun	870	622	11	3	1,506	41.30
Piedmont	1,531	597	16	0	2,144	27.84
Spartanburg	1,857	385	34	0	2,276	16.91
Sumter	1,203	670	56	0	1,929	34.73
Technical College of the Lowcountry	725	419	46	20	1,210	34.62
Tri-County	2,590	292	28	25	2,935	9.94
Trident	5,399	1,226	292	22	6,939	17.66
Williamsburg	285	217	1	0	503	43.14
York	2,399	485	40	0	2,924	16.58
PRIVATE SENIOR COLLEGES	17,729	5,503	257	181	23,670	23.20
Allen University	--	--	--	--	--	--
Benedict College	2	1,466	0	10	1,478	99.18
Bob Jones University 2/	--	--	--	--	4,281	--
Central Wesleyan College	816	100	7	11	934	10.70
Charleston Southern University	1,637	475	46	0	2,158	22.01
Claflin College	1	903	2	7	913	98.90
Coker College	534	215	15	11	775	27.74
Columbia Bible College & Seminary	823	31	33	74	961	3.22
Columbia College	944	229	12	5	1,190	19.24
Converse College	1,039	49	27	14	1,129	4.34
Erskine College	678	92	10	22	802	11.47
Furman University	3,123	143	46	0	3,312	4.31
Limestone College	967	210	18	0	1,195	17.57
Lutheran Theological Seminary	148	13	0	0	161	8.07
Morris College	1	759	0	0	760	99.86
Newberry College	579	120	9	1	709	16.92
Presbyterian College	1,074	49	5	5	1,133	4.32
Sherman Coll. of Straight Chiropractic	129	3	7	8	147	2.04
Southern Methodist College	--	--	--	--	--	--
Voorhees College	0	560	0	6	566	98.93
Wofford College	953	86	20	7	1,066	8.06
PRIVATE TWO-YEAR COLLEGES	1,802	689	18	40	2,967	27.00
Anderson College	830	115	0	23	968	11.88
Clinton Junior College	0	88	0	0	88	100.00
Columbia Jr. College	--	--	--	--	418	--
Nielsen Electronics Institute	46	123	0	0	169	72.78
North Greenville College	216	164	9	3	392	41.83
Spartanburg Methodist College	710	199	9	14	932	21.35
TOTAL ALL INSTITUTIONS	123,644	30,022	2,742	2,487	159,313	18.84
TOTAL PUBLIC INSTITUTIONS	104,113	23,830	2,467	2,266	132,676	17.96
TOTAL PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS	19,531	6,192	275	221	26,637	23.25

1/: Other includes Asian and Pacific Islanders; American Indians, Alaskan Native; and Hispanic.
2/: Included in Total Only.

(--): Not reported.

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, March 1991, citing "Fall Enrollment Report," Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey, CES.

SUMMARY OF HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SENIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES: FALL 1986 - FALL 1990

COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY	FALL 1986	FALL 1987	FALL 1988	FALL 1989	FALL 1990	PERCENT CHANGE 1989-1990	PERCENT CHANGE 1986-1990
Clemson University	13,062	13,865	14,794	16,072	16,303	1.4	24.8
College of Charleston	5,531	5,767	6,205	6,778	7,726	14.0	39.7
Francis Marion College	3,673	3,864	3,929	3,883	3,926	1.1	6.9
Lander College	2,276	2,262	2,461	2,307	2,642	14.5	16.1
Medical University of S.C. 1/	2,468	2,435	2,499	2,672	2,219	-17.0	-10.1
S.C. State College	3,869	4,109	4,399	4,748	4,948	4.2	27.9
The Citadel	3,339	3,502	3,567	3,670	3,800	3.5	13.8
University of S.C.,							
Aiken	2,068	2,350	2,532	2,633	2,966	12.6	43.4
Coastal Carolina	3,176	3,650	4,135	4,101	4,080	-0.5	28.5
Columbia	22,965	23,946	26,435	25,692	25,613	-0.3	11.5
Spartanburg	2,956	3,083	3,265	3,422	3,501	2.3	18.4
Beaufort	711	888	1,010	877	896	2.2	26.0
Lancaster	970	1,018	1,004	931	984	5.7	1.4
Salkehatchie	427	541	628	731	831	13.7	94.6
Union	319	303	343	338	368	8.9	15.4
Sumter	1,265	1,292	1,440	1,337	1,260	-5.8	-0.4
Winthrop College	5,323	5,217	5,351	5,388	5,104	-5.3	-4.1
TOTAL HEADCOUNT	74,398	78,092	83,997	85,580	87,167	1.9	17.2

1/: Includes Residents and Interns.

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, March 1991, citing "Fall Enrollment Report," Integrated Postsecondary Education Survey, CES.

TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED IN SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND DEGREE: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1990

DEGREES AWARDED	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
TOTAL, ALL INSTITUTIONS	21,971	22,042	21,022	22,074	22,904
Public Institutions	17,126	16,636	16,501	17,441	17,824
Senior Colleges & Universities	13,186	12,864	12,798	13,535	13,824
Associate	409	173	177	177	198
Bachelor's	9,335	9,075	8,740	9,460	9,489
Master's/First Professional	3,194	3,301	3,526	3,527	3,730
Specialist	NA	68	70	77	89
Doctorate	248	247	285	294	318
Regional Campuses - Associate	291	323	350	333	324
Technical Colleges - Associate	3,649	3,449	3,353	3,573	3,676
Private Institutions	4,845	5,406	4,521	4,633	5,080
Senior Institutions 1/	4,171	4,221	4,024	4,156	4,416
Associate	87	73	77	53	82
Bachelor's	3,480	3,487	3,308	3,499	3 722
Master's/First Professional	594	632	615	572	9
Specialist	NA	10	7	20	
Doctorate	10	19	17	12	
Junior Colleges - Associate 2/	674	1,185	497	477	[illegible]

1/: No data reported for 1 Senior Institution in 1987 and 2 in 1988, 1989 and 1990.

2/: No data reported for 2 Private Junior Colleges in 1986 - 1987; 5 in 1988 - 1989; and 4 in 1990.

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Educational Statistical Abstract, 1987-1991, citing "Completions", Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Systems, CES.

TOTAL DEGREES AWARDED BY SOUTH CAROLINA COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES BY RACE, SEX, AND TYPE OF DEGREE: FISCAL YEAR 1990

RACE/SEX	ASSOCIATE DEGREES	BACHELOR'S DEGREES	MASTER'S/ FIRST PROF. DEGREES	DOCTORATE DEGREES	TOTAL, ALL DEGREES
White Male	1,491	5,001	1,563	154	8,209
Percent of Total	30.2	37.9	35.5	45.0	35.4
White Female	2,254	5,972	2,143	94	10,463
Percent of Total	45.6	45.2	48.6	27.5	45.1
Black Male	358	672	81	10	1,421
Percent of Total	7.2	5.1	1.8	2.9	6.1
Black Female	690	1,208	270	10	2,178
Percent of Total	14.0	9.1	6.1	2.9	9.4
Other Male	66	198	237	66	567
Percent of Total	1.3	1.5	5.4	19.3	2.4
Other Female	85	160	113	8	366
Percent of Total	1.7	1.2	2.6	2.3	1.6
TOTAL, ALL RACE/SEX	4,944	13,211	4,407	342	23,204
Percent White	75.7	83.1	84.1	72.5	80.5
Percent Black	21.2	14.2	8.0	5.8	15.5
Percent Other	3.1	2.7	7.9	21.6	4.0
Percent Male	38.7	44.4	42.7	67.3	43.9
Percent Female	61.3	55.6	57.3	32.7	56.1

Source: S.C. Commission on Higher Education, Higher Education Statistical Abstract, March 1991, citing "Completions", Integrated Postsecondary Education Data Survey, CES.

OPENING FALL QUARTER HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS: FALL 1986 - FALL 1990

TECHNICAL COLLEGE	FALL 1986	FALL 1987	FALL 1988	FALL 1989	FALL 1990
Aiken	1,328	1,497	1,489	1,696	1,903
Chesterfield-Marlboro	619	683	731	692	852
Denmark	689	720	699	708	617
Florence-Darlington	1,900	1,722	1,875	2,214	2,324
Greenville	5,855	6,017	6,135	7,284	7,917
Horry-Georgetown	1,468	1,405	1,661	1,726	1,984
Midlands	5,050	5,240	6,082	6,954	7,546
Orangeburg-Calhoun	1,285	1,194	1,149	1,420	1,506
Piedmont	1,615	1,668	1,745	2,066	2,144
Spartanburg	1,702	1,663	1,725	1,966	2,276
Sumter	1,714	1,627	1,564	1,763	1,929
Tech. College of the Lowcountry	979	916	950	1,112	1,210
Tri-County	2,379	2,220	2,327	2,705	2,935
Trident	5,241	5,350	5,594	6,455	6,939
Williamsburg	357	396	402	441	503
York	2,125	2,204	2,585	2,833	2,924
TOTAL	34,306	34,522	36,713	42,035	45,509

Source: S.C. State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education, Department of Planning & IRM, July 1991.

ANNUALIZED UNDUPLICATED HEADCOUNT ENROLLMENT IN TECHNICAL COLLEGE PROGRAMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TECHNICAL COLLEGE: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991

TECHNICAL COLLEGE	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
Aiken	5,378	6,492	5,984	5,867	6,456
Chesterfield-Marlboro	2,706	3,405	3,823	4,094	4,938
Denmark	1,018	1,149	1,250	1,336	1,419
Florence-Darlington	7,003	6,570	6,397	7,034	6,923
Greenville	32,010	32,112	37,289	36,295	39,235
Horry-Georgetown	6,375	7,605	9,079	9,630	11,000
Midlands	19,350	19,670	21,293	25,204	29,880
Orangeburg-Calhoun	5,192	5,865	5,689	6,025	5,758
Piedmont	14,337	14,848	13,909	13,306	13,552
Spartanburg	7,954	7,531	7,331	8,482	10,898
Sumter	8,964	8,634	10,553	11,624	11,356
Tech. College of the Lowcountry	3,507	3,931	3,728	4,199	4,582
Tri-County	13,745	13,638	13,992	15,548	18,283
Trident	15,860	16,591	17,759	18,750	23,166
Williamsburg	1,409	1,547	1,785	1,703	1,779
York	7,192	6,815	8,328	8,915	9,267
Special Schools Programs	5,130	9,614	9,226	6,735	4,516
JTPA Programs 1/	6,000	NA	NA	NA	NA
S.C. Fire Academy Programs 1/	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
TOTAL 2/	163,130	166,017	177,415	184,747	203,008

1/: Program administrative responsibility transferred to other agencies.

2/: Includes enrollments and participants in Technical Education, Continuing Education, Community Service, Restricted State, and Restricted Federal Programs.

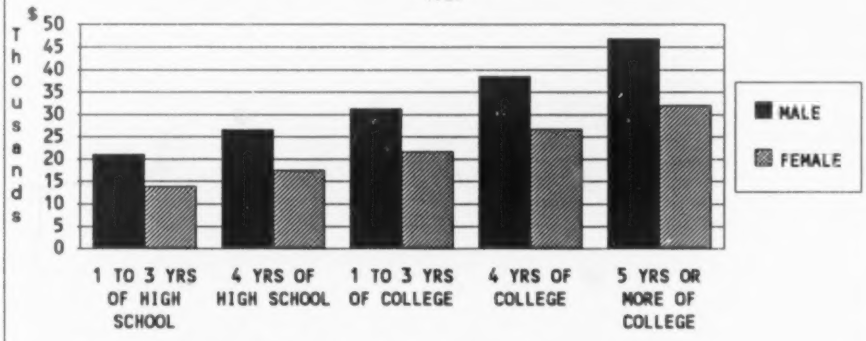
Source: S.C. State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education, Department of Planning & IRM, September 1991.

MEDIAN ANNUAL INCOME OF YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME UNITED STATES WORKERS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER BY SEX AND YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED: 1979 - 1989

		ELEM. SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		
SEX AND YEAR	TOTAL	8 YEARS OR LESS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 TO 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	5 YEARS OR MORE
MALE:							
1979........	$18,711	$12,370	$15,198	$18,100	$19,367	$22,406	$25,860
1980........	20,297	13,117	16,101	19,469	20,909	24,311	27,690
1981........	21,689	14,492	16,938	20,598	22,565	26,394	30,434
1982........	22,857	14,220	17,496	21,344	23,633	28,030	32,325
1983........	23,876	15,056	17,685	21,823	24,613	29,892	34,643
1984........	25,497	15,726	19,120	23,269	25,831	31,487	36,836
1985........	26,365	16,607	18,881	23,853	26,960	32,822	39,335
1986........	27,337	16,389	20,003	24,701	28,025	34,391	39,592
1987........	28,232	16,691	20,863	25,490	29,820	35,527	41,973
1988........	29,331	17,190	20,777	26,045	30,129	36,434	43,938
1989........	30,465	17,555	21,065	26,609	31,308	38,565	46,842
FEMALE:							
1979........	$11,071	$7,613	$8,555	$10,513	$11,854	$13,441	$16,693
1980........	12,156	8,216	9,676	11,537	12,954	15,143	18,100
1981........	13,259	8,993	10,043	12,332	14,343	16,322	20,148
1982........	14,477	9,192	10,661	13,240	15,594	17,405	21,449
1983........	15,297	9,876	11,131	13,787	16,536	18,452	22,877
1984........	16,169	10,445	11,843	14,569	17,007	20,257	25,076
1985........	17,124	10,564	11,836	15,481	17,989	21,389	25,928
1986........	17,675	10,688	12,267	15,947	18,516	22,412	27,279
1987........	18,608	11,018	12,939	16,549	19,946	23,399	30,060
1988........	19,497	11,358	13,104	16,810	20,845	25,187	30,136
1989........	20,570	12,188	13,923	17,528	21,631	26,709	32,050

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 168, September 1990, and earlier issues.

MEDIAN ANNUAL INCOME OF YEAR-ROUND, FULL-TIME WORKERS 25 YEARS OLD AND OVER, BY YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED AND SEX 1989



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Consumer Income, Series P-60, No. 168, September 1990.

PERCENTAGE OF PERSONS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER WITH LESS THAN AN EIGHTH GRADE EDUCATION, WITH A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, OR WITH FOUR OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE BY COUNTY: 1970 AND 1980

	LESS THAN EIGHTH GRADE EDUCATION		4 YEARS OF HIGH SCHOOL		4 OR MORE YEARS OF COLLEGE	
COUNTY	1970	1980	1970	1980	1970	1980
Abbeville	31.8	23.5	28.5	42.5	7.6	8.7
Aiken	25.8	18.2	43.4	54.9	9.9	13.3
Allendale	40.1	30.7	29.8	43.2	7.8	10.8
Anderson	30.5	21.6	31.7	47.3	6.6	10.1
Bamberg	35.0	27.3	27.5	43.2	5.9	9.1
Barnwell	36.5	24.1	28.9	45.3	6.0	9.2
Beaufort	22.9	12.6	50.3	72.0	11.9	21.9
Berkeley	27.3	14.7	39.3	61.4	5.0	8.9
Calhoun	40.0	23.1	26.9	47.5	7.4	10.0
Charleston	21.1	14.7	50.4	63.6	11.2	17.3
Cherokee	41.4	26.8	26.9	43.0	6.3	8.9
Chester	36.7	26.7	27.1	41.6	6.4	8.6
Chesterfield	38.1	27.4	28.5	40.6	5.8	7.6
Clarendon	44.8	28.9	21.7	41.7	4.7	8.7
Colleton	37.8	22.5	26.2	45.1	4.9	8.8
Darlington	34.1	23.7	32.2	47.0	7.6	10.5
Dillon	44.7	30.9	29.6	39.3	6.3	7.9
Dorchester	29.3	14.5	44.0	64.3	8.1	13.8
Edgefield	35.3	24.4	27.6	41.3	7.2	9.8
Fairfield	41.5	28.5	27.0	43.3	7.0	9.4
Florence	30.0	19.9	35.6	51.5	7.8	12.0
Georgetown	39.8	24.5	28.6	50.6	7.2	11.1
Greenville	23.2	15.9	42.2	56.1	10.2	15.5
Greenwood	29.2	21.1	35.5	49.2	8.9	13.8
Hampton	39.0	27.6	27.9	42.7	6.9	7.4
Horry	31.3	16.5	37.2	58.5	7.2	12.5
Jasper	45.1	27.6	25.0	46.2	5.2	7.8
Kershaw	31.0	21.2	40.3	51.6	10.3	12.1
Lancaster	32.5	22.3	30.6	46.2	5.4	8.2
Laurens	37.4	28.5	26.2	40.3	6.7	8.7
Lee	41.8	28.5	27.9	39.8	5.5	8.2
Lexington	21.4	11.5	44.2	64.2	9.4	17.4
McCormick	37.2	27.4	23.4	42.1	3.8	9.3
Marion	37.3	26.3	31.7	43.6	6.4	8.0
Marlboro	42.5	30.1	25.1	39.7	6.1	8.5
Newberry	31.6	22.2	31.1	45.8	9.0	12.0
Oconee	36.4	23.7	26.0	46.0	4.3	9.3
Orangeburg	34.2	22.6	32.6	49.3	9.4	12.7
Pickens	30.8	20.8	35.6	50.5	10.0	13.4
Richland	19.7	11.6	53.3	67.4	16.5	23.0
Saluda	26.4	22.8	28.7	42.4	6.2	7.5
Spartanburg	30.2	21.3	35.2	49.5	8.5	12.5
Sumter	28.5	19.7	42.4	54.4	9.5	11.5
Union	37.6	27.5	27.8	41.4	5.5	8.0
Williamsburg	41.2	28.1	25.9	43.5	6.7	8.8
York	30.8	19.3	33.7	52.6	8.0	13.2
TOTAL	29.4	19.3	37.8	53.7	9.0	13.4

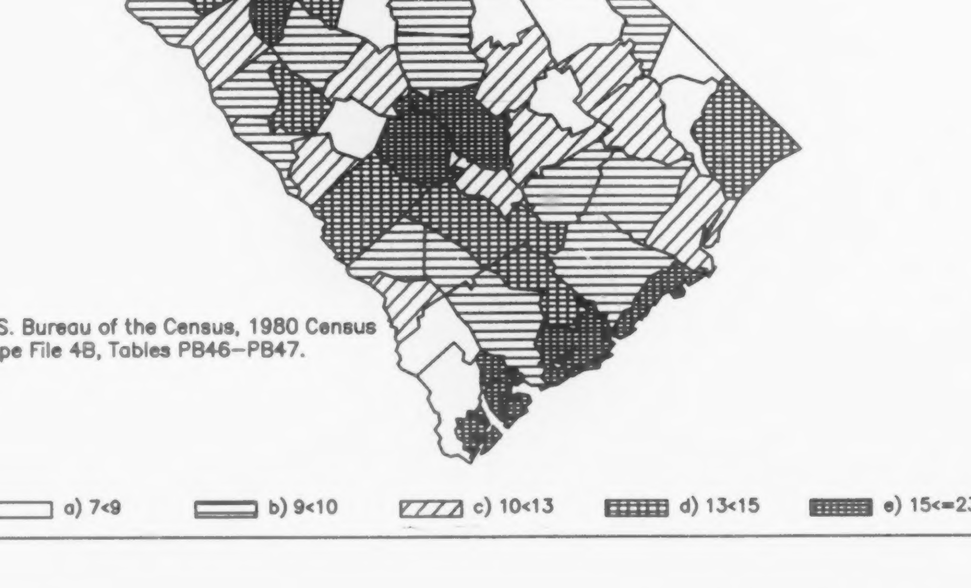
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population, PC(1)-C42, S.C., Table 120, 1970; Summary Tape File 4B, Tables PB46 and PB47, 1980.

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED BY PERSONS TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OLD AND OVER BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	TOTAL PERSONS	ELEMENTARY		HIGH SCHOOL		COLLEGE		MEDIAN YEARS
		0 - 7 YEARS	8 YEARS	1 - 3 YEARS	4 YEARS	1 - 3 YEARS	4 OR MORE YEARS	
Abbeville	13,020	3,060	1,198	3,235	3,162	1,238	1,127	11.2
Aiken	60,604	11,044	3,762	12,512	17,681	7,541	8,064	12.2
Allendale	5,886	1,809	434	1,102	1,323	581	637	11.0
Anderson	78,815	17,028	6,024	18,498	20,009	9,284	7,972	11.7
Bamberg	9,497	2,588	692	2,116	2,123	1,110	868	11.2
Barnwell	10,877	2,620	698	2,634	2,797	1,122	1,006	11.5
Beaufort	31,838	4,005	1,033	3,865	10,330	5,620	6,985	12.7
Berkeley	47,479	6,985	2,457	8,878	18,121	6,815	4,223	12.3
Calhoun	6,767	1,560	496	1,494	1,817	725	675	11.7
Charleston	147,099	21,567	7,160	24,758	43,779	24,333	25,502	12.5
Cherokee	23,601	6,332	1,659	5,457	5,882	2,159	2,112	11.2
Chester	17,353	4,631	1,384	4,116	4,137	1,596	1,489	11.2
Chesterfield	21,523	5,896	1,993	4,891	5,153	1,952	1,638	11.0
Clarendon	14,785	4,266	1,224	3,123	3,539	1,348	1,285	11.0
Colleton	17,840	4,016	1,165	4,608	4,836	1,638	1,577	11.6
Darlington	34,557	8,193	2,549	7,578	8,821	3,781	3,635	11.7
Dillon	16,040	4,952	1,085	3,700	3,543	1,487	1,273	10.6
Dorchester	31,406	4,555	1,664	4,995	10,821	5,051	4,320	12.4
Edgefield	9,746	2,375	794	2,555	2,158	906	958	11.3
Fairfield	11,441	3,261	824	2,398	2,755	1,133	1,070	11.1
Florence	60,997	12,151	3,816	13,598	16,425	7,660	7,347	12.1
Georgetown	22,774	5,579	1,379	4,295	6,132	2,860	2,529	12.0
Greenville	167,574	26,675	10,658	36,228	44,336	23,716	25,961	12.2
Greenwood	34,098	7,197	2,681	7,441	7,968	4,100	4,711	11.9
Hampton	10,022	2,762	793	2,184	2,723	822	738	11.2
Horry	57,088	9,439	3,309	10,943	17,256	8,998	7,143	12.3
Jasper	7,618	2,099	444	1,557	2,339	584	595	11.5
Kershaw	22,265	4,716	1,452	4,617	6,466	2,318	2,696	12.1
Lancaster	30,438	6,787	2,384	7,194	8,711	2,868	2,494	11.6
Laurens	30,656	8,732	2,428	7,127	6,967	2,735	2,667	11.0
Lee	9,784	2,785	824	2,277	2,336	755	807	10.7
Lexington	79,511	9,123	4,091	15,227	23,836	13,392	13,842	12.5
McCormick	4,241	1,162	280	1,014	1,011	379	395	11.2
Marion	18,564	4,888	1,277	4,299	4,842	1,768	1,490	11.3
Marlboro	16,901	5,084	1,389	3,714	3,728	1,550	1,436	10.8
Newberry	18,834	4,174	1,477	4,559	4,384	1,975	2,265	11.6
Oconee	28,765	6,804	2,348	6,376	7,989	2,578	2,670	11.5
Orangeburg	43,903	9,935	2,974	9,351	10,780	5,290	5,573	11.9
Pickens	42,513	8,828	3,024	9,194	10,897	4,864	5,706	12.0
Richland	144,265	16,793	6,074	24,146	36,657	27,370	33,225	12.7
Saluda	9,353	2,128	788	2,473	2,464	799	701	11.3
Spartanburg	119,515	25,423	8,451	26,425	29,389	14,891	14,936	11.9
Sumter	45,304	8,915	2,792	8,939	13,292	6,178	5,188	12.2
Union	18,278	5,025	1,416	4,271	4,453	1,643	1,470	11.1
Williamsburg	19,887	5,583	1,324	4,321	5,268	1,643	1,748	11.3
York	59,700	11,517	3,987	12,809	15,360	8,147	7,880	12.1
TOTAL	1,733,022	335,047	110,155	357,092	468,796	229,303	232,629	12.1

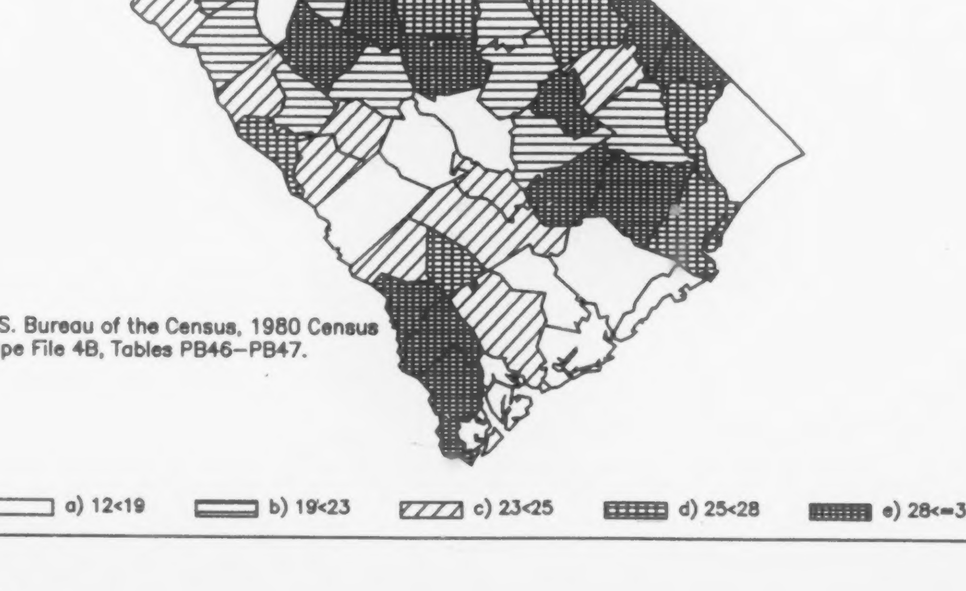
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 4B, Tables PB46, and PB47, April 1, 1980.

Percent of Persons 25 Years And Over With 4 or More Years of College: 1980


▭ a) 7<9
▤ b) 9<10
▨ c) 10<13
▦ d) 13<15
▦ e) 15<=23

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census Summary Tape File 4B, Tables PB46–PB47.

Percent of Persons 25 Years And Over With Less Than 8th Grade Education: 1980


▭ a) 12<19
▤ b) 19<23
▨ c) 23<25
▦ d) 25<28
▦ e) 28<=31

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census Summary Tape File 4B, Tables PB46–PB47.

SECTION 8 - EMPLOYMENT

Table of Contents

PAGE

Civilian Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina (1980-1990) 135

Graph of Total Unemployment in South Carolina (1981-1990) 135

Labor Force Status of South Carolina Civilian Noninstitutional Population 16 Years Old and Over (1990) 136

South Carolina Employment-to-Population Ratios by Age and Race (1986-1990) 136

Labor Force Status by Occupation in South Carolina (1990) 137

Percent Distribution of Employment in South Carolina by Occupation, Sex, and Race (1990) 137

Graph of Percent Distribution of Employment in South Carolina by Occupational Group (1990) 137

Annual Average Civilian Labor Force Estimates, Employment and Unemployment in South Carolina's Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1986-1990) 138

Annual Average Civilian Labor Force, Employment, and Unemployment in South Carolina by County (1989 and 1990) 139

Labor Force, Unemployment, and Unemployment Rate in South Carolina Ranked by County (1990) 140

Map of South Carolina Unemployment Rates (1990) 141

South Carolina Unemployment Rates by Age, Race, and Sex (1986-1990) 141

Annual Average Unemployment Rates by County (1980; 1986-1990) 142

Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina by Industry (1986-1990) 143

Industry Employment and Projections for South Carolina (1986 and 2000) 144

Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina's Metropolitan Statistical Areas by Major Industry (1990) 146

Industry Employment in South Carolina (1980-1990) 147

Graph of South Carolina Monthly Average Textile Employment (1981-1990) 147

Graph of South Carolina Industry Employment as a Percent of Total Private Employment (1975, 1980, 1989, 1990) 148

Industry Employment as a Percent of Total Private Employment in South Carolina (1975, 1980, 1989 and 1990) 148

Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina by Industry by County (1990, Preliminary) 149

Percent Distribution of Annual Average Nonagricultural Wage and Salary Employment in South Carolina by Industry by County (1990 Preliminary) 150

Average Monthly Manufacturing and Nonmanufacturing Employing Units and Employment in South Carolina by County (1990) 151

Employment of State and Local Governments in South Carolina by Type of Government (1979-1989) 152

Average Earnings of Full-Time State and Local Government Employees in the United States and Southeastern States (1985-1989) 152

Percent Change in Wages by Industry in South Carolina (1971-1980 and 1980-1990) 153
Graph of Percent Change in Wages by Industry in South Carolina (1971-1980 and 1980-1990).......... 153
Labor Force Status of Persons 16 Years and Over by Sex by County (1980) 154
Place of Work (State and County) of Workers 16 Years and Over by County (1980)........................... 155
Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Occupation by County (1980) 156
Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Industry by County (1980) 158
Employed Persons 16 Years and Over by Class of Worker by County (1980) 161
Private Sector Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates in the United States and South Carolina (1985-1989) 162
Occupational Injury and Illness Incidence Rates in the United States and South Carolina by Industry Division (1989) 162
Number and Percent of Occupational Illnesses for Private and Public Sector Industry in South Carolina (1989) 162

Glossary

Labor Force - All persons classified in the Civilian Labor Force, plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Civilian Labor Force - All civilians who are classified employed or unemployed. (Excludes military personnel)

Nonagricultural Employment - Full- and part-time wage and salary workers who are employed during the week that includes the twelfth of the month. Not included are armed forces personnel, unpaid family workers, proprietors, self-employed persons, and workers in private households.

Occupation - The Occupational Classification System developed for the 1980 Census was developed to be consistent with the 1980 *Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual*, and consists of 503 specific occupation categories arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupation groups.

Industry - Industry data published for 1988 and 1989 are based on the *1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*, which consists of 80 categories classified into 11 industry groups. The prior years were based on the *1972 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual*. Consequently, specific categories in 1988 and 1989 are not comparable to prior years, except at total industry levels.

Unemployment Rate - Persons are classified as unemployed if they are civilians 16 years old and over and (a) are neither "at work" nor "with a job but not at work," (b) are looking for work, and (c) are available to accept a job. The unemployment rate is the total number of unemployed people as a percent of the civilian labor force.

Occupational Injury/Illness Incidence Rate - The number of injuries and/or illnesses, or lost workdays per 100 full-time workers. The rate is calculated by multiplying the number of injuries and/or illnesses, or lost workdays by 200,000 hours (base for 100 full-time equivalent workers working 40 hours per week, 50 weeks per year) and dividing the result by the total hours worked by all employees during the calendar year.

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1990

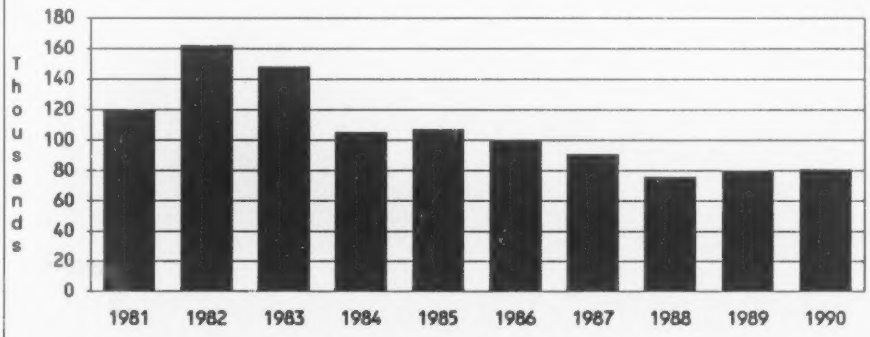
YEAR	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE 1/	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT 2/	TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT AS PERCENT OF LABOR FORCE
1980	1,389,000	1,293,000	96,000	6.9
1981	1,426,000	1,306,000	120,000	8.4
1982	1,496,000	1,334,000	162,000	10.8
1983	1,471,000	1,323,000	148,000	10.1
1984	1,481,000	1,376,000	105,000	7.1
1985	1,561,000	1,454,000	107,000	6.9
1986	1,593,000	1,494,000	99,000	5.6
1987	1,632,000	1,541,000	91,000	5.6
1988	1,662,000	1,586,000	76,000	4.6
1989	1,695,000	1,615,000	80,000	4.7
1990	1,724,000	1,643,000	81,000	4.7

1/: The labor force data in this table is adjusted to the Current Population Survey Benchmark, and represents employment and unemployment by place of residence. This data is not comparable to place-of-work data published in other series.

2/: Includes workers involved in labor disputes, agricultural workers, and nonagricultural self-employed, unpaid family, and domestic workers.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1986-1990, September 1991.

TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1981 - 1990



SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1986-1990, September 1991.

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF SOUTH CAROLINA CIVILIAN NONINSTITUTIONAL POPULATION 16 YEARS OLD AND OVER: 1990

CATEGORY	CIVILIAN NON-INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	EMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT	
				NUMBER	RATE
TOTAL	2,599,000	1,724,000	1,643,000	81,000	4.7
Men	1,207,000	907,000	863,000	44,000	4.9
Women	1,391,000	817,000	779,000	37,000	4.6
Both Sexes (16-19)	205,000	97,000	82,000	15,000	15.6
WHITE	1,805,000	1,213,000	1,172,000	41,000	3.4
Men	846,000	651,000	630,000	21,000	3.3
Women	959,000	562,000	543,000	20,000	3.5
Both Sexes (16-19)	117,000	63,000	55,000	7,000	11.7
BLACK	774,000	498,000	458,000	40,000	8.1
Men	352,000	250,000	227,000	23,000	9.0
Women	422,000	248,000	231,000	18,000	7.1
Both Sexes (16-19)	87,000	34,000	26,000	8,000	22.8

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1991, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

SOUTH CAROLINA EMPLOYMENT-TO-POPULATION RATIOS BY AGE AND RACE: 1986 - 1990

SEX/AGE/RACE	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
TOTAL	60.9	61.7	62.6	62.9	63.2
Men	71.5	72.0	73.0	73.3	71.5
Women	51.6	52.5	53.5	53.9	56.0
Men (20+)	74.7	75.5	75.6	75.6	74.6
Women (20+)	53.0	53.8	54.9	55.1	57.2
Both Sexes (16-19)	39.2	40.7	42.6	43.1	39.8
WHITE	63.7	64.5	64.4	64.5	64.9
Men	75.0	75.7	75.1	75.5	74.4
Women	53.5	54.0	54.4	54.4	56.6
Men (20+)	NA	NA	NA	77.2	76.5
Women (20+)	NA	NA	NA	55	57.2
Both Sexes (16-19)	47.8	49.6	50.5	50.8	47.5
BLACK	53.8	54.6	58.0	58.6	59.1
Men	62.1	61.8	66.6	66.6	64.5
Women	47.4	48.9	51.6	52.5	54.6
Men (20+)	NA	NA	NA	70.6	69.5
Women (20+)	NA	NA	NA	55.4	57.3
Both Sexes (16-19)	26.4	26.6	30.1	29.9	30.0

NA: Not Available

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1991, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

LABOR FORCE STATUS BY OCCUPATION IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1990

OCCUPATION	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYMENT RATE
TOTAL EMPLOYED	1,643,000	71,000	4.2
Executive, Administrative, and Managerial	157,000	2,000	1.2
Professional Specialty	188,000	3,000	1.6
Technicians and Related Support	51,000	1,000	1.2
Sales	199,000	6,000	2.8
Administrative Support, Including Clerical	225,000	9,000	3.8
Services	204,000	12,000	5.4
Precision Production, Craft, and Repair	228,000	10,000	4.1
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	202,000	14,000	6.6
Transportation and Material Moving	67,000	4,000	5.1
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers	81,000	10,000	10.6
Farming, Forestry, and Fishing	39,000	1,000	3.0

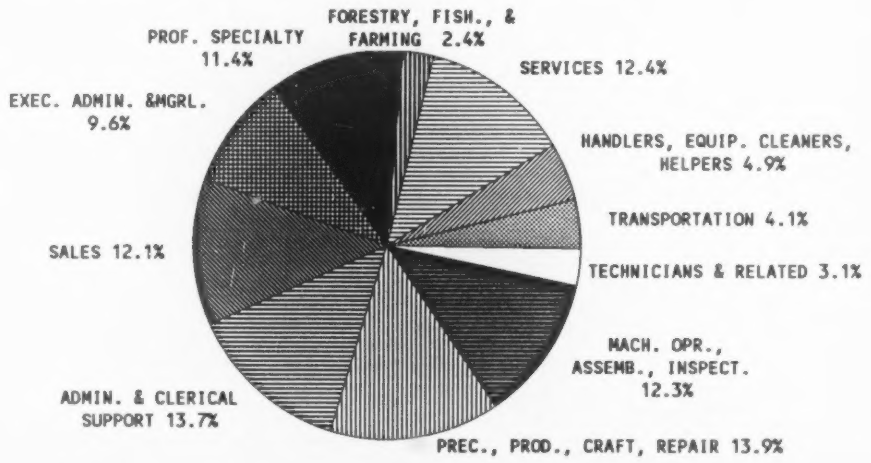
Note: Excludes persons with no previous full-time employment experience.
Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, S.C. Labor Market Review, 1991.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY OCCUPATION, SEX, AND RACE: 1990

OCCUPATION	TOTAL	MEN	WOMEN	WHITE	BLACK
TOTAL EMPLOYED	1,643,000	863,000	779,000	1,172,000	458,000
Executive, Administrative, and Managerial	9.6	10.4	8.6	11.6	4.1
Professional Specialty	11.4	9.5	13.6	13.5	5.9
Technicians and Related Support	3.1	2.5	3.7	3.5	2.2
Sales	12.1	11.0	13.2	14.2	6.8
Administrative Support, Including Clerical	13.7	4.9	23.5	15.1	10.5
Services	12.4	8.3	16.9	9.6	19.4
Precision Production, Craft, and Repair	13.9	24.8	1.7	15.5	9.8
Machine Operators, Assemblers, and Inspectors	12.3	10.3	14.5	8.5	22.1
Transportation and Material Moving	4.1	6.7	1.2	3.5	5.7
Handlers, Equipment Cleaners, Helpers	4.9	7.4	2.2	3.0	9.8
Farming, Forestry, and Fishing	2.4	3.9	0.6	1.9	3.7

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, S.C. Labor Market Review, 1991.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF EMPLOYMENT IN S.C. BY OCCUPATIONAL GROUP: 1990



Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, S.C. Labor Market Review, 1991.

ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE ESTIMATES, EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1986 - 1990 1/

AREA	1986	1987	1988	1989 REVISED	1990 PRELIM.
AIKEN MSA 2/					
Civilian Labor Force	58,300	60,220	62,060	64,260	67,390
Total Employment	55,220	57,060	58,750	61,670	64,730
Unemployment	3,080	3,160	3,310	2,590	2,660
Percent of Labor Force	5.3	5.2	5.3	4.0	3.9
ANDERSON MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	66,240	67,830	69,030	70,500	70,710
Total Employment	61,470	63,980	65,980	67,290	66,910
Unemployment	4,770	3,850	3,050	3,210	3,800
Percent of Labor Force	7.2	5.7	4.4	4.6	5.4
CHARLESTON MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	215,010	221,220	225,780	228,680	237,260
Total Employment	205,020	210,990	216,840	219,190	229,200
Unemployment	9,990	10,230	8,940	9,490	8,060
Percent of Labor Force	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.1	3.4
COLUMBIA MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	220,820	228,150	233,400	237,690	242,480
Total Employment	212,800	219,440	225,950	229,570	234,100
Unemployment	8,020	8,710	7,460	8,120	8,380
Percent of Labor Force	3.6	3.8	3.2	3.4	3.5
FLORENCE MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	53,540	54,890	55,410	56,970	57,730
Total Employment	49,540	51,260	52,580	54,260	55,120
Unemployment	4,000	3,630	2,830	2,710	2,610
Percent of Labor Force	7.5	6.6	5.1	4.8	4.5
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA					
Civilian Labor Force	316,270	325,070	330,840	338,730	343,090
Total Employment	300,210	310,760	319,510	326,540	329,550
Unemployment	16,060	14,310	11,330	12,190	13,540
Percent of Labor Force	5.1	4.4	3.4	3.6	3.9
ROCK HILL MSA 3/					
Civilian Labor Force	65,410	68,840	69,480	71,610	72,180
Total Employment	61,920	65,310	66,920	68,400	69,440
Unemployment	3,490	3,530	2,560	3,210	2,740
Percent of Labor Force	5.3	5.1	3.7	4.5	3.8

1/: The labor force data in this table are adjusted to the Current Population Survey Benchmark, and represent employment and unemployment by place of residence. These data are not comparable to place-of-work data published in other series. Total employment includes workers involved in labor disputes, agricultural workers, and nonagricultural self-employed, unpaid family, and domestic workers.

2/: The Aiken MSA, which is part of the Augusta, GA MSA, includes all of Aiken County; therefore, Aiken County statistics are used.

3/: The Rock Hill MSA, which became part of the Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA in 1982, includes all of York County; therefore, York County statistics are used.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1986-1990, September 1991.

ANNUAL AVERAGE CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1989 - 1990

COUNTY	1989				1990			
	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT		CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE	TOTAL EMPLOYMENT	UNEMPLOYMENT	
			NUMBER	RATE			NUMBER	RATE
Abbeville	10,490	9,870	620	5.9	10,730	10,050	680	6.3
Aiken	63,130	60,550	2,580	4.1	67,390	64,730	2,660	3.9
Allendale	5,160	4,810	350	6.8	5,130	4,820	310	6.0
Anderson	70,150	66,950	3,200	4.6	70,710	66,910	3,800	5.4
Bamberg	6,690	6,150	540	8.1	6,450	5,930	520	8.1
Barnwell	9,010	8,270	740	8.2	8,910	8,040	870	9.8
Beaufort	36,840	35,670	1,170	3.2	37,740	36,510	1,230	3.3
Berkeley	51,340	49,580	1,760	3.4	53,970	52,210	1,760	3.3
Calhoun	5,090	4,780	310	6.1	4,620	4,280	340	7.4
Charleston	139,880	133,290	6,590	4.7	145,400	140,370	5,030	3.5
Cherokee	23,690	22,460	1,230	5.2	23,520	22,170	1,350	5.7
Chester	14,680	13,590	1,090	7.4	14,270	12,870	1,400	9.8
Chesterfield	20,450	19,490	960	4.7	21,260	20,250	1,010	4.8
Clarendon	11,850	11,050	800	6.8	12,200	11,390	810	6.6
Colleton	17,980	17,160	820	4.6	17,980	17,130	850	4.7
Darlington	28,680	26,960	1,720	6.0	28,210	26,620	1,590	5.6
Dillon	14,530	13,510	1,020	7.0	14,410	13,460	950	6.6
Dorchester	35,910	34,780	1,130	3.1	37,890	36,630	1,260	3.3
Edgefield	7,370	7,000	370	5.0	7,110	6,770	340	4.8
Fairfield	11,050	10,230	820	7.4	10,050	9,100	950	9.5
Florence	57,160	54,450	2,710	4.7	57,730	55,120	2,610	4.5
Georgetown	21,630	19,930	1,700	7.9	22,880	21,180	1,700	7.4
Greenville	175,260	169,450	5,810	3.3	177,390	171,060	6,330	3.6
Greenwood	29,100	27,280	1,820	6.3	29,120	27,480	1,640	5.6
Hampton	7,570	7,160	410	5.4	7,350	6,940	410	5.6
Horry	72,600	67,870	4,730	6.5	73,880	69,070	4,810	6.5
Jasper	6,820	6,530	290	4.3	6,320	6,040	280	4.4
Kershaw	19,480	18,300	1,180	6.1	19,500	18,280	1,220	6.3
Lancaster	25,210	23,770	1,440	5.7	24,920	23,410	1,510	6.1
Laurens	24,580	23,420	1,160	4.7	24,730	23,360	1,370	5.5
Lee	9,060	8,620	440	4.9	8,890	8,440	450	5.1
Lexington	94,340	91,490	2,850	3.0	97,450	94,080	3,370	3.5
McCormick	3,000	2,750	250	8.3	3,190	2,910	280	8.8
Marion	15,000	13,550	1,450	9.7	14,960	13,660	1,300	8.7
Marlboro	12,610	11,330	1,280	10.2	12,910	11,750	1,160	9.0
Newberry	15,130	14,260	870	5.8	14,940	14,150	790	5.3
Oconee	29,450	28,050	1,400	4.8	30,400	28,820	1,580	5.2
Orangeburg	40,000	37,150	2,850	7.1	39,980	37,430	2,550	6.4
Pickens	49,270	47,410	1,860	3.8	49,910	47,850	2,060	4.1
Richland	141,410	136,160	5,250	3.7	145,030	140,020	5,010	3.5
Saluda	7,890	7,460	430	5.4	8,510	8,050	460	5.4
Spartanburg	114,110	109,590	4,520	4.0	115,780	110,630	5,150	4.4
Sumter	36,960	34,830	2,130	5.8	36,860	34,770	2,090	5.7
Union	14,400	13,520	880	6.1	14,060	13,000	1,060	7.5
Williamsburg	17,720	16,450	1,270	7.2	17,300	15,880	1,420	8.2
York	71,310	68,100	3,210	4.5	72,180	69,440	2,740	3.8
TOTAL	1,695,000	1,615,000	80,000	4.7	1,724,000	1,643,000	81,000	4.7

Note: Total Employment includes workers involved in labor management disputes.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1991.

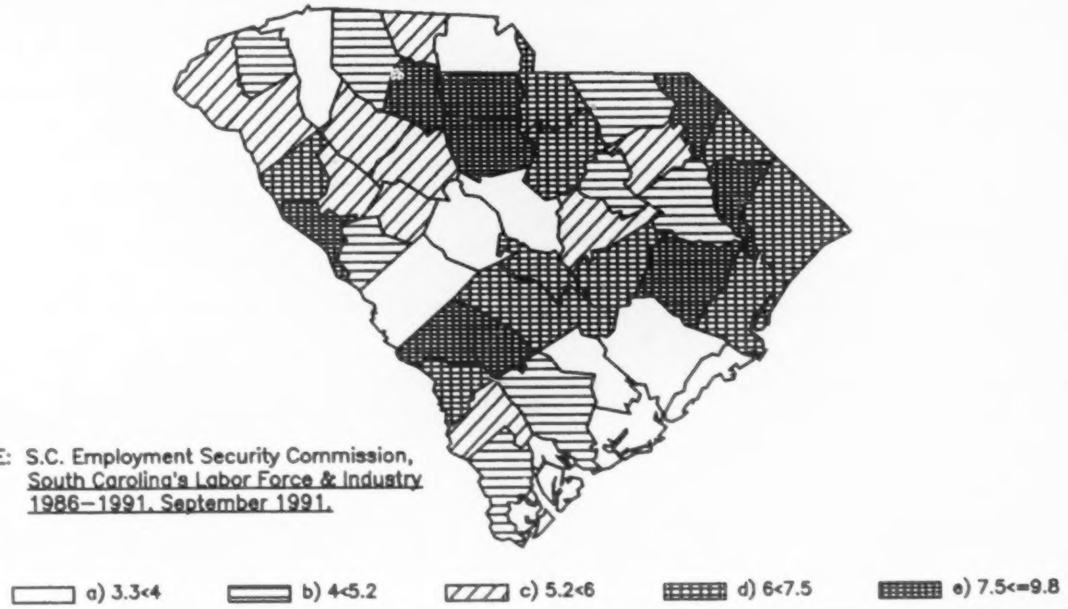
LABOR FORCE, UNEMPLOYMENT, AND UNEMPLOYMENT RATE IN SOUTH CAROLINA RANKED BY COUNTY: 1990 ANNUAL AVERAGE

COUNTY	LABOR FORCE		UNEMPLOYMENT			
	NUMBER	RANK	NUMBER	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Abbeville	10,730	35	680	37	6.3	16
Aiken	67,390	9	2,660	9	3.9	38
Allendale	5,130	44	310	44	6.0	19
Anderson	70,710	8	3,800	6	5.4	26
Bamberg	6,450	42	520	38	8.1	8
Barnwell	8,910	37	870	33	9.8	1
Beaufort	37,740	15	1,230	26	3.3	44
Berkeley	53,970	11	1,760	14	3.3	44
Calhoun	4,620	45	340	42	7.4	10
Charleston	145,400	2	5,030	3	3.5	41
Cherokee	23,520	22	1,350	23	5.7	20
Chester	14,270	31	1,400	21	9.8	1
Chesterfield	21,260	24	1,010	30	4.8	31
Clarendon	12,200	34	810	35	6.6	12
Colleton	17,980	26	850	34	4.7	33
Darlington	28,210	19	1,590	17	5.6	22
Dillon	14,410	30	950	31	6.6	12
Dorchester	37,890	14	1,260	25	3.3	44
Edgefield	7,110	41	340	42	4.8	31
Fairfield	10,050	36	950	31	9.5	3
Florence	57,730	10	2,610	10	4.5	34
Georgetown	22,880	23	1,700	15	7.4	10
Greenville	177,390	1	6,330	1	3.6	40
Greenwood	29,120	18	1,640	16	5.6	22
Hampton	7,350	40	410	41	5.6	22
Horry	73,880	6	4,810	5	6.5	14
Jasper	6,320	43	280	45	4.4	35
Kershaw	19,500	25	1,220	27	6.3	16
Lancaster	24,920	20	1,510	19	6.1	18
Laurens	24,730	21	1,370	22	5.5	25
Lee	8,890	38	450	40	5.1	30
Lexington	97,450	5	3,370	7	3.5	41
McCormick	3,190	46	280	45	8.8	5
Marion	14,960	28	1,300	24	8.7	6
Marlboro	12,910	33	1,160	28	9.0	4
Newberry	14,940	29	790	36	5.3	28
Oconee	30,400	17	1,580	18	5.2	29
Orangeburg	39,980	13	2,550	11	6.4	15
Pickens	49,910	12	2,060	13	4.1	37
Richland	145,030	3	5,010	4	3.5	41
Saluda	8,510	39	460	39	5.4	26
Spartanburg	115,780	4	5,150	2	4.4	35
Sumter	36,860	16	2,090	12	5.7	20
Union	14,060	32	1,060	29	7.5	9
Williamsburg	17,300	27	1,420	20	8.2	7
York	72,180	7	2,740	8	3.8	39

Note: When counties share the same rank, the next to lowest rank is ommitted.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1986-1990, September 1991, and rankings by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

Unemployment Rate: 1990 Annual Average



SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry 1986–1991, September 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY AGE, RACE, AND SEX: 1986 - 1990

CATEGORY	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
TOTAL	6.2	5.6	4.5	4.7	4.7
Men	5.0	4.3	3.8	4.3	4.9
Women	7.7	7.2	5.4	5.2	4.6
Men (20+)	4.5	NA	NA	3.7	4.0
Women (20+)	6.4	NA	NA	4.5	4.1
Both Sexes (16-19)	18.5	16.1	13.1	14.3	15.6
WHITE	3.9	3.1	2.8	3.4	3.4
Men	3.5	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.3
Women	4.5	3.5	2.7	3.6	3.5
Men (20+)	NA	NA	NA	2.7	2.7
Women (20+)	NA	NA	NA	3.3	3.2
Both Sexes (16-19)	12.5	9.5	9.3	10.0	11.7
BLACK	12.4	12.3	9.2	8.4	8.1
Men	9.5	8.9	6.7	7.9	9.0
Women	15.1	15.4	11.4	8.9	7.1
Men (20+)	NA	NA	NA	6.8	7.8
Women (20+)	NA	NA	NA	7.7	6.2
Both Sexes (16-19)	30.8	31.3	21.8	25.1	22.8

NA: Not Available

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1991, citing U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

ANNUAL AVERAGE UNEMPLOYMENT RATES BY COUNTY: 1980 AND 1986-1990

COUNTY	1980	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Abbeville	8.8	11.2	7.9	6.0	5.9	6.3
Aiken	7.8	5.3	5.2	5.3	4.0	3.9
Allendale	12.8	10.3	8.7	6.4	6.8	6.0
Anderson	7.6	7.2	5.7	4.4	4.6	5.4
Bamberg	8.5	10.6	9.8	7.4	8.2	8.1
Barnwell	10.2	7.9	9.1	6.9	8.3	9.8
Beaufort	8.0	4.0	4.1	3.3	3.2	3.3
Berkeley	7.2	4.5	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.3
Calhoun	5.1	7.6	7.4	6.3	6.1	7.4
Charleston	5.7	4.9	5.1	4.3	4.7	3.5
Cherokee	7.8	6.6	5.1	4.6	5.2	5.7
Chester	8.7	9.6	8.2	6.8	7.4	9.8
Chesterfield	7.6	7.3	5.4	4.8	4.7	4.8
Clarendon	8.8	10.6	9.2	7.1	6.8	6.6
Colleton	10.0	8.3	6.9	5.1	4.6	4.7
Darlington	8.2	8.8	8.1	6.1	6.1	5.6
Dillon	8.9	8.2	7.3	6.4	7.1	6.6
Dorchester	7.2	4.0	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.3
Edgefield	6.9	5.6	5.3	4.5	5.1	4.8
Fairfield	7.6	8.9	7.7	5.4	7.5	9.5
Florence	7.1	7.5	6.6	5.1	4.8	4.5
Georgetown	9.8	11.3	10.1	8.2	8.0	7.4
Greenville	5.4	4.5	4.0	3.2	3.3	3.6
Greenwood	6.4	8.4	6.6	6.2	6.2	5.6
Hampton	9.5	9.3	8.4	5.8	5.4	5.6
Horry	7.7	8.1	7.4	6.1	6.6	6.5
Jasper	7.1	7.5	6.6	4.7	4.4	4.4
Kershaw	6.7	7.1	6.3	5.4	6.1	6.3
Lancaster	7.8	8.4	7.2	5.8	5.7	6.1
Laurens	8.0	8.2	6.6	4.8	4.7	5.5
Lee	8.3	8.2	6.4	5.4	5.0	5.1
Lexington	4.9	3.1	3.2	2.6	3.0	3.5
McCormick	10.2	12.9	11.7	9.1	8.3	8.8
Marion	9.4	11.9	9.6	8.8	9.6	8.7
Marlboro	11.9	12.4	8.8	9.8	10.3	9.0
Newberry	5.0	6.5	6.2	5.4	5.8	5.3
Oconee	8.1	6.7	5.9	4.5	4.7	5.2
Orangeburg	8.1	8.8	8.1	7.4	7.1	6.4
Pickens	5.8	5.5	4.6	4.4	3.8	4.1
Richland	5.2	4.0	4.3	3.6	3.7	3.5
Saluda	8.1	6.5	4.7	4.3	5.4	5.4
Spartanburg	5.8	5.8	4.9	3.4	4.0	4.4
Sumter	7.7	8.8	7.2	5.9	5.8	5.7
Union	10.0	9.2	7.2	5.9	6.1	7.5
Williamsburg	8.6	8.8	8.3	6.5	7.2	8.2
York	7.4	5.3	5.1	3.7	4.5	3.8
TOTAL	6.9	6.2	5.6	4.6	4.7	4.7

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Force & Industry, 1980-1985 and 1986-1990.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY (IN THOUSANDS): 1986 - 1990 1/

INDUSTRY	1986	1987	1988	1989 REVISED	1990 PRELIM.
TOTAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT	1,338.0	1,392.2	1,449.0	1,500.3	1,549.0
MANUFACTURING	365.2	374.0	385.0	389.7	382.8
Durable goods	120.6	125.4	132.3	135.5	135.7
Lumber & Wood Products	15.4	15.9	16.1	15.7	15.3
Machinery, Except Electrical	29.3	30.3	33.6	35.9	36.6
Electrical & Electronic Equipment	20.6	21.7	22.5	23.4	23.1
Nondurable Goods	244.5	248.6	252.7	254.2	247.2
Food & Kindred Products	15.3	15.7	15.4	15.4	15.0
Textile Mill Products	104.1	106.4	106.7	105.0	99.1
Apparel & Other Textile Products	45.1	45.2	45.2	44.4	40.3
Chemicals & Allied Products	32.2	32.5	35.2	37.5	39.8
NONMANUFACTURING	972.8	1,018.2	1,064.0	1,110.6	1,166.2
Mining	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.1
Construction	87.8	86.7	90.7	92.7	101.3
Transportation & Public Utilities	56.4	59.0	62.3	64.1	67.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade	290.9	308.4	324.9	336.6	348.7
Wholesale Trade	55.8	56.1	58.6	60.8	61.6
Retail Trade	235.1	252.3	266.3	275.8	287.0
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	61.5	63.4	65.4	67.1	66.4
Services 2/	223.1	240.9	257.4	275.2	296.6
Total Government	251.4	258.0	261.5	273.1	284.0
Federal Government	38.0	38.5	38.9	39.2	42.0
State Government	81.2	83.9	87.3	91.2	96.7
Local Government	132.2	135.6	135.3	142.6	145.3

1/: Employment by place of work.

2/: Included in services are those services related to agriculture, as well as a wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.

Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all detailed industry categories are shown, and due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1986-1990, September 1991.

INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT AND PROJECTIONS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: 1986 AND 2000 (CONTINUED)

INDUSTRY	1986		2000		1986-2000 CHANGE	
	ESTIMATED	PERCENT	PROJECTED	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL, ALL INDUSTRIES 1/	1,392,599	100.00	1,865,680	100.00	473,081	34.0
Mining, Total	1,675	0.13	2,050	0.12	375	22.4
Construction, Total	86,608	6.67	112,100	6.45	25,492	29.4
Manufacturing	364,933	28.12	393,340	22.64	28,407	7.8
Durable Goods	120,376	9.26	141,100	8.12	20,624	17.1
Lumber & Wood Products	15,228	1.17	15,920	0.92	692	4.5
Furniture & Fixtures	4,261	0.33	4,610	0.27	349	8.2
Stone, Clay, & Glass	10,917	0.84	10,720	0.62	-197	-1.8
Primary Metal Industries	7,813	0.60	8,570	0.49	757	9.7
Fabricated Metal Products	15,096	1.16	18,310	1.05	3,214	21.3
Machinery, Except Electrical	29,192	2.25	38,200	2.20	9,008	30.9
Elec. Mach., Equip., & Supp.	20,629	1.59	24,140	1.39	3,511	17.0
Transportation Equipment	7,748	0.60	11,610	0.67	3,862	49.8
Prof., Scientific Instruments	5,800	0.45	5,450	0.31	-350	-6.0
Misc. Manufacturing Industries	3,692	0.28	3,470	0.20	-222	-6.0
Nondurable Goods	244,557	18.84	252,340	14.53	7,783	3.2
Food & Kindred Products	15,103	1.16	17,000	0.98	1,897	12.6
Tobacco	379	0.03	170	0.01	-209	-55.1
Textile Mill Products	104,210	8.03	96,300	5.54	-7,910	-7.6
Apparel & Other Textile Prod.	45,185	3.48	40,900	2.35	-4,285	-9.5
Paper & Allied Products	15,807	1.22	18,900	1.09	3,093	19.6
Printing and Publishing	10,101	0.78	13,900	0.80	3,799	37.6
Chemicals & Allied Products	32,267	2.49	37,700	2.17	5,433	16.8
Petroleum Refin. & Related Prod.	425	0.03	380	0.02	-45	-10.6
Rubber & Misc. Plastics Products	20,786	1.60	26,900	1.55	6,114	29.4
Leather Products	294	0.02	190	0.01	-104	-35.4
Transportation & Public Utilities	63,260	4.87	90,050	5.18	26,790	42.3
Transportation, Total	35,351	2.72	57,820	3.33	22,469	63.6
Local & Interurban Transportation	961	0.07	1,180	0.07	219	22.8
Trucking & Warehousing	16,649	1.28	28,850	1.66	12,201	73.3
U.S. Postal Service 2/	6,889	0.53	8,430	0.49	1,541	22.4
Water Transportation	2,854	0.22	4,270	0.25	1,416	49.6
Air Transportation	1,813	0.14	5,220	0.30	3,407	187.9
Transportation Services	3,010	0.23	7,460	0.43	4,450	147.8
Communication and Public Utilities	27,876	2.15	32,200	1.85	4,324	15.5
Communications	12,543	0.97	13,900	0.80	1,357	10.8
Utilities & Sanitary Services	15,333	1.18	18,300	1.05	2,967	19.4
Wholesale & Retail Trade	290,363	22.37	422,390	24.32	132,027	45.5
Wholesale Trade	55,931	4.31	72,300	4.16	16,369	29.3
Wholesale, Durables Goods	30,952	2.39	41,400	2.38	10,448	33.8
Wholesale, Nondurable Goods	24,979	1.92	30,900	1.78	5,921	23.7

INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT AND PROJECTIONS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA: 1986 AND 2000

INDUSTRY	1986 ESTIMATED	1986 PERCENT	2000 PROJECTED	2000 PERCENT	1987-2000 CHANGE NUMBER	1987-2000 CHANGE PERCENT
Retail Trade	234,432	18.06	350,090	20.15	115,658	49.3
Building Mater. & Garden Supp.	10,661	0.82	15,880	0.91	5,219	49.0
General Merchandise Stores	29,661	2.29	45,600	2.63	15,939	53.7
Food Stores	40,809	3.14	59,660	3.43	18,851	46.2
Autos & Recreational Vehicles	26,495	2.04	34,330	1.98	7,835	29.6
Apparel and Accessory Stores	12,842	0.99	19,690	1.13	6,848	53.3
Furniture and Home Furnishings	11,943	0.92	16,970	0.98	5,027	42.1
Eating & Drinking Places	73,684	5.68	118,250	6.81	44,566	60.5
Miscellaneous Retail Stores	28,337	2.18	39,710	2.29	11,373	40.1
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	59,031	4.55	83,730	4.82	24,699	41.8
Banking	14,712	1.13	17,510	1.01	2,798	19.0
Credit Agencies, Except Banks	11,640	0.90	16,600	0.96	4,960	42.6
Security and Commodity Brokers	1,115	0.09	1,800	0.10	685	61.4
Insurance Carriers	11,523	0.89	17,550	1.01	6,027	52.3
Insurance Agents, Brokers, Etc.	5,662	0.44	8,740	0.50	3,078	54.4
Real Estate	14,012	1.08	21,040	1.21	7,028	50.2
Combined R. Es., Insur., Law, Etc.	142	0.01	120	0.01	-22	-15.5
Holding & Other Inves. Offices	225	0.02	370	0.02	145	64.4
Services	419,203	30.10	630,770	33.81	211,567	50.5
Hotels & Other Lodging Places	21,152	1.63	35,070	2.02	13,918	65.8
Personal Services	13,647	1.05	17,420	1.00	3,773	27.6
Business Services	44,412	3.42	94,100	5.42	49,688	111.9
Automotive Repair & Services	7,937	0.61	13,010	0.75	5,073	63.9
Miscellaneous Repair Services	4,331	0.33	9,610	0.55	5,279	121.9
Motion Pictures	1,259	0.10	1,700	0.10	441	35.0
Amusement & Recreation Service	9,425	0.73	15,500	0.89	6,075	64.5
Health Services 3/	76,493	5.89	114,480	6.59	37,987	49.7
Legal Services	6,611	0.51	12,280	0.71	5,669	85.8
Educational Services 4/	99,012	7.63	126,550	7.29	27,538	27.8
Social Services	12,071	0.93	23,070	1.33	10,999	91.1
Art Galleries, Museums, Etc.	180	0.01	310	0.02	130	72.2
Membership Organizations	17,279	1.33	20,710	1.19	3,431	19.9
Miscellaneous Services	10,543	0.81	18,300	1.05	7,757	73.6
Total Government Employment	107,526	8.29	131,250	7.56	23,724	22.1
Federal Government	31,124	2.40	32,360	1.86	1,236	4.0
State Government 5/	41,015	3.16	54,070	3.11	13,055	31.8
Local Government 6/	35,387	2.73	44,820	2.58	9,433	26.7

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina Labor Market Review, 1991.

1/ Includes employment covered under the S.C. Employment Security law, and self-employed and unpaid family workers.

2/ Normally a part of Federal Employment but has been included in transportation and public utilities.

3/ "Health Services" includes hospital employment from both state and local government.

4/ "Educational Services" includes both private and public schools.

5/ "State Government" excludes both education and hospital employment.

6/ "Local Government" excludes both education and hospital employment.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA'S METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY (IN THOUSANDS): 1990 PRELIMINARY 1/

INDUSTRY	AIKEN MSA 2/	ANDERSON MSA	CHARLESTON MSA	COLUMBIA MSA	FLORENCE MSA	GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA	ROCK HILL MSA 3/
TOTAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT	60.0	54.4	208.8	246.9	54.7	337.2	49.1
MANUFACTURING	22.6	20.0	21.4	27.8	13.3	99.7	14.7
Durable goods							
Lumber & Wood Products	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.7	*	0.5
Machinery, Except Electrical	0.6	1.1	2.9	3.2	1.4	13.3	1.3
Electrical & Electronic Equipment	0.3	1.1	**	2.3	1.0	7.0	0.2
Nondurable Goods							
Food & Kindred Products	0.2	0.3	*	1.4	1.1	2.4	0.2
Textile Mill Products	3.4	8.6	2.6 5/	1.6	2.8	29.9	4.3
Apparel & Other Textile Products	0.7	1.6	5/	1.9	2.1	7.2	1.3
Chemicals & Allied Products	14.0	1.7	2.0	2.8	0.6	8.3	2.2
Other Manufacturing	1.8	2.8	9.1	9.1	2.1	12.8	4.4
NONMANUFACTURING	37.4	34.5	187.4	219.1	41.4	237.5	34.4
Construction & Mining	9.1	2.5	16.2	14.6	3.0	25.7	2.5
Transportation & Public Utilities	1.6	1.5	10.9	11.5	2.0	14.6	3.9
Wholesale & Retail Trade	10.0	12.3	52.0	55.5	12.7	78.8	10.2
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	1.5	1.5	7.8	18.0	3.8	12.0	1.5
Services 4/	8.8	8.7	46.0	52.5	10.4	64.6	9.4
Total Government	6.5	8.0	54.6	67.1	9.5	41.7	6.9

1/: Employment by place of work.
2/: Aiken County portion only.
3/: York County portion only.
4/: Includes Agricultural Services, as well as a wide range of services to individuals and business establishments.
5/: Textile Mill Products and Apparel & Other Textile Products are combined in one category.

*: Included in Other Manufacturing to avoid disclosure of individual establishment data.
**: Data are not published to avoid disclosure of individual establishment data.

Note: Detail does not add to totals because not all detailed industry categories are shown, and due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1986-1990, September 1991.

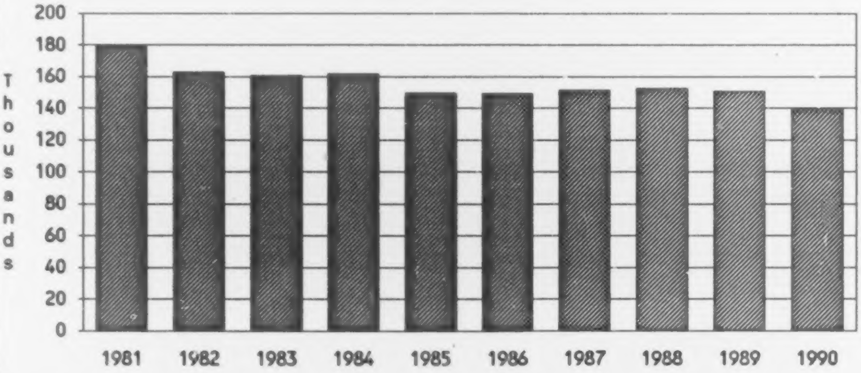
INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1990

YEAR	AVERAGE MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT			
	TOTAL NONAGRICULTURAL	MANUFACTURING	TEXTILE MILL PRODUCTS	APPAREL AND OTHER TEXTILE PRODUCTS
1980	1,188,800	391,900	136,900	46,400
1981	1,196,500	390,100	132,500	46,900
1982	1,162,300	364,300	117,500	45,500
1983	1,189,000	362,300	113,400	47,200
1984	1,262,500	377,600	112,800	49,100
1985	1,296,200	365,400	105,000	44,600
1986	1,338,000	365,200	104,100	45,100
1987	1,392,200	374,000	106,400	45,200
1988	1,447,800	383,500	106,300	46,200
1989	1,502,400	390,700	106,300	44,500
1990	1,549,000	382,800	99,100	40,300

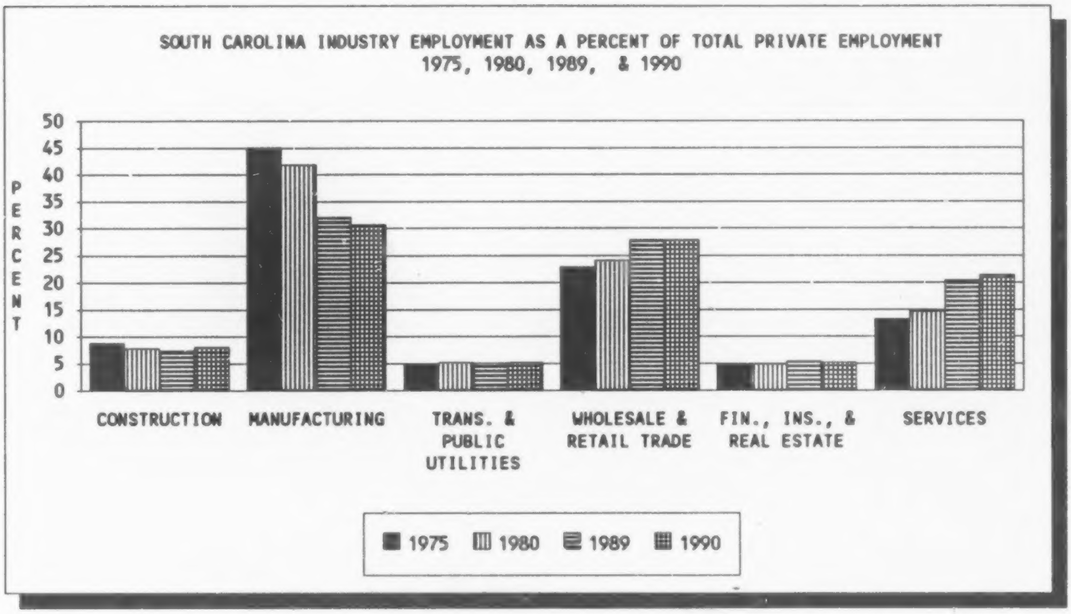
Note: Data reduced to nearest hundred.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, S.C. Labor Market Review, 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA MONTHLY AVERAGE TEXTILE EMPLOYMENT
1981 - 1990



SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, S.C. Labor Market Review, 1991.



INDUSTRY EMPLOYMENT AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1975, 1980, 1989, 1990

INDUSTRY	PERCENT OF PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT			
	1975	1980	1989	1990
Construction	8.9	7.9	7.5	8.1
Manufacturing	45.1	41.9	32.1	30.7
Textile Mill Products	18.2	14.7	8.6	7.9
Apparel and Other Textile Products	5.5	5.0	3.7	3.3
Chemical and Allied Products	3.8	3.5	3.1	1.9
Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastics Products	1.0	1.9	1.9	3.0
Machinery, Except Electrical	3.0	3.4	3.0	1.8
Transportation and Public Utilities	4.9	5.2	5.1	5.2
Communication	1.6	1.5	1.1	1.1
Electric, Gas, and Sanitary Services	1.0	1.5	1.3	1.3
Wholesale and Retail Trade	23.0	24.1	27.9	27.9
Wholesale Trade	5.2	5.3	5.0	4.9
Retail Trade	18.2	18.7	22.9	23.0
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	4.9	4.9	5.4	5.2
Services	13.3	14.7	20.5	21.4

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Labor Market Information Division, January 1992.

ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1990 PRELIMINARY 1/

COUNTY	TOTAL	MANUFACTURING	MINING & CONSTRUCTION	TRANSP. & PUBLIC UTILITIES	WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE	FINANCE, INSUR. & REAL ESTATE	SERVICES 2/	GOVERNMENT
Abbeville	7,070	3,770	190	220	740	210	710	1,240
Aiken	60,000	22,600	9,100	1,600	10,000	1,500	8,800	6,500
Allendale	3,570	1,290	70	70	500	80	400	1,160
Anderson	54,400	20,000	2,500	1,500	12,300	1,500	8,700	8,000
Bamberg	4,380	1,520	80	130	690	150	640	1,160
Barnwell	7,380	2,920	380	340	1,090	90	1,080	1,470
Beaufort	35,100	1,230	2,760	1,050	10,550	2,930	10,570	6,010
Berkeley	27,200	6,900	2,900	1,200	5,200	300	2,700	8,000
Calhoun	3,590	1,660	110	120	430	50	490	730
Charleston	161,400	9,800	11,800	9,300	41,200	7,100	39,800	42,400
Cherokee	18,570	9,140	950	940	3,150	350	2,220	1,840
Chester	12,100	6,260	370	250	1,970	170	990	2,090
Chesterfield	14,650	8,300	400	270	2,130	320	1,360	1,870
Clarendon	7,010	1,550	580	190	1,770	230	1,060	1,630
Colleton	10,430	2,530	630	350	2,710	600	1,770	1,840
Darlington	21,750	7,860	1,250	1,360	4,190	540	3,840	2,700
Dillon	9,610	3,570	130	150	2,390	200	1,240	1,930
Dorchester	20,400	4,700	1,400	400	5,600	400	3,600	4,200
Edgefield	4,600	2,060	140	120	670	80	560	980
Fairfield	7,400	2,550	350	920	1,040	110	1,130	1,300
Florence	54,700	13,300	3,000	2,000	12,700	3,800	10,400	9,500
Georgetown	17,830	4,710	1,260	550	4,200	860	2,890	3,350
Greenville	193,900	49,000	17,400	10,200	47,400	8,800	41,300	19,800
Greenwood	29,710	10,950	1,770	680	6,290	840	4,020	5,160
Hampton	5,600	1,780	220	140	1,320	160	670	1,310
Horry	65,260	5,940	3,820	1,800	22,990	4,840	18,050	7,800
Jasper	3,620	360	240	200	880	140	950	850
Kershaw	16,730	6,200	1,030	1,140	3,010	550	2,110	2,680
Lancaster	18,480	7,860	870	450	3,630	700	2,380	2,590
Laurens	20,780	7,700	670	400	4,710	480	2,450	4,380
Lee	3,650	1,270	70	90	640	80	540	960
Lexington	59,100	13,400	5,600	4,300	14,400	1,300	9,600	10,500
McCormick	2,390	740	100	30	140	130	250	1,000
Marion	12,630	6,130	250	210	1,580	380	1,690	2,400
Marlboro	9,460	4,420	700	130	1,240	150	1,010	1,810
Newberry	11,770	4,940	580	410	2,300	300	1,340	1,900
Oconee	25,640	10,660	1,580	3,360	3,950	590	2,530	2,970
Orangeburg	30,900	9,980	1,260	780	7,630	900	4,280	6,080
Pickens	35,400	12,100	2,000	500	6,800	700	4,100	9,200
Richland	187,800	14,400	9,000	7,100	41,100	16,700	42,900	56,600
Saluda	3,830	1,680	180	60	580	100	360	880
Spartanburg	107,800	38,700	6,300	3,900	24,600	2,500	19,100	12,700
Sumter	33,570	10,040	2,270	1,050	7,160	1,150	6,330	5,570
Union	10,460	5,600	200	140	1,410	240	940	1,930
Williamsburg	11,200	5,270	210	500	1,970	280	980	1,990
York	49,100	14,700	2,500	3,900	10,200	1,500	9,400	6,900
TOTAL	1,549,000	382,800	103,400	67,200	348,600	66,400	296,600	284,000

1/: Employment by place of work.

2/: Includes agricultural services.

Note: County detail may not add to State totals because State totals include employment not allocated by county, and due to rounding. Industry categories also may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1986-1990, September 1991.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL AVERAGE NONAGRICULTURAL WAGE AND SALARY EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1990 PRELIMINARY 1/

COUNTY	TOTAL	PERCENT OF TOTAL						
		MANUFAC-TURING	MINING & CONS-TRUCTION	TRANSP. & PUBLIC UTILITIES	WHOLESALE & RETAIL TRADE	FINANCE, INSUR. & REAL ESTATE	SERVICES 2/	GOVERN-MENT
Abbeville	7,070	53.3	2.7	3.1	10.5	3.0	10.0	17.5
Aiken	60,000	37.7	15.2	2.7	16.7	2.5	14.7	10.8
Allendale	3,570	36.1	2.0	2.0	14.0	2.2	11.2	32.5
Anderson	54,400	36.8	4.6	2.8	22.6	2.8	16.0	14.7
Bamberg	4,380	34.7	1.8	3.0	15.8	3.4	14.6	26.5
Barnwell	7,380	39.6	5.1	4.6	14.8	1.2	14.6	19.9
Beaufort	35,100	3.5	7.9	3.0	30.1	8.3	30.1	17.1
Berkeley	27,200	25.4	10.7	4.4	19.1	1.1	9.9	29.4
Calhoun	3,590	46.2	3.1	3.3	12.0	1.4	13.6	20.3
Charleston	161,400	6.1	7.3	5.8	25.5	4.4	24.7	26.3
Cherokee	18,570	49.2	5.1	5.1	17.0	1.9	12.0	9.9
Chester	12,100	51.7	3.1	2.1	16.3	1.4	8.2	17.3
Chesterfield	14,650	56.7	2.7	1.8	14.5	2.2	9.3	12.8
Clarendon	7,010	22.1	8.3	2.7	25.2	3.3	15.1	23.3
Colleton	10,430	24.3	6.0	3.4	26.0	5.8	17.0	17.6
Darlington	21,750	36.1	5.7	6.3	19.3	2.5	17.7	12.4
Dillon	9,610	37.1	1.4	1.6	24.9	2.1	12.9	20.1
Dorchester	20,400	23.0	6.9	2.0	27.5	2.0	17.6	20.6
Edgefield	4,600	44.8	3.0	2.6	14.6	1.7	12.2	21.3
Fairfield	7,400	34.5	4.7	12.4	14.1	1.5	15.3	17.6
Florence	54,700	24.3	5.5	3.7	23.2	6.9	19.0	17.4
Georgetown	17,830	26.4	7.1	3.1	23.6	4.8	16.2	18.8
Greenville	193,900	25.3	9.0	5.3	24.4	4.5	21.3	10.2
Greenwood	29,710	36.9	6.0	2.3	21.2	2.8	13.5	17.4
Hampton	5,600	31.8	3.9	2.5	23.6	2.9	12.0	23.4
Horry	65,260	9.1	5.9	2.8	35.2	7.4	27.7	12.0
Jasper	3,620	9.9	6.6	5.5	24.3	3.9	26.2	23.5
Kershaw	16,730	37.1	6.2	6.8	18.0	3.3	12.6	16.0
Lancaster	18,480	42.5	4.7	2.4	19.6	3.8	12.9	14.0
Laurens	20,780	37.1	3.2	1.9	22.7	2.3	11.8	21.1
Lee	3,650	34.8	1.9	2.5	17.5	2.2	14.8	26.3
Lexington	59,100	22.7	9.5	7.3	24.4	2.2	16.2	17.8
McCormick	2,390	31.0	4.2	1.3	5.9	5.4	10.5	41.8
Marion	12,630	48.5	2.0	1.7	12.5	3.0	13.4	19.0
Marlboro	9,460	46.7	7.4	1.4	13.1	1.6	10.7	19.1
Newberry	11,770	42.0	4.9	3.5	19.5	2.5	11.4	16.1
Oconee	25,640	41.6	6.2	13.1	15.4	2.3	9.9	11.6
Orangeburg	30,900	32.3	4.1	2.5	24.7	2.9	13.9	19.7
Pickens	35,400	34.2	5.6	1.4	19.2	2.0	11.6	26.0
Richland	187,800	7.7	4.8	3.8	21.9	8.9	22.8	30.1
Saluda	3,830	43.9	4.7	1.6	15.1	2.6	9.4	23.0
Spartanburg	107,800	35.9	5.8	3.6	22.8	2.3	17.7	11.8
Sumter	33,570	29.9	6.8	3.1	21.3	3.4	18.9	16.6
Union	10,460	53.5	1.9	1.3	13.5	2.3	9.0	18.5
Williamsburg	11,200	47.1	1.9	4.5	17.6	2.5	8.8	17.8
York	49,100	29.9	5.1	7.9	20.8	3.1	19.1	14.1
TOTAL	1,549,000	24.7	6.7	4.3	22.5	4.3	19.1	18.3

1/: Employment by place of work.

2/: Includes agricultural services.

Note: County detail may not add to State totals because State totals include employment not allocated by county, and due to rounding. Industry categories also may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, South Carolina's Labor Force & Industry, 1986-1990, and percent calculations by the Division of Research and Statistics, September 1991.

AVERAGE MONTHLY MANUFACTURING AND NONMANUFACTURING EMPLOYING UNITS AND EMPLOYMENT IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	EMPLOYING UNITS			AVERAGE MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT		
	MANUFAC-TURING	NONMANU-FACTURING	TOTAL	MANUFAC-TURING	NONMANU-FACTURING	TOTAL
Abbeville	37	316	353	3,727	3,014	6,741
Aiken	85	2,136	2,221	23,134	36,595	59,729
Allendale	21	212	233	1,279	2,285	3,564
Anderson	199	2,661	2,860	20,148	33,243	53,391
Bamberg	34	276	310	1,523	2,674	4,197
Barnwell	27	366	393	2,866	4,312	7,178
Beaufort	82	3,065	3,147	1,231	32,779	34,010
Berkeley	87	1,242	1,329	6,923	18,999	25,922
Calhoun	15	225	240	1,662	1,866	3,528
Charleston	237	8,674	8,911	11,691	145,314	157,005
Cherokee	71	779	850	9,132	9,157	18,289
Chester	59	513	572	6,377	5,463	11,840
Chesterfield	83	606	689	8,357	6,204	14,561
Clarendon	43	500	543	1,505	5,386	6,891
Colleton	69	693	762	2,550	7,656	10,206
Darlington	76	1,119	1,195	7,773	13,369	21,142
Dillon	45	490	535	3,563	5,443	9,006
Dorchester	87	1,332	1,419	2,826	15,102	17,928
Edgefield	52	308	360	2,005	2,789	4,794
Fairfield	66	345	411	2,529	4,767	7,296
Florence	173	2,781	2,954	13,430	40,131	53,561
Georgetown	89	1,165	1,254	4,646	12,449	17,095
Greenville	650	8,035	8,685	48,512	136,862	185,374
Greenwood	105	1,306	1,411	10,999	18,081	29,080
Hampton	38	395	433	1,759	3,656	5,415
Horry	164	5,245	5,409	5,814	57,989	63,803
Jasper	18	319	337	367	3,176	3,543
Kershaw	90	972	1,062	6,081	10,447	16,528
Lancaster	70	903	973	7,807	10,140	17,947
Laurens	87	727	814	7,665	12,505	20,170
Lee	22	261	283	1,270	2,343	3,613
Lexington	244	3,434	3,678	13,278	43,213	56,491
McCormick	25	148	173	734	1,558	2,292
Marion	51	621	672	5,943	6,271	12,214
Marlboro	34	444	478	4,165	4,848	9,013
Newberry	70	595	665	4,902	6,696	11,598
Oconee	100	1,021	1,121	10,627	14,121	24,748
Orangeburg	129	1,621	1,750	10,038	20,752	30,790
Pickens	127	1,555	1,682	11,897	20,024	31,921
Richland	281	7,395	7,676	14,244	163,570	177,814
Saluda	27	266	293	1,673	2,091	3,764
Spartanburg	416	4,456	4,872	38,052	66,187	104,239
Sumter	91	1,760	1,851	9,969	23,850	33,819
Union	55	441	496	5,610	4,492	10,102
Williamsburg	64	522	586	5,159	5,758	10,917
York	256	2,703	2,959	14,488	33,634	48,122
Statewide	472	(-)	6,654	2,953	(-)	47,759
TOTAL 1/	5,423	84,452	86,554	382,904	1,246,731	1,508,972

1/: Total includes the unallocated statewide employing units.

(-): Data not given.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, Covered Employment and Wages in South Carolina, 1990, September, 1991

EMPLOYMENT OF STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF GOVERNMENT (AS OF OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR): 1979 - 1989

YEAR	S.C. TOTAL	STATE GOV'T TOTAL	LOCAL GOVERNMENT				
			LOCAL GOV'T TOTAL	COUNTIES	MUNICI-PALITIES	SCHOOL DISTRICTS	SPECIAL DISTRICTS
1979	185,781	71,563	114,218	22,242	15,746	72,872	3,358
1980	181,778	67,505	114,273	22,208	15,621	72,984	3,460
1981	177,859	64,484	113,375	21,834	15,091	72,855	3,595
1982	177,036	63,814	113,222	21,846	15,297	72,531	3,548
1983	178,552	64,766	113,786	21,763	15,803	72,597	3,623
1984	187,528	70,119	117,409	22,258	15,496	75,977	3,678
1985	194,041	74,156	119,885	22,697	15,731	77,549	3,908
1986	200,946	77,825	123,121	24,298	16,083	78,381	4,359
1987	202,890	78,701	124,189	24,701	16,577	78,386	4,525
1988	208,128	83,040	125,088	25,262	16,779	78,034	5,013
1989	211,417	85,455	125,962	25,904	16,633	77,620	5,805

Note: Statistics for local governments are estimates subject to sampling variation. Estimates for items of small magnitude in relation to State totals are subject to relatively high sampling variation. Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, yearly editions of Public Employment, Series GE-No. 1.

AVERAGE EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (AS OF OCTOBER OF EACH YEAR): 1985 - 1989

STATE	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	PERCENT CHANGE 1988-1989	RANK 1989
UNITED STATES	$1,885	$2,009	$2,089	$2,187	$2,293	4.9	--
Alabama	1,606	1,657	1,667	1,764	1,783	1.1	44
Arkansas	1,418	1,504	1,505	1,547	1,607	3.9	50
Florida	1,696	1,844	1,968	2,046	2,149	5.0	24
Georgia	1,527	1,650	1,700	1,747	1,859	6.4	39
Kentucky	1,533	1,617	1,641	1,714	1,794	4.7	43
Louisiana	1,543	1,558	1,564	1,668	1,723	3.3	47
Mississippi	1,295	1,356	1,388	1,487	1,610	8.3	49
North Carolina	1,663	1,744	1,845	1,917	2,030	5.9	29
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,510	1,614	1,646	1,758	1,827	3.9	41
Tennessee	1,549	1,612	1,682	1,732	1,890	9.1	38
Virginia	1,721	1,824	1,931	2,053	2,164	5.4	23
West Virginia	1,495	1,606	1,614	1,651	1,693	2.5	48

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, yearly editions of Public Employment, Series GE-No. 1.

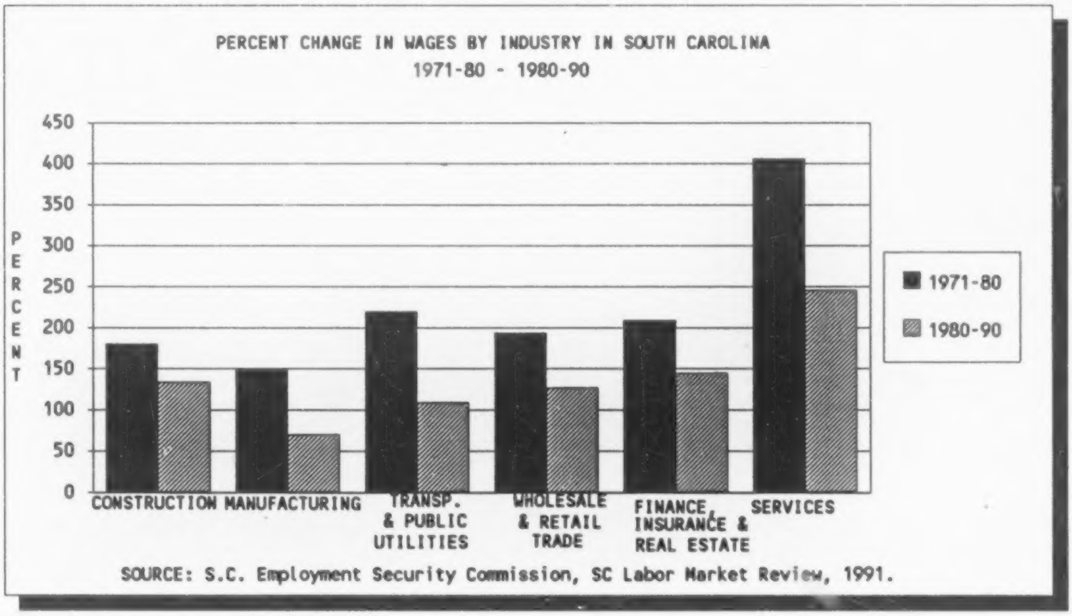
PERCENT CHANGE IN WAGES BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1971 - 1980 AND 1980 - 1990

INDUSTRY	PERCENT CHANGE 1971 TO 1980	PERCENT CHANGE 1980 TO 1990
Construction	180.2	134.0
Manufacturing	148.2	70.2
Textile Mill Products	90.9	16.0
Apparel and Other Textile Products	104.2	35.0
Chemical and Allied Products	160.2	121.9
Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastic Products	1,168.1	108.3
Industrial Machinery and Equipment*	296.5	101.3
Electrical and Electronic Equipment	280.2	91.9
Transportation and Public Utilities	220.0	109.1
Communication	221.2	66.0
Electric, Gas and Sanitary Services	219.8	122.7
Wholesale and Retail Trade	193.2	126.8
Wholesale Trade	226.6	101.8
Retail Trade	177.0	141.2
General Merchandise Stores	83.3	108.6
Food Stores	222.2	98.7
Eating and Drinking Places	357.6	211.1
Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate	209.1	144.9
Depository Institutions**	193.4	189.4
Services	406.0	246.0
Hotels, Motels, and Other Lodging Places	260.6	161.7
Business Services	206.9	338.0
Health Services	800.2	229.1

*: Industry title has changed from "machinery, except electrical" based on the 1987 SIC revisions.

**: Industry title has changed from "banking" based on the 1987 SIC revisions.

Source: S.C. Employment Security Commission, S.C. Labor Market Review, 1991.



PERCENT CHANGE IN WAGES BY INDUSTRY IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1971-80 - 1980-90

SOURCE: S.C. Employment Security Commission, SC Labor Market Review, 1991.

LABOR FORCE STATUS OF PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX BY COUNTY: 1980

	MALE				FEMALE			
	ARMED	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE		NOT IN	ARMED	CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE		NOT IN
COUNTY	FORCES	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	LABOR FORCE	FORCES	EMPLOYED	UNEMPLOYED	LABOR FORCE
Abbeville	2	5,367	218	2,290	-	4,294	413	4,195
Aiken	97	26,454	1,448	8,808	8	19,190	1,234	20,109
Allendale	18	2,131	210	970	-	1,680	191	2,264
Anderson	19	34,081	1,594	10,774	-	27,345	1,725	23,993
Bamberg	44	3,602	209	2,187	-	2,804	311	3,964
Barnwell	16	4,491	227	1,626	6	3,427	309	3,858
Beaufort	10,828	10,457	672	5,189	1,132	9,395	1,204	10,960
Berkeley	5,323	19,343	1,329	6,482	177	13,722	1,610	16,846
Calhoun	10	2,905	115	1,095	-	2,118	185	2,378
Charleston	19,907	59,936	3,524	22,887	916	49,172	4,506	49,271
Cherokee	23	10,054	785	3,171	-	7,881	695	7,226
Chester	13	7,194	359	2,474	-	5,890	376	5,576
Chesterfield	-	8,996	605	3,366	-	7,529	461	6,493
Clarendon	1	5,729	388	2,977	-	4,380	473	5,679
Colleton	98	7,050	487	3,101	-	5,280	511	6,395
Darlington	5	13,902	866	5,737	-	10,433	1,194	12,490
Dillon	9	6,277	512	2,831	11	5,372	623	5,587
Dorchester	1,847	13,240	706	4,163	90	9,287	1,025	10,957
Edgefield	6	4,174	191	1,617	-	2,873	242	3,443
Fairfield	-	4,383	437	2,232	-	3,639	339	3,854
Florence	124	25,469	1,600	9,348	6	20,186	1,902	20,480
Georgetown	62	9,498	735	3,810	-	7,243	549	7,881
Greenville	110	76,930	2,990	22,485	12	59,002	3,401	52,589
Greenwood	32	14,407	755	4,717	-	12,533	759	10,141
Hampton	23	3,821	214	1,887	-	2,790	184	3,908
Horry	2,620	23,286	1,154	8,870	276	19,782	1,410	17,492
Jasper	32	3,076	202	1,390	2	2,261	195	2,919
Kershaw	85	9,535	557	3,338	10	7,149	507	7,361
Lancaster	23	13,749	527	4,010	-	11,866	475	8,153
Laurens	22	12,328	612	5,392	6	10,503	634	9,686
Lee	27	3,929	301	1,979	-	2,969	411	3,654
Lexington	146	38,774	1,528	8,788	25	29,599	1,493	21,821
McCormick	-	1,645	104	866	-	1,327	78	1,531
Marion	13	7,014	547	3,196	-	6,340	765	6,139
Marlboro	27	6,337	519	3,277	-	5,630	672	5,561
Newberry	42	7,824	327	3,138	8	6,428	305	5,767
Oconee	52	12,383	768	4,249	6	9,635	502	8,644
Orangeburg	102	17,963	960	7,990	6	13,969	1,457	17,370
Pickens	38	20,835	758	8,732	-	15,642	850	14,255
Richland	9,568	60,858	3,342	28,281	2,814	55,779	3,614	45,198
Saluda	15	3,901	235	1,485	-	2,777	238	3,154
Spartanburg	129	51,588	2,200	17,243	5	38,869	2,710	38,591
Sumter	4,356	16,861	1,485	7,544	547	13,203	1,917	16,847
Union	12	7,783	428	2,406	-	6,172	653	5,618
Williamsburg	28	7,746	573	3,680	15	5,996	766	7,392
York	54	27,914	1,215	7,343	7	21,389	1,700	18,790
TOTAL	56,008	735,220	39,518	269,421	6,085	584,750	45,774	566,480

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 55/56, 1980.

PLACE OF WORK (STATE AND COUNTY) OF WORKERS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	TOTAL	PLACE OF WORK NOT REPORTED	PERCENT OF WORKERS			
			WORKING IN COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	WORKING OUTSIDE COUNTY OF RESIDENCE	WORKING OUTSIDE STATE OF RESIDENCE	NOT REPORTING PLACE
Abbeville	9,345	400	65.1	27.9	2.7	4.3
Aiken	44,712	3,707	66.9	4.8	20.0	8.3
Allendale	3,683	618	56.3	25.2	1.7	16.8
Anderson	59,203	4,651	72.9	18.1	1.2	7.9
Bamberg	6,396	796	64.6	21.8	1.2	12.4
Barnwell	8,034	952	71.3	16.2	0.6	11.8
Beaufort	31,076	4,335	82.4	1.2	2.4	13.9
Berkeley	37,659	4,391	32.0	53.9	2.4	11.7
Calhoun	4,891	574	46.6	41.5	0.2	11.7
Charleston	127,101	15,281	82.4	4.4	1.1	12.0
Cherokee	18,202	1,103	68.7	15.8	9.5	6.1
Chester	12,558	879	75.0	16.0	1.9	7.0
Chesterfield	16,075	2,126	64.3	12.9	9.5	13.2
Clarendon	9,827	1,283	60.9	25.6	0.4	13.1
Colleton	11,737	1,864	66.1	17.4	0.6	15.9
Darlington	23,551	2,365	71.7	17.4	0.8	10.0
Dillon	11,416	1,228	68.7	17.6	3.0	10.8
Dorchester	23,696	2,930	34.7	51.7	1.2	12.4
Edgefield	6,724	1,209	41.3	29.1	11.6	18.0
Fairfield	7,577	1,159	52.1	32.4	0.3	15.3
Florence	45,015	5,130	79.5	8.3	0.8	11.4
Georgetown	16,061	1,867	71.0	16.7	0.7	11.6
Greenville	131,568	10,916	83.8	6.8	1.1	8.3
Greenwood	26,698	1,961	85.4	6.4	0.8	7.3
Hampton	6,458	1,196	63.8	16.4	1.2	18.5
Horry	45,007	4,155	84.7	3.8	2.3	9.2
Jasper	5,579	856	43.7	25.7	15.3	15.3
Kershaw	16,300	1,004	73.4	19.8	0.6	6.2
Lancaster	24,904	1,751	70.7	14.1	8.3	7.0
Laurens	22,014	1,639	71.8	20.2	0.5	7.4
Lee	6,790	505	52.0	40.2	0.4	7.4
Lexington	67,712	6,051	41.2	49.0	0.8	8.9
McCormick	3,011	391	51.1	30.2	5.7	13.0
Marion	13,170	990	77.3	14.6	0.6	7.5
Marlboro	11,747	1,156	69.8	11.6	8.7	9.8
Newberry	13,978	1,193	68.3	22.6	0.6	8.5
Oconee	21,399	1,133	73.7	18.6	2.4	5.3
Orangeburg	32,189	5,114	70.5	12.9	0.7	15.9
Pickens	36,111	3,515	65.5	23.9	0.8	9.7
Richland	126,371	17,694	74.9	8.3	2.7	14.0
Saluda	6,470	866	43.2	42.9	0.5	13.4
Spartanburg	87,835	8,804	76.4	12.3	1.3	10.0
Sumter	34,290	5,335	75.6	8.2	0.6	15.6
Union	13,024	1,408	72.7	16.0	0.5	10.8
Williamsburg	13,228	2,447	56.3	24.6	0.6	18.5
York	47,949	3,020	69.7	3.0	21.0	6.3
TOTAL	1,348,341	141,948	70.9	15.4	3.2	10.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 4B, Table PB35, April 1, 1980.

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION BY COUNTY: 1980 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	TOTAL EMPLOYED	EXECUTIVE, ADMINI-STRATIVE & MANAGERIAL	PRO-FESSIONAL SPECIALTY	TECHNICIANS AND RELATED SUPPORT	SALES	ADMINIS. SUPPORT (INCLUDING CLERICAL)	PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD SERVICE	PRO-TECTIVE SERVICE
Abbeville	9,661	698	776	137	564	864	72	117
Aiken	45,644	3,595	5,575	1,611	4,091	6,338	372	658
Allendale	3,811	205	451	93	179	420	66	52
Anderson	61,426	4,791	4,809	1,477	5,245	7,476	365	643
Bamberg	6,406	439	569	142	435	708	60	122
Barnwell	7,918	556	738	226	366	934	41	165
Beaufort	19,852	2,439	2,575	516	2,224	2,867	325	251
Berkeley	33,065	2,638	3,085	1,405	2,890	5,257	251	581
Calhoun	5,023	285	479	99	336	543	157	28
Charleston	109,108	10,724	14,955	4,723	11,350	17,585	1,511	1,984
Cherokee	17,935	1,255	1,425	411	1,029	2,078	55	258
Chester	13,084	791	1,122	299	710	1,354	71	171
Chesterfield	16,525	1,234	1,179	334	1,167	1,771	79	148
Clarendon	10,109	562	931	130	650	1,116	149	121
Colleton	12,330	832	1,173	280	1,111	1,518	86	154
Darlington	24,335	1,787	2,213	565	1,784	2,931	354	307
Dillon	11,649	739	900	190	981	1,275	110	128
Dorchester	22,527	2,131	2,724	775	2,169	3,156	201	356
Edgefield	7,047	413	586	96	473	712	122	56
Fairfield	8,022	444	611	102	424	962	150	125
Florence	45,655	4,186	5,095	1,279	4,811	6,383	432	505
Georgetown	16,741	1,371	1,561	423	1,332	2,234	195	118
Greenville	135,932	13,411	14,756	4,232	13,827	19,814	788	1,563
Greenwood	26,940	2,129	2,760	725	2,224	3,545	326	283
Hampton	6,611	450	593	173	479	733	126	127
Horry	43,068	4,188	3,807	951	5,572	5,822	312	551
Jasper	5,337	360	423	79	516	654	70	65
Kershaw	16,684	1,285	1,624	346	1,266	2,209	287	179
Lancaster	25,615	1,495	1,673	471	1,663	3,191	114	237
Laurens	22,831	1,297	1,879	483	1,383	2,355	191	301
Lee	6,898	424	621	105	427	578	128	34
Lexington	68,373	8,462	7,825	2,486	7,475	13,927	280	1,061
McCormick	2,972	183	227	50	115	232	47	59
Marion	13,354	969	1,197	256	906	1,408	126	151
Marlboro	11,967	634	822	223	935	1,394	200	132
Newberry	14,252	1,096	1,417	354	1,000	1,711	105	181
Oconee	22,018	1,363	1,740	534	1,607	2,261	104	253
Orangeburg	31,932	2,256	3,749	490	2,647	4,039	510	416
Pickens	36,477	2,579	4,151	1,143	2,572	4,511	205	428
Richland	116,637	13,413	18,532	4,301	13,311	22,852	1,163	2,170
Saluda	6,678	354	412	103	480	629	56	23
Spartanburg	90,457	8,116	8,894	2,606	7,591	12,030	722	1,139
Sumter	30,064	2,700	2,994	551	2,909	4,063	423	343
Union	13,955	745	1,082	257	727	1,694	143	122
Williamsburg	13,742	869	1,336	212	895	1,609	116	98
York	49,303	4,082	4,602	1,198	4,181	6,834	254	483
TOTAL	1,319,970	114,975	140,648	37,642	119,029	186,577	12,020	17,447

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY OCCUPATION BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	OTHER SERVICE	FARMING, FORESTRY, FISHING	PRECISION PRODUCTION, CRAFT, AND REPAIR	MACHINE OPERATORS, ASSEMBLERS, & INSPECTORS	TRANS-PORTATION & MATERIAL MOVING	HANDLERS, EQUIPMENT CLEANERS, HELPERS, & LABORERS
Abbeville	774	166	1,465	2,955	517	556
Aiken	3,412	798	6,904	7,484	2,136	2,670
Allendale	301	351	554	751	169	219
Anderson	4,783	876	9,996	14,853	2,407	3,705
Bamberg	631	517	941	1,161	354	327
Barnwell	682	387	1,265	1,706	419	433
Beaufort	2,911	938	2,458	877	597	874
Berkeley	2,790	513	6,515	3,451	1,837	1,852
Calhoun	369	460	691	963	249	364
Charleston	12,832	1,697	14,996	6,800	4,688	5,263
Cherokee	1,506	322	2,833	4,755	798	1,210
Chester	922	197	2,061	4,046	563	777
Chesterfield	1,292	643	2,421	4,478	738	1,041
Clarendon	914	859	1,524	1,882	487	784
Colleton	1,258	614	1,916	1,952	671	765
Darlington	2,434	1,217	3,554	4,466	1,360	1,363
Dillon	1,121	846	1,306	2,658	606	789
Dorchester	2,081	504	3,932	2,145	1,107	1,246
Edgefield	604	440	960	1,644	410	531
Fairfield	701	230	1,306	2,000	321	646
Florence	4,713	1,825	6,039	6,058	2,215	2,114
Georgetown	2,328	558	2,112	2,399	930	1,180
Greenville	11,313	1,085	19,379	22,615	5,908	7,241
Greenwood	2,661	249	4,156	5,231	929	1,722
Hampton	544	335	862	1,297	295	599
Horry	5,904	2,542	5,525	4,532	1,569	1,793
Jasper	894	271	791	431	403	380
Kershaw	1,183	437	2,515	3,706	787	860
Lancaster	1,771	299	4,585	7,691	868	1,557
Laurens	2,406	335	3,571	6,394	768	1,468
Lee	571	584	808	1,709	445	464
Lexington	4,454	1,054	9,868	5,900	2,720	2,861
McCormick	219	102	387	901	130	320
Marion	1,163	640	1,801	3,006	632	1,099
Marlboro	962	522	1,705	3,144	582	712
Newberry	1,304	547	2,216	2,870	529	922
Oconee	1,540	403	3,803	6,171	762	1,477
Orangeburg	3,163	1,626	4,348	5,155	1,520	2,013
Pickens	2,975	540	5,411	8,977	1,294	1,691
Richland	13,172	1,155	10,746	7,904	3,861	4,057
Saluda	539	624	1,047	1,529	376	506
Spartanburg	7,520	1,112	13,661	18,510	3,738	4,818
Sumter	2,675	1,061	4,438	4,566	1,396	1,945
Union	1,012	197	1,990	4,462	404	1,120
Williamsburg	1,046	1,143	1,645	3,036	839	898
York	4,112	445	8,103	10,258	1,931	2,820
TOTAL	122,462	32,266	189,110	219,479	56,263	72,052

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 66, 1980.

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	TOTAL EMPLOYED	AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHERIES, AND MINING	CONSTRUCTION	MANUFACTURNG NONDURABLE GOODS	MANUFACTURNG DURABLE GOODS	TRANSPORTATION
Abbeville	9,661	208	681	3,876	1,064	407
Aiken	45,644	1,183	2,714	14,069	4,186	1,287
Allendale	3,811	410	281	942	371	89
Anderson	61,426	949	4,239	21,028	6,596	1,622
Bamberg	6,406	491	468	1,078	961	88
Barnwell	7,918	408	530	2,194	1,270	105
Beaufort	19,852	1,087	1,917	950	800	569
Berkeley	33,065	672	3,972	3,337	4,848	1,495
Calhoun	5,023	501	383	801	779	104
Charleston	109,108	1,938	8,304	6,214	11,002	4,550
Cherokee	17,935	440	1,468	6,821	1,551	585
Chester	13,084	241	646	5,827	1,064	275
Chesterfield	16,525	761	814	5,134	2,702	454
Clarendon	10,109	869	984	1,437	1,763	271
Colleton	12,330	705	1,120	2,244	1,265	242
Darlington	24,335	1,311	1,494	5,886	3,190	663
Dillon	11,649	728	666	3,240	1,130	331
Dorchester	22,527	620	2,031	2,266	3,728	840
Edgefield	7,047	496	518	2,292	690	142
Fairfield	8,022	222	584	2,392	992	136
Florence	45,655	2,023	3,329	6,548	5,086	2,072
Georgetown	16,741	856	1,360	2,774	2,261	374
Greenville	135,932	1,390	10,661	32,971	14,297	4,951
Greenwood	26,940	387	1,573	8,811	2,620	547
Hampton	6,611	398	511	1,590	826	141
Horry	43,068	2,653	3,373	3,328	4,922	784
Jasper	5,337	289	646	447	555	231
Kershaw	16,684	443	1,103	5,924	1,484	411
Lancaster	25,615	354	1,432	10,574	4,193	369
Laurens	22,831	398	1,301	7,496	3,860	283
Lee	6,898	662	373	2,027	509	161
Lexington	68,373	1,487	5,907	7,337	6,611	2,845
McCormick	2,972	113	282	1,083	323	36
Marion	13,354	663	664	3,847	1,796	278
Marlboro	11,967	585	388	3,072	2,551	336
Newberry	14,252	629	1,032	3,996	1,489	320
Oconee	22,018	396	1,653	6,882	3,464	221
Orangeburg	31,932	1,787	2,369	4,528	5,033	702
Pickens	36,477	448	2,545	10,481	5,578	671
Richland	116,637	1,481	6,992	8,586	6,661	2,811
Saluda	6,678	608	625	2,047	693	203
Spartanburg	90,457	1,337	5,887	27,939	9,382	3,197
Sumter	30,064	1,213	2,266	4,242	4,531	835
Union	13,955	193	609	6,590	1,457	151
Williamsburg	13,742	1,261	923	3,455	1,362	344
York	49,303	505	3,588	16,223	3,743	1,209
TOTAL	1,319,970	36,999	95,206	284,826	145,239	38,738

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	COMMUNICATIONS AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES	WHOLESALE TRADE	RETAIL TRADE	FINANCE INSURANCE & REAL ESTATE	BUSINESS & REPAIR SERVICES
Abbeville	181	158	992	172	109
Aiken	1,221	1,275	6,181	1,700	1,096
Allendale	156	96	358	99	56
Anderson	1,368	2,148	8,692	1,928	1,458
Bamberg	282	257	884	147	114
Barnwell	297	149	670	176	263
Beaufort	546	457	3,857	1,542	739
Berkeley	1,204	973	5,197	1,141	1,014
Calhoun	115	171	562	135	106
Charleston	2,896	4,185	18,715	5,626	4,037
Cherokee	725	360	1,962	436	325
Chester	315	392	1,401	221	249
Chesterfield	362	424	2,225	389	334
Clarendon	165	269	1,451	195	191
Colleton	338	446	1,930	412	376
Darlington	588	1,002	3,348	677	516
Dillon	174	510	1,586	296	273
Dorchester	561	707	3,543	949	694
Edgefield	141	215	778	169	85
Fairfield	315	276	886	270	135
Florence	1,059	2,000	7,428	2,062	1,281
Georgetown	346	381	2,600	667	316
Greenville	2,896	5,456	20,914	6,454	4,983
Greenwood	549	812	3,771	833	547
Hampton	121	241	832	152	131
Horry	1,136	1,442	10,062	1,874	1,147
Jasper	123	136	893	203	102
Kershaw	266	343	2,028	491	405
Lancaster	531	487	2,674	707	568
Laurens	418	484	2,510	527	345
Lee	103	321	834	148	174
Lexington	3,250	3,711	9,693	5,666	2,575
McCormick	43	60	231	75	17
Marion	269	366	1,555	427	393
Marlboro	217	301	1,511	257	150
Newberry	502	518	1,741	437	259
Oconee	1,091	445	2,504	553	567
Orangeburg	882	1,295	4,635	945	660
Pickens	914	785	4,329	1,077	743
Richland	4,467	4,730	18,002	10,294	4,055
Saluda	89	211	730	104	137
Spartanburg	1,868	3,527	12,785	2,880	2,695
Sumter	753	1,128	4,909	1,310	839
Union	322	225	1,222	381	254
Williamsburg	394	545	1,641	421	262
York	2,718	2,031	5,916	1,804	1,406
TOTAL	37,277	46,451	191,168	57,429	37,181

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY INDUSTRY BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	PERSONAL, ENTERTAINMENT, RECREATIONAL SERVICES	HEALTH SERVICES	EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	OTHER PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Abbeville	229	298	827	168	291
Aiken	1,585	2,715	3,521	1,468	1,443
Allendale	190	79	449	114	121
Anderson	1,726	2,728	4,148	1,604	1,192
Bamberg	197	315	786	149	189
Barnwell	290	314	657	277	318
Beaufort	1,983	1,017	1,902	1,114	1,372
Berkeley	1,336	1,500	2,463	1,294	2,619
Calhoun	280	163	464	225	234
Charleston	6,839	10,467	11,240	5,290	7,805
Cherokee	439	717	1,450	350	306
Chester	355	478	853	399	368
Chesterfield	470	448	1,153	364	491
Clarendon	611	364	910	273	356
Colleton	541	520	1,052	533	606
Darlington	1,047	1,346	1,943	707	617
Dillon	520	596	840	227	332
Dorchester	749	1,463	1,888	940	1,548
Edgefield	325	340	501	157	198
Fairfield	337	428	491	242	316
Florence	1,793	3,833	4,210	1,522	1,409
Georgetown	1,496	703	1,446	602	559
Greenville	4,670	6,895	10,388	6,002	3,004
Greenwood	1,140	1,672	2,189	765	724
Hampton	346	320	483	233	286
Horry	4,392	1,952	2,929	1,272	1,802
Jasper	612	267	375	176	282
Kershaw	745	642	1,344	559	496
Lancaster	629	743	1,486	452	416
Laurens	729	1,581	1,410	842	647
Lee	259	291	572	212	252
Lexington	2,384	3,912	5,201	2,946	4,848
McCormick	134	96	217	89	173
Marion	444	809	1,044	298	501
Marlboro	566	630	722	268	413
Newberry	392	847	1,152	378	560
Oconee	588	764	1,910	483	497
Orangeburg	1,487	1,344	4,048	1,095	1,122
Pickens	982	1,396	4,900	841	787
Richland	5,116	12,816	13,440	6,456	10,730
Saluda	188	212	496	133	202
Spartanburg	2,892	4,673	6,347	2,928	2,120
Sumter	1,293	1,547	2,833	907	1,458
Union	463	533	889	386	280
Williamsburg	408	556	1,368	450	352
York	1,875	1,830	3,752	1,545	1,158
TOTAL	56,072	77,160	112,689	47,735	55,800

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 65, 1980.

EMPLOYED PERSONS 16 YEARS AND OVER BY CLASS OF WORKER BY COUNTY: 1980

COUNTY	PRIVATE WAGE AND SALARY WORKER	FEDERAL GOVERNMENT WORKER	STATE GOVERNMENT WORKER	LOCAL GOVERNMENT WORKER	SELF-EMPLOYED WORKER	UNPAID FAMILY WORKER
Abbeville	7,574	237	570	619	614	47
Aiken	35,247	2,394	2,499	2,998	2,296	210
Allendale	2,653	107	306	467	244	34
Anderson	51,118	945	2,805	3,116	3,193	249
Bamberg	4,426	200	630	601	491	58
Barnwell	5,764	398	591	682	458	25
Beaufort	13,299	1,606	1,309	1,806	1,736	96
Berkeley	21,955	4,646	2,482	2,435	1,392	155
Calhoun	3,634	110	414	395	434	36
Charleston	69,438	12,930	11,467	9,256	5,659	358
Cherokee	14,661	214	791	1,357	823	89
Chester	10,546	166	702	991	633	46
Chesterfield	13,071	239	941	1,101	1,061	112
Clarendon	7,182	301	873	917	763	73
Colleton	8,728	647	903	1,088	909	55
Darlington	19,098	462	1,445	1,579	1,666	85
Dillon	8,790	268	672	827	1,017	75
Dorchester	15,604	2,458	2,065	1,272	1,051	77
Edgefield	5,343	196	464	422	574	48
Fairfield	6,078	196	564	625	529	30
Florence	34,328	1,029	3,765	3,000	3,250	283
Georgetown	12,715	377	996	1,577	930	146
Greenville	115,580	1,788	3,972	7,704	6,555	333
Greenwood	21,551	554	1,849	1,686	1,233	67
Hampton	4,855	232	508	491	478	47
Horry	32,115	1,198	2,130	2,897	4,379	349
Jasper	3,983	220	285	487	347	15
Kershaw	13,134	263	983	1,364	904	36
Lancaster	21,821	276	775	1,522	1,111	110
Laurens	17,885	373	2,094	1,240	1,069	170
Lee	4,901	265	545	574	549	64
Lexington	49,815	2,229	7,979	4,085	3,992	273
McCormick	2,098	117	275	256	203	23
Marion	9,969	505	876	1,073	868	63
Marlboro	9,296	219	771	858	786	37
Newberry	10,587	300	1,139	1,138	996	92
Oconee	17,324	312	1,396	1,566	1,355	65
Orangeburg	23,106	768	3,160	2,719	2,022	157
Pickens	28,419	534	3,899	1,939	1,564	122
Richland	74,326	7,168	21,204	8,380	5,251	308
Saluda	4,947	172	403	427	701	28
Spartanburg	74,141	1,139	4,611	5,305	4,919	342
Sumter	22,135	1,549	1,970	2,397	1,857	156
Union	11,485	243	650	909	616	52
Williamsburg	9,732	478	1,088	1,190	1,185	69
York	40,891	646	2,709	2,803	2,118	136
TOTAL	995,348	51,674	102,525	90,141	74,781	5,501

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 67, 1980.

PRIVATE SECTOR OCCUPATIONAL INJURY & ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES IN THE U.S. & S.C.: 1985-1989 1/, 2/

YEAR	UNITED STATES TOTAL CASES	SOUTH CAROLINA TOTAL CASES	SOUTH CAROLINA LOST WORKDAY CASES	SOUTH CAROLINA NONFATAL CASES WITHOUT LOST WORKDAYS	SOUTH CAROLINA LOST WORKDAYS
1985	7.9	7.1	2.8	4.3	46.0
1986	7.9	6.9	2.7	4.2	47.1
1987	8.3	7.5	3.0	4.5	50.8
1988	8.6	8.2	3.4	4.8	58.6
1989	8.6	8.1	3.4	4.7	58.2

OCCUPATIONAL INJURY & ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES IN THE U.S. & S.C. BY INDUSTRY DIVISION: 1989

INDUSTRY DIVISION	INCIDENCE RATE PER 100 FULL-TIME WORKERS: TOTAL CASES U.S.	TOTAL CASES S.C.	LOST WORKDAY CASES U.S.	LOST WORKDAY CASES S.C.	NONFATAL CASES WITHOUT LOST WORKDAYS U.S.	NONFATAL CASES WITHOUT LOST WORKDAYS S.C.	TOTAL LOST WORKDAYS U.S.	TOTAL LOST WORKDAYS S.C.
PRIVATE SECTOR 2/	8.6	8.1	4.0	3.4	4.6	4.7	78.7	58.2
Agriculture, Forestry, & Fishing 2/	10.9	8.2	5.7	4.1	5.2	3.9	100.9	82.8
Mining	8.5	7.1	4.8	2.9	3.7	4.2	137.2	47.2
Construction	14.3	12.4	6.8	5.3	7.5	7.1	143.3	113.8
Manufacturing	13.1	9.9	5.8	3.7	7.3	6.2	113.0	64.4
Transportation & Public Utilities	9.2	8.5	5.3	4.3	3.9	4.2	121.5	109.2
Wholesale & Retail Trade	8.0	7.3	3.6	3.1	4.4	4.2	63.5	44.4
Wholesale Trade	7.7	7.9	4.0	4.2	3.8	3.7	71.9	55.8
Retail Trade	8.1	7.2	3.4	2.8	4.6	4.4	60.0	41.2
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	2.0	2.0	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.0	17.6	12.8
Services	5.5	5.4	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	51.2	37.7
PUBLIC SECTOR TOTAL	--	6.8	--	3.2	--	3.6	--	40.3

NUMBER & PERCENT OF OCCUPATIONAL ILLNESSESS FOR PRIVATE & PUBLIC SECTOR INDUSTRY IN S.C.: 1989

CATEGORY OF ILLNESS	PRIVATE SECTOR TOTAL ILLNESSES NUMBER	PRIVATE SECTOR TOTAL ILLNESSES PERCENT	PUBLIC SECTOR TOTAL ILLNESSES NUMBER	PUBLIC SECTOR TOTAL ILLNESSES PERCENT
TOTAL ILLNESSES	2,899	100.0	294	100.0
Occupational Skin Diseases or Disorders	1,166	40.2	140	47.6
Dust Diseases of the Lungs	64	2.2	2	0.7
Respiratory Conditions Due to Toxic Agents	151	5.2	23	7.8
Poisoning	22	0.8	6	2.0
Disorders Due to Physical Agents	239	8.2	24	8.2
Disorders Associated with Repeated Trauma	1,045	36.1	10	3.4
All Other Occupational Illnesses	212	7.3	89	30.3

1/: Incidence Rates per 100 full-time workers.
2/: Data excludes farms with fewer than 11 employees.
--: Data not available.

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Labor, Division of Occupational Safety and Health, 1989 South Carolina Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Survey, October 1991.

SECTION 9 - ENERGY RESOURCES

Table of Contents

PAGE

Graph of Privately-Owned Utilities Operating in South Carolina (1989 and 1990) 165

Residential Service Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina by Company (1990) 166

Selected Financial Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina (1980-1990) 166

Residential Service Statistics for Privately-Owned Electric Utility Companies Operating in South Carolina (1980-1990) 166

Graph of South Carolina Residential Electricity Use Per Customer (1981-1990) 167

Graph of South Carolina Residential Customer Average Annual Electricity Bill (1981-1990) 167

South Carolina Electricity Sales to Ultimate Customers (1984-1990) 167

South Carolina Annual Electricity Generation by Fuel Type (1984-1990) 168

Graph of South Carolina and United States Electricity Generation by Fuel Type (1989) 168

Average Number of South Carolina Electric Customers by Class and County (1990) 169

Average Number of South Carolina Electric Customers by Class and Supplier (1990) 170

Kilowatt Hour Sales Data for South Carolina by Class and County (1990) 171

Kilowatt Hour Sales Data for South Carolina by Class and Supplier (1990) 172

Customers Served by Privately-Owned Natural Gas Utilities in South Carolina by Type of Customer (1980-1990) 173

South Carolina Deliveries of Natural Gas to End-Use Customers (1980-1990) 173

Natural Gas Service to Residential Customers in South Carolina (1980-1990) 173

South Carolina Annual Residential Distillate Fuel Consumption and Distillate Fuel Price (1978-1988) 174

Graph of South Carolina Annual Residential Distillate Fuel Consumption (1978-1988) 174

South Carolina Annual Coal Consumption by Sector (1978-1988) 174

South Carolina and United States Motor Fuel Consumption Per Registered Vehicle (1979-1989) 175

South Carolina Annual Gasoline Consumption and Average Retail Price (1979-1990) 175

South Carolina Annual Highway Diesel Consumption (1979-1990) 175

Graph of Average Retail Gasoline Prices in South Carolina (1980-1990) 176

South Carolina Monthly Gasohol Consumption (1985-1989) 176

Glossary

Distillate Fuel - No. 1 and No. 2 fuel oils, but not kerosene; primarily No. 2 fuel oil.

Gasohol - A mixture of 90 percent gasoline and 10 percent ethyl alcohol.

Hydro Energy - A term used to identify a type of generating station output in which turbine generators are driven by water power.

Kilowatt (KW) - 1000 Watts

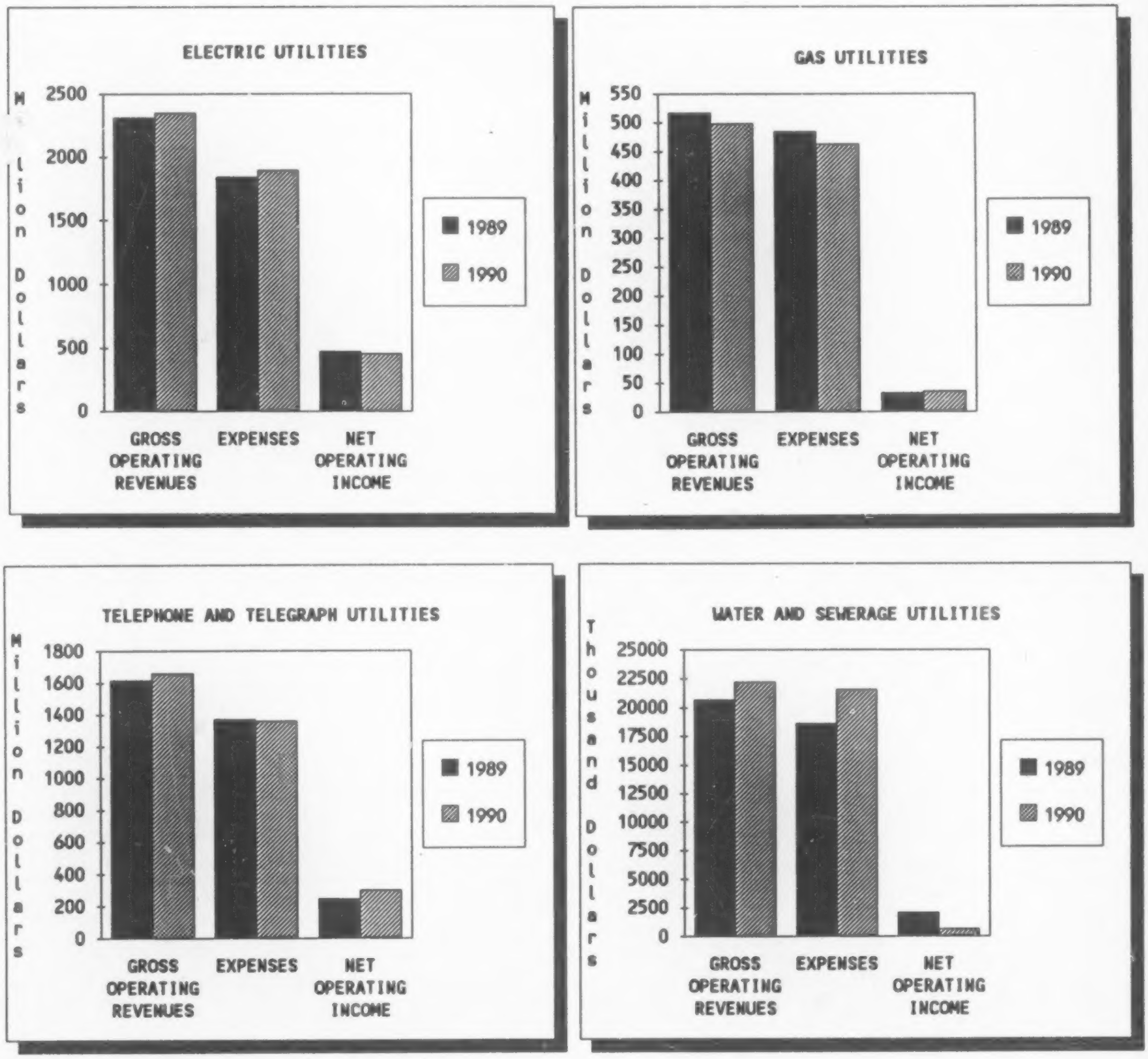
Kilowatt Hour (KWH) - The basic unit of electric energy equal to one kilowatt (1000 Watts) of power flowing through an electric current steadily for one hour.

Natural Gas - A gaseous combustible mixture of several hydrocarbons (including methane, ethane, propane, and butane) and minute amounts of other compounds.

Nuclear Energy - Energy produced in the form of heat during the fission process in a nuclear reactor. When released in sufficient and controlled quantity, this heat energy may be used to produce steam to drive a turbine generator to produce electricity.

Watt - The electrical unit of power or rate of doing work. It is the rate of energy transfer equivalent of one ampere flowing under a pressure of one volt.

PRIVATELY-OWNED UTILITIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1989 AND 1990



SOURCE: S.C. Public Service Commission, Annual Report 1990-91.

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COMPANY: 1990

COMPANY	NUMBER CUSTOMERS	KILOWATT HOURS (IN MILLIONS)	REVENUES (IN MILLIONS)	AVERAGE RATE (CENTS PER KWH)	KWH PER CUSTOMER	AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL
Carolina Power & Light	117,040	1,565.2	$130.6	8.35	13,374	1,116.52
Duke Power	338,273	4,307.7	304.2	7.06	12,734	899.33
Lockhart Power	4,509	51.7	3.6	6.87	11,464	787.73
S.C. Electric & Gas	381,320	5,083.0	353.1	6.95	13,330	926.10
TOTAL	841,142	11,007.6	$791.6	7.19	13,086	941.09

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Annual Report, 1990 - 1991.

SELECTED FINANCIAL STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA (IN MILLIONS): 1980 - 1990

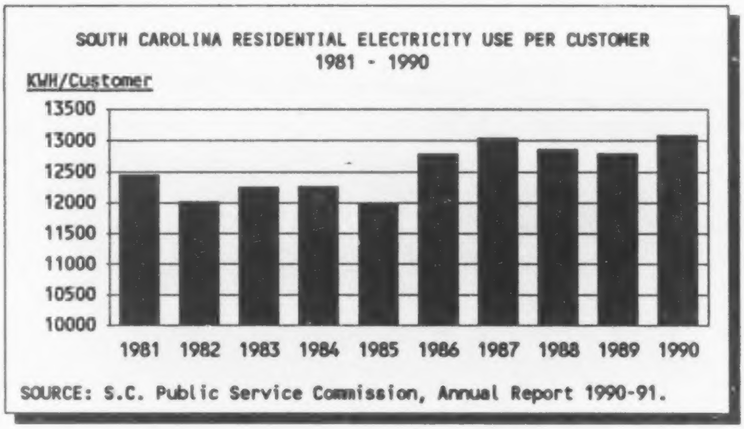
YEAR	GROSS OPERATING REVENUE	OPERATING EXPENSES	NET OPERATING INCOME	TOTAL STATE & LOCAL TAXES PAID (IN MILLIONS)
1980	1,157.5	945.7	211.7	66.7
1981	1,383.9	1,131.7	252.3	66.8
1982	1,483.7	1,203.1	280.6	62.1
1983	1,589.1	1,283.0	306.1	67.0
1984	1,838.3	1,450.7	387.5	80.9
1985	1,967.5	1,600.7	366.7	105.9
1986	2,166.0	1,638.0	528.0	105.9
1987	2,265.0	1,842.3	422.7	114.3
1988	2,241.6	1,800.3	441.3	122.9
1989	2,313.8	1,842.2	471.5	96.5
1990	2,346.4	1,892.0	454.4	134.0

Source: S.C Public Service Commission, Annual Report, 1990 - 1991.

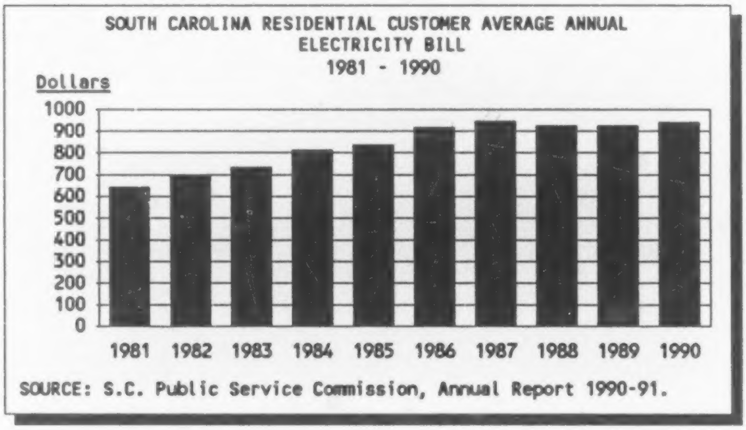
RESIDENTIAL SERVICE STATISTICS FOR PRIVATELY-OWNED ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES OPERATING IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980 - 1990

YEAR	NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS	KILOWATT HOURS (IN MILLIONS)	REVENUES (IN MILLIONS)	AVERAGE RATE(CENTS PER KWH)	KWH PER CUSTOMER	AVERAGE ANNUAL BILL
1980	684,338	8,739.2	392.9	4.50	12,770	574.11
1981	698,900	8,698.1	450.6	5.18	12,445	644.00
1982	708,908	8,520.0	492.1	5.78	12,019	694.20
1983	721,695	8,844.9	530.5	6.00	12,256	735.09
1984	739,330	9,065.4	601.3	6.63	12,262	813.29
1985	758,676	9,082.0	633.8	6.98	11,971	835.47
1986	778,637	9,957.2	714.7	7.18	12,788	917.89
1987	794,815	10,366.1	751.6	7.25	13,042	945.65
1988	811,084	10,435.3	749.1	7.18	12,866	923.59
1989	826,554	10,576.9	764.3	7.23	12,796	924.68
1990	841,142	11,007.6	791.6	7.19	13,086	941.09

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Annual Report 1990 - 1991.


SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL ELECTRICITY USE PER CUSTOMER
1981 - 1990

SOURCE: S.C. Public Service Commission, Annual Report 1990-91.


SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMER AVERAGE ANNUAL ELECTRICITY BILL
1981 - 1990

SOURCE: S.C. Public Service Commission, Annual Report 1990-91.

SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRICITY SALES TO ULTIMATE CUSTOMERS: 1984 - 1990

YEAR	MILLION KILOWATT HOURS					PERCENT CHANGE
	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	OTHER	TOTAL	
1984	13,621	8,242	18,812	1,083	41,758	--
1985	13,654	8,715	19,000	1,138	42,507	1.79
1986	16,155	9,786	22,734	694	49,369	16.14
1987	18,643	10,340	24,225	699	53,907	9.19
1988	16,694	10,657	24,097	735	52,453	-2.70
1989	17,306	11,074	24,321	786	53,487	1.97
1990	17,582	11,871	25,169	846	55,468	3.70

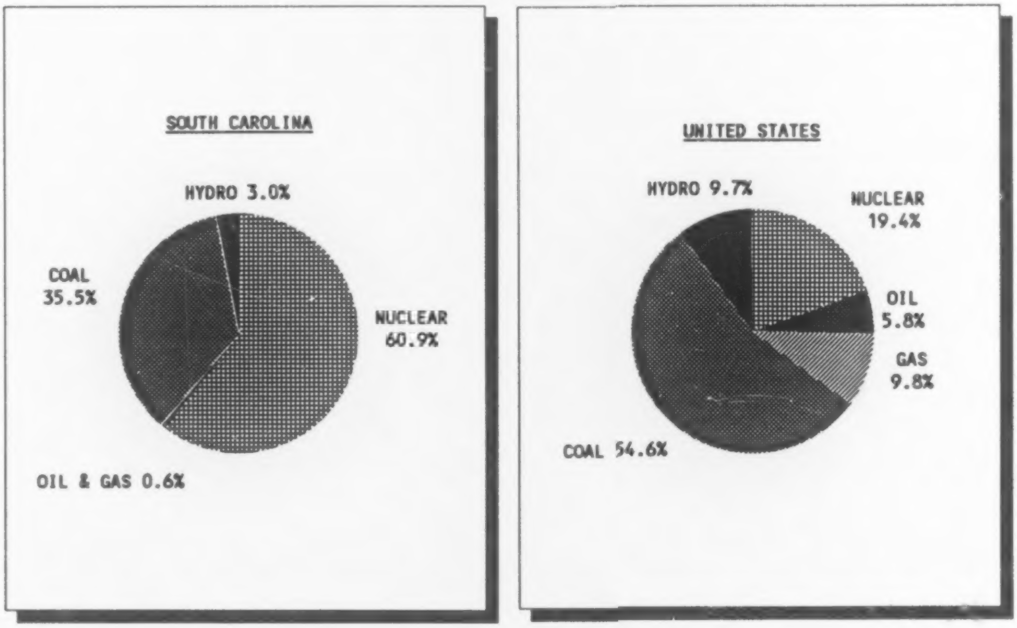
Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL ELECTRICITY GENERATION BY FUEL TYPE: 1984 - 1990

	MILLION KILOWATT HOURS					
YEAR	NUCLEAR	COAL	OIL	GAS	HYDRO	TOTAL
1984	23,233	18,401	200	21	3,127	44,982
1985	31,827	19,816	97	33	1,784	53,557
1986	35,625	19,502	67	133	1,083	56,410
1987	39,290	22,860	69	29	2,160	64,408
1988	40,745	23,484	94	227	629	65,179
1989	40,780	23,800	134	255	2,016	66,985
1990	42,880	22,875	75	704	2,745	69,279

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA AND UNITED STATES
ELECETRICITY GENERATION BY FUEL TYPE
1989



SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS BY CLASS AND COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS	COMMERCIAL CUSTOMERS	INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS	OTHER CUSTOMERS	TOTAL CUSTOMERS
Abbeville	10,069	1,199	51	114	11,433
Aiken	48,961	5,118	78	251	54,408
Allendale	4,086	651	21	272	5,030
Anderson	58,242	10,050	469	76	68,837
Bamberg	6,367	878	21	533	7,799
Barnwell	8,113	1,044	23	625	9,804
Beaufort	43,313	7,090	28	206	50,637
Berkeley	43,706	4,548	100	251	48,605
Calhoun	6,200	616	27	23	6,865
Charleston	115,381	16,323	103	690	132,497
Cherokee	18,524	2,550	110	3,421	24,605
Chester	12,296	2,177	126	6	14,605
Chesterfield	17,221	2,090	132	67	19,510
Clarendon	11,220	1,640	50	124	13,034
Colleton	15,728	1,827	30	71	17,656
Darlington	23,601	3,229	83	109	27,022
Dillon	11,374	1,869	34	47	13,324
Dorchester	29,313	3,209	45	829	33,395
Edgefield	8,898	1,104	20	42	10,065
Fairfield	9,371	802	236	18	10,428
Florence	43,845	7,159	186	272	51,462
Georgetown	21,005	3,123	27	295	24,450
Greenville	128,738	22,069	1,028	1,297	153,132
Greenwood	24,653	4,181	159	1,429	30,422
Hampton	7,846	1,238	28	199	9,311
Horry	85,466	13,622	13	3,654	102,755
Jasper	6,869	1,354	8	101	8,331
Kershaw	20,395	1,888	219	69	22,571
Lancaster	21,084	3,618	194	16	24,912
Laurens	24,934	2,967	83	35	28,019
Lee	6,710	1,131	51	14	7,906
Lexington	70,662	10,315	140	233	81,350
Marion	14,275	2,113	72	69	16,529
Marlboro	11,308	1,353	45	11	12,717
McCormick	3,169	359	24	133	3,685
Newberry	14,804	1,764	38	140	16,745
Oconee	28,664	3,029	138	152	31,983
Orangeburg	35,018	4,738	119	582	40,457
Pickens	37,026	4,731	197	97	42,051
Richland	103,390	13,162	216	255	117,023
Saluda	7,863	1,262	19	41	9,185
Spartanburg	88,177	14,713	873	434	104,197
Sumter	32,384	4,557	176	57	37,174
Union	12,356	1,623	24	109	14,112
Williamsburg	13,294	1,782	40	235	15,351
York	51,674	7,168	174	226	59,242
TOTAL	1,417,592	203,032	6,078	17,930	1,644,632

Source: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, Office of Economic Research, August 1991.

AVERAGE NUMBER OF SOUTH CAROLINA ELECTRIC CUSTOMERS BY CLASS AND SUPPLIER: 1990

SUPPLIER	RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS	COMMERCIAL CUSTOMERS	INDUSTRIAL CUSTOMERS	OTHER CUSTOMERS	TOTAL CUSTOMERS
Abbeville Water & Electric	2,793	468	0	1	3,262
Aiken Cooperative	26,983	1,370	15	50	28,418
Bamberg Board of Public Works	1,402	282	7	31	1,722
Bennettsville Municipal	4,255	513	3	0	4,771
Berkeley Cooperative	44,642	4,176	114	236	49,168
Black River Cooperative	18,331	1,690	67	34	20,122
Blue Ridge Cooperative	36,641	2,337	205	260	39,443
Broad River Cooperative	11,854	340	2	0	12,196
Camden Municipal Utility	8,153	1,131	13	50	9,347
Carolina Power & Light	117,039	23,630	824	212	141,705
Clinton Combined Utility	3,693	485	7	0	4,185
Coastal Cooperative	7,789	159	0	0	7,948
Due West Comm. of Public Utility	303	31	1	2	337
Duke Power	335,049	64,283	3,231	0	402,563
Easley Combined Utility System	8,458	1,139	0	0	9,597
Edisto Cooperative	11,340	223	3	2,299	13,865
Fairfield Cooperative	13,779	0	458	0	14,237
Gaffney Board of Public Works	5,969	924	23	3,418	10,334
Georgetown Light & Water Dept.	3,755	818	0	0	4,573
Greenwood Comm. of Public Works	8,682	1,288	32	1,424	11,426
Greer Comm. of Public Works	6,485	1,046	0	1,690	9,221
Horry Cooperative	21,724	771	3	3,449	25,947
Laurens Comm. of Public Works	4,331	726	3	15	5,075
Laurens Cooperative	26,111	722	15	45	26,893
Little River Cooperative	8,502	410	42	259	9,213
Lockhart Power	4,509	692	12	5	5,218
Lynches River Cooperative	14,290	436	70	36	14,832
Marlboro Cooperative	4,694	299	3	0	4,996
McCormick Comm. of Public Works	0	0	0	0	0
Mid-Carolina Cooperative	27,745	4,111	3	13	31,872
Newberry Cooperative	8,323	462	6	127	8,918
Newberry Dept. of Public Works	3,876	765	11	0	4,652
Orangeburg Dept. of Public Works	17,606	2,609	83	0	20,298
Palmetto Cooperative	29,030	4,262	15	248	33,555
Pee Dee Cooperative	19,710	733	6	229	20,678
Prosperity Comm. of Public Works	427	118	0	0	545
Rock Hill Electric Department	17,796	2,436	3	0	20,235
Santee Cooperative	30,030	1,615	9	770	32,424
S.C. Electric & Gas	381,320	56,707	712	2,369	441,108
S.C. Public Service Authority	74,018	14,945	29	291	89,283
Seneca Light & Water	4,293	714	2	33	5,042
Town of Winnsboro	2,600	460	12	0	3,072
Tri-County Cooperative	12,293	499	22	0	12,814
Union Utility Department	5,690	886	5	95	6,676
Westminster Combined Utilities	2,620	188	0	0	2,808
York Electric Cooperative	18,659	1,133	7	239	20,038
TOTAL	1,417,592	203,032	6,078	17,930	1,644,632

Source: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, Office of Economic Research, August 1991.

KILOWATT HOUR SALES DATA FOR SOUTH CAROLINA BY CLASS AND COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	RESIDENTIAL KWH SALES	COMMERCIAL KWH SALES	INDUSTRIAL KWH SALES	OTHER KWH SALES	TOTAL KWH SALES
Abbeville	114,572,020	56,265,606	495,233,082	7,104,663	673,175,371
Aiken	618,115,950	303,067,238	1,246,158,806	13,422,484	2,180,764,478
Allendale	43,885,097	29,138,123	75,807,487	3,333,738	152,164,445
Anderson	750,123,547	325,117,651	3,025,455,669	635,169	4,101,332,036
Bamberg	74,736,106	39,868,793	14,057,244	7,256,270	135,918,413
Barnwell	99,899,290	44,314,447	85,732,429	8,358,744	238,304,910
Beaufort	621,073,323	482,010,374	21,461,501	5,826,882	1,130,372,080
Berkeley	643,712,407	176,838,156	3,516,320,367	27,979,662	4,364,850,592
Calhoun	69,939,835	17,817,472	70,991,147	796,934	159,545,388
Charleston	1,555,208,361	1,363,480,495	826,703,394	52,237,919	3,797,630,169
Cherokee	211,895,818	129,738,644	208,915,355	14,021,476	564,571,293
Chester	147,538,028	52,056,130	112,442,526	277,560	312,314,244
Chesterfield	198,137,116	75,376,780	323,759,945	1,981,965	599,255,806
Clarendon	148,978,231	60,245,579	30,467,480	3,177,750	242,869,040
Colleton	191,479,842	87,915,776	57,679,448	3,846,209	340,921,275
Darlington	315,363,327	143,811,636	806,803,958	2,417,779	1,268,396,700
Dillon	138,923,812	99,613,143	102,511,306	1,300,797	342,349,058
Dorchester	438,781,389	163,110,605	517,322,755	20,197,395	1,139,412,144
Edgefield	107,838,168	48,700,446	68,954,010	970,413	226,463,037
Fairfield	78,198,343	8,887,760	151,857,100	628,552	239,571,755
Florence	626,716,266	437,949,851	503,628,719	6,169,624	1,574,464,460
Georgetown	286,987,511	150,315,734	713,355,331	4,316,247	1,154,974,823
Greenville	1,645,988,591	1,005,489,832	2,277,424,307	2,609,074	4,931,511,804
Greenwood	326,803,736	334,952,745	658,838,755	51,596	1,320,646,832
Hampton	98,599,938	48,240,717	87,822,704	4,949,687	239,613,046
Horry	1,073,594,930	971,666,329	132,426,593	62,669,080	2,240,356,932
Jasper	92,108,837	73,538,419	2,279,151	3,038,802	170,965,209
Kershaw	233,983,465	76,180,461	586,062,798	6,541,306	902,768,030
Lancaster	256,338,691	79,670,123	133,934,344	512,750	470,455,908
Laurens	284,015,383	139,104,764	300,581,635	6,458,099	730,159,881
Lee	83,739,202	29,462,410	67,668,380	2,478,308	183,348,300
Lexington	1,018,529,678	532,429,033	1,039,221,107	19,646,890	2,609,826,708
Marion	177,951,263	78,333,215	167,558,700	1,944,059	425,787,237
Marlboro	124,479,763	379,553,235	171,741,335	363,525	676,137,858
McCormick	37,785,611	16,764,109	32,293,006	1,150,852	87,993,578
Newberry	170,470,547	90,092,400	147,635,273	12,846,536	421,044,756
Oconee	260,504,591	170,147,079	758,493,389	1,548,038	1,190,693,097
Orangeburg	409,292,052	206,628,775	557,929,804	11,158,840	1,185,009,471
Pickens	440,651,822	243,982,919	422,564,409	1,175,995	1,108,375,145
Richland	1,371,548,079	1,455,361,220	436,153,143	351,530,773	3,614,593,215
Saluda	99,363,623	47,552,466	40,881,740	1,560,834	189,358,663
Spartanburg	1,153,464,008	704,926,875	3,093,515,491	721,664	4,952,628,038
Sumter	438,004,345	233,648,643	321,783,578	55,973,621	1,049,410,187
Union	139,554,820	176,619,229	467,739,002	7,384,651	791,297,702
Williamsburg	174,352,401	66,278,302	173,815,662	3,127,802	417,574,167
York	694,910,946	390,775,146	163,910,889	15,335,601	1,264,932,582
TOTAL	18,288,140,109	11,847,038,885	25,217,894,254	761,036,615	56,114,109,863

Source: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, Office of Economic Research, August 1991.

KILOWATT HOUR SALES DATA FOR SOUTH CAROLINA BY CLASS AND SUPPLIER: 1990

	KILOWATT HOUR SALES (IN THOUSANDS)				
SUPPLIER	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	OTHER	TOTAL
Abbeville Water & Electric	26,851	34,374	0	1,327	62,552
Aiken Cooperative	332,004	69,354	17,885	834	420,077
Bamberg Board of Public Works	17,695	11,883	8,864	1,957	40,399
Bennettsville Municipal	44,700	357,952	0	0	402,652
Berkeley Cooperative	652,089	86,612	62,629	29,743	831,072
Black River Cooperative	250,223	27,444	45,019	15,306	337,992
Blue Ridge Cooperative	403,585	29,702	57,166	3,073	493,527
Broad River Cooperative	140,653	12,789	9,259	0	162,700
Camden Municipal Utility Dept.	77,626	47,787	6,000	5,039	136,451
Carolina Power & Light	1,565,240	1,183,770	2,698,893	56,632	5,504,534
Clinton Combined Utility	34,797	43,550	39,193	0	117,540
Coastal Cooperative	94,608	1,931	0	0	96,539
Due West Comm. of Public Utility	2,589	928	91	3,939	7,547
Duke Power	4,369,868	3,005,934	11,545,040	0	18,920,841
Easley Combined Utility System	108,214	73,330	0	0	181,544
Edisto Cooperative	138,738	12,874	13,315	15,979	180,905
Fairfield Cooperative	177,999	0	115,557	0	293,556
Gaffney Board of Public Works	63,613	64,214	28,986	13,906	170,719
Georgetown Light & Water Dept.	45,218	65,508	16	0	110,742
Greenwood Comm. of Public Works	94,037	70,565	45,216	27	209,845
Greer Comm. of Public Works	77,143	60,289	0	1,713	139,144
Horry Cooperative	329,434	41,725	7,151	32,027	410,338
Laurens Comm. of Public Works	40,499	35,148	1,083	5,322	82,051
Laurens Cooperative	315,042	42,072	40,114	2,544	399,773
Little River Cooperative	94,946	4,701	6,432	2,292	108,371
Lockhart Power Company	51,693	15,560	117,220	292	184,765
Lynches River Cooperative	150,348	6,999	28,445	571	186,362
Marlboro Cooperative	50,441	7,210	47,945	0	105,595
McCormick Comm. of Public Works	8,456	8,301	458	0	17,215
Mid-Carolina Cooperative	397,045	116,434	15,335	221	529,035
Newberry Cooperative	100,735	19,213	24,416	13,191	157,555
Newberry Dept. of Public Works	39,467	46,724	42,216	0	128,407
Orangeburg Dept. of Public Works	213,505	123,284	296,300	4,899	637,987
Palmetto Cooperative	437,247	262,270	4,046	6,175	709,738
Pee Dee Cooperative	262,276	32,586	206,240	2,652	503,754
Prosperity Comm. of Public Works	4,744	3,021	0	0	7,765
Rock Hill Electric Department	197,230	226,194	31,523	3,724	458,672
Santee Cooperative	395,909	53,666	18,952	8,320	476,847
S.C. Electric & Gas	5,082,966	4,393,583	4,530,317	474,841	14,481,706
S.C. Public Service Authority	900,626	1,027,320	5,076,383	34,940	7,039,269
Seneca Light & Water	2,982	3,063	1,312	150	7,507
Town of Winnsboro	2	3	0	0	5
Tri-County Cooperative	144,422	17,087	13,423	0	174,931
Union Utility Department	59,903	38,574	6,164	7,078	111,719
Westminster Combined Utilities	13,188	9,973	0	0	23,161
York Electric Cooperative	277,545	51,542	9,295	12,324	350,706
	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	18,288,140	11,847,039	25,217,894	761,037	56,114,110

Source: S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, Office of Economic Research, August, 1991.

CUSTOMERS SERVED BY PRIVATELY-OWNED NATURAL GAS UTILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CUSTOMER: 1980 - 1990

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL AND SMALL INDUSTRIAL	LARGE INDUSTRIAL	SALES FOR RESALE	TOTAL CUSTOMERS
1980	210,992	21,400	814	14	233,220
1981	216,419	22,008	825	12	239,264
1982	220,828	22,360	844	12	244,044
1983	222,952	22,837	890	12	246,691
1984	225,976	23,460	892	13	249,341
1985	227,336	24,041	926	21	252,324
1986	230,192	24,792	976	22	255,982
1987	234,138	25,805	932	25	260,905
1988	239,974	26,855	899	16	267,744
1989	248,722	27,938	903	16	277,582
1990	256,902	28,757	924	16	286,599

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA DELIVERIES OF NATURAL GAS TO END-USE CUSTOMERS: 1980 - 1990

YEAR	MILLION CUBIC FEET					
	RESIDENTIAL	COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	UTILITIES	OTHER	TOTAL
1980	19,932	15,174	75,234	5,783	3,772	119,895
1981	20,210	15,682	73,478	5,314	4,001	118,685
1982	18,347	15,844	63,086	546	3,461	101,284
1983	19,101	16,540	61,659	597	3,570	101,467
1984	19,048	16,555	68,240	268	3,603	107,714
1985	16,435	15,271	63,038	484	*	95,228
1986	18,103	15,421	59,106	1,387	*	94,017
1987	20,200	17,195	63,340	538	*	103,273
1988	20,648	17,290	69,575	2,378	*	109,891
1989	20,262	16,250	73,911	2,705	*	113,128
1990	18,623	16,032	87,912	6,975	*	129,771

*: Included in Commercial category.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.

NATURAL GAS SERVICE TO RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1980-1990

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL CUSTOMERS	RESIDENTIAL GAS SALES (MILL. CU. FT.)	AVERAGE USE PER CUSTOMER (MILL. CU. FT.)
1980	210,992	15,275,992	72.4
1981	216,419	15,429,192	71.3
1982	220,828	14,425,041	65.3
1983	222,952	14,501,623	65.1
1984	224,976	14,771,137	65.7
1985	227,336	12,609,989	55.5
1986	230,192	13,424,281	58.3
1987	234,138	15,405,117	65.8
1988	239,974	15,687,512	65.4
1989	248,722	15,237,798	61.3
1990	256,902	136,972,521	53.3

Note: Figures include only privately-owned utilities regulated by the S.C. Public Service Commission.

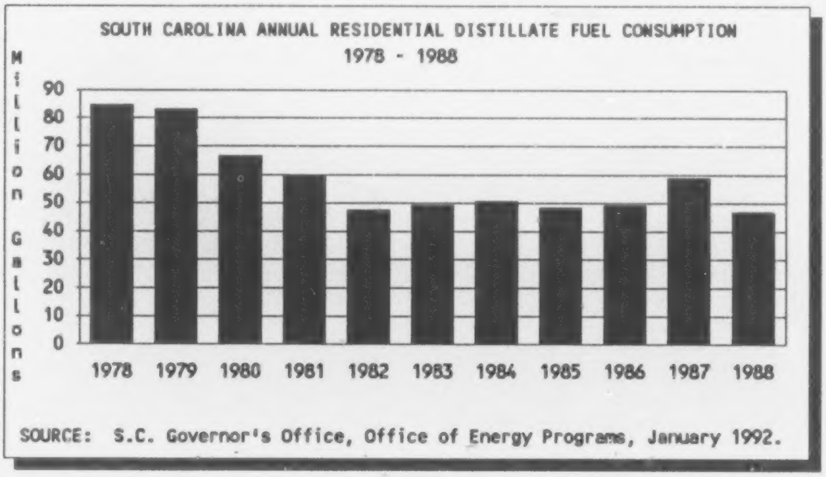
Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL RESIDENTIAL DISTILLATE FUEL CONSUMPTION AND DISTILLATE FUEL PRICE: 1978 - 1988

YEAR	CONSUMPTION (MILLION GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	PRICE (CENTS PER GALLON)	PERCENT CHANGE
1978	84.5	-14.8	47.7	4.4
1979	83.1	-1.7	67.6	41.7
1980	66.4	-20.1	95.6	41.4
1981	60.0	-9.6	119.7	25.2
1982	47.6	-20.7	114.5	-4.3
1983	49.3	3.6	106.4	-7.1
1984	50.6	2.6	107.7	1.2
1985	48.4	-4.3	103.4	-4.0
1986	49.3	1.9	85.5	-17.3
1987	58.8	19.3	78.4	-8.3
1988	47.0	-20.1	78.2	-0.3

Note: Distillate is defined as No. 1 and No. 2 fuel oils, but not kerosene. It is primarily No. 2 fuel oil.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.


SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL RESIDENTIAL DISTILLATE FUEL CONSUMPTION
1978 - 1988

SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL COAL CONSUMPTION BY SECTOR (THOUSAND TONS): 1978 - 1988

YEAR	RESIDENTIAL AND COMMERCIAL	INDUSTRIAL	ELECTRIC UTILITY	TOTAL	PERCENT CHANGE
1978	43	1,460	6,495	7,998	1.1
1979	54	1,500	6,848	8,402	5.1
1980	211	1,842	7,927	9,980	18.8
1981	105	2,074	8,680	10,859	8.8
1982	116	2,292	8,581	10,989	1.2
1983	141	1,615	5,505	7,261	-33.9
1984	115	2,226	7,428	9,769	34.5
1985	66	2,491	7,888	10,445	6.9
1986	219	2,376	7,424	9,963	-4.6
1987	120	2,508	8,621	11,253	6.1
1988	126	2,602	9,210	11,938	6.1

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA AND UNITED STATES MOTOR FUEL CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE: 1979 - 1989

YEAR	SOUTH CAROLINA		UNITED STATES	
	CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE (GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	CONSUMPTION PER REGISTERED VEHICLE (GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE
1979	823	-7.3	700	-6.9
1980	774	-6.0	649	-7.3
1981	766	-1.0	622	-4.2
1982	765	-0.1	592	-4.8
1983	744	-2.7	609	2.9
1984	749	0.7	612	0.5
1985	731	-2.4	685	11.9
1986	735	0.5	606	-11.5
1987	706	-3.9	630	4.0
1988	788	11.6	726	15.2
1989	711	-9.8	612	-15.2

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL GASOLINE CONSUMPTION AND AVERAGE RETAIL PRICE: 1979 - 1990

YEAR	CONSUMPTION (THOUSAND GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	PRICE (CENTS PER GALLON) 1/	PERCENT CHANGE
1979	1,657,831	-3.9	89.7	40.4
1980	1,554,812	-6.2	124.7	39.0
1981	1,522,168	-2.1	138.6	11.1
1982	1,515,808	-0.4	131.6	-5.1
1983	1,538,168	1.5	126.8	-3.6
1984	1,601,789	4.1	121.8	-3.9
1985	1,630,017	1.8	123.4	1.3
1986	1,661,798	1.9	93.3	-24.4
1987	1,588,587	-4.4	104.6	12.1
1988	1,564,034	-1.5	107.5	2.8
1989	1,745,555	11.6	117.8	9.6
1990	1,805,128	3.4	134.8	14.4

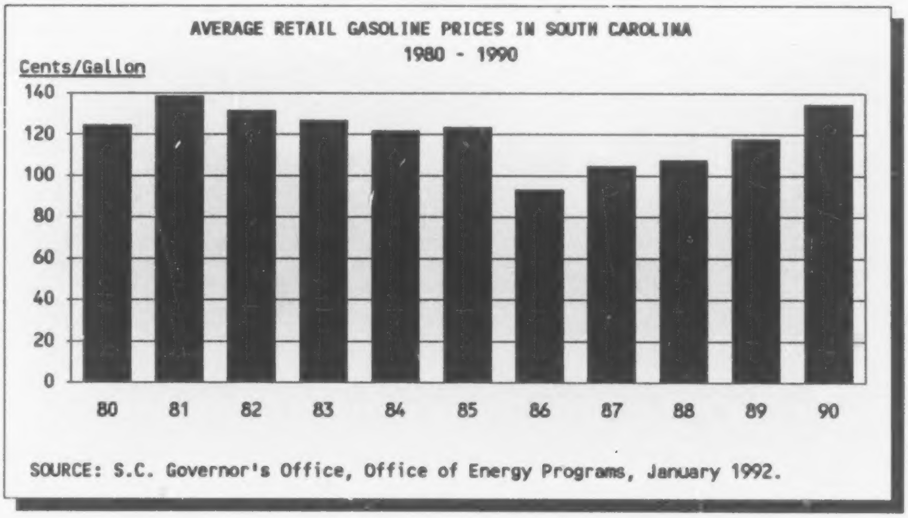
1/: 1979-1987 data represent full-service and self-service average.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA ANNUAL HIGHWAY DIESEL CONSUMPTION: 1979 - 1990

YEAR	CONSUMPTION (THOUSAND GALLONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	DIESEL AS A PERCENT OF GASOLINE SALES
1979	285,224	8.1	15.3
1980	261,455	-8.3	17.2
1981	255,389	-2.3	16.8
1982	244,796	-4.1	16.1
1983	266,897	9.0	17.4
1984	299,577	12.2	18.7
1985	299,050	-0.2	18.4
1986	368,570	23.2	22.2
1987	343,271	-6.9	21.6
1988	321,262	-6.4	16.1
1989	410,117	27.7	18.3
1990	427,201	4.2	23.7

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.



AVERAGE RETAIL GASOLINE PRICES IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1980 - 1990

SOURCE: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA MONTHLY GASOHOL CONSUMPTION (GALLONS): 1985 - 1989

MONTH	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
January	18,450	219,690	1,620,226	4,727,100	5,092,608
February	5,550	38,730	4,265,857	8,449,008	5,187,145
March	12,200	627,168	1,681,126	6,370,614	6,488,732
April	16,230	--	4,555,626	7,402,883	6,153,238
May	15,176	332,082	2,312,021	9,774,057	6,123,796
June	--	1,300	3,932,451	7,038,644	5,277,283
July	--	1,321,880	5,387,473	13,394,420	6,643,171
August	--	833,049	4,454,975	10,977,433	8,130,956
September	42,880	10,277,783	3,845,838	7,401,780	7,569,077
October	--	2,769,017	7,222,245	8,397,848	8,861,252
November	533,703	307,362	4,586,324	14,5[illegible],465	8,030,041
December	55,904	3,427,271	4,727,100	4,699,003	8,896,657
TOTAL	700,093	20,155,332	48,591,262	103,138,205	82,453,956
% CHANGE	357.6	2,779.0	141.1	112.3	-20.1

Note: The state tax incentive for gasohol began in October 1979 and expired in December 1982; it was reinstated January 1, 1986. Gasohol is a mixture of 90 percent gasoline and 10 percent ethyl alcohol.

Source: S.C. Governor's Office, Office of Energy Programs, January 1992.

SECTION 10 - GOVERNMENT & POLITICS

Table of Contents

PAGE

State of South Carolina 179

State Government of South Carolina 180

Map of South Carolina House of Representatives Districts 181

Population of South Carolina House of Representatives Districts (1981) 182

Map of South Carolina Senatorial Districts 184

Black Population of South Carolina State Senatorial Districts (1984) 185

Map of South Carolina Congressional Districts 186

Selected Social and Economic Characteristics of South Carolina Congressional Districts (1980) 187

Map of Judicial Circuits in South Carolina 188

South Carolina Population by Judicial Circuit (1980 and 1990) and Percent by Race (1990) 188

Local Governments and Public School Systems in South Carolina by County (1987) 189

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Elections (Presidential) by County (1980, 1984, and 1988) 190

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Election (Presidential) by Age by County (1988) 191

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Election (Presidential) by Sex and Race by County (1988) 192

South Carolina Voter Participation in the General Elections (Presidential and Gubernatorial) by County (1988 and 1990) 193

South Carolina Registered Voters by Sex and Race by County (January 1992) 194

South Carolina Voting Age Population and Registered Voters by Race by County (January 1992) 195

South Carolina Registered Voters as a Percent of Voting Age Population by Race by County (January 1992) 196

Black Elected Officials by Office and by State (1990) 197

Women Holding State and Local Public Offices by Office and by State (1989-1990) 198

Glossary

Governmental Units - A government is an organized entity whose governmental character is evidenced by popular election of officials or their appointment by public officials, a high degree of public accountability, and the power to raise revenue to provide authorized services. In addition, a governmental unit must have sufficient discretion in the management of its own affairs to distinguish it from the administrative structure of any governmental unit.

Municipality - A municipality is a political subdivision within which a municipal corporation has been established to provide general local government services for a specific population concentration in a defined area.

Special District - A special district is a local governmental unit created to provide specific services that are not being supplied by other governments. These governmental units are known by a variety of titles, including districts, authorities, boards, and commissions. A majority of special districts are established to perform a single function, but some have been given authority to provide several, usually related, kinds of services.

STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Entered Union 1788, the eighth state to ratify the Constitution

NAME DERIVATION: *Carolus*, the Latin form of Charles. The State was first named for Charles I of England. Later it was renamed for Charles II, who granted the land that is now North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia to eight of his friends.

CAPITAL: Columbia COUNTIES: 46

POPULATION: 3,486,703 - 25th in the nation (1990 Census of Population)

AREA: 32,007 square miles - 40th in the nation

STATE SYMBOLS & EMBLEMS:

Nickname	Palmetto State
Motto	*Dum Spiro Spero* (*While I Breathe, I Hope*)
Bird	Carolina Wren
Flower	Yellow Jessamine
Tree	Palmetto

ELECTED OFFICIALS:

Governor	Carroll A. Campbell, Jr. [R]
Lieutenant Governor	Nick A. Theodore [D]
Secretary of State	James M. Miles [R]
State Treasurer	Grady L. Patterson, Jr. [D]
Attorney General	T. Travis Medlock [D]
Comptroller General	Earle E. Morris [D]
Superintendent of Education	Barbara Nielson [R]
Adjutant General	T. Eston Marchant [D]
Commissioner of Agriculture	D. Leslie Tindal [R]

Governor elected for a four-year term; may serve two consecutive terms.

46 STATE SENATORS elected for four-year terms.

124 MEMBERS OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES elected for two-year terms.

U.S. SENATORS (2):
Strom Thurmond [R]
Ernest F. Hollings [D]

U.S. CONGRESSMEN (6):

1rst District	Arthur Ravenel, Jr. [R]
2nd District	Floyd D. Spence [R]
3rd District	Butler C. Derrick, Jr. [D]
4th District	Elizabeth J. Patterson [D]
5th District	John M. Spratt, Jr. [D]
6th District	Robin M. Tallon, Jr. [D]

STATE GOVERNMENT OF SOUTH CAROLINA

EXECUTIVE BRANCH

Elected officials serve terms of 4 years; the Governor is eligible to be elected to 2 successive terms. Officials were elected last on November 6, 1990. Vacancies in Constitutional Offices are filled by election by the General Assembly or by the Governor if the vacancy occurs during legislative recess.

Governor: Chief Magistrate of the State, with *supreme executive authority*. Qualifications include: belief in the existence of the Supreme Being, attainment of age 30, citizenship of the U.S., and citizen and resident of S.C. for five years preceding election. The Governor cannot hold any other office or commission, except militia, at the same time.

Lieutenant Governor: Serves as *ex officio* President of the Senate. Qualifications are the same as those of the Governor.

Secretary of State: Primarily, office of record. Records kept of commissions issued to State, District and County Officers, and Governor's appointees.

State Treasurer: Receives and disburses all funds received by the State from all revenue sources; manages collateral pledged by state banks to secure state deposits; responsible for investment of all funds; and schedules bond issues and payment of principal and interest on outstanding debt issues.

Attorney General: Head of the Legal Department of the State.

Comptroller General: Supervises and accounts for the expenditure of all State funds.

State Department of Education: Administers the annual appropriation for education in compliance with the laws and directives passed by the General Assembly and rules and regulations of the State Board of Education.

Adjutant General: Head of the Military Department of the State.

Department of Agriculture: Fosters agriculture in S.C. and enforces more than 30 statutes relating to agriculture.

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Legislative Power of the State resides in the General Assembly which is composed of two distinct branches, the Senate and the House of Representatives. Annual sessions are held in Columbia beginning on the 2nd Tuesday of January and adjourning on the first Thursday in June except when an extension is voted by a two-thirds vote of both Houses. Members of the General Assembly must be duly qualified electors; Senators must be at least 25 and Representatives at least 21 years of age.

Senate: Composed of 46 Senators elected on November 8, 1988 for terms of 4 years. Each is elected from one of 46 single member senatorial districts which contain a population of approximately 67,800 and must be a legal resident of the district from which they are elected.

House: Composed of 124 Representatives elected November 6, 1990 to serve until Monday after the General Election in November of 1992. Each is elected from one of 124 single member districts which contain a population of 1/124th of the total population of the State based on the 1980 Census.

JUDICIAL BRANCH

Judges and Justices serving the Judicial Department are elected by the General Assembly of the State of S.C. and must have citizenship, age of at least 26 years, licensed attorney for five years, and residence in S.C. for five years preceding election.

Supreme Court: Members are elected for 10 year terms, classified so that the term of one ends every two years. *Chief Justice* of the Supreme Court is George T. Gregory, Jr., of Chester. His term expires July 31, 1994.

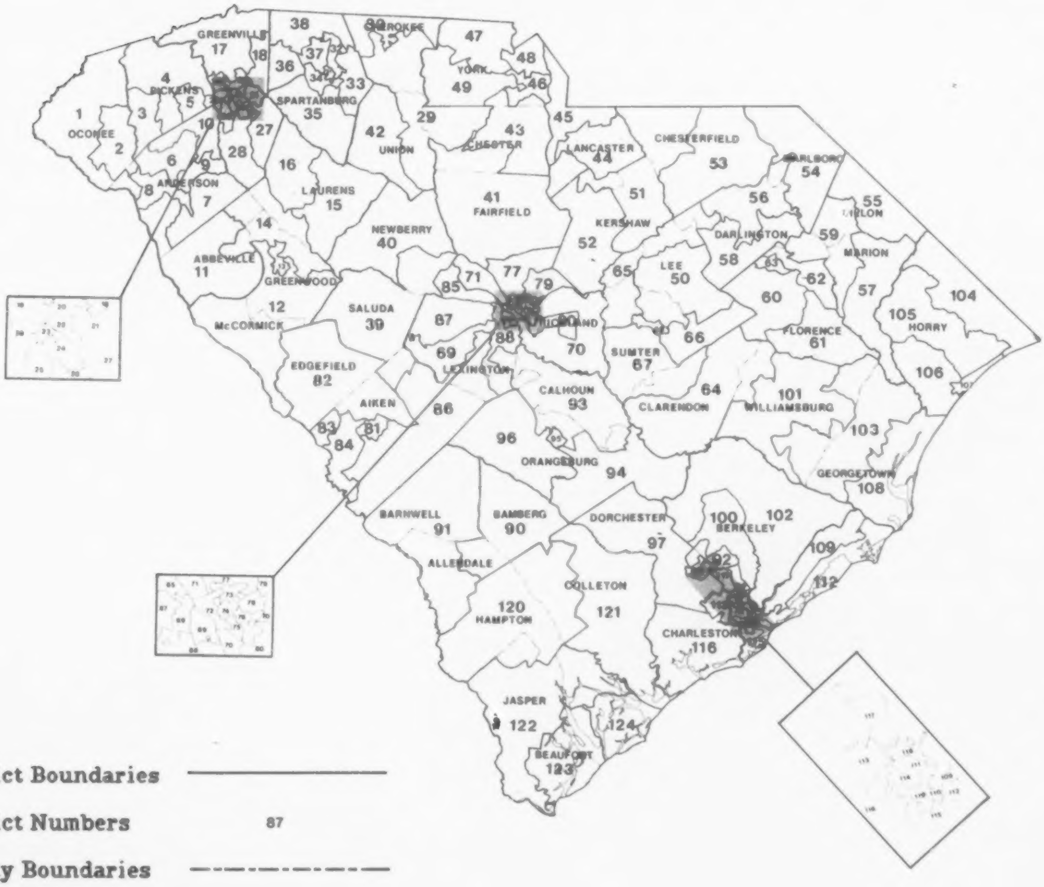
Court of Appeals: The court has six judges, may sit in panels of three and its appellate jurisdiction includes questions of law and equity arising from the circuit and family courts except for appeals involving murder cases, appeals from the circuit court setting public utility rates, appeals involving the constitutionality of state laws or local ordinances, state or local bonds or other indebtedness and elections which are reviewed by the Supreme Court. *Chief Judge* of the Court of Appeals is Alexander M. Sanders, Jr.

Circuit Court: Sixteen Judicial Circuits exist in S.C. in which 31 Circuit Court Judges, 25 elected from the 16 Circuits and 6 elected from the State at-large, serve for terms of 6 years.

Family Court: Judges for seats within each of the 16 Judicial Circuits are elected for 6 year terms.

Source: Summarized from the *1991 South Carolina Legislative Manual*, 72nd Edition.

SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS


OCONEE
PICKENS
GREENVILLE
SPARTANBURG
CHEROKEE
YORK
ANDERSON
LAURENS
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
DILLON
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
NEWBERRY
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
MARION
LEE
McCORMICK
SALUDA
RICHLAND
SUMTER
FLORENCE
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
LEXINGTON
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

District Boundaries ————————

District Numbers 87

County Boundaries —-—-—-—-—

Approximate District Population 25,155

(One Member elected from each District)

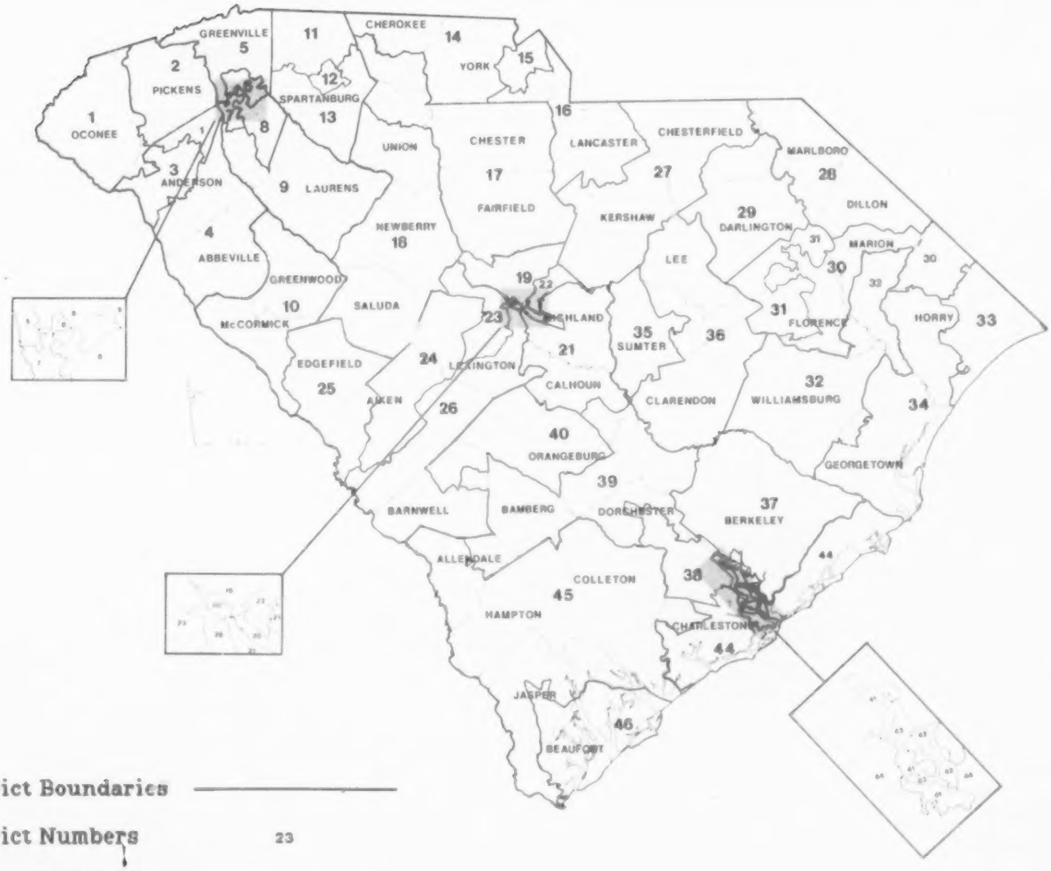
POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS (AS AMENDED BY H. 3545): 1981 (CONTINUED)

DISTRICT NUMBER	TOTAL POPULATION	BLACK POPULATION	PERCENT BLACK	PERCENT VARIANCE
1	25,299	1,335	5.28	+0.57
2	24,758	3,646	14.73	-1.58
3	25,437	1,975	7.76	+1.12
4	26,011	1,541	5.92	+3.40
5	25,565	2,252	8.81	+1.63
6	26,344	5,489	20.84	+4.73
7	24,513	4,462	18.20	-2.55
8	24,834	3,381	13.61	-1.28
9	24,478	5,340	21.82	-2.69
10	26,227	3,131	11.94	+4.26
11	24,141	7,717	31.97	-4.03
12	24,384	8,862	36.34	-3.07
13	24,557	9,256	37.69	-2.38
14	24,382	4,772	19.57	-3.07
15	24,146	6,660	27.58	-4.01
16	24,268	7,745	31.91	-3.53
17	24,205	1,564	6.46	-3.78
18	23,986	3,299	13.75	-4.65
19	24,106	852	3.53	-4.17
20	24,938	2,973	11.92	-0.86
21	24,168	846	3.50	-3.92
22	24,061	1,691	7.03	-4.35
23	24,334	16,655	68.44	-3.26
24	24,129	5,641	23.38	-4.08
25	24,147	6,876	28.48	-4.01
26	24,016	3,443	14.34	-4.53
27	24,065	2,895	12.03	-4.33
28	24,037	4,187	17.42	-4.44
29	26,376	6,322	23.97	+4.85
30	26,044	5,790	22.23	+3.53
31	25,063	16,159	64.47	-0.37
32	25,182	2,925	11.62	+0.11
33	25,171	3,148	12.51	+0.06
34	25,003	2,906	11.62	-0.60
35	24,994	3,580	14.32	-0.64
36	24,913	5,143	20.64	-0.96
37	25,155	3,446	13.72	+0.00
38	26,072	3,512	13.47	+3.65
39	24,032	8,392	34.92	-4.46
40	25,419	8,189	32.22	+1.05
41	24,052	13,399	55.71	-4.39
42	24,445	6,913	28.28	-2.82
43	25,666	9,931	38.69	+2.03
44	24,664	5,751	23.32	-1.95
45	26,384	6,417	24.32	+4.89
46	26,016	1,883	7.24	+3.42
47	26,034	4,989	19.16	+3.49
48	26,262	1,861	7.09	+4.40
49	25,494	13,953	54.73	+1.35
50	24,287	14,583	60.04	-3.45
51	24,383	6,511	26.70	-3.07
52	26,259	8,877	33.81	+4.39
53	25,858	8,557	33.09	+2.80
54	26,400	11,155	42.25	+4.95
55	25,149	10,354	41.17	-0.02
56	26,384	10,416	39.48	+4.89
57	25,480	12,931	50.75	+1.29
58	26,298	12,821	48.75	+4.54
59	25,731	13,351	51.89	+2.29
60	25,542	8,892	34.81	+1.54
61	24,897	10,559	42.41	-1.03
62	24,155	15,116	62.58	-3.98

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES DISTRICTS (AS AMENDED BY H. 3545): 1981

DISTRICT NUMBER	TOTAL POPULATION	BLACK POPULATION	PERCENT BLACK	PERCENT VARIANCE
63	26,155	971	3.71	+3.98
64	25,909	14,416	55.64	+3.00
65	26,361	11,648	44.19	+4.79
66	24,994	17,978	71.93	-0.64
67	26,279	9,105	34.65	+4.47
68	25,755	6,526	25.34	+2.39
69	26,361	3,016	11.44	+4.79
70	24,243	14,610	60.27	-3.63
71	24,498	4,883	19.93	-2.61
72	24,258	8,855	36.50	-3.57
73	24,060	17,717	73.64	-4.35
74	24,913	16,905	67.85	-0.96
75	24,356	7,997	32.83	-3.18
76	24,257	2,685	11.07	-3.57
77	24,255	15,527	64.02	-3.58
78	24,687	2,587	10.48	-1.86
79	23,962	4,391	18.33	-4.74
80	24,334	7,580	31.15	-3.26
81	25,233	7,446	29.51	+0.31
82	24,501	10,921	44.57	-2.60
83	25,411	4,375	17.22	+1.02
84	26,069	4,606	17.67	+3.63
85	26,390	1,367	5.18	+4.91
86	26,229	6,952	26.51	+4.27
87	26,390	2,616	9.91	+4.91
88	25,948	3,538	13.64	+3.15
89	25,610	2,523	9.85	+1.81
90	24,320	14,129	58.10	-3.32
91	24,366	11,168	45.83	-3.14
92	26,270	2,962	11.28	+4.43
93	23,928	12,778	53.40	-4.88
94	24,535	15,947	65.00	-2.47
95	24,703	15,491	62.71	-1.80
96	24,490	8,897	36.33	-2.64
97	25,357	9,630	37.98	+0.80
98	26,329	4,239	16.10	+4.67
99	25,030	1,747	6.98	-0.50
100	25,791	5,806	22.51	+2.53
101	25,233	17,862	70.79	+0.31
102	24,216	13,830	57.11	-3.73
103	25,768	13,379	51.92	+2.44
104	25,649	8,418	32.82	+1.96
105	25,391	4,492	17.69	+0.94
106	25,095	6,080	24.23	-0.24
107	25,284	3,453	13.66	+0.51
108	26,224	9,905	37.77	+4.25
109	25,230	14,103	55.90	+0.30
110	24,578	13,231	53.83	-2.29
111	25,467	15,333	60.95	+1.24
112	26,317	4,504	17.11	+4.62
113	25,669	2,734	10.65	+1.15
114	25,205	2,417	9.59	+0.20
115	25,171	5,534	21.90	+0.06
116	25,075	15,501	61.82	-0.32
117	24,893	4,460	17.92	-1.04
118	24,360	9,252	37.98	-2.27
119	25,343	8,175	32.26	+0.75
120	24,315	12,187	50.12	-3.34
121	26,150	11,879	45.43	+3.96
122	26,413	13,537	51.25	+5.00
123	26,413	6,347	24.03	+5.00
124	26,412	9,780	37.03	+5.00
TOTAL	3,119,208	948,146	30.40	

SOUTH CAROLINA SENATORIAL DISTRICTS


GREENVILLE
5
11
CHEROKEE
14
YORK
15
2
PICKENS
12
SPARTANBURG
13
1
OCONEE
8
16
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
28
UNION
17
27
3
ANDERSON
9
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
29
DARLINGTON
DILLON
NEWBERRY
18
LEE
31
MARION
30
4
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
19
22
30
10
SALUDA
23
RICHLAND
35
SUMTER
36
31
FLORENCE
HORRY
33
McCORMICK
21
EDGEFIELD
24
LEXINGTON
32
WILLIAMSBURG
25
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
34
AIKEN
26
40
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
39
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
37
BERKELEY
44
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
38
45
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON
44
JASPER
46
BEAUFORT

District Boundaries ————————

District Numbers 23

County Boundaries —-—-—-—-—

Approximate District Population 67,866

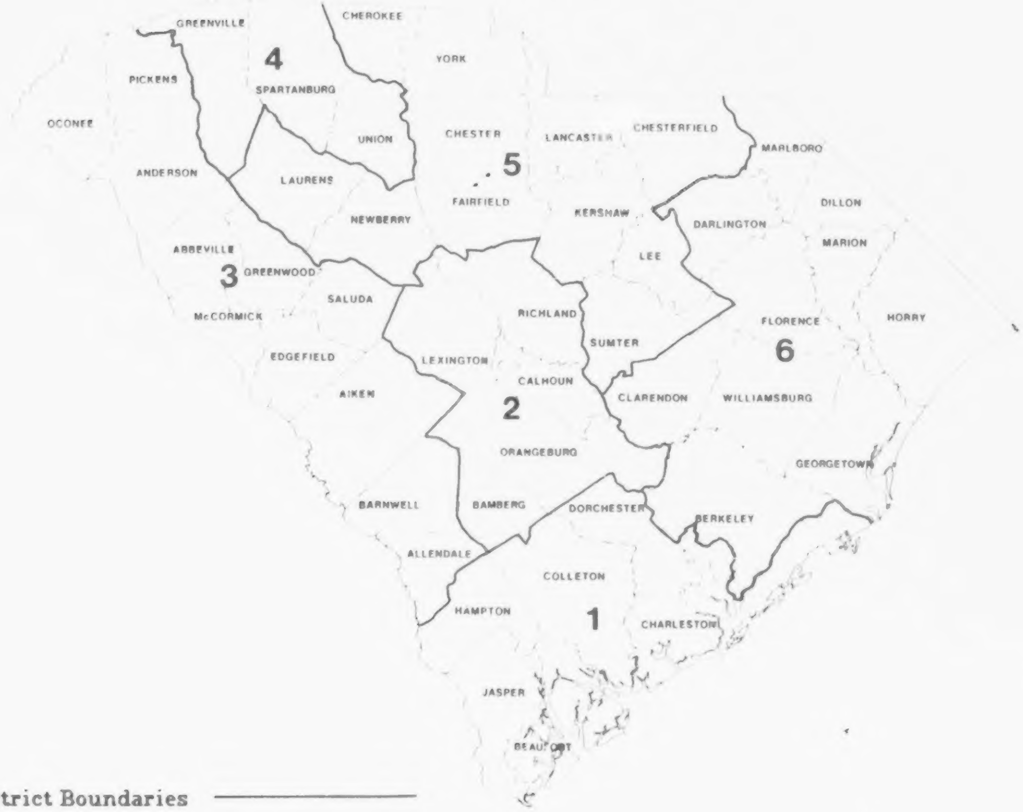
(One Member elected from each District)

BLACK POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE SENATORIAL DISTRICTS: SENATE ACT 513, AUGUST 8, 1984

DISTRICT NUMBER	TOTAL POPULATION	BLACK POPULATION	PERCENT BLACK	OVER 18 POPULATION	BLACK OVER 18	PERCENT BLACK OVER 18	PERCENT VARIATION
1	71,052	6,653	9.36	51,858	4,240	8.18	4.69
2	71,002	5,587	7.87	50,564	3,747	7.41	4.62
3	70,740	13,835	19.56	50,860	8,768	17.24	4.23
4	70,971	14,962	21.08	50,096	9,369	18.70	4.58
5	68,114	4,844	7.11	49,490	3,256	6.58	0.37
6	70,347	3,194	4.54	50,688	2,003	3.95	3.66
7	66,925	33,617	50.23	46,799	21,204	45.31	-1.39
8	69,649	6,580	9.45	51,034	4,172	8.17	2.63
9	65,092	17,772	27.30	46,158	11,340	24.57	-4.09
10	65,644	21,443	32.67	46,400	13,592	29.29	-3.27
11	68,567	8,520	12.43	48,441	5,474	11.30	1.03
12	67,502	21,949	32.52	48,897	14,024	28.68	-0.54
13	65,792	10,401	15.81	46,796	6,616	14.14	-3.06
14	66,191	14,278	21.57	45,595	8,737	19.16	-2.47
15	64,480	15,346	23.80	45,635	9,763	21.39	-4.99
16	64,491	14,582	22.61	44,150	9,106	20.63	-4.97
17	65,234	26,433	40.52	44,703	16,256	36.36	-3.88
18	69,659	22,383	32.13	49,869	14,271	28.62	2.64
19	71,200	41,829	58.75	49,243	26,830	54.48	4.91
20	71,201	16,840	23.65	57,450	12,326	21.46	4.91
21	66,170	33,635	50.83	46,469	22,325	48.04	-2.50
22	70,919	17,060	24.06	52,060	11,210	21.53	4.50
23	65,576	3,032	4.62	43,921	1,957	4.46	-3.37
24	69,734	17,618	25.26	48,929	10,891	22.26	2.75
25	68,544	17,331	25.28	47,094	10,796	22.92	1.00
26	70,045	14,225	20.31	48,984	8,715	17.79	3.21
27	66,417	20,908	31.48	45,392	13,044	28.74	-2.14
28	68,621	30,190	44.00	44,616	17,754	39.79	1.11
29	67,572	26,340	38.98	45,148	15,823	35.05	-0.43
30	64,762	38,401	59.30	42,186	23,417	55.51	-4.57
31	64,896	11,945	18.41	45,376	7,282	16.05	-4.38
32	64,873	37,722	58.15	41,946	22,608	53.90	-4.41
33	66,879	12,377	18.51	47,851	7,313	15.28	-1.45
34	65,038	23,915	36.77	43,097	14,180	32.90	-4.17
35	67,499	23,870	35.36	45,598	15,087	33.09	-0.54
36	67,137	42,460	63.24	43,897	25,963	59.15	-1.07
37	71,004	21,949	30.91	44,522	13,299	29.87	4.62
38	70,713	10,126	14.32	47,079	6,362	13.51	4.20
39	64,950	38,438	59.18	43,546	24,061	55.25	-4.30
40	64,549	32,723	50.69	44,567	21,521	48.29	-4.89
41	71,240	5,885	8.26	51,111	3,798	7.43	4.97
42	65,761	38,886	59.13	46,950	25,139	53.54	-3.10
43	68,762	19,977	29.05	52,920	13,162	24.87	1.32
44	68,044	28,786	42.30	46,386	17,944	38.68	0.26
45	71,172	38,862	54.60	46,975	23,736	50.53	4.87
46	67,090	20,914	31.17	48,486	13,547	27.94	-1.14

Source: S.C. Senate Act 513, August 8, 1984.

SOUTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
4
YORK
PICKENS
SPARTANBURG
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
5
ANDERSON
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DILLON
NEWBERRY
DARLINGTON
MARION
ABBEVILLE
LEE
3
GREENWOOD
SALUDA
RICHLAND
McCORMICK
FLORENCE
HORRY
SUMTER
6
EDGEFIELD
LEXINGTON
CALHOUN
AIKEN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
2
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DORCHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
1
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

District Boundaries ————————

District Numbers 4

County Boundaries - - - - - - - - - -

Approximate District Population 520,303

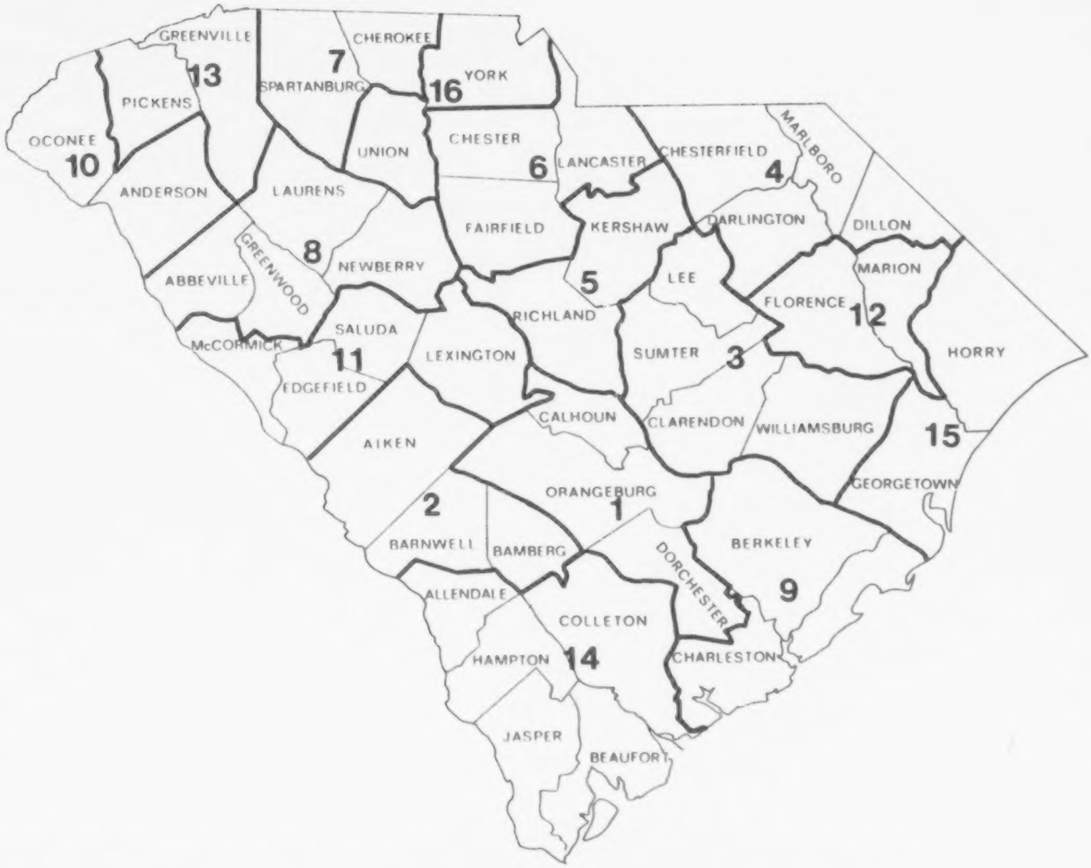
(One Member elected from each District)

SELECTED SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SOUTH CAROLINA CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS: 1980

CATEGORY	THE STATE	DIST. 1	DIST . 2	DIST. 3	DIST. 4	DIST. 5	DIST. 6
TOTAL PERSONS	3,121,820	520,338	522,688	519,280	520,525	519,716	519,273
RACE							
White	2,147,224	343,616	335,548	399,161	416,709	347,770	304,420
Black	948,623	168,058	181,061	117,985	100,769	168,599	212,151
Percent of Total	30.4	32.3	34.6	22.7	19.4	32.4	40.9
SEX							
Male	1,518,013	262,987	254,553	251,822	249,671	250,359	248,621
Female	1,603,807	257,351	268,135	267,458	270,854	269,357	270,652
AGE							
Under 5	238,516	42,492	37,291	38,141	35,866	39,654	45,072
5 - 14	519,822	84,228	82,729	85,577	83,009	90,523	93,756
15 - 19	317,234	56,506	57,650	50,127	49,187	51,735	52,029
20 - 24	313,738	64,902	61,256	47,560	47,206	46,903	45,911
25 - 34	516,741	92,270	93,841	80,506	85,766	81,480	82,878
35 - 44	305,505	55,851	57,721	59,928	63,036	58,491	55,478
45 - 54	299,183	44,249	47,470	53,409	54,219	51,106	48,730
55 - 64	278,753	40,953	42,832	49,859	49,836	48,131	47,142
65 - 74	189,527	26,272	27,151	35,367	34,201	33,802	32,734
75 - 84	77,797	9,978	11,537	14,949	14,664	14,253	12,416
85 & over	20,004	2,637	3,210	3,857	3,535	3,638	3,127
Median	28.1	26.2	27.2	29.6	30.1	28.7	27.6
VOTING AGE PERSONS							
Total 18 & Over	2,179,854	362,866	372,290	366,318	373,015	357,907	347,458
Male	1,037,297	182,799	177,574	173,240	174,491	168,083	161,110
Female	1,142,557	180,067	194,716	193,078	198,524	189,824	186,348
White	1,566,361	250,608	249,196	291,076	306,813	250,570	218,098
Black	596,122	106,522	118,727	73,805	64,123	105,284	127,661
HOUSEHOLDS							
Number of Households	1,029,981	166,852	168,256	177,893	182,075	169,447	165,458
Persons Per Household	2.93	2.95	2.88	2.86	2.79	3.00	3.11
HOUSING UNITS							
Total	1,153,709	189,596	184,387	196,524	194,945	186,137	202,120
Year-Round	1,121,448	187,428	182,087	192,817	193,943	182,856	182,317
Occupied	1,029,981	166,852	168,256	177,893	182,075	169,447	165,458
HOUSING UNITS VALUE							
Owner-Occupied Units	530,930	80,317	86,535	96,192	100,123	87,940	79,823
Median Value	$35,100	$41,400	$40,800	$32,000	$34,300	$31,000	$33,100
CONTRACT RENT							
Renter-Occupied Units	279,324	56,708	51,188	40,065	51,576	39,514	40,273
Median	$133	$174	$160	$104	$132	$104	$104
LABOR FORCE	1,467,355	249,852	254,300	243,956	252,994	241,466	224,787
PERCENT HIGH SCHOOL GRADS.	53.7	63.1	62.4	48.6	52.7	47.3	49.0
INCOME IN 1979							
Median Household Income	$14,711	$15,004	$15,488	$14,761	$15,537	$14,492	$12,885
Median Family Income	$16,978	$16,991	$18,085	$17,211	$18,074	$16,784	$14,988
Percent Families Below Poverty Level	13.1	14.3	12.6	11.1	9.7	12.6	18.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Congressional District Profiles, 98th Congress, Supplementary Report, PC80-S1-11, September 1983.

JUDICIAL CIRCUITS IN SOUTH CAROLINA


GREENVILLE
13
CHEROKEE
7
SPARTANBURG
16
YORK
PICKENS
OCONEE
10
CHESTER
6
UNION
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
4
ANDERSON
LAURENS
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
FAIRFIELD
8
GREENWOOD
NEWBERRY
ABBEVILLE
5
LEE
MARION
RICHLAND
FLORENCE
12
SALUDA
McCORMICK
11
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
3
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
15
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
1
GEORGETOWN
2
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
BERKELEY
DORCHESTER
9
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
HAMPTON
14
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY JUDICIAL CIRCUIT, 1980 AND 1990, AND PERCENT OF 1990 POPULATION BY RACE

JUDICIAL CIRCUITS:	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS	PERCENT CHANGE 1980-1990	PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION, 1990		
				WHITE	BLACK	OTHER
1	153,527	180,616	17.64	57.26	41.50	1.24
2	143,616	158,135	10.11	68.72	30.55	0.74
3	172,862	186,339	7.80	47.76	51.29	0.95
4	163,595	158,903	-2.87	58.29	40.69	1.02
5	308,615	329,319	6.71	58.03	40.00	1.97
6	104,209	108,981	4.58	63.28	36.40	0.33
7	244,006	271,306	11.19	78.29	20.66	1.05
8	161,942	174,693	7.87	68.96	30.56	0.48
9	371,301	423,815	14.14	66.41	31.64	1.95
10	181,846	202,690	11.46	85.07	14.41	0.52
11	181,814	211,211	16.17	81.30	17.82	0.89
12	144,342	148,243	2.70	57.10	42.35	0.55
13	367,187	414,061	12.77	83.37	15.57	1.06
14	140,503	166,202	18.29	58.34	40.19	1.47
15	143,880	190,355	32.30	75.25	23.71	1.03
16	137,484	161,834	17.71	77.05	21.89	1.06

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 Census including corrections to 1980 counts, and 1990 Census, Summary Tape File 1A, and tabulations by S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND PUBLIC SCHOOL SYSTEMS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1987

COUNTY	ESTIMATED POPULATION 1986	TOTAL INCLUDING COUNTY GOVERNMENT	MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENTS	SCHOOL DISTRICT GOVERNMENTS	SPECIAL DISTRICT GOV'TS	
					TOTAL	WITH PROPERTY TAXING POWER
Abbeville	22,600	15	5	1	8	2
Aiken	118,500	28	10	1	16	12
Allendale	10,600	9	4	1	3	2
Anderson	140,700	27	9	5	12	9
Bamberg	18,200	9	5	2	1	-
Barnwell	21,000	13	7	3	2	1
Beaufort	83,100	22	4	1	16	10
Berkeley	123,700	10	6	1	2	-
Calhoun	12,200	6	2	1	2	1
Charleston	286,300	27	11	1	14	9
Cherokee	41,100	9	2	1	5	2
Chester	30,700	18	5	1	11	4
Chesterfield	38,600	12	8	1	2	-
Clarendon	28,200	9	4	3	1	-
Colleton	34,600	11	6	1	3	2
Darlington	64,300	12	4	1	6	2
Dillon	32,300	8	3	3	1	-
Dorchester	75,600	14	5	3	5	2
Edgefield	18,000	6	3	1	1	-
Fairfield	21,200	6	2	1	2	1
Florence	116,000	25	9	5	10	5
Georgetown	47,000	9	3	1	4	2
Greenville	306,300	36	8	1	26	15
Greenwood	58,000	12	5	3	3	1
Hampton	18,800	13	9	2	1	-
Horry	130,600	15	8	1	5	1
Jasper	15,000	5	2	1	1	-
Kershaw	42,600	11	3	1	6	4
Lancaster	55,000	9	3	1	4	1
Laurens	53,500	15	5	2	7	3
Lee	18,800	5	2	1	1	-
Lexington	170,100	27	15	5	6	5
McCormick	7,300	8	4	1	2	-
Marion	34,500	13	4	4	4	-
Marlboro	31,700	10	5	1	3	-
Newberry	32,100	15	8	1	5	1
Oconee	53,100	10	5	1	3	-
Orangeburg	87,300	30	17	8	4	1
Pickens	87,500	17	7	1	8	3
Richland	274,600	15	5	2	7	3
Saluda	17,100	6	3	1	1	-
Spartanburg	212,600	60	13	7	39	29
Sumter	95,000	12	3	2	6	2
Union	30,300	28	4	1	22	15
Williamsburg	38,200	9	5	1	2	-
York	120,800	21	9	4	7	-
STATE TOTAL	3,375,300	707	269	92	300	150

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1987 Census of Governments, Vol. 1, Government Organization, GC87(1)-1, Table 23, September 1988.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTIONS (PRESIDENTIAL) BY COUNTY: NOVEMBER 1980, 1984, AND 1988

COUNTY	1980		1984		1988	
	REGISTERED	VOTED	REGISTERED	VOTED	REGISTERED	VOTED
Abbeville	8,559	6,216	10,426	6,882	10,156	7,420
Aiken	46,069	35,733	52,971	38,382	52,604	40,254
Allendale	5,319	3,912	5,457	3,889	5,205	3,242
Anderson	46,381	35,380	52,712	37,111	53,809	41,115
Bamberg	7,409	5,529	8,390	5,973	7,586	5,400
Barnwell	9,475	6,639	10,479	7,299	9,917	7,450
Beaufort	24,004	17,786	33,463	22,277	35,966	26,588
Berkeley	30,020	23,260	37,077	27,919	40,149	28,185
Calhoun	5,080	3,898	6,660	5,189	6,551	4,897
Charleston	111,431	82,740	129,585	92,925	128,865	88,168
Cherokee	17,355	12,320	19,073	13,039	18,981	12,907
Chester	11,506	8,398	12,232	8,920	12,635	8,708
Chesterfield	15,778	10,011	15,791	10,149	14,566	9,870
Clarendon	13,545	10,264	15,021	10,844	14,182	9,587
Colleton	13,717	10,791	15,278	11,460	15,444	10,059
Darlington	26,498	18,613	27,294	19,073	26,694	17,878
Dillon	12,705	8,062	13,022	8,170	12,795	7,148
Dorchester	26,511	18,483	31,076	22,096	33,612	22,910
Edgefield	8,011	5,972	8,726	6,552	9,817	7,184
Fairfield	8,444	6,370	10,082	7,432	10,267	6,892
Florence	45,032	31,873	52,119	37,369	50,672	34,928
Georgetown	18,354	13,258	20,752	14,713	20,636	14,540
Greenville	107,140	83,360	121,717	94,252	130,549	100,842
Greenwood	22,046	16,879	24,378	17,242	24,290	16,732
Hampton	8,604	6,790	10,143	7,396	9,895	6,652
Horry	41,379	28,936	50,122	33,776	57,134	41,033
Jasper	7,155	5,081	8,866	6,997	8,624	5,241
Kershaw	16,576	12,922	17,951	14,056	19,089	14,495
Lancaster	19,800	15,034	20,930	16,274	20,907	15,402
Laurens	18,417	14,080	20,901	15,233	21,806	15,926
Lee	10,339	7,813	10,533	7,646	9,925	6,517
Lexington	57,919	45,095	64,055	50,162	71,083	56,212
McCormick	3,491	2,577	3,795	2,668	3,967	2,933
Marion	12,679	8,577	14,013	9,823	14,910	10,083
Marlboro	12,349	7,872	14,507	8,340	13,464	7,104
Newberry	13,035	10,580	13,837	11,075	14,830	10,688
Oconee	18,012	13,510	20,364	13,497	22,199	15,946
Orangeburg	36,439	27,822	42,863	31,650	43,707	30,522
Pickens	26,851	19,489	29,480	21,065	32,727	24,965
Richland	108,134	80,737	123,792	89,796	125,015	89,660
Saluda	6,660	5,156	7,234	5,456	7,256	5,292
Spartanburg	78,433	59,474	85,148	63,306	87,652	65,507
Sumter	31,952	22,906	36,159	24,303	37,178	24,988
Union	13,672	10,372	14,674	10,817	14,238	10,675
Williamsburg	18,474	13,378	19,682	14,381	19,694	13,897
York	34,762	26,345	41,960	31,827	45,903	35,204
TOTAL	1,235,521	920,293	1,404,790	1,018,701	1,447,151	1,041,846

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, July 1989.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTION (PRESIDENTIAL) BY AGE BY COUNTY: NOVEMBER 8, 1988

COUNTY	TOTAL REGISTERED	TOTAL VOTED	18 - 44		45 - 64		65 & Over	
			REGISTERED	VOTED	REGISTERED	VOTED	REGISTERED	VOTED
Abbeville	10,156	7,420	4,718	3,147	3,027	2,464	2,411	1,809
Aiken	52,604	40,254	26,898	19,129	15,848	13,256	9,858	7,869
Allendale	5,205	3,242	2,643	1,444	1,399	1,002	1,163	796
Anderson	53,809	41,115	25,697	18,381	16,990	14,042	11,122	8,692
Bamberg	7,586	5,400	3,845	2,510	2,083	1,665	1,658	1,225
Barnwell	9,917	7,450	5,234	3,659	2,751	2,284	1,932	1,507
Beaufort	35,966	26,588	17,669	11,228	9,851	8,187	8,446	7,173
Berkeley	40,149	28,185	22,423	14,650	12,592	9,632	5,134	3,903
Calhoun	6,551	4,897	3,463	2,396	1,755	1,464	1,333	1,037
Charleston	128,865	88,168	71,784	43,605	34,926	27,396	22,155	17,167
Cherokee	18,981	12,907	9,280	5,777	5,734	4,279	3,967	2,851
Chester	12,635	8,708	5,921	3,600	3,794	2,925	2,920	2,183
Chesterfield	14,566	9,870	6,947	4,279	4,405	3,336	3,214	2,255
Clarendon	14,182	9,587	7,436	4,495	3,795	2,938	2,951	2,154
Colleton	15,444	10,059	7,766	4,442	4,470	3,332	3,208	2,285
Darlington	26,694	17,878	13,614	8,221	7,967	5,964	5,113	3,693
Dillon	12,795	7,148	6,836	3,272	3,567	2,320	2,392	1,556
Dorchester	33,612	22,910	18,813	11,776	9,967	7,589	4,832	3,545
Edgefield	9,817	7,184	5,411	3,639	2,622	2,128	1,784	1,417
Fairfield	10,267	6,892	5,520	3,333	2,698	2,093	2,049	1,466
Florence	50,672	34,928	27,252	17,153	14,728	11,390	8,692	6,385
Georgetown	20,636	14,540	10,177	6,357	5,924	4,678	4,535	3,505
Greenville	130,549	100,842	68,437	49,430	38,631	32,518	23,481	18,894
Greenwood	24,290	16,732	11,857	7,450	7,293	5,527	5,140	3,755
Hampton	9,895	6,652	5,411	3,263	2,633	2,057	1,851	1,332
Horry	57,134	41,033	27,171	17,454	17,435	13,725	12,528	9,854
Jasper	8,624	5,241	4,742	2,476	2,307	1,652	1,575	1,113
Kershaw	19,089	14,495	9,553	6,636	5,927	4,944	3,609	2,915
Lancaster	20,907	15,402	9,565	6,484	6,876	5,497	4,466	3,421
Laurens	21,806	15,926	10,303	6,757	6,516	5,338	4,987	3,831
Lee	9,925	6,517	5,485	3,214	2,544	1,944	1,896	1,359
Lexington	71,083	56,212	39,476	29,891	22,084	18,654	9,523	7,667
McCormick	3,967	2,933	2,067	1,395	1,069	883	831	655
Marion	14,910	10,083	7,963	4,763	3,992	3,120	2,955	2,200
Marlboro	13,464	7,104	7,151	3,127	3,715	2,304	2,598	1,673
Newberry	14,830	10,688	6,684	4,479	4,271	3,389	3,875	2,820
Oconee	22,199	15,946	10,478	6,886	6,988	5,448	4,733	3,612
Orangeburg	43,707	30,522	24,168	14,966	11,433	9,249	8,106	6,307
Pickens	32,727	24,965	17,637	12,733	9,313	7,718	5,777	4,514
Richland	125,015	89,660	73,720	48,409	32,129	26,102	19,166	15,149
Saluda	7,256	5,292	3,385	2,220	2,237	1,815	1,634	1,257
Spartanburg	87,652	65,507	44,132	30,814	26,586	21,575	16,934	13,118
Sumter	37,178	24,988	20,051	11,571	10,653	8,451	6,474	4,966
Union	14,238	10,675	6,421	4,420	4,426	3,598	3,391	2,657
Williamsburg	19,694	13,897	10,669	6,725	5,218	4,232	3,807	2,940
York	45,903	35,204	22,728	16,291	14,643	12,153	8,532	6,760
TOTAL	1,447,151	1,041,846	758,601	498,347	419,812	336,257	268,738	207,242

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTION (PRESIDENTIAL) BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY: NOVEMBER 8, 1988

			TOTAL VOTED		TOTAL VOTED	
COUNTY	TOTAL REGISTERED	TOTAL VOTED	MALE	FEMALE	WHITE	NONWHITE
Abbeville	10,156	7,420	3,414	4,006	5,417	2,002
Aiken	52,604	40,254	18,844	21,410	33,539	6,713
Allendale	5,205	3,242	1,357	1,884	1,539	1,703
Anderson	53,809	41,115	19,317	21,798	36,583	4,527
Bamberg	7,586	5,400	2,300	3,100	2,818	2,582
Barnwell	9,917	7,450	3,401	4,048	5,180	2,270
Beaufort	35,966	26,588	11,631	14,957	20,407	6,146
Berkeley	40,149	28,185	12,981	15,204	20,731	7,446
Calhoun	6,551	4,897	2,079	2,818	2,941	1,956
Charleston	128,865	88,168	38,709	49,459	62,638	25,529
Cherokee	18,981	12,907	5,885	7,022	11,036	1,871
Chester	12,635	8,708	3,859	4,849	6,116	2,592
Chesterfield	14,566	9,870	4,427	5,443	7,418	2,451
Clarendon	14,182	9,587	4,102	5,484	4,994	4,588
Colleton	15,444	10,059	4,381	5,678	6,256	3,800
Darlington	26,694	17,878	7,744	10,134	12,061	5,816
Dillon	12,795	7,148	3,077	4,071	4,762	2,385
Dorchester	33,612	22,910	10,324	12,585	17,715	5,159
Edgefield	9,817	7,184	3,187	3,997	4,383	2,800
Fairfield	10,267	6,892	3,027	3,865	3,547	3,343
Florence	50,672	34,928	15,231	19,697	24,470	10,441
Georgetown	20,636	14,540	6,438	8,102	9,349	5,186
Greenville	130,549	100,842	45,739	54,749	88,367	12,115
Greenwood	24,290	16,732	7,585	9,147	13,019	3,706
Hampton	9,895	6,652	2,873	3,779	3,534	3,118
Horry	57,134	41,033	18,601	22,432	35,772	5,261
Jasper	8,624	5,241	2,249	2,992	2,483	2,758
Kershaw	19,089	14,495	6,629	7,865	11,226	3,258
Lancaster	20,907	15,402	7,105	8,297	12,946	2,456
Laurens	21,806	15,926	7,335	8,590	12,846	3,060
Lee	9,925	6,517	2,791	3,726	3,234	3,282
Lexington	71,083	56,212	25,753	30,459	52,762	3,448
McCormick	3,967	2,933	1,255	1,678	1,428	1,503
Marion	14,910	10,083	4,095	5,988	5,651	4,426
Marlboro	13,464	7,104	3,074	4,030	4,416	2,688
Newberry	14,830	10,688	4,814	5,872	8,589	2,096
Oconee	22,199	15,946	7,706	8,240	15,002	943
Orangeburg	43,707	30,522	12,935	17,587	15,442	15,080
Pickens	32,727	24,965	12,120	12,845	23,788	1,176
Richland	125,015	89,660	38,637	51,022	60,821	28,560
Saluda	7,256	5,292	2,392	2,900	4,056	1,235
Spartanburg	87,652	65,507	29,926	35,581	55,601	9,900
Sumter	37,178	24,988	10,583	14,405	15,787	9,201
Union	14,238	10,675	4,752	5,923	8,755	1,920
Williamsburg	19,694	13,897	5,813	8,084	6,541	7,356
York	45,903	35,204	16,303	18,901	30,576	4,619
TOTAL	1,447,151	1,041,846	466,780	574,703	796,542	244,471

NOTE: Sex and race breakdowns do not total due to unknowns.

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTER PARTICIPATION IN THE GENERAL ELECTIONS (PRESIDENTIAL AND GUBERNATORIAL) BY COUNTY: 1988 AND 1990

COUNTY	1988 GEN. ELECTION (PRESIDENTIAL)			1990 GEN. ELECTION (GUBERNATORIAL)		
	TOTAL REGISTERED	TOTAL VOTED		TOTAL REGISTERED	TOTAL VOTED	
		NUMBER	PERCENT		NUMBER	PERCENT
Abbeville	10,156	7,420	73.1	9,872	5,866	59.4
Aiken	52,604	40,254	76.5	49,883	28,337	56.8
Allendale	5,205	3,242	62.3	4,892	2,674	54.7
Anderson	53,809	41,115	76.4	51,498	32,301	62.7
Bamberg	7,586	5,400	71.2	7,367	4,383	59.5
Barnwell	9,917	7,450	75.1	9,347	4,951	53.0
Beaufort	35,966	26,588	73.9	36,199	20,081	55.5
Berkeley	40,149	28,185	70.2	38,442	24,007	62.4
Calhoun	6,551	4,897	74.7	6,269	3,778	60.3
Charleston	128,865	88,168	68.4	115,707	65,024	56.2
Cherokee	18,981	12,907	68.0	18,728	9,989	53.3
Chester	12,635	8,708	68.9	12,488	7,243	58.0
Chesterfield	14,566	9,870	67.8	13,403	7,843	58.5
Clarendon	14,182	9,587	67.6	13,041	6,641	50.9
Colleton	15,444	10,059	65.1	14,584	8,262	56.7
Darlington	26,694	17,878	67.0	23,581	12,117	51.4
Dillon	12,795	7,148	55.9	11,751	6,156	52.4
Dorchester	33,612	22,910	68.2	31,263	16,998	54.4
Edgefield	9,817	7,184	73.2	9,367	5,153	55.0
Fairfield	10,267	6,892	67.1	9,433	5,476	58.1
Florence	50,672	34,928	68.9	45,368	24,956	55.0
Georgetown	20,636	14,540	70.4	19,075	10,286	53.9
Greenville	130,549	100,842	77.2	124,711	82,120	65.8
Greenwood	24,290	16,732	68.9	22,052	12,421	56.3
Hampton	9,895	6,652	67.2	9,578	6,726	70.2
Horry	57,134	41,033	71.8	55,756	32,252	57.8
Jasper	8,624	5,241	60.8	7,672	4,643	60.5
Kershaw	19,089	14,495	75.9	18,954	12,959	68.4
Lancaster	20,907	15,402	73.7	19,761	11,546	58.4
Laurens	21,806	15,926	73.0	20,059	11,271	56.2
Lee	9,925	6,517	65.7	9,589	6,027	62.9
Lexington	71,083	56,212	79.1	69,720	42,857	51.5
McCormick	3,967	2,933	73.9	4,281	2,128	49.7
Marion	14,910	10,083	67.6	13,890	6,479	46.6
Marlboro	13,464	7,104	52.8	12,002	4,697	39.1
Newberry	14,830	10,688	72.1	14,046	8,447	60.1
Oconee	22,199	15,946	71.8	21,344	12,282	57.5
Orangeburg	43,707	30,522	69.8	41,901	24,362	58.1
Pickens	32,727	24,965	76.3	31,594	18,527	58.6
Richland	125,015	89,660	71.7	114,598	68,649	59.9
Saluda	7,256	5,292	72.9	7,273	4,873	67.0
Spartanburg	87,652	65,507	74.7	80,510	46,520	57.8
Sumter	37,178	24,988	67.2	34,351	17,316	50.4
Union	14,238	10,675	75.0	13,361	8,514	63.7
Williamsburg	19,694	13,897	70.6	18,310	10,684	58.4
York	45,903	35,204	76.7	43,211	24,792	57.4
TOTAL	1,447,151	1,041,846	72.0	1,360,082	793,614	58.4

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED VOTERS BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY: JANUARY 1992

COUNTY	TOTAL REGISTERED	MALE				FEMALE			
		TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER
Abbeville	9,491	4,340	3,305	1,029	6	5,151	3,662	1,483	6
Aiken	47,590	22,087	18,707	3,302	78	25,503	20,443	4,999	61
Allendale	4,429	1,835	819	1,016	0	2,594	978	1,616	0
Anderson	48,235	22,330	20,221	2,086	23	25,905	22,503	3,376	26
Bamberg	7,034	2,996	1,612	1,379	5	4,038	1,838	2,198	2
Barnwell	8,883	4,038	2,777	1,257	4	4,845	3,046	1,795	4
Beaufort	35,131	15,477	12,459	2,975	43	19,654	14,785	4,788	81
Berkeley	36,707	16,836	12,857	3,801	178	19,871	14,063	5,603	205
Calhoun	5,868	2,535	1,606	929	0	3,333	1,766	1,566	1
Charleston	109,105	47,860	34,771	12,875	214	61,245	40,419	20,582	244
Cherokee	16,694	7,560	6,517	1,033	10	9,134	7,458	1,666	10
Chester	12,057	5,275	3,595	1,677	3	6,782	4,225	2,552	5
Chesterfield	12,378	5,530	4,274	1,251	5	6,848	4,746	2,096	6
Clarendon	11,821	5,064	2,726	2,332	6	6,757	3,164	3,586	7
Colleton	13,172	5,737	3,723	2,006	8	7,435	4,164	3,257	14
Darlington	20,914	9,043	6,465	2,569	9	11,871	7,352	4,509	10
Dillon	10,895	4,769	3,137	1,594	38	6,126	3,533	2,556	37
Dorchester	28,655	12,852	10,097	2,661	94	15,803	11,875	3,794	134
Edgefield	8,493	3,805	2,362	1,438	5	4,688	2,701	1,981	6
Fairfield	8,846	3,888	2,020	1,863	5	4,958	2,283	2,674	1
Florence	42,117	18,300	13,194	5,066	40	23,817	15,368	8,408	41
Georgetown	18,271	8,084	5,310	2,766	8	10,187	6,040	4,134	13
Greenville	116,340	52,680	47,113	5,433	134	63,660	54,109	9,409	142
Greenwood	20,267	9,122	7,342	1,767	13	11,145	8,282	2,845	18
Hampton	8,961	3,887	1,994	1,892	1	5,074	2,300	2,770	4
Horry	53,475	24,334	21,344	2,936	54	29,141	24,556	4,541	44
Jasper	6,790	2,935	1,450	1,481	4	3,855	1,672	2,175	8
Kershaw	18,017	8,225	6,574	1,633	18	9,792	7,225	2,550	17
Lancaster	19,013	8,727	7,414	1,311	2	10,286	8,330	1,941	15
Laurens	18,472	8,415	6,882	1,530	3	10,057	7,665	2,384	8
Lee	8,767	3,798	1,799	1,997	2	4,969	2,104	2,864	1
Lexington	67,716	30,745	29,004	1,675	66	36,971	34,033	2,865	73
McCormick	3,759	1,686	877	806	3	2,073	924	1,147	2
Marion	12,439	5,096	2,877	2,205	14	7,343	3,533	3,791	19
Marlboro	10,513	4,592	2,930	1,613	49	5,921	3,350	2,487	84
Newberry	12,829	5,776	4,756	1,014	6	7,053	5,403	1,644	6
Oconee	20,345	9,751	9,154	572	25	10,594	9,771	803	20
Orangeburg	38,331	16,506	8,364	8,104	38	21,825	9,675	12,097	53
Pickens	29,770	14,387	13,703	658	26	15,383	14,454	907	22
Richland	106,299	45,950	32,359	13,355	236	60,349	38,216	21,846	287
Saluda	6,815	3,092	2,345	746	1	3,723	2,665	1,057	1
Spartanburg	75,111	33,925	29,551	4,315	59	41,186	33,531	7,607	48
Sumter	30,404	12,910	8,363	4,507	40	17,494	10,051	7,368	75
Union	12,153	5,305	4,339	961	5	6,848	5,336	1,509	3
Williamsburg	16,851	7,082	3,190	3,887	5	9,769	3,807	5,960	2
York	42,048	19,321	17,133	2,121	67	22,727	19,115	3,568	44
TOTAL	1,272,271	568,488	443,411	123,424	1,653	703,783	506,519	195,354	1,910

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA VOTING AGE POPULATION AND REGISTERED VOTERS BY RACE BY COUNTY: JANUARY 1992

	VOTING AGE POPULATION APRIL 1, 1990				REGISTERED VOTERS			
COUNTY	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER 1/	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER 1/
Abbeville	17,697	12,536	5,097	64	9,491	6,967	2,512	12
Aiken	87,921	67,909	19,289	723	47,590	39,150	8,301	139
Allendale	8,263	2,941	5,230	92	4,429	1,797	2,632	0
Anderson	109,116	92,204	16,470	442	48,235	42,724	5,462	49
Bamberg	11,996	4,952	6,999	45	7,034	3,450	3,577	7
Barnwell	14,118	8,554	5,498	66	8,883	5,823	3,052	8
Beaufort	64,607	47,181	16,004	1,422	35,131	27,244	7,763	124
Berkeley	87,025	64,913	19,641	2,471	36,707	26,920	9,404	383
Calhoun	9,282	4,795	4,466	21	5,868	3,372	2,495	1
Charleston	221,434	149,565	68,491	3,378	109,105	75,190	33,457	458
Cherokee	32,812	26,725	5,881	206	16,694	13,975	2,699	20
Chester	23,182	14,776	8,321	85	12,057	7,820	4,229	8
Chesterfield	27,963	19,375	8,506	82	12,378	9,020	3,347	11
Clarendon	20,022	9,408	10,540	74	11,821	5,890	5,918	13
Colleton	24,271	14,017	10,092	162	13,172	7,887	5,263	22
Darlington	44,382	28,142	16,112	128	20,914	13,817	7,078	19
Dillon	19,929	11,898	7,719	312	10,895	6,670	4,150	75
Dorchester	58,492	44,479	12,911	1,102	28,655	21,972	6,455	228
Edgefield	13,082	7,410	5,627	45	8,493	5,063	3,419	11
Fairfield	15,952	7,230	8,678	44	8,846	4,303	4,537	6
Florence	81,888	52,952	28,562	374	42,117	28,562	13,474	81
Georgetown	32,484	20,106	12,273	105	18,271	11,350	6,900	21
Greenville	241,338	199,993	39,035	2,310	116,340	101,222	14,842	276
Greenwood	44,363	32,109	12,002	252	20,267	15,624	4,612	31
Hampton	12,382	6,291	6,073	18	8,961	4,294	4,662	5
Horry	109,742	92,481	16,012	1,249	53,475	45,900	7,477	98
Jasper	10,582	4,893	5,643	46	6,790	3,122	3,656	12
Kershaw	31,788	23,221	8,424	143	18,017	13,799	4,183	35
Lancaster	39,871	30,805	8,945	121	19,013	15,744	3,252	17
Laurens	43,345	31,868	11,332	145	18,472	14,547	3,914	11
Lee	12,782	5,407	7,328	47	8,767	3,903	4,861	3
Lexington	123,054	109,630	12,219	1,205	67,716	63,037	4,540	139
McCormick	6,729	2,959	3,745	25	3,759	1,801	1,953	5
Marion	23,320	11,529	11,638	153	12,439	6,410	5,996	33
Marlboro	20,831	10,919	9,398	514	10,513	6,280	4,100	133
Newberry	24,796	16,869	7,822	105	12,829	10,159	2,658	12
Oconee	43,436	39,669	3,503	264	20,345	18,925	1,375	45
Orangeburg	60,921	26,958	33,549	414	38,331	18,039	20,201	91
Pickens	73,116	67,187	5,101	828	29,770	28,157	1,565	48
Richland	216,951	129,314	82,932	4,705	106,299	70,575	35,201	523
Saluda	12,032	8,457	3,516	59	6,815	5,010	1,803	2
Spartanburg	170,933	137,261	32,006	1,666	75,111	63,082	11,922	107
Sumter	73,220	42,535	29,593	1,092	30,404	18,414	11,875	115
Union	22,786	16,557	6,168	61	12,153	9,675	2,470	8
Williamsburg	24,835	10,003	14,779	53	16,851	6,997	9,847	7
York	97,425	78,495	17,870	1,060	42,048	36,248	5,689	111
TOTAL	2,566,496	1,847,478	691,040	27,978	1,272,271	949,930	318,778	3,563

1/: Other races is a sum of American Indian, Eskimo and Aluet; Asian or Pacific Islanders and all other races.

Note: Voting Age Population - population 18 years of age and older.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census Summary Tape File PL 94-171; S.C. State Election Commission Registered Voters (1-4-92), January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED VOTERS AS A PERCENT OF VOTING AGE POPULATION BY RACE BY COUNTY: JANUARY 1992

	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER	
COUNTY	REGISTERED VOTERS	% OF TOTAL VOTING AGE POPULATION	REGISTERED VOTERS	% OF WHITE VOTING AGE POPULATION	REGISTERED VOTERS	% OF BLACK VOTING AGE POPULATION	REGISTERED VOTERS	% OF OTHER VOTING AGE POPULATION
Abbeville	9,491	53.6	6,967	55.6	2,512	49.3	12	18.8
Aiken	47,590	54.1	39,150	57.7	8,301	43.0	139	19.2
Allendale	4,429	53.6	1,797	61.1	2,632	50.3	0	0.0
Anderson	48,235	44.2	42,724	46.3	5,462	33.2	49	11.1
Bamberg	7,034	58.6	3,450	69.7	3,577	51.1	7	15.6
Barnwell	8,883	62.9	5,823	68.1	3,052	55.5	8	12.1
Beaufort	35,131	54.4	27,244	57.7	7,763	48.5	124	8.7
Berkeley	36,707	42.2	26,920	41.5	9,404	47.9	383	15.5
Calhoun	5,868	63.2	3,372	70.3	2,495	55.9	1	4.8
Charleston	109,105	49.3	75,190	50.3	33,457	48.8	458	13.6
Cherokee	16,694	50.9	13,975	52.3	2,699	45.9	20	9.7
Chester	12,057	52.0	7,820	52.9	4,229	50.8	8	9.4
Chesterfield	12,378	44.3	9,020	46.6	3,347	39.3	11	13.4
Clarendon	11,821	59.0	5,890	62.6	5,918	56.1	13	17.6
Colleton	13,172	54.3	7,887	56.3	5,263	52.2	22	13.6
Darlington	20,914	47.1	13,817	49.1	7,078	43.9	19	14.8
Dillon	10,895	54.7	6,670	56.1	4,150	53.8	75	24.0
Dorchester	28,655	49.0	21,972	49.4	6,455	50.0	228	20.7
Edgefield	8,493	64.9	5,063	68.3	3,419	60.8	11	24.4
Fairfield	8,846	55.5	4,303	59.5	4,537	52.3	6	13.6
Florence	42,117	51.4	28,562	53.9	13,474	47.2	81	21.7
Georgetown	18,271	56.2	11,350	56.5	6,900	56.2	21	20.0
Greenville	116,340	48.2	101,222	50.6	14,842	38.0	276	11.9
Greenwood	20,267	45.7	15,624	48.7	4,612	38.4	31	12.3
Hampton	8,961	72.4	4,294	68.3	4,662	76.8	5	27.8
Horry	53,475	48.7	45,900	49.6	7,477	46.7	98	7.8
Jasper	6,790	64.2	3,122	63.8	3,656	64.8	12	26.1
Kershaw	18,017	56.7	13,799	59.4	4,183	49.7	35	24.5
Lancaster	19,013	47.7	15,744	51.1	3,252	36.4	17	14.0
Laurens	18,472	42.6	14,547	45.6	3,914	34.5	11	7.6
Lee	8,767	68.6	3,903	72.2	4,861	66.3	3	6.4
Lexington	67,716	55.0	63,037	57.5	4,540	37.2	139	11.5
McCormick	3,759	55.9	1,801	60.9	1,953	52.1	5	20.0
Marion	12,439	53.3	6,410	55.6	5,996	51.5	33	21.6
Marlboro	10,513	50.5	6,280	57.5	4,100	43.6	133	25.9
Newberry	12,829	51.7	10,159	60.2	2,658	34.0	12	11.4
Oconee	20,345	46.8	18,925	47.7	1,375	39.3	45	17.0
Orangeburg	38,331	62.9	18,039	66.9	20,201	60.2	91	22.0
Pickens	29,770	40.7	28,157	41.9	1,565	30.7	48	5.8
Richland	106,299	49.0	70,575	54.6	35,201	42.4	523	11.1
Saluda	6,815	56.6	5,010	59.2	1,803	51.3	2	3.4
Spartanburg	75,111	43.9	63,082	46.0	11,922	37.2	107	6.4
Sumter	30,404	41.5	18,414	43.3	11,875	40.1	115	10.5
Union	12,153	53.3	9,675	58.4	2,470	40.0	8	13.1
Williamsburg	16,851	67.9	6,997	69.9	9,847	66.6	7	13.2
York	42,048	43.2	36,248	46.2	5,689	31.8	111	10.5
TOTAL	1,272,271	49.6	949,930	51.4	318,778	46.1	3,563	12.7

Note: Voting Age Population - population 18 years of age and older. Population numbers used in percent calculations are based on S.C. 1990 Census total population of 3,486,703.

Source: S.C. State Election Commission, Registered Voters (1-4-92), January 1992; percentage calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

BLACK ELECTED OFFICIALS BY OFFICE AND BY STATE: 1990

STATE	U.S. & STATE LEGISLATURES 1/	CITY & COUNTY OFFICES 2/	LAW ENFORCEMENT 3/	EDUCATION 4/	TOTAL
Alabama	23	526	67	89	705
Alaska	1	2	0	1	4
Arizona	3	3	0	5	11
Arkansas	6	190	43	105	344
California	16	78	81	106	281
Colorado	4	3	5	2	14
Connecticut	8	41	2	15	66
Delaware	3	13	1	5	22
Florida	11	124	23	19	177
Georgia	31	352	23	89	495
Hawaii	0	0	0	1	1
Idaho	0	0	0	0	0
Illinois	25	286	24	126	461
Indiana	7	48	4	9	68
Iowa	1	6	1	6	14
Kansas	4	9	2	8	23
Kentucky	2	53	5	10	70
Louisiana	20	313	65	129	527
Maine	0	2	0	0	2
Maryland	28	70	16	4	118
Massachusetts	6	19	1	10	36
Michigan	19	129	58	103	309
Minnesota	1	3	5	3	12
Mississippi	24	450	81	114	669
Missouri	18	119	14	18	169
Montana	0	0	0	0	0
Nebraska	1	1	0	2	4
Nevada	3	3	2	2	10
New Hampshire	2	0	0	0	2
New Jersey	9	114	0	78	201
New Mexico	1	2	2	1	6
New York	25	52	48	138	263
North Carolina	17	324	28	84	453
North Dakota	0	0	0	0	0
Ohio	14	123	27	45	209
Oklahoma	5	85	2	24	116
Oregon	3	5	2	1	11
Pennsylvania	19	47	50	26	142
Rhode Island	6	4	0	1	11
SOUTH CAROLINA	21	237	6	132	396
South Dakota	0	3	0	0	3
Tennessee	14	97	16	22	149
Texas	15	155	40	95	305
Utah	0	0	1	0	1
Vermont	2	0	0	0	2
Virginia	11	127	11	0	149
Washington	3	8	5	4	20
West Virginia	1	20	4	0	25
Wisconsin	5	9	4	4	22
Wyoming	1	0	0	1	2
UNITED STATES 5/	441	4,388	759	1,602	7,190

1/: Includes elected State administrators.

2/: County commissioners and councilmen, mayors, vice mayors, aldermen, regional officials, and other.

3/: Judges, magistrates, constables, marshalls, sheriffs, justices of the peace, and other.

4/: Members of State education agencies, college boards, school boards, and other.

5/: United States total includes 235 Black elected officials in the District of Columbia.

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1991 (111th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 447.

WOMEN HOLDING STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC OFFICES BY OFFICE AND BY STATE: 1989 - 1990

STATE	STATEWIDE ELECTIVE EXECUTIVE OFFICES 1990 1/	STATE LEGISLATURES 1990 2/	COUNTY GOVERNING BOARDS 1988	MAYORS & MUNICIPAL COUNCIL MEMBERS 1985
Alabama	1	8	7	281
Alaska	0	12	17	233
Arizona	3	27	8	87
Arkansas	2	10	71	365
California	1	19	56	465
Colorado	2	29	18	315
Connecticut	2	41	(x)	240
Delaware	1	10	2	57
Florida	1	26	51	311
Georgia	0	24	28	251
Hawaii	0	18	8	3
Idaho	1	31	14	141
Illinois	0	33	152	0
Indiana	2	21	10	0
Iowa	2	25	35	732
Kansas	1	42	24	445
Kentucky	0	8	17	0
Louisiana	1	3	32	183
Maine	0	58	3	243
Maryland	0	43	21	133
Massachusetts	1	34	5	217
Michigan	1	22	123	2,779
Minnesota	2	37	37	542
Mississippi	0	10	8	176
Missouri	1	29	17	0
Montana	2	27	18	110
Nebraska	1	10	27	241
Nevada	1	14	10	15
New Hampshire	0	136	8	113
New Jersey	0	13	15	451
New Mexico	1	15	17	86
New York	0	23	131	797
North Carolina	0	24	45	337
North Dakota	2	24	11	174
Ohio	1	17	25	1,129
Oklahoma	0	13	5	312
Oregon	2	18	20	344
Pennsylvania	2	17	35	0
Rhode Island	1	23	(x)	30
SOUTH CAROLINA	0	15	36	184
South Dakota	2	20	16	149
Tennessee	0	13	117	144
Texas	1	19	30	786
Utah	0	12	2	137
Vermont	1	60	(x)	87
Virginia	1	15	49	211
Washington	1	43	15	341
West Virginia	0	26	11	202
Wisconsin	0	34	241	0
Wyoming	2	22	5	86
UNITED STATES	46	1,273	1,653	14,672 3/

(x): Not applicable.

1/: As of July. Excludes women elected to the judiciary, women appointed to State cabinet-level positions, women elected to executive posts by the legislature, and elected members of University Board of Trustees or Board of Education.

2/: As of July.

3/: United States total includes 7 women holding public office in the District of Columbia.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1991 (111th edition), Washington, D.C., Table 449.

SECTION 11 - HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE

Table of Contents

PAGE

Active South Carolina Registered Nurses and Licensed Practical Nurses by Primary Employment Setting by Year, Number, and Percent Change From Preceding Year (1989-1991) 201

Active South Carolina Physicians by Primary Specialty and Setting (1991) 202

Selected Active, Non-Federal South Carolina Health Professionals by Primary County of Practice/Employment (1991) 204

Graph of Occupational Placements of Persons Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department (Fiscal Year 1991) 206

Persons With Disabilities Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department by Type of Disability (Fiscal Years 1987-1991) 206

Persons With Disabilities Served and Rehabilitated by the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department by County (Fiscal Years 1988-1991) 207

Map of Area Offices of the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department (1990) 208

Map of Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Network Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities (1991) 209

Clients Treated by Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Method of Entry (Fiscal Years 1987-1991) 209

Graph of Clients Admitted to Treatment Programs Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Selected Drug Type (1987-1991) 210

Clients Admitted to Treatment Programs Operated by County Alcohol and Drug Abuse Authorities by Primary Problem Indicated (Fiscal Years 1987-1991) 210

Characteristics of Clients Admitted to Alcohol and Drug Abuse Treatment Programs by Primary Problem Indicated (Fiscal Year 1991) 211

Map of South Carolina Department of Mental Health Community Mental Health Service Catchment Areas (1990) 212

Patients Served by State Mental Hospitals in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1981-1991) 212

South Carolina Department of Mental Health Hospital Services General Statistics by Facility (Fiscal Years 1987-1991) 213

South Carolina Department of Mental Health Hospital Services Admissions by Source of Admission (Fiscal Year 1991) 214

South Carolina Department of Mental Retardation Client Services Summary (Fiscal Years 1987-1991) 215

Graph of Average Monthly Food Stamp Participation and Benefits in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1987-1991) 215

Average Monthly Food Stamp Participation and Benefits by County (Fiscal Years 1988-1991) 216

Average Monthly Participation in Aid to Families With Dependent Children and Food Stamp Programs by County (Fiscal Year 1991) 217

Rank Order of Percent of Population Participating in Aid to Families With Dependent Children and Food Stamp Programs by County (Fiscal Year 1991) 218

Child Support Program by County (Fiscal Year 1991) 219

Medicare Enrollment for Persons 65 Years and Over by Sex, Race, and County (July 1990) 220

Average Inpatient Hospital Charges for Twenty-Five Common Conditions and Surgical Procedures in South Carolina Non-Federal Acute Care Hospitals (1987 - 1990) 221

Comparative Inpatient Hospital Charges of a Selected Surgical Procedure in Non-Federal Acute Care Hospitals in South Carolina (1990) 222

Non-Federal Acute Care Hospitals in South Carolina by Geographic Region and Selected Utilization Data (Fiscal Year 1990) 224

Cesarean Section Rates in South Carolina Hospitals (1987-1990) 226

Glossary

Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) - Financial assistance available to families with children who are deprived of parental care or support due to the absence or incapacity of one or both parents. Payments are based on the differences between income available to the family and the total allowance established under the Consolidated Standard of Need for food, clothing, shelter, utilities, household furnishings, equipment and supplies, personal expenses, medicine (other than prescription drugs), certain school fees, and transportation costs for the members in the budget unit.

Food Stamp Program - A federal, state and local program designed to provide individuals meeting certain income eligibility standards set by the federal government with coupons for food through purchase or as a reduction from their assistance payment. The purchase price of the coupons is less than the dollar value of the goods they can purchase.

Medicare - A federal hospital and medical insurance protection plan enacted in 1965 under the Social Security program. The program was designed to cover persons 65 and over and has been expanded to include persons under 65 who have been entitled to disability checks for 2 or more consecutive years and persons with permanent kidney failure who need dialysis or kidney transplants.

Social Security - A U.S. government program designed to provide continuing income when the individual or family earnings are reduced or stopped because of retirement, disability or death. The program was established in 1935 covering only the worker at retirement, but has been gradually extended to include provisions for old age and survivors insurance, contributions to state unemployment insurance, and old age assistance.

Vocational Rehabilitation Services - A state and federal program designed to help those with mental or physical disabilities and those with handicaps to become more employable and get jobs. Services include eligibility determination, designing vocational rehabilitation programs, placing clients in jobs, and follow-up programs, after employment.

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA REGISTERED NURSES AND LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES BY PRIMARY EMPLOYMENT SETTING BY YEAR, NUMBER, AND PERCENT CHANGE FROM PRECEDING YEAR: 1989 - 1991

PRINCIPAL SETTING OF EMPLOYMENT	REGISTERED NURSES					LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES				
	1989	1990		1991		1989	1990		1991	
	NUMBER	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE	NUMBER	PERCENT CHANGE
TOTAL, ALL SETTINGS	17,732	18,878	6	20,217	7	7,861	7,974	1	8,224	3
Hospital	11,631	12,434	7	13,441	7	3,894	3,793	-3	3,876	2
Office/Clinic										
Physician & Other	1,523	1,569	3	1,257	-25	1,175	1,185	1	1,040	-14
Community Health										
Health Department	1,130	1,228	9	1,283	4	29	31	7	32	3
Mental Health	155	167	7	168	1	7	4	-43	7	43
Other Comm. Health	361	357	-1	446	20	92	72	-22	96	25
Nursing Home	948	992	5	1,077	8	1,739	1,862	7	2,061	10
School of Nursing	431	460	7	491	6	1	2	100	4	50
Occupational Health	350	345	-1	353	2	101	99	-2	98	-1
School Nurse	328	348	6	379	8	85	91	7	95	4
Self-Employed	40	23	-43	45	49	6	7	17	9	22
Other/Not Stated	875	955	9	1,277	25	732	828	13	906	9

Source: State Board of Nursing for South Carolina.

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA PHYSICIANS BY PRIMARY SPECIALTY AND SETTING: JANUARY 1991 (CONTINUED)

SPECIALTY	TOTAL	PATIENT CARE						OTHER AREAS		
		TOTAL PATIENT CARE	PRIVATE OFFICE	HOSPITAL	COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY	RESIDENT	OTHER/NOT STATED	TEACHING	ADMINIS- TRATION	OTHER
TOTAL	5,608	5,363	3,016	1,138	221	875	274	66	121	58
Percentage 1/	100%	96%	54%	20%	4%	16%	5%	1%	2%	1%
Administration	40								37	3
Allergy/Immunology	29	27	25							2
Anesthesiology	279	276	3	207	9	56	5	3		
Bloodbanking	1								1	
Dermatology	79	77	64	2	5	6		1	1	
Diagnostic Lab Immunology	1							1		
Emergency Medicine	308	303	2	267		23	14		5	
Family/General Practice	1,120	1,095	744	69	9	175	105	15	8	2
Internal Medicine										
General	529	508	331	35	11	115	25	9	8	4
Critical Care	2	2			2					
Cardiovasc. Disease	114	107	84	9	4	12		3	2	2
Endocrine/Diabetes	2	1	1							1
Endocrinology	19	16	5	1	8	3			1	2
Gastroenterology	81	80	62	4	6	9		1		
Geriatrics	6	5	1				4	1		
Hematology	12	12	5	1	4	2				
Infectious Disease	11	7	2	3	2			2	1	1
Oncology	40	38	26	8	2	3				2
Nephrology	41	39	34		3	2				2
Pulmonary Disease	46	45	28	5	4	7	1	1		
Rheumatology	24	22	16		3	3		1		1
Legal Medicine	1	1	1							
Neurology	69	66	43	4	11	10			1	2
Nuclear Medicine	6	6		5	1					
Obstetrics & Gynecology										
General	329	323	257	7	5	48	6	4	1	1
Obstetrics	4	4	4							
Gynecology	28	28	26	1			1			
Gynecological Oncology	6	6	3		3					
Maternal & Fetal	5	4			3	1		1		
Reproduct. Endocrinol.	8	8	5	2	1					
Occupational Medicine	40	35	10	1	2		23		2	3
Ophthalmology	180	179	151	2	9	18			1	
Otorhinolaryngology	76	75	66	3	2	7		1		
Pathology										
General	116	112	3	89	4	19	1		1	3
Anatomic	21	19		14	5			1		1
Clinical	9	8	1	4	2	1			1	
Dermatology	2	2				1	1			
Forensic	2	1			1			1		

ACTIVE SOUTH CAROLINA PHYSICIANS BY PRIMARY SPECIALTY AND SETTING: JANUARY 1991

SPECIALTY	TOTAL	PATIENT CARE						OTHER AREAS		
		TOTAL PATIENT CARE	PRIVATE OFFICE	HOSPITAL	COLLEGE/ UNIVERSITY	RESIDENT	OTHER/NOT STATED	TEACHING	ADMINIS- TRATION	OTHER
Pediatrics										
General	324	311	202	16	11	64	20	6	6	1
Allergy	1	1	1							
Cardiology	16	16	1	1	7	7				
Endocrinology	1	1			1					
Nephrology	2	1			1					1
Neonatal Medicine	4	2		3						2
Neo-Perinatal Medicine	29	26	3	19	4	2		1		2
Hematology/Oncology	8	7	1	5	1					1
Physical Med. & Rehab.	17	17	10	6	1	1				
Preventive Medicine	12	7	1	1	1	4			3	2
Public Health	23	7					7		15	1
Psychiatry										
General	348	322	109	92	14	85	48	6	16	4
Child Psychiatry	42	40	17	11	1	7	7	1	2	1
Psychoanalysis	1		1					1		
Radiology										
General	80	76	9	43	3	23	1	1		3
Diagnostic	172	170	9	159	4	6		1		1
Pediatric	2	2		1	1					
Therapeutic	23	23	3	20	2					
Surgery										
General	350	344	243	12	12	80	2	1	4	1
Cardiovascular	32	32	24	1	4	3				
Colon & Rectal	13	13	13							
Facial Plastic	2	2	2							
Head & Neck	1	1			1					
Hand	3	3	3							
Neurological	44	44	36	1	4	4				
Orthopedic	235	233	173	10	10	43	1		2	
Pediatric	8	7	6		1			1		
Plastic	40	39	31	2	3	3			1	
Traumatic	1	1	1							
Thoracic	7	6	3	2	1				1	
Urological	117	115	7	4	6	5		1		1
Vascular	8	9			2					
Other	45	38	18	11	3	4	2		2	5
Intern	13	13				13				

1/: Percentages may not add to total due to rounding.

Source: State Board of Medical Examiners in cooperation with the S.C. Medical Association and the S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, October 1990.

SELECTED ACTIVE, NON-FEDERAL, SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTH PROFESSIONALS BY PRIMARY COUNTY OF PRACTICE/ EMPLOYMENT: 1991 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY	PHYSICIANS* 1/		PHYSICIAN ASSTS. 1/	REGISTERED NURSES 2/	LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES 2/	PHYSICAL THERAPISTS 4/	PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSTS. 4/	RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTI-TIONERS **
	PRIVATE OFFICE	OTHER OR NOT STATED						
Abbeville	10	12	-	58	35	-	-	3
Aiken	71	37	4	441	234	15	1	15
Allendale	3	4	-	28	22	1	-	0
Anderson	131	81	-	647	285	15	13	37
Bamberg	8	2	1	61	45	-	-	3
Barnwell	14	6	-	65	39	1	-	1
Beaufort	89	30	2	388	127	14	4	7
Berkeley	22	4	3	102	100	4	3	0
Calhoun	2	-	-	16	12	-	-	0
Charleston	461	882	16	3,415	1,233	108	21	155
Cherokee	28	8	-	129	92	3	0	3
Chester	19	10	-	97	69	2	2	5
Chesterfield	19	9	-	99	50	1	-	3
Clarendon	9	10	-	74	27	-	-	1
Colleton	24	8	-	103	77	4	2	9
Darlington	36	28	-	171	150	2	0	10
Dillon	13	7	-	97	49	1	1	4
Dorchester	38	5	1	114	78	5	3	0
Edgefield	7	5	-	28	16	1	-	1
Fairfield	6	9	1	52	52	-	1	1
Florence	158	81	-	1,155	497	42	30	64
Georgetown	48	17	1	222	120	3	-	6
Greenville	401	295	2	2,677	621	75	44	156
Greenwood	71	55	-	419	179	8	6	41
Hampton	7	9	1	29	23	-	-	0
Horry	126	62	1	654	318	18	4	20
Jasper	8	7	-	37	33	1	-	2
Kershaw	32	20	-	167	123	5	3	6
Lancaster	36	14	-	237	144	4	2	8
Laurens	28	19	-	163	195	5	6	8
Lee	4	7	-	29	20	0	-	1
Lexington	127	45	1	741	257	26	7	33
McCormick	-	2	-	18	20	-	-	0
Marion	32	10	0	117	136	5	1	9
Marlboro	17	10	-	108	63	1	-	2
Newberry	32	9	-	101	50	0	-	4
Oconee	35	9	2	212	88	8	6	10
Orangeburg	64	31	-	434	148	8	-	20
Pickens	66	18	-	310	138	9	18	18
Richland	418	604	7	3,578	1,180	81	20	203
Saluda	2	2	-	23	30	1	-	0
Spartanburg	241	146	4	1,428	555	26	18	92
Sumter	56	29	-	414	193	11	1	23
Union	24	8	-	103	70	2	-	5
Williamsburg	14	6	-	53	37	-	-	4
York	109	49	2	603	194	15	8	11
TOTAL	3,016	2,592	49	20,217	8,224	531	225	1,004

SELECTED ACTIVE, NON-FEDERAL, SOUTH CAROLINA HEALTH PROFESSIONALS BY PRIMARY COUNTY OF PRACTICE/ EMPLOYMENT: 1991

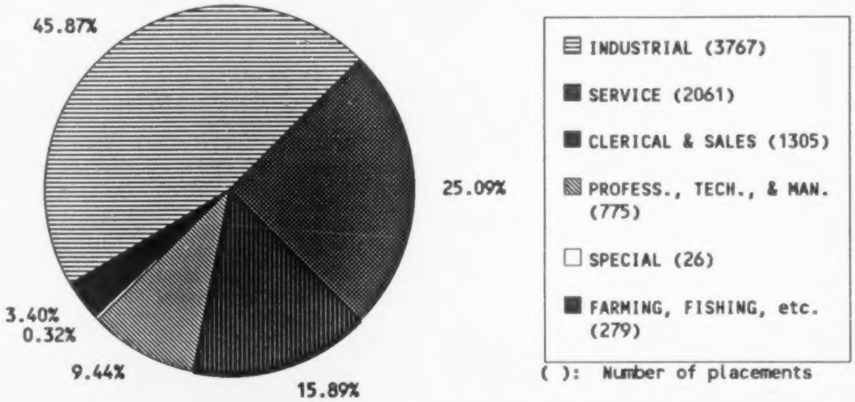
COUNTY	DENTISTS* 3/		DENTAL HYGENISTS 3/	DENTAL TECHNI-CIANS 3/	PHARMA-CISTS 5/	ASST. PHARMA-CISTS 5/	OPTOME-TRISTS 6/	PSYCHO-LOGISTS 7/
	PRIVATE OFFICE	OTHER OR NOT STATED						
Abbeville	4	-	-	-	14	-	1	1
Aiken	48	1	38	2	65	-	8	3
Allendale	2	2	1	-	4	-	1	-
Anderson	55	4	26	7	111	-	12	5
Bamberg	4	-	-	-	13	-	1	-
Barnwell	9	1	1	-	15	-	3	-
Beaufort	44	0	25	5	53	-	7	10
Berkeley	27	-	16	6	30	-	3	1
Calhoun	5	-	0	1	5	-	-	-
Charleston	180	45	112	24	344	1	31	68
Cherokee	10	-	4	2	24	-	3	-
Chester	9	-	3	-	17	-	2	-
Chesterfield	12	-	3	-	24	1	5	-
Clarendon	8	-	3	1	14	-	1	-
Colleton	13	-	3	1	23	-	1	-
Darlington	24	1	13	2	44	-	5	-
Dillon	7	-	2	-	15	0	2	-
Dorchester	43	3	28	1	40	-	6	2
Edgefield	6	-	1	-	9	-	1	1
Fairfield	8	-	2	-	13	-	1	-
Florence	63	2	42	9	96	-	9	13
Georgetown	25	-	9	-	36	2	4	1
Greenville	159	3	117	24	254	7	32	24
Greenwood	29	-	13	2	54	-	4	2
Hampton	8	-	-	-	8	-	1	0
Horry	50	1	37	5	90	1	18	3
Jasper	2	2	-	-	10	-	-	-
Kershaw	26	-	15	1	20	-	5	2
Lancaster	22	-	8	-	24	1	3	2
Laurens	13	2	9	-	34	-	5	1
Lee	3	-	1	-	6	0	0	-
Lexington	93	1	54	4	130	-	16	5
McCormick	2	1	-	-	5	-	-	-
Marion	10	-	2	2	21	1	5	-
Marlboro	5	1	4	0	13	-	2	-
Newberry	13	-	5	1	18	-	1	-
Oconee	19	0	5	2	33	-	3	-
Orangeburg	27	0	12	3	65	1	5	3
Pickens	25	-	26	2	58	-	5	11
Richland	140	14	101	19	345	-	26	102
Saluda	3	-	2	-	9	-	1	-
Spartanburg	82	5	53	16	201	1	17	9
Sumter	27	0	15	6	42	-	5	3
Union	7	0	3	-	16	-	3	-
Williamsburg	6	-	4	-	16	-	1	-
York	52	-	41	6	75	2	13	6
TOTAL	1,298	81	859	154	2,556	18	278	277

*: Physicians and Dentists are included in their primary practice county as well as in any county in whic they have a secondary private practice location. However, they are counted only once in state totals; therefore, the sum of county totals will not equal state totals.

**: Respiratory Care Practioners include Federal.

Source: 1/ - State Board of Medical Examiners; 2/ - State Board of Nursing for S.C.; 3/ - State Board of Dentistry; 4/ - S.C. Board of Examination and Registration of Physical Therapists; 5/ - S.C. Board of Pharmacy; 6/ - S.C. Board of Examiners in Optometry; 7/ - S.C. Board of Examiners in Psychology.

OCCUPATIONAL PLACEMENT OF PERSONS REHABILITATED BY THE
S. C. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT: FISCAL YEAR 1991



Source: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, October 1991.

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES REHABILITATED BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT BY TYPE OF DISABILITY: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991

TYPE OF DISABILITY	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990	FY 1991
Blood Diseases	13	23	25	17	13
Speech Impairments	26	22	34	19	20
Epilepsy and Other Nervous Disorders	221	248	268	240	256
Absence/Amputation of Limbs	81	64	69	74	62
Respiratory Diseases	21	40	27	21	14
Neoplasms	25	25	16	11	15
Allergy and Endocrine Disorders	182	192	161	199	184
Hearing Impairments	359	348	370	368	384
Heart and Circulatory Conditions	299	349	432	441	546
Genito-Urinary System Disorders	43	40	32	20	26
Visual Impairments	69	92	70	82	72
Orthopedic Deformity/Impairment	818	854	823	912	931
Digestive System Disorders	45	42	42	35	35
Mental Retardation	1,585	1,523	1,256	1,148	877
Mental, Personality, Intelligence Disorders	4,505	4,640	4,505	4,500	4,684
Other Disabling Conditions	82	103	74	80	94
TOTAL	8,374	8,605	8,204	8,167	8,213

Note: A person is considered rehabilitated only when engaged in gainful employment.

Source: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, October 1991.

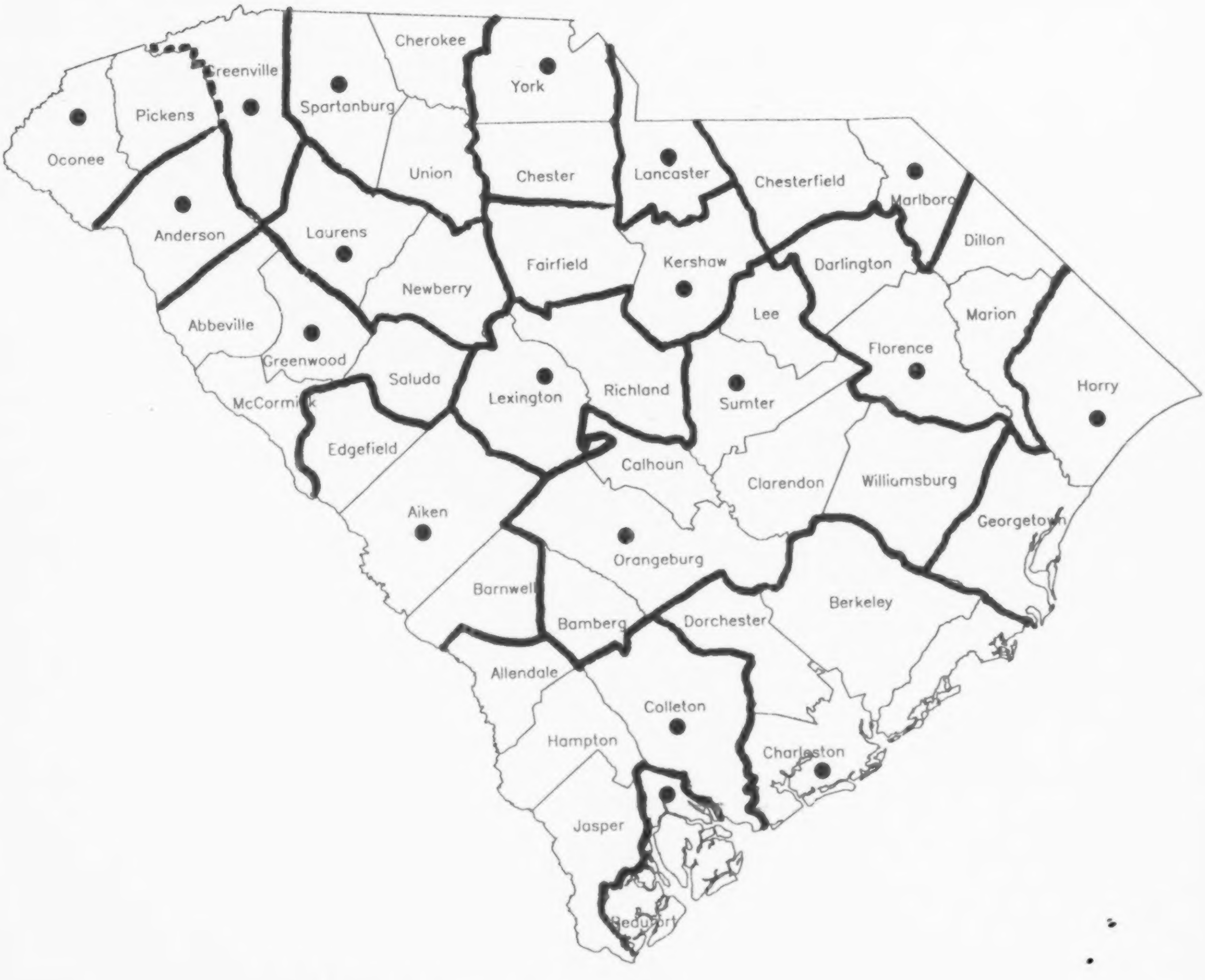
PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES SERVED AND REHABILITATED BY THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEARS 1988 - 1991

COUNTY	FY 1988		FY 1989		FY 1990		FY 1991	
	CASES SERVED	REHABIL-ITATED	CASES SERVED	REHABIL-ITATED	CASES SERVED	REHABIL-ITATED	CASES SERVED	REHABIL-ITATED
Abbeville	353	73	397	66	440	72	581	78
Aiken	2,614	372	2,497	382	2,274	381	2,198	352
Allendale	185	24	193	40	228	44	216	22
Anderson	2,201	481	2,043	379	2,156	398	2,360	431
Bamberg	270	51	237	51	215	47	237	56
Barnwell	504	63	466	75	440	61	399	68
Beaufort	826	149	729	117	710	141	659	131
Berkeley	1,073	167	1,073	179	993	172	1,010	177
Calhoun	170	33	155	27	138	42	106	26
Charleston	3,368	700	3,175	569	2,976	599	3,202	591
Cherokee	490	123	473	125	515	93	586	12[illegible]
Chester	370	66	343	67	353	52	424	62
Chesterfield	270	69	284	66	268	69	282	55
Clarendon	344	58	344	73	298	60	376	73
Colleton	544	83	536	100	510	98	519	110
Darlington	586	122	599	142	507	132	582	110
Dillon	429	88	453	107	435	89	447	82
Dorchester	787	134	807	115	720	131	680	129
Edgefield	155	29	179	30	172	32	161	20
Fairfield	393	88	438	89	438	92	456	98
Florence	1,347	329	1,267	301	1,186	313	1,226	281
Georgetown	466	120	454	120	465	124	524	118
Greenville	2,726	594	2,738	591	2,776	581	2,772	551
Greenwood	1,114	218	1,010	193	1,135	180	1,336	197
Hampton	265	35	260	52	228	47	267	48
Horry	1,144	255	1,202	252	1,068	236	1,044	226
Jasper	196	23	171	19	188	27	163	32
Kershaw	550	142	573	121	624	124	716	148
Lancaster	717	137	657	101	746	110	843	139
Laurens	1,183	204	949	202	968	216	1,054	201
Lee	232	49	229	49	202	49	199	35
Lexington	2,259	483	2,381	462	2,445	411	2,489	481
McCormick	100	14	110	23	110	19	116	20
Marion	278	53	281	53	270	65	257	54
Marlboro	302	71	312	65	326	61	329	60
Newberry	739	117	759	147	756	152	755	139
Oconee	602	113	615	113	626	141	602	121
Orangeburg	1,449	253	1,281	239	1,156	239	1,150	222
Pickens	803	170	790	132	775	141	806	168
Richland	4,866	1,010	4,712	998	4,618	882	4,497	894
Saluda	263	58	225	31	229	49	236	48
Spartanburg	2,271	519	2,187	448	2,316	463	2,260	494
Sumter	1,202	258	1,247	272	1,236	286	1,189	262
Union	521	107	482	87	524	108	526	119
Williamsburg	425	70	506	75	542	90	587	105
York	1,302	230	1,424	259	1,418	248	1,563	255
Unknown County	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	43,254	8,605	42,243	8,204	41,719	8,167	42,987	8,213

Note: A person is considered rehabilitated only when engaged in gainful employment.

Source: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, November 1991.

AREA OFFICES OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT AS OF OCTOBER 1991


Cherokee
York
Greenville
Spartanburg
Pickens
Oconee
Union
Chester
Lancaster
Chesterfield
Marlboro
Anderson
Laurens
Fairfield
Kershaw
Darlington
Dillon
Newberry
Lee
Marion
Abbeville
Greenwood
Florence
Saluda
Richland
Sumter
Horry
McCormick
Lexington
Edgefield
Calhoun
Clarendon
Williamsburg
Aiken
Georgetown
Orangeburg
Barnwell
Berkeley
Bamberg
Dorchester
Allendale
Colleton
Hampton
Charleston
Jasper
Beaufort

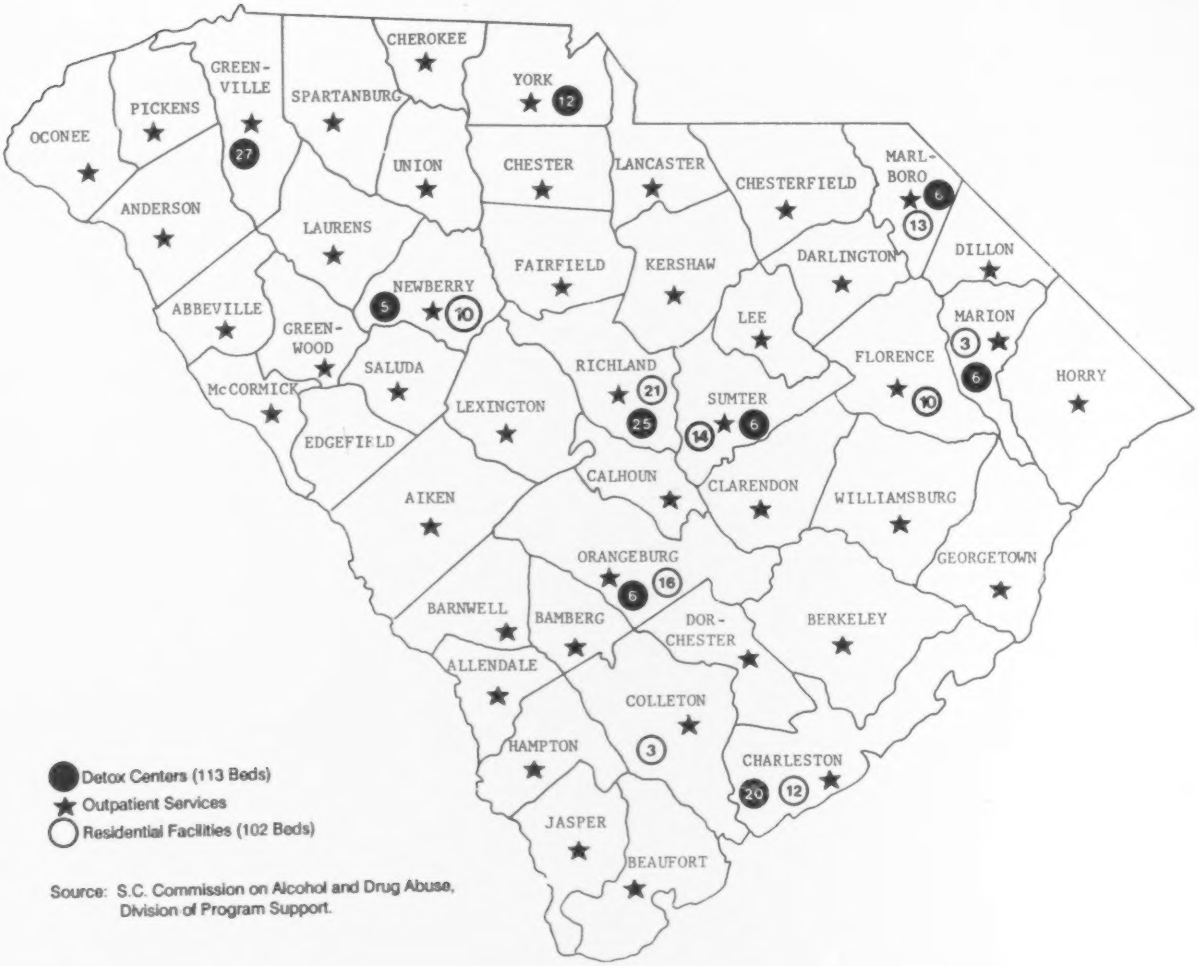
NOTES:

Any individual who has a physical or mental disability which, for that individual, constitutes or results in a substantial handicap to employment--but for which there is a reasonable expectation that with vocational rehabilitation services that individual could be employed--is eligible to receive services from the South Carolina Vocational Rehabilitation Department.

Easley addresses in Pickens County are served by the Greenville Area Office.

SOURCE: S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department, November 1991.

ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT NETWORK OPERATED BY ALCOHOL & DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES AS OF JUNE 30, 1991


CHEROKEE
YORK 12
GREEN-VILLE 27
PICKENS
SPARTANBURG
OCONEE
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
MARL-BORO 6 13
CHESTERFIELD
ANDERSON
LAURENS
DARLINGTON
DILLON
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
NEWBERRY 5 10
LEE
MARION 3 6
ABBEVILLE
GREEN-WOOD
SALUDA
RICHLAND 21 25
FLORENCE 10
HORRY
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER 14 6
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG 6 16
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DOR-CHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
COLLETON 3
HAMPTON
CHARLESTON 20 12
JASPER
BEAUFORT
● Detox Centers (113 Beds)
★ Outpatient Services
○ Residential Facilities (102 Beds)

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support.

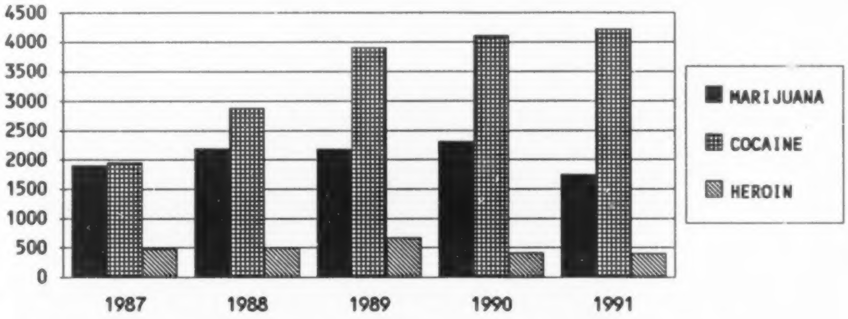
CLIENTS TREATED BY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES BY METHOD OF ENTRY: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991

METHOD OF ENTRY	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990	FY 1991	FY90-FY91 % CHANGE
INTERVENTION						
Alcohol & Drug Safety Action Project	15,192	17,019	17,299	16,641	17,143	3.0
Drug Diversion	331	248	169	81	1/	1/
Offender-Based Intervention	3,999	4,111	4,122	5,249	6,832	30.2
School Intervention	5,763	6,544	6,954	7,345	8,556	16.5
Special Programs	187	137	176	213	1/	1/
College/University Intervention	49	93	62	70	1/	1/
Occupational Programs	1,484	1,769	2,116	2,325	3,068	32.0
NOT INTERVENTION						
Outpatient	8,659	11,338	11,703	10,515	10,433	-0.8
Detoxification Center	3,996	4,009	3,927	3,359	3,469	3.3
Residential Facility	527	487	467	336	624	85.7
TOTAL	40,187	45,755	46,995	46,134	52,611 2/	14.0

1/: No longer reported separately.
2/: Includes unreported categories.

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, January 1992.

CLIENTS ADMITTED TO TREATMENT PROGRAMS OPERATED BY COUNTY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES BY SELECTED DRUG TYPE FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991



SOURCE: S.C. Commission on Alcohol & Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, January 1992.

CLIENTS ADMITTED TO TREATMENT PROGRAMS OPERATED BY COUNTY ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE AUTHORITIES BY PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991

DRUG TYPE	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990	FY 1991	FY90-FY91 % CHANGE
Alcohol	22,861	25,550	24,602	23,395	23,878	2.1
Marijuana	1,910	2,190	2,186	2,310	1,752	-24.2
Cocaine	1,954	2,888	3,903	4,108	4,221	2.8
Heroin	486	503	666	416	406	-2.4
Stimulants	114	105	91	62	53	-14.5
Sedatives	160	136	162	144	156	8.3
Tranquilizers	174	159	182	156	128	-17.9
Opiates and Synthetics	205	175	177	184	144	-21.7

Note: Data is based on primary problem, or secondary problem if primary problem is not alcohol or drugs, at admission.

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, January 1992.

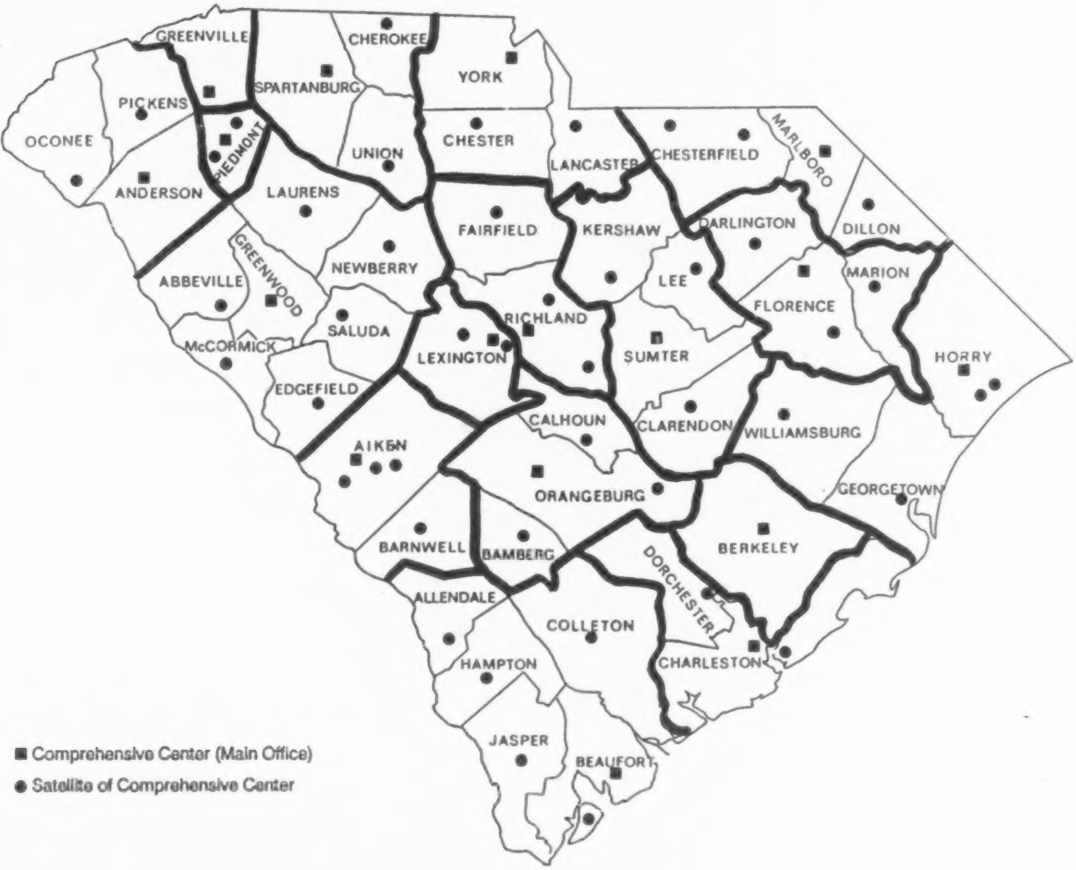
CHARACTERISTICS OF CLIENTS ADMITTED TO ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE TREATMENT PROGRAMS BY PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED: FISCAL YEAR 1991

	PRIMARY PROBLEM INDICATED							
	ALCOHOL		OTHER DRUGS		NON-SUBSTANCE		TOTAL	
CHARACTERISTICS AT ENTRY	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
RESULT OF ARREST								
Yes	14,892	62.4	2,703	38.9	2,974	24.8	20,569	48.0
No	8,986	37.6	4,251	61.1	9,014	75.2	22,251	52.0
TYPE OF ENTRY								
First Entry	16,072	67.3	4,814	69.2	10,050	83.8	30,936	72.3
Re-entry	7,806	32.7	2,140	30.8	1,938	16.2	11,884	27.8
SEX								
Male	19,307	80.9	4,996	71.8	7,397	61.7	31,700	74.0
Female	4,571	19.1	1,958	28.2	4,591	38.3	11,120	26.0
AGE								
Through 17	1,449	6.1	526	7.6	5,564	46.4	7,539	17.6
18 - 24	3,395	14.2	1,257	18.1	1,745	14.6	6,397	14.9
25 - 34	8,454	35.4	3,170	45.6	2,064	17.2	13,688	32.0
35 - 44	6,229	26.1	1,524	21.9	1,629	13.6	9,382	21.9
45 - 64	3,862	16.2	396	5.7	828	6.9	5,086	11.9
65 & Over	489	2.1	81	1.2	158	1.3	728	1.7
RACE								
White	16,420	68.8	3,520	50.6	7,860	65.6	27,800	64.9
Black	7,258	30.4	3,378	48.6	4,015	33.5	14,651	34.2
Other	200	0.8	56	0.8	113	0.9	369	0.9
MARITAL STATUS								
Married	7,434	31.1	1,818	26.1	2,523	21.1	11,775	27.5
Widowed	555	2.3	117	1.7	110	0.9	782	1.8
Divorced	4,560	19.1	931	13.4	851	7.1	6,342	14.8
Separated	2,453	10.3	768	11.0	679	5.7	3,900	9.1
Never Married	8,876	37.2	3,320	47.7	7,825	65.3	20,021	46.8
EDUCATION								
Under 9 Years	3,290	13.8	750	10.8	4,646	38.8	8,686	20.3
9 - 12 Years	15,741	65.9	4,767	68.6	5,413	45.2	25,921	60.5
13 - 16 Years	4,462	18.7	1,367	19.7	1,734	14.5	7,563	17.7
17 Years & Over	385	1.6	70	1.0	195	1.6	650	1.5
EMPLOYMENT STATUS								
Not Employed	6,738	28.2	2,644	38.0	6,914	57.7	16,296	38.1
Unemployed	1,834	7.7	711	10.2	423	3.5	2,968	6.9
Employed Part-Time	1,457	6.1	447	6.4	635	5.3	2,539	5.9
Employed Full-Time	13,849	58.0	3,152	45.3	4,014	33.5	21,015	49.1
Unknown	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0
MILITARY								
Active	238	1.0	32	0.5	26	0.2	296	0.7
Dependent	56	0.2	23	0.3	58	0.5	137	0.3
Other	23,584	98.8	6,899	99.2	11,904	99.3	42,387	99.0
FAMILY INCOME (MONTHLY)								
$ 0 - $200	5,482	23.0	2,334	33.6	2,947	24.6	10,763	25.1
$ 201 - $500	1,516	6.4	541	7.8	403	3.4	2,460	5.7
$ 501 - $999	3,152	13.2	946	13.6	867	7.2	4,965	11.6
$1,000 & Over	7,080	29.7	1,546	22.2	2,624	21.9	11,250	26.3
Unknown	6,648	27.8	1,587	22.8	5,147	42.9	13,382	31.3
TOTAL	23,878	100.0	6,954	100.0	11,988	100.0	42,820	100.0

Note: Percentages may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse, Division of Program Support, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE CATCHMENT AREAS
AUGUST 1991


GREENVILLE
CHEROKEE
YORK
SPARTANBURG
PICKENS
OCONEE
PIEDMONT
ANDERSON
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARLBORO
LAURENS
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
DILLON
NEWBERRY
ABBEVILLE
GREENWOOD
LEE
MARION
FLORENCE
SALUDA
RICHLAND
McCORMICK
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
HORRY
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
AIKEN
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
BERKELEY
DORCHESTER
ALLENDALE
COLLETON
CHARLESTON
HAMPTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT
■ Comprehensive Center (Main Office)
● Satellite of Comprehensive Center

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Mental Health, Statistics and Research Section, August 1991.

PATIENTS SERVED BY STATE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: FISCAL YEARS 1981 - 1991

FISCAL YEAR	NUMBER OF ADMISSIONS	AVERAGE DAILY POPULATION	RESIDENT POPULATION	PLANNED RELEASES	DEATHS
1981	8,433	3,556	3,642	7,574	343
1982	8,742	3,650	3,535	8,092	350
1983	8,943	3,448	3,441	8,292	379
1984	8,694	3,309	3,240	8,218	361
1985	9,437	3,259	3,243	8,647	328
1986	10,052	3,244	3,140	9,263	332
1987	9,841	3,113	3,007	9,161	275
1988	11,196	3,140	3,126	10,694	276
1989	11,710	3,034	2,957	11,444	257
1990	11,876	2,800	2,641	11,827	210
1991	11,417	2,614	2,535	11,177	239

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, October 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITAL SERVICES GENERAL STATISTICS BY FACILITY: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991

FACILITY	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990	FY 1991
SC State Hospital					
Admissions	1,994	1,256	861	112	21
Patients Received 1/	2,324	1,712	1,255	780	599
Patients Separated 2/	2,552	1,692	1,298	873	613
Average Daily Population	734	658	650	588	516
Crafts-Farrow State Hospital					
Admissions	779	793	738	676	602
Patients Received	882	846	796	890	823
Patients Separated	1,142	853	836	892	819
Average Daily Population	715	528	530	498	496
William S. Hall Psychiatric Institute					
Admissions	1,297	1,544	1,598	1,641	1,429
Patients Received	1,415	1,579	1,652	1,680	1,454
Patients Separated	1,315	1,574	1,652	1,674	1,497
Average Daily Population	137	178	174	173	149
C.M. Tucker, Jr. Human Resources Center					
Admissions	230	196	138	80	70
Patients Received	330	271	215	94	88
Patients Separated	324	275	277	192	160
Average Daily Population	603	600	560	482	414
G. Werber Bryan Psychiatric Hospital					
Admissions	2,441	2,779	3,736	4,083	3,823
Patients Received	2,475	2,838	3,784	4,110	3,839
Patients Separated	2,473	2,864	3,788	4,146	3,840
Average Daily Population	225	225	219	191	182
Morris Village					
Admissions	1,648	2,790	2,642	2,530	2,554
Patients Received	1,715	2,957	2,757	2,607	2,575
Patients Separated	1,657	2,942	2,794	2,618	2,590
Average Daily Population	157	208	179	166	158
Dowdy-Gardner Nursing Care Center 3/					
Admissions	-	-	-	-	-
Patients Received 3/	293	111	132	95	78
Patients Separated	96	113	126	161	109
Average Daily Population	432	572	572	550	496
Patrick B. Harris Psychiatric Hospital					
Admissions	1,452	1,838	1,997	2,754	2,811
Patients Received	1,499	1,876	2,045	2,787	2,836
Patients Separated	1,396	1,862	2,030	2,799	2,848
Average Daily Population	110	171	150	152	142
Richard M. Campbell Veterans Nursing Home 4/					
Admissions	-	-	-	-	107
Patients Received	-	-	-	-	113
Patients Separated	-	-	-	-	28
Average Daily Population	-	-	-	-	61
TOTAL 5/					
Admissions	9,481	11,196	11,710	11,876	11,417
Patients Received	9,932	11,387	11,892	12,009	11,503
Patients Separated	9,952	11,373	12,057	12,322	11,601
Average Daily Population	3,113	3,140	3,034	2,800	2,614

1/: Patients Received includes admissions, returns from elopement, and transfers in.

2/: Patients Separated includes regular discharges, elopements, deaths, and transfers out.

3/: Dowdy-Gardner Nursing Care Center receives no direct admissions, only transfers in.

4/: Richard M. Campbell Veteran's Nursing Home opened March 25, 1991.

5/: Detail does not add to total because transfers in and out are included in the data for individual facilities but not in the total.

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, October 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL HEALTH HOSPITAL SERVICES ADMISSIONS BY SOURCE OF ADMISSION: FISCAL YEAR 1991

COUNTY	VOLUNTARY	EMERGENCY	JUDICIAL	COURT	ALL OTHER	TOTAL
Abbeville	21	42	0	0	6	69
Aiken	31	181	14	8	1	235
Allendale	10	27	0	0	0	37
Anderson	123	369	3	3	65	563
Bamberg	10	28	0	1	1	40
Barnwell	6	29	0	3	1	39
Beaufort	24	130	2	2	0	158
Berkeley	34	136	29	1	1	201
Calhoun	6	18	0	2	1	27
Charleston	100	508	106	11	4	729
Cherokee	10	162	0	6	25	203
Chester	20	79	4	2	0	105
Chesterfield	34	188	18	0	0	240
Clarendon	14	83	2	0	1	100
Colleton	13	41	1	3	0	58
Darlington	23	202	2	6	3	236
Dillon	14	98	4	1	0	117
Dorchester	21	110	4	1	1	137
Edgefield	6	24	2	2	1	35
Fairfield	24	104	7	2	0	137
Florence	59	328	14	13	6	420
Georgetown	8	79	6	4	0	97
Greenville	163	805	6	11	56	1,041
Greenwood	40	115	7	1	15	178
Hampton	12	28	1	0	0	41
Horry	59	291	18	12	1	381
Jasper	21	51	0	3	0	75
Kershaw	48	77	1	1	0	127
Lancaster	33	116	0	1	0	150
Laurens	47	176	5	0	21	249
Lee	16	31	0	1	0	48
Lexington	250	355	0	4	2	611
McCormick	7	17	0	1	1	26
Marion	9	92	2	2	0	105
Marlboro	13	67	36	10	1	127
Newberry	51	106	0	1	5	163
Oconee	44	126	0	5	12	187
Orangeburg	65	235	2	11	2	315
Pickens	62	133	3	1	15	214
Richland	658	998	19	22	18	1,715
Saluda	5	37	0	0	3	45
Spartanburg	146	668	1	17	143	975
Sumter	60	114	24	9	0	207
Union	9	58	0	1	10	78
Williamsburg	12	62	2	4	0	80
York	39	241	12	4	0	296
TOTAL	2,480	7,965	357	193	422	11,417

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Health, October 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF MENTAL RETARDATION CLIENT SERVICES SUMMARY: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991 1/

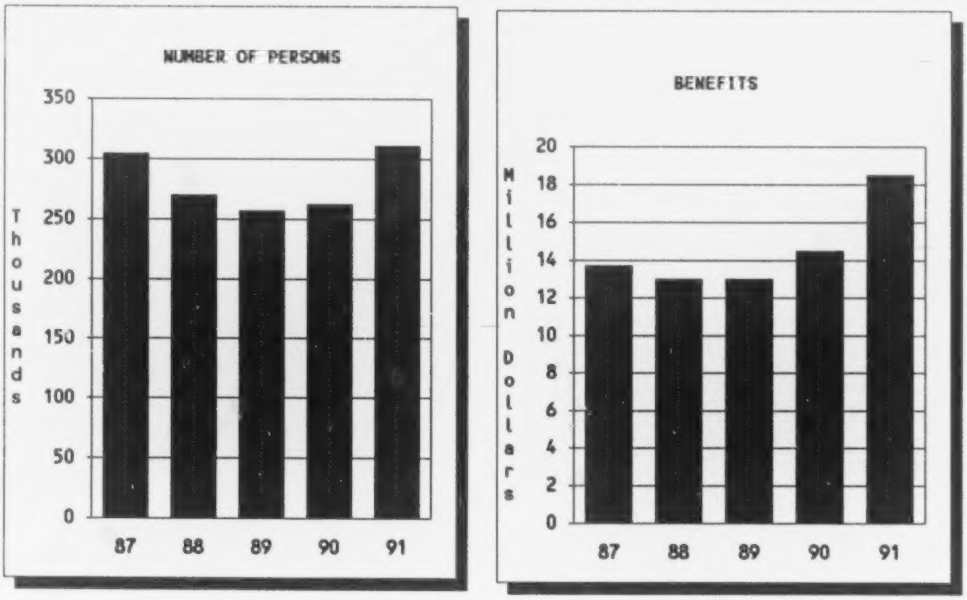
SERVICES	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990	FY 1991
RESIDENTIAL SERVICES					
Residential Institutions	2,530	2,437	2,363	2,257	2,189
Community Residential Beds	1,259	1,385	1,519	1,815	2,012 2/
Subtotal Residential Enrollment	3,789	3,822	3,882	4,072	4,201
COMMUNITY DAY PROGRAMS					
Children's Programs	651	688	672	657	649
Adult Programs	3,452	3,668	4,012	4,382	4,613
Subtotal Day Program Enrollment	4,193	4,356	4,684	5,039	5,262
TOTAL RESIDENTIAL AND DAY PROGRAM ENROLLMENT	7,982	8,178	8,566	9,111	9,463

1/: Additional clients provided support services through Institutional and Community Respite, Family Care, Early Intervention Programs and Community Based Professional Services Programs: 1987 - 2085; 1988 - 3202; 1989 - 3572; 1990 - 3712; 1991 - 3943.

2/: Includes 276 community training home beds, 619 supervised living programs, and 1,117 community residential beds for June 30,1991.

Source: S.C. Department of Mental Retardation, Community Education, June 30, 1991.

AVERAGE MONTHLY FOOD STAMP PARTICIPATION
AND BENEFITS IN SOUTH CAROLINA
FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Social Services, 1987-1991.

AVERAGE MONTHLY FOOD STAMP PARTICIPATION AND BENEFITS (IN THOUSANDS) BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEARS 1988 - 1991

COUNTY	FISCAL YEAR 1988		FISCAL YEAR 1989		FISCAL YEAR 1990		FISCAL YEAR 1991	
	PERSONS	BENEFITS	PERSONS	BENEFITS	PERSONS	BENEFITS	PERSONS	BENEFITS
Abbeville	2,016	$ 97	1,997	$ 101	2,011	$ 113	2,286	$ 139
Aiken	7,470	381	8,203	445	8,724	508	9,525	589
Allendale	2,687	129	2,624	132	2,758	154	2,936	175
Anderson	7,832	376	6,821	347	6,503	353	8,278	481
Bamberg	3,386	152	3,145	149	3,265	170	3,617	204
Barnwell	3,492	165	3,406	166	3,539	191	3,924	236
Beaufort	5,718	288	5,844	311	5,810	334	6,765	417
Berkeley	6,934	353	6,937	367	6,650	376	7,834	471
Calhoun	1,620	70	1,472	67	1,509	77	1,842	104
Charleston	21,125	1,101	18,605	1,034	17,058	1,005	20,330	1,280
Cherokee	3,017	140	2,810	134	2,792	147	3,482	203
Chester	3,196	155	2,980	147	3,234	177	4,050	241
Chesterfield	4,662	200	4,420	202	4,554	233	5,266	296
Clarendon	6,064	276	6,083	293	6,064	324	6,705	382
Colleton	4,886	223	4,441	214	4,288	227	4,769	272
Darlington	8,011	377	7,817	381	7,577	406	8,379	486
Dillon	6,359	289	6,168	298	6,281	334	7,053	402
Dorchester	4,948	240	4,817	250	4,674	258	5,707	341
Edgefield	1,624	77	1,766	86	1,889	100	2,245	131
Fairfield	2,995	133	2,488	121	2,537	136	3,220	191
Florence	14,861	718	13,860	704	13,198	722	14,766	867
Georgetown	5,586	262	4,598	223	5,035	269	6,325	370
Greenville	12,712	637	12,002	627	13,441	764	17,438	1,090
Greenwood	4,368	212	4,315	218	4,123	229	4,799	292
Hampton	2,295	102	2,153	101	2,254	117	2,687	149
Horry	12,159	602	11,910	625	12,148	676	14,229	859
Jasper	2,198	96	2,136	97	2,237	115	2,456	138
Kershaw	2,954	142	2,852	139	2,616	141	3,131	182
Lancaster	4,166	209	3,783	198	3,815	219	4,754	295
Laurens	3,766	176	3,238	160	3,945	219	5,108	305
Lee	4,671	207	4,331	202	4,129	220	4,652	262
Lexington	5,016	247	5,015	262	5,328	304	6,341	390
McCormick	1,054	44	936	42	903	47	1,016	57
Marion	5,838	274	5,600	266	6,110	315	6,823	378
Marlboro	4,185	188	4,064	197	3,906	209	4,530	264
Newberry	3,539	165	3,454	168	3,464	184	3,846	220
Oconee	2,347	107	2,006	92	2,173	110	2,811	157
Orangeburg	13,360	652	12,666	658	12,972	733	14,656	883
Pickens	3,034	144	2,775	139	3,116	165	4,230	251
Richland	14,173	743	14,081	777	15,989	978	19,592	1,265
Saluda	1,269	51	1,240	54	1,324	65	1,600	86
Spartanburg	10,031	489	9,267	472	10,446	569	13,335	793
Sumter	12,693	604	12,495	627	11,904	655	14,056	821
Union	2,312	111	2,180	108	2,364	128	2,842	165
Williamsburg	8,234	386	7,841	383	7,634	401	8,739	497
York	5,110	263	5,081	267	5,608	318	7,482	459
TOTAL	269,973	$13,055	256,722	$13,050	261,899	$14,499	310,457	$18,536

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, October 1991.

AVERAGE MONTHLY PARTICIPATION IN AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND FOOD STAMP PROGRAMS BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1991

COUNTY	AVERAGE PER MONTH						
	AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN				FOOD STAMPS		
	CASES	CHILDREN	TOTAL RECIPIENTS	PAYMENTS TO CASES 1/	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS	BENEFITS
Abbeville	344	664	952	$ 68,775	918	2,286	$ 139,414
Aiken	1,299	2,673	3,780	268,644	3,436	9,525	588,879
Allendale	507	1,096	1,531	104,083	1,001	2,936	175,147
Anderson	992	1,976	2,786	200,195	3,132	8,278	481,281
Bamberg	535	1,110	1,535	107,742	1,211	3,617	204,070
Barnwell	524	1,106	1,558	110,828	1,383	3,924	235,796
Beaufort	897	1,783	2,452	178,532	2,355	6,765	416,572
Berkeley	994	2,010	2,839	208,240	2,639	7,834	471,071
Calhoun	253	471	661	47,742	627	1,842	103,920
Charleston	2,662	6,182	8,290	567,272	6,678	20,330	1,280,283
Cherokee	489	1,002	1,411	97,986	1,249	3,482	203,041
Chester	515	1,106	1,571	112,062	1,411	4,050	241,314
Chesterfield	575	1,180	1,658	118,556	2,078	5,266	296,202
Clarendon	912	1,763	2,516	177,622	2,283	6,705	382,441
Colleton	731	1,419	1,980	145,537	1,679	4,769	272,009
Darlington	1,247	2,512	3,548	257,744	2,848	8,379	485,647
Dillon	950	1,941	2,742	193,741	2,300	7,053	401,929
Dorchester	795	1,503	2,158	156,848	2,063	5,707	341,183
Edgefield	329	712	995	71,348	760	2,245	130,520
Fairfield	436	892	1,237	88,185	1,171	3,220	190,760
Florence	2,192	4,419	6,193	449,041	4,952	14,766	867,065
Georgetown	686	1,511	2,045	139,316	2,026	6,325	370,320
Greenville	2,654	5,060	7,181	523,825	6,663	17,438	1,090,067
Greenwood	639	1,288	1,831	131,260	1,791	4,799	291,693
Hampton	413	988	1,323	87,272	851	2,687	149,465
Horry	1,472	3,011	4,247	288,528	5,031	14,229	859,095
Jasper	341	700	941	64,091	884	2,456	138,541
Kershaw	382	722	1,044	75,196	1,212	3,131	181,997
Lancaster	655	1,367	1,938	136,108	1,680	4,754	295,421
Laurens	740	1,455	2,067	147,582	1,892	5,108	304,622
Lee	579	1,189	1,631	118,115	1,505	4,652	261,363
Lexington	858	1,685	2,387	169,944	2,331	6,341	389,778
McCormick	145	247	362	26,598	396	1,016	56,599
Marion	788	1,643	2,247	159,609	2,662	6,823	378,082
Marlboro	712	1,407	1,981	141,890	1,654	4,530	264,284
Newberry	464	906	1,270	92,396	1,498	3,846	219,653
Oconee	240	480	663	46,797	1,118	2,811	156,582
Orangeburg	2,313	4,710	6,499	467,307	5,117	14,656	883,005
Pickens	347	635	912	64,407	1,671	4,230	250,628
Richland	2,826	5,869	8,112	578,592	6,872	19,592	1,264,843
Saluda	197	380	527	38,433	574	1,600	85,512
Spartanburg	1,980	3,970	5,615	404,642	4,984	13,335	793,128
Sumter	2,045	4,135	5,830	422,984	4,601	14,056	820,863
Union	424	780	1,148	83,806	1,121	2,842	164,683
Williamsburg	1,055	2,218	3,069	212,527	3,030	8,739	496,642
York	933	1,945	2,728	202,023	2,542	7,482	459,212
TOTAL	42,066	85,821	119,991	$8,553,971	109,880	310,457	$18,534,622

1/: Includes supplemental and retroactive payments of $1,737,978.

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, October 1991.

RANK ORDER OF PERCENT OF POPULATION PARTICIPATING IN AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN AND FOOD STAMP PROGRAM BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1991

RANK	AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN		FOOD STAMP PROGRAM	
	COUNTY	PERCENT	COUNTY	PERCENT
1	Allendale	14.31	Allendale	27.44
2	Lee	8.77	Lee	25.01
3	Bamberg	8.72	Clarendon	23.12
4	Clarendon	8.68	Williamsburg	22.70
5	Dillon	8.23	Dillon	21.18
6	Williamsburg	7.97	Bamberg	20.55
7	Barnwell	7.35	Marion	19.38
8	Orangeburg	7.24	Barnwell	18.51
9	Hampton	6.85	Orangeburg	16.32
10	Marion	6.38	Jasper	15.85
11	Marlboro	6.23	Calhoun	15.22
12	Jasper	6.07	Fairfield	14.57
13	Sumter	5.94	Sumter	14.31
14	Fairfield	5.60	Marlboro	14.25
15	Colleton	5.59	Hampton	13.92
16	Calhoun	5.46	McCormick	13.92
17	Darlington	5.43	Colleton	13.47
18	Edgefield	5.21	Chesterfield	13.43
19	Florence	5.20	Chester	12.94
20	Chester	5.02	Darlington	12.83
21	McCormick	4.96	Georgetown	12.57
22	Chesterfield	4.23	Florence	12.41
23	Abbeville	4.16	Newberry	11.76
24	Georgetown	4.07	Edgefield	11.75
25	Newberry	3.88	Abbeville	9.98
26	Laurens	3.82	Horry	9.94
27	Union	3.75	Saluda	9.64
28	Lancaster	3.40	Laurens	9.44
29	Cherokee	3.34	Union	9.29
30	Saluda	3.17	Lancaster	8.34
31	Greenwood	3.09	Cherokee	8.25
32	Aiken	3.05	Greenwood	8.09
33	Horry	2.97	Aiken	7.69
34	Richland	2.81	Beaufort	7.62
35	Beaufort	2.76	Kershaw	6.88
36	Charleston	2.72	Richland	6.79
37	Spartanburg	2.59	Dorchester	6.71
38	Dorchester	2.54	Charleston	6.67
39	Kershaw	2.29	Spartanburg	6.14
40	Greenville	2.26	Berkeley	5.93
41	Berkeley	2.15	York	5.79
42	York	2.11	Anderson	5.71
43	Anderson	1.92	Greenville	5.48
44	Lexington	1.37	Oconee	5.00
45	Oconee	1.18	Pickens	4.63
46	Pickens	1.00	Lexington	3.64
	STATE	3.41	STATE	8.82

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, October 1991.

CHILD SUPPORT PROGRAM BY COUNTY: FISCAL YEAR 1991

COUNTY	COLLECTIONS AFDC	COLLECTIONS NON-AFDC	COLLECTIONS TOTAL	PATERNITIES ESTABLISHED	OBLIGATIONS ESTABLISHED
Abbeville	$ 155,624	$ 176,624	$ 332,248	46	53
Aiken	652,917	2,437,342	3,090,259	156	263
Allendale	230,184	199,314	429,498	26	36
Anderson	451,012	2,129,420	2,580,432	151	198
Bamberg	293,908	221,377	515,285	68	76
Barnwell	273,471	179,532	453,003	89	106
Beaufort	316,912	1,078,874	1,395,786	130	255
Berkeley	501,762	1,921,035	2,422,797	127	216
Calhoun	100,347	117,266	217,613	25	34
Charleston	1,118,731	3,314,162	4,432,893	289	491
Cherokee	325,334	846,858	1,172,192	91	116
Chester	368,823	681,910	1,050,733	63	76
Chesterfield	329,279	519,277	848,556	68	95
Clarendon	289,990	307,266	597,256	84	121
Colleton	349,897	374,035	723,932	36	53
Darlington	806,477	1,023,187	1,829,664	158	205
Dillon	462,566	442,142	904,708	112	151
Dorchester	241,042	413,402	654,444	48	84
Edgefield	165,022	274,444	439,466	48	61
Fairfield	241,838	345,539	587,377	53	60
Florence	1,079,347	1,452,281	2,531,628	300	415
Geogetown	164,714	751,307	916,021	61	90
Greenville	809,783	3,353,183	4,162,966	301	429
Greenwood	261,280	409,603	670,883	136	187
Hampton	180,632	272,359	452,991	19	33
Horry	466,210	2,025,578	2,491,788	186	293
Jasper	115,326	152,226	267,552	14	27
Kershaw	155,749	485,152	640,901	39	71
Lancaster	354,508	647,618	1,002,126	75	100
Laurens	300,742	706,904	1,007,646	72	77
Lee	356,150	425,507	781,657	55	75
Lexington	265,096	1,153,016	1,418,112	104	170
McCormick	87,142	140,649	227,791	22	33
Marion	467,633	834,732	1,302,365	85	113
Marlboro	392,143	771,560	1,163,703	71	101
Newberry	228,172	254,653	482,825	35	50
Oconee	109,708	316,659	426,367	51	63
Orangeburg	1,061,603	1,359,005	2,420,608	236	303
Pickens	83,162	327,593	410,755	25	40
Richland	1,071,922	3,824,834	4,896,756	452	564
Saluda	127,734	247,281	375,015	39	52
Spartanburg	908,528	1,802,762	2,711,290	211	297
Sumter	1,143,692	1,554,145	2,697,837	239	297
Union	277,003	745,378	1,022,381	46	58
Williamsburg	479,265	511,480	990,745	130	192
York	423,971	1,411,494	1,835,465	160	260
Total	$19,046,351	$42,939,965	$61,986,316	5,032	7,140

Source: S.C. Department of Social Services, Division of Planning and Research, October 1991.

MEDICARE ENROLLMENT FOR PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BY SEX, RACE, AND COUNTY: JULY 1, 1990

COUNTY	HOSPITAL AND/OR MEDICAL TOTAL	TOTAL ALL MEN	TOTAL ALL WOMEN	TOTAL ALL WHITE	TOTAL OTHER RACE	TOTAL RACE UNKNOWN
Abbeville	3,017	1,134	1,883	2,134	651	232
Aiken	13,560	5,511	8,049	10,543	2,670	347
Allendale	1,385	546	839	623	716	46
Anderson	18,819	7,321	11,498	15,940	2,618	261
Bamberg	1,998	785	1,213	1,103	840	55
Barnwell	2,540	1,024	1,516	1,529	950	61
Beaufort	10,041	4,519	5,522	7,755	2,000	286
Berkeley	5,951	2,491	3,460	3,743	2,027	181
Calhoun	1,388	506	882	721	624	43
Charleston	29,102	11,374	17,728	19,574	8,727	801
Cherokee	5,137	1,929	3,208	4,233	785	119
Chester	4,153	1,582	2,571	3,013	1,059	81
Chesterfield	4,618	1,731	2,887	3,199	1,314	105
Clarendon	3,442	1,378	2,064	1,746	1,633	63
Colleton	4,075	1,660	2,415	2,397	1,586	92
Darlington	6,843	2,478	4,365	4,408	2,301	134
Dillon	3,374	1,190	2,184	2,114	1,189	71
Dorchester	6,191	2,390	3,801	4,368	1,685	138
Edgefield	1,929	745	1,184	1,226	654	49
Fairfield	2,705	1,109	1,596	1,404	1,214	87
Florence	12,916	4,824	8,092	8,000	3,933	983
Georgetown	6,485	2,760	3,725	4,469	1,857	159
Greenville	39,135	14,992	24,143	33,263	4,976	896
Greenwood	8,375	3,140	5,235	6,423	1,714	238
Hampton	2,452	955	1,497	1,267	1,097	88
Horry	16,448	7,173	9,275	14,257	1,771	420
Jasper	1,605	688	917	709	808	88
Kershaw	5,742	2,303	3,439	4,103	1,518	121
Lancaster	6,006	2,329	3,677	4,758	1,139	109
Laurens	6,978	2,615	4,363	5,312	1,518	148
Lee	1,936	691	1,245	966	932	38
Lexington	14,483	5,803	8,680	12,559	1,477	447
McCormick	1,082	439	643	573	463	46
Marion	4,282	1,562	2,720	2,288	1,854	140
Marlboro	3,553	1,321	2,232	2,036	1,458	59
Newberry	5,208	1,998	3,210	3,918	1,155	135
Oconee	7,540	3,119	4,421	6,823	581	136
Orangeburg	10,744	4,220	6,524	5,788	4,729	227
Pickens	9,868	3,917	5,951	9,033	688	147
Richland	27,324	10,359	16,965	18,953	7,506	865
Saluda	1,842	740	1,102	1,328	485	29
Spartanburg	27,553	10,581	16,972	22,297	4,236	1,020
Sumter	9,257	3,549	5,708	5,034	4,008	215
Union	4,184	1,489	2,695	3,194	894	96
Williamsburg	3,960	1,475	2,485	1,704	2,135	121
York	13,783	5,381	8,402	11,110	2,459	214
Unknowns	281	99	182	139	38	104
TOTAL	383,290	149,925	233,365	282,077	90,672	10,541

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, unpublished data, August 1991.

AVERAGE INPATIENT HOSPITAL CHARGES FOR TWENTY-FIVE COMMON CONDITIONS AND SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN SOUTH CAROLINA NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS: 1987 - 1990

CONDITIONS AND SURGICAL PROCEDURES	AVERAGE HOSPITAL CHARGE				% CHANGE
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1987-1990
Abdominal Pain	1,348	1,597	1,806	2,227	65.2
Acute Myocardial Infarction (heart attack)	4,676	5,333	6,041	6,587	40.9
Angina Pectoris (severe pain about the heart)	2,296	2,691	2,738	3,131	36.4
Asthma	2,190	2,540	2,803	3,192	45.8
Back Pain	2,117	2,638	2,321	2,620	23.8
Birth (normal delivery)	1,370	1,532	1,733	1,950	42.3
Bronchitis (acute)	3,211	3,580	3,877	4,177	30.1
Cardiac Catheterization (test to view arteries of the heart)	3,507	4,189	5,120	6,936	97.8
Cardiac Dysrhythmia (abnormal heart rhythm)	2,553	2,867	3,145	3,558	39.4
Cesarean Section (birth)	3,107	3,426	3,983	4,437	42.8
Chest Pain	1,972	2,162	2,468	2,796	41.8
Cholecystectomy (gallbladder removal)	4,080	4,472	5,000	5,617	37.7
Congestive Heart Failure (failure to maintain adequate blood circulation)	3,551	4,081	4,552	5,117	44.1
Coronary Bypass (bypass obstructed arteries of the heart)	21,748	25,925	29,354	32,676	50.2
Diabetes Mellitus	2,299	2,695	2,900	3,275	42.5
Gastroenteritis/Colitis (inflammation of stomach, intestinal tract, or colon)	1,321	1,533	1,771	1,935	46.5
Hemorrhoidectomy (removal of hemorrhoids)	2,079	2,265	2,597	2,957	42.2
Hysterectomy (removal of the uterus)	3,502	3,873	4,395	5,035	43.8
Inguinal Hernia (hernia of the groin)	1,996	2,272	2,618	3,002	50.4
Kidney Stones	3,152	3,303	3,842	4,626	46.8
Mastectomy, Simple (removal of the breast)	3,685	4,044	4,523	4,931	33.8
Pneumonia	3,799	4,365	4,765	5,339	40.5
Prostatectomy (removal of part or all of prostate gland)	3,277	3,517	3,982	4,340	32.4
Psychosis (mental disorders characterized by loss of contact with reality)	3,455	4,273	4,923	5,650	63.5
Tonsillectomy	1,382	1,653	1,819	2,089	51.2

Source: Office of Cooperative Health Statistics, Health Choices 1990, September, 1991.

COMPARATIVE INPATIENT HOSPITAL CHARGES OF A SELECTED SURGICAL PROCEDURE IN NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1990 (CONTINUED)

The following table is a sample of comparative charge information available for public use; see "Health Choices" reference on page 386 of this publication for further information.

HYSTERECTOMY (Surgical Removal of the Uterus)

From January 1990 through December 1990, hospitals discharged 9175 patients following hysterectomies. The average age of these patients was 42; 7% were 65 or older. Often, the older patient required more services, commonly with longer hospital stays:

	UNDER AGE 65	AGE 65 & OVER
Patients needing intensive care	1%	8%
Patients transferred to another facility	0%	2%
Patient death per 1000 discharges	0	9
50% of patients go home within	4 days	5 days
75% of patients go home within	5 days	7 days

Common reasons for having a hysterectomy were:

Leiomyoma (tumor) of uterus unspecified (30%)
Endometriosis (lining of uterus in pelvis) (26%)
Excessive or frequent menstruation (25%)
Cervicitis (17%)

There were no differences in the charges or length of stay among these cases. Most patients had more than one procedure performed. Other common procedures were:

Removal of both ovaries and tubes (36%)
Removal of one ovary (11%)
Incidental appendectomy (9%)
Repair of cystocele or rectocele (7%)

The following chart is based on all patients who had a hysterectomy.

REGION AND HOSPITAL	CASES REPORTED	CASES USED*	AVERAGE STAY (in days)	AVERAGE BILL	LOWEST BILL	HIGHEST BILL
SOUTH CAROLINA	9,174	8,885	4.2	$5,035	$950	$36,978
GREENVILLE AREA	1,836	1,775	4.0	4,809	1,388	12,463
Allen Bennett Memorial	77	74	3.7	4,584	3,283	6,133
Anderson Memorial	441	423	3.6	3,482	1,878	5,695
Baptist (Easley) Medical Ctr.	88	85	4.6	5,995	4,087	12,463
Cannon Memorial Hospital	22	20	4.9	4,089	2,937	6,138
Greenville Memorial Med. Center	690	671	4.2	5,334	1,388	10,226
Hillcrest Hospital	37	36	3.9	4,718	2,900	7,270
Oconee Memorial Hospital	102	99	4.4	5,706	3,419	10,422
St. Francis Hospital, Inc.	379	367	4.0	4,958	3,562	7,733
SPARTANBURG AREA	1,122	1,093	4.3	4,670	1,335	26,913
B.J. Workman Memorial	3	3	4.7	4,884	4,273	6,045
Doctors Memorial Hospital	147	142	4.3	4,906	2,671	9,250
Mary Black Memorial Hospital	555	535	4.0	3,799	1,874	6,188
Spartanburg Regional Med. Ctr.	325	324	4.8	5,745	1,335	26,913
Upstate Carolina Medical Ctr.	60	58	3.9	5,508	4,021	8,113
Wallace Thompson Hospital	32	31	4.5	5,793	3,409	18,537

COMPARATIVE INPATIENT HOSPITAL CHARGES OF A SELECTED SURGICAL PROCEDURE IN NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1990

REGION AND HOSPITAL	CASES REPORTED	CASES USED*	AVERAGE STAY (in days)	AVERAGE BILL	LOWEST BILL	HIGHEST BILL
GREENWOOD AREA	496	480	4.3	$4,209	$2,726	$7,259
Abbeville County	28	27	4.0	3,794	3,030	5,902
Edgefield County Hospital	5	5	3.8	5,993	4,516	6,967
Laurens County Hospital	41	38	3.2	4,355	3,143	5,982
Self Memorial Hospital	422	410	4.5	4,201	2,726	7,259
COLUMBIA AREA	2,279	2,208	4.2	5,722	950	32,095
Baptist (Columbia) Medical Ctr.	961	927	3.9	5,187	1,495	9,737
Chester County Hospital	54	52	3.8	5,496	3,846	8,641
Elliott White Springs Memorial	81	79	4.4	4,735	3,151	11,352
Fairfield Memorial Hospital	14	13	3.9	4,641	3,499	6,458
HCA Aiken Regional Med. Center	182	178	4.9	6,948	4,060	15,620
Kershaw Cnty. Memorial Hospital	50	48	4.3	5,076	3,192	7,353
Lexington Medical Center	277	267	3.9	5,307	3,390	8,450
Newberry County Memorial	14	13	7.0	6,716	3,933	14,588
Piedmont Medical Center	254	248	3.7	5,469	1,018	15,047
Providence Hospital	7	7	4.3	5,046	3,543	6,104
Richland Memorial Hospital	385	376	5.0	7,260	950	32,095
FLORENCE AREA	1,740	1,684	4.2	5,008	1,537	13,660
Bruce Hospital System	154	148	3.8	4,101	2,518	6,973
Byerly Hospital, Inc.	122	120	4.0	6,259	3,802	11,948
Chesterfield General Hospital	39	37	3.5	5,195	3,444	7,928
Clarendon Memorial Hospital	4	4	4.8	5,650	5,462	5,729
Conway Hospital, Inc.	154	148	4.6	4,649	2,842	7,985
Florence General Hospital	142	137	4.3	3,929	1,639	7,301
Georgetown Memorial Hospital	141	134	4.5	6,585	4,352	10,882
HCA Grand Strand General	101	98	3.9	4,675	2,609	8,085
Lee County Memorial Hospital	12	11	4.0	5,325	4,126	7,266
Loris Community Hospital	54	53	4.5	4,791	3,370	7,012
Lower Florence County Hospital	9	8	5.3	6,747	4,195	9,815
Marion Memorial Hospital	115	111	4.3	3,748	2,566	5,938
Marlboro Park Hospital	22	21	4.0	5,432	4,114	7,220
McLeod Regional Medical Ctr.	303	297	4.1	5,292	1,537	13,660
Mullins Hospital	35	33	5.7	4,683	2,918	7,444
St. Eugene Community Hospital	30	28	5.0	5,194	3,329	7,766
Tuomey Regional Medical Ctr.	255	249	4.1	5,255	3,340	8,454
Williamsburg County Memorial	7	7	8.1	8,267	6,269	11,690
Wilson Clinic and Hospital	41	40	3.4	3,981	2,868	7,163
CHARLESTON AREA	1,701	1,645	4.3	4,870	1,098	36,978
Baker Hospital	3	3	6.7	7,895	5,422	9,180
Bamberg County Hospital	23	23	3.8	6,231	4,863	8,139
Barnwell County Hospital	15	14	6.6	8,109	5,301	12,054
Beaufort Memorial Hospital	115	110	4.2	4,873	2,892	7,326
Bon Secours St. Francis Xavier	259	253	3.9	4,392	2,380	9,667
Charleston Memorial Hospital	67	64	4.7	3,422	2,023	8,453
Colleton Regional Hospital	31	30	4.7	6,255	4,019	8,846
East Cooper Community	110	109	3.6	4,864	1,404	11,149
Hilton Head Hospital	63	59	4.5	6,264	4,186	9,962
Live Oaks Hospital	5	5	5.6	6,736	4,762	9,700
M.U.S.C. Medical Center	168	167	7.0	7,294	1,400	36,978
Regional Med. Ctr., Oburg/Cal.	175	164	3.7	4,027	2,843	6,580
Roper Hospital	349	337	4.1	4,829	2,556	12,781
Trident Regional Medical Center	318	307	3.9	4,029	1,098	7,632

*: Cases whose total charges were two or more standard deviations above or below the mean charge per stay for the hospital for this procedure were excluded from the analysis.

Source: Office of Cooperative Health Statistics, Health Choices 1990, September 1991.

NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND SELECTED UTILIZATION DATA: FISCAL YEAR 1990 (CONTINUED)

REGION AND HOSPITAL	LIC. BEDS	BEDS STAFFED 9/30/90	DIS-CHARGES 1990	INPA-TIENT DAYS	AVG. LENGTH OF STAY	AVG. DAILY CENSUS	% OF BEDS OCCU-PIED	OWNER-SHIP	% OF SURGERY OUT-PATIENT	GROSS TOTAL	INPA-TIENT % MEDI-CARE	REVE-NUES % MEDI-CAID
GREENVILLE AREA	2,222	2,005	75,392	502,625	6.7	1,377.0	62		48	$496,331,373	45	9
Allen Bennett Memorial	70	70	2,699	15,923	5.9	43.6	62	NONPROFIT	56	13,744,079	56	5
Anderson Memorial	560	462	18,524	115,165	6.2	315.5	56	NONPROFIT	44	104,357,877	53	7
Baptist Easley Med. Center	109	90	3,991	21,688	5.4	59.4	54	CHURCH	55	24,610,769	46	7
Cannon Memorial	55	41	1,490	9,361	6.3	25.6	47	NONPROFIT	86	6,319,951	57	8
Greenville General	89	89	219	3,669	16.8	10.1	11	NONPROFIT	NA	1,741,666	15	3
Greenville Mem. Med. Center	802	802	30,861	214,029	6.9	586.4	73	NONPROFIT	37	236,872,893	37	14
Hillcrest	56	56	1,420	8,432	5.9	23.1	41	NONPROFIT	49	7,827,289	51	4
North Greenville	53	53	703	15,649	22.3	42.9	81	NONPROFIT	NA	6,308,354	8	8
Oconee Memorial	160	116	4,588	33,125	7.2	90.8	57	NONPROFIT	53	27,305,560	50	7
St. Francis Hospital, Inc.	268	226	10,897	65,584	6.0	179.7	67	NONPROFIT	59	67,242,935	59	2
SPARTANBURG AREA	1,231	1,030	37,821	254,512	6.7	697.3	57		51	262,278,417	46	9
B.J. Workman Memorial	43	43	769	4,338	5.6	11.9	28	COUNTY	67	4,142,397	58	10
Doctors Memorial	108	108	1,728	8,521	4.9	23.3	22	PROFIT	79	8,359,287	48	2
Hope	16	15	182	1,405	7.7	3.8	24	COUNTY	NA	466,858	0	0
Mary Black Memorial	208	158	8,509	49,282	5.8	135.0	65	NONPROFIT	58	43,177,681	44	0
Spartanburg Reg. Med. Center	588	487	19,839	153,539	7.7	420.7	72	COUNTY	38	166,331,830	44	11
Upstate Carolina Med. Center	125	125	3,754	19,446	5.2	53.3	43	PROFIT	43	23,746,689	53	10
Wallace Thomson	143	94	3,040	17,981	5.9	49.3	34	HOS DIST.	50	16,053,675	49	8
GREENWOOD AREA	579	478	16,631	100,938	6.1	276.5	48		48	89,820,360	45	15
Abbeville County	52	48	1,542	5,868	3.8	16.1	31	HOS DIST.	49	5,367,904	51	13
Edgefield County	40	40	787	3,341	4.2	9.2	23	COUNTY	68	2,941,125	55	20
Laurens County	90	90	3,133	17,727	5.7	48.6	54	HOS DIST.	51	12,075,178	50	14
Self Memorial	397	300	11,169	74,002	6.6	202.7	51	NONPROFIT	46	69,436,153	44	15
COLUMBIA AREA	2,695	2,277	97,496	623,924	6.4	1,709.0	63		54	734,882,826	41	11
Baptist (Cola.) Med. Center	495	396	18,865	121,583	6.4	333.1	67	CHURCH	56	151,456,230	35	5
Chester County Hospital, Inc.	82	57	2,792	16,983	6.1	46.5	57	COUNTY	59	15,288,089	53	11
Bon Secours Divine Savior	51	51	765	4,840	6.3	13.3	26	CHURCH	64	2,802,366	58	11
Elliott White Springs Mem.	194	166	5,706	43,291	7.6	118.6	61	NONPROFIT	53	25,551,442	36	13
Fairfield Memorial	50	41	947	6,314	6.7	17.3	35	COUNTY	88	4,420,561	58	12
HCA Aiken Reg. Med. Center	190	190	8,084	48,771	6.0	133.6	70	PROFIT	57	62,658,530	49	13
Kershaw County Memorial	121	100	4,740	24,092	5.1	66.0	55	COUNTY	55	18,495,231	49	8
Lexington Medical Center	292	251	13,775	73,925	5.4	202.5	69	COUNTY	57	82,852,141	42	7
Newberry County Memorial	102	62	1,929	10,690	5.5	29.3	29	COUNTY	54	8,299,631	52	12
Piedmont Medical Center	268	268	10,697	62,242	5.8	170.5	64	PROFIT	62	77,204,896	43	9
Providence	239	206	8,401	60,993	7.3	167.1	70	CHURCH	52	88,073,707	55	2
Richland Memorial	611	487	20,795	150,200	7.2	411.5	67	COUNTY	39	197,840,002	34	21

NONFEDERAL ACUTE CARE HOSPITALS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION AND SELECTED UTILIZATION DATA: FISCAL YEAR 1990

REGION AND HOSPITAL	LIC. BEDS	BEDS STAFFED 9/30/89	DIS-CHARGES 1989	INPA-TIENT DAYS	AVG. LENGTH OF STAY	AVG. DAILY CENSUS	% OF BEDS OCCU-PIED	OWNER-SHIP	% OF SURGERY OUT-PATIENT	GROSS TOTAL	INPA-TIENT % MEDI-CARE	REVE-NUES % MEDI-CAID
FLORENCE AREA	2,387	2,066	90,070	502,239	5.6	1,376.0	58		48	$485,012,454	44	13
Bruce Hospital System	165	165	6,887	49,438	7.2	135.4	82	NONPROFIT	55	39,199,919	53	6
Byerly Hospital, Inc.	116	100	4,027	18,033	4.5	49.4	43	NONPROFIT	53	19,363,199	40	21
Chesterfield General	72	72	2,045	9,834	4.8	26.9	37	PROFIT	47	9,882,613	43	13
Clarendon Memorial	95	52	1,694	10,644	6.3	29.2	31	HOS DIST.	34	7,014,786	48	22
Conway	160	142	6,771	30,867	4.6	84.6	53	NONPROFIT	48	27,526,800	40	10
Florence General	187	105	4,831	32,830	6.8	89.9	48	NONPROFIT	53	26,572,909	59	10
Georgetown Memorial	142	124	6,257	34,113	5.5	93.5	66	NONPROFIT	48	38,208,888	43	14
HCA Grand Strand General	172	154	7,371	36,937	5.0	101.2	59	PROFIT	46	50,502,017	46	5
Lee Cnty. Memorial	35	22	468	2,331	5.0	6.4	18	COUNTY	64	2,169,512	51	18
Loris Community	105	102	3,905	19,329	4.9	53.0	50	HOS DIST.	43	18,756,457	51	17
Lower Florence County	48	48	1,271	5,670	4.5	15.5	32	HOS DIST.	48	5,170,190	49	16
McLeod Regional	331	331	17,575	99,571	5.7	272.8	82	NONPROFIT	41	128,834,385	35	14
Marion Memorial	82	63	3,178	15,044	4.7	41.2	50	HOS DIST.	62	10,681,502	47	11
Marlboro Park	111	111	3,006	15,679	5.2	43.0	39	PROFIT	40	13,237,880	48	17
Mullins	80	80	3,572	17,259	4.8	47.3	59	HOS DIST.	46	10,761,663	42	21
St. Eugene Community	92	83	3,429	16,091	4.7	44.1	48	CHURCH	33	12,649,805	37	18
Tuomey	266	214	10,180	68,958	6.8	188.9	71	NONPROFIT	55	49,749,877	48	14
Williamsburg County Memorial	78	48	1,500	7,806	5.2	21.4	27	COUNTY	54	6,294,328	40	21
Wilson Clinic	50	50	2,103	11,805	5.6	32.3	65	PROFIT	52	8,435,724	52	11
CHARLESTON AREA	2,847	2,560	96,734	597,917	6.2	1,638.0	58		49	630,897,729	39	11
Allendale County	40	34	1,273	5,096	4.0	14.0	35	COUNTY	NA	2,562,214	43	25
East Cooper Community	100	100	3,255	17,007	5.2	46.6	47	PROFIT	73	19,503,649	43	5
Baker	104	104	2,121	20,837	9.8	57.1	55	NONPROFIT	64	14,462,963	46	5
Bamberg County Memorial	59	40	1,593	8,314	5.2	22.8	39	COUNTY	63	7,333,314	48	15
Barnwell County	35	35	1,158	7,440	6.4	20.4	58	COUNTY	71	6,128,241	52	14
Beaufort Memorial	99	95	5,331	24,221	4.5	66.4	67	COUNTY	56	22,068,832	35	19
Charleston Memorial	172	141	3,817	34,956	9.2	95.8	56	COUNTY	29	20,005,993	19	16
Colleton Regional	131	131	3,061	22,679	7.4	62.1	47	PROFIT	46	17,510,046	55	12
Hampton General	68	68	881	4,904	5.6	13.4	20	COUNTY	76	2,268,001	52	13
Hilton Head	64	64	3,424	14,360	4.2	39.3	61	NONPROFIT	75	19,209,444	42	1
Live Oaks Hospital	31	31	680	4,521	6.6	12.4	40	COUNTY	72	2,062,044	63	13
M.U.S.C. Medical Center	547	492	23,856	123,313	5.2	337.8	62	STATE	29	174,911,845	25	20
Reg. Med. Ctr., Oburg./Cal.	286	286	10,573	61,357	5.8	168.1	59	COUNTY	62	57,415,228	45	12
Roper	449	406	15,091	110,396	7.3	302.5	67	NONPROFIT	41	116,591,524	46	2
Bon Secours St. Francis Xavier	362	233	7,390	61,659	8.3	168.9	47	CHURCH	55	54,880,581	54	8
Trident Regional Med. Center	300	300	13,230	76,857	5.8	210.6	70	PROFIT	41	93,983,810	43	5

Source: "Joint Annual Report of Hospitals, 1989"

CESAREAN SECTION RATES IN SOUTH CAROLINA HOSPITALS: 1987 - 1990

HOSPITAL	DELIVERIES 1990	PERCENT OF DELIVERIES BY CESAREAN SECTION				DIFFERENCE IN PERCENT 1989-1990
		1990	1989	1988	1987	
Abbeville County Memorial	151	28.5	30.0	25.0	26.1	-1.5
Allen Bennett Memorial	241	28.2	31.6	37.8	46.0	-3.4
Allendale County	132	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Anderson Memorial	1,967	23.5	24.2	25.1	22.8	-0.7
Bamberg County Memorial	165 1/	9.1	5.8	9.8	11.8	3.3
Baptist (Columbia) Medical Ctr.	3,419	30.3	29.5	31.2	31.7	0.8
Baptist (Easley) Medical Ctr.	554	19.0	18.1	20.1	26.4	0.9
Beaufort Memorial	1,318	25.5	27.4	21.8	19.8	-1.9
Bon Secours St. Francis Xavier	961	22.8	23.2	25.2	31.9	-0.4
Byerly Hospital, Inc.	691	25.3	31.0	28.2	26.4	-5.7
Chester County Hospital., Inc.	332	20.2	21.3	17.1	19.9	-1.1
Chesterfield General	175	26.3	29.6	34.7	28.6	-3.3
Clarendon Memorial	280	7.9	11.4	11.0	12.7	-3.5
Colleton Regional	385	16.4	14.3	17.4	19.2	2.1
Conway Hospital, Inc.	903	25.1	28.1	25.0	29.0	-3.0
East Cooper Community	763	31.2	27.6	26.5	28.9	3.6
Elliott White Springs Memorial	768	18.4	22.8	20.3	16.1	-4.4
Florence General 2/	63	22.2	2/	2/	2/	2/
Georgetown Memorial	836	21.4	24.7	22.9	22.3	-3.3
Greenville Memorial Medical Ctr.	5,457	24.4	25.2	25.1	26.3	-0.8
HCA Aiken Regional Medical Ctr.	1,159	22.6	22.9	20.9	22.8	-0.3
HCA Grand Strand General	849	23.4	18.9	24.6	23.0	4.5
Hilton Head	341	29.0	28.9	29.8	28.9	0.1
Kershaw County Memorial	336	25.0	19.3	23.9	20.5	5.7
Laurens County Hospital	411	30.9	29.2	28.1	23.8	1.7
Laurens District	25	20.0	29.2	28.1	23.8	-9.2
Lexington Medical Center	2,442	22.1	22.6	25.6	26.6	-0.5
Loris Community	377	26.0	20.9	21.4	20.6	5.1
M.U.S.C. Medical Ctr.	3,483	14.9	14.2	14.9	14.1	0.7
Marion Memorial	361	32.1	32.2	32.0	30.9	-0.1
Marlboro Park	289	29.8	23.6	26.8	27.1	6.2
Mary Black Memorial	1,305	27.0	23.9	27.2	26.4	3.1
McLeod Regional	3,004	28.8	28.9	30.2	27.9	-0.1
Mullins	357	20.7	27.0	23.4	24.2	-6.3
Newberry County Memorial	217	12.9	15.5	19.5	20.7	-2.6
Oconee Memorial	486	23.3	17.8	18.2	20.3	5.5
Piedmont Medical Ctr.	1,742	16.4	17.4	21.8	23.8	-1.0
Regional Med. Ctr. Oburg/Cal Cnty.	1,613	20.3	20.3	24.3	24.1	0.0
Richland Memorial	2,901	19.8	23.7	25.4	29.4	-3.9
Roper	1,586	25.7	25.1	27.3	23.5	0.6
Self Memorial	1,801	24.4	26.7	26.6	23.1	-2.3
Spartanburg Regional Medical Ctr.	2,088	21.0	20.5	20.7	19.4	0.5
St. Eugene Community	237	18.1	28.2	23.5	28.3	-10.1
St. Francis Hospital, Inc. 2/	60	28.3	2/	2/	2/	2/
Trident Regional Medical Ctr.	1,746	22.2	24.4	27.1	28.1	-2.2
Tuomey Regional Medical Ctr.	1,580	18.8	22.1	26.8	26.7	-3.3
Upstate Carolina Medical Ctr.	413	23.2	25.9	27.4	22.2	-2.7
Wallace Thomson	254	28.7	27.3	24.6	26.0	1.4
Wilson Clinic	216	27.8	29.4	33.3	22.3	-1.6
TOTAL FOR S.C. HOSPITALS	51,129	23.1	23.5	24.3	24.8	-0.4

1/: Estimated from 1990 "Joint Annual Report of Hospitals" due to significant number of outpatient deliveries.

2/: No Deliveries Before 1990.

Source: S.C. Inpatient Claims Data Base (UB-82), Division of Research and Statistical Services, August 1991.

SECTION 12 - HOUSING

Table of Contents

PAGE

General Housing Characteristics, United States and Southeastern States (1990) 229

General Housing Characteristics, South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1990) 230

Total Number of Housing Units by County (1970, 1980 and 1990) 231

Map of Persons Per Household (S.C., 1990) 232

Map of Average Family Size (S.C., 1990) 232

General Housing Characteristics by County (1990) 233

Percent Owner and Renter Occupied Housing Units by Race and County (1990) 234

Occupancy and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units by County (1990) 235

Median Income and Percent of Occupied Housing Units Below Poverty Level by Occupancy and County (1979) 236

Households and Average Population Per Household in South Carolina by County (1980 and 1990) 237

Households in South Carolina by Household Size and Type by County (1990) 238

Family Households with Related Children Under 18 Years (1990) 239

Households with One or More Persons 65 Years and Over by County (1990) 240

Household Type and Relationship for Persons 65 Years and Over by County (1990) 241

Mobile Homes in South Carolina by County (1960-1990 Censuses) 242

Households and Average Population Per Household in the United States and Southeastern States (1980 and 1990) 243

Existing Home Sales in the United States and Southeastern States (1985-1989) 243

Average Sales Prices of New One-Family Houses Sold in the United States by Region (1980-1990) 244

Graph of Average Sales Prices of New One-Family Houses Sold in the United States by Region (1980, 1985, 1990) 244

Permit-Authorized Construction in Permit-Issuing Places by County (1988-1990) 245

Construction Permits Issued in South Carolina by Type of Construction (1980-1990) 246

Graph of Value of Non-Residential Construction Permits -vs- Residential Construction Permits (1986-1990) 246

Permit-Authorized Construction in South Carolina by Selected Building Type (1986-1990) 247

Graph of New Privately-Owned Housing Units Authorized in South Carolina (1986-1990) 247

New Privately-Owned Housing Units Authorized by County (1988-1990) 248

Glossary

Contract Rent - Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, or services that may be included.

Family - A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The measure *persons per family* is obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders).

Household - A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. The measure *persons per household* is obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the total number of households.

Housing Unit - A housing unit is a house; an apartment; group of rooms; or a single room, occupied as separate living quarters, or, if vacant, intended for occupancy. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from other persons in the building and have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that tents, caves, boats, vans and the like are included only if they are occupied. Vacant mobile homes are included, provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealer's sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

> **Year Round Housing Units** - All occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round units. Vacant units held for seasonal use or migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory include such units.

Value - Value is the census questionnaire respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) or condominium unit would sell for, if it were for sale.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1990

STATES	TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	FAMILIES
UNITED STATES	248,709,873	102,263,678	91,947,410	2.6	64,517,947
Alabama	4,040,587	1,670,379	1,506,790	2.6	1,103,835
Arkansas	2,350,725	1,000,667	891,179	2.6	651,555
Florida	12,937,926	6,100,262	5,134,869	2.5	3,511,825
Georgia	6,478,216	2,638,418	2,366,615	2.7	1,713,072
Kentucky	3,685,296	1,506,845	1,379,782	2.6	1,015,998
Louisiana	4,219,973	1,716,241	1,499,269	2.7	1,089,882
Mississippi	2,573,216	1,010,423	911,374	2.8	674,378
North Carolina	6,628,637	2,818,193	2,517,026	2.5	1,812,053
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,486,703	1,424,155	1,258,044	2.7	928,206
Tennessee	4,877,185	2,026,067	1,853,725	2.6	1,348,019
Virginia	6,187,358	2,496,334	2,291,830	2.6	1,629,490
West Virginia	1,793,477	781,295	688,557	2.6	500,259

STATES	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					VACANCY RATE	
	TOTAL YEAR-ROUND HOUSING UNITS	OWNER-OCCUPIED	RENTER-OCCUPIED	MEDIAN VALUE (OWNER)	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (RENTER)	OWNER	RENTER
UNITED STATES	91,947,410	59,024,811	32,922,599	$79,100	$374	2.1	8.5
Alabama	1,506,790	1,061,897	444,893	53,700	229	1.8	9.3
Arkansas	891,179	619,938	271,241	46,300	230	2.4	10.4
Florida	5,134,869	3,452,160	1,682,709	77,100	402	3.4	12.4
Georgia	2,366,615	1,536,759	829,856	71,300	344	2.5	12.2
Kentucky	1,379,782	960,469	419,313	50,500	250	1.6	8.2
Louisiana	1,499,269	987,919	511,350	58,500	260	2.7	12.5
Mississippi	911,374	651,587	259,787	45,600	215	1.9	9.5
North Carolina	2,517,026	1,711,817	805,209	65,800	284	1.8	9.2
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,258,044	878,704	379,340	61,100	276	1.7	11.5
Tennessee	1,853,725	1,261,118	592,607	58,400	273	2.1	9.6
Virginia	2,291,830	1,519,521	772,309	91,000	411	2.1	8.1
West Virginia	688,557	510,058	178,499	47,900	221	2.2	10.1

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Press Release from Summary Tape File 1A, April 1, 1990 Census.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS, SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1990

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL VACANT HOUSING UNITS	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	FAMILIES	PERSONS PER FAMILY
AIKEN MSA 1/ (Part of Augusta, GA. MSA)	120,940	49,266	4,383	44,883	2.7	33,450	3.1
ANDERSON MSA	145,196	60,745	5,264	55,481	2.6	41,495	3.0
CHARLESTON MSA	506,875	199,879	22,211	177,668	2.7	129,792	3.2
COLUMBIA MSA	453,331	177,120	13,897	163,223	2.6	114,878	3.1
FLORENCE MSA	114,344	43,209	2,992	40,217	2.8	30,175	3.3
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA	640,861	257,437	16,634	240,803	2.6	174,719	3.1
ROCK HILL MSA 1/ (Part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill MSA)	131,497	50,438	3,432	47,006	2.7	35,908	3.1

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS					VACANCY RATE	
	TOTAL	OWNER OCCUPIED	RENTER OCCUPIED	MEDIAN VALUE (OWNER)	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (RENTER)	OWNER	RENTER
AIKEN MSA 1/ (Part of Augusta, GA. MSA)	44,883	33,491	11,392	$61,700	$268	2.2	11.0
ANDERSON MSA	55,481	41,697	13,784	$53,700	$224	1.3	9.0
CHARLESTON MSA	177,668	111,208	66,460	$72,200	$347	2.0	8.0
COLUMBIA MSA	163,223	107,057	56,166	$72,600	$340	2.0	9.1
FLORENCE MSA	40,217	28,346	11,871	$54,900	$224	1.2	6.5
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA	240,803	164,740	76,063	$60,900	$274	1.4	8.5
ROCK HILL MSA 1/ (Part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill MSA)	47,006	33,774	13,232	$71,300	$298	1.6	7.9

1/: Data is for South Carolina portion only.

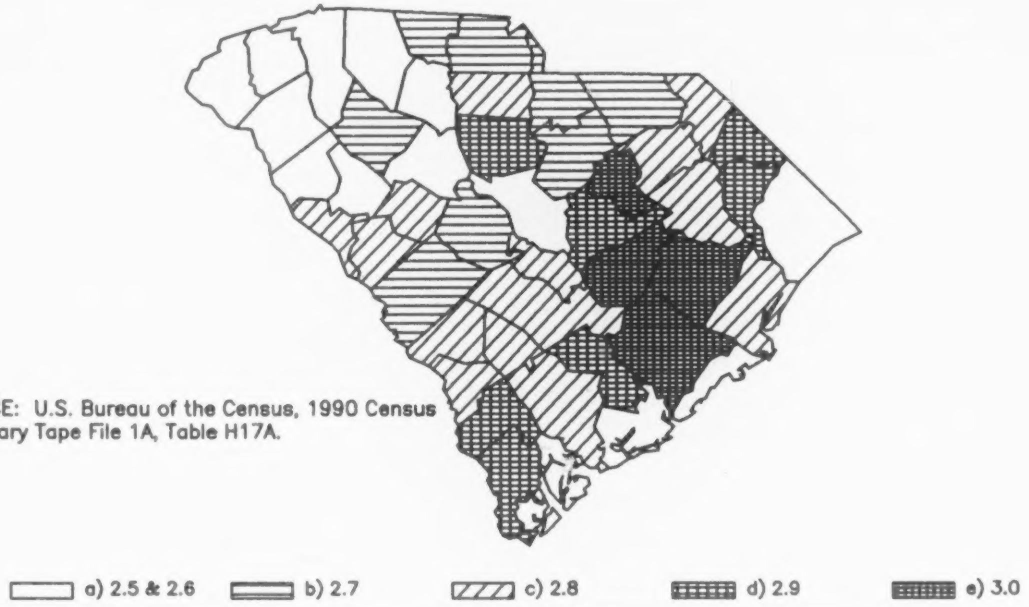
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census Summary Tape File 1A, (Tables P1-P3, P15, P17, P17A, H1-H3, & H5), April 1, 1990; calculations for MSA's by S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

TOTAL NUMBER OF HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY: 1970, 1980 AND 1990

COUNTY	1970	1980	PERCENT CHANGE 1970 TO 1980	1990	PERCENT CHANGE 1980 TO 1990
Abbeville	7,099	8,547	20.4	9,846	15.2
Aiken	29,400	39,791	35.3	49,266	23.8
Allendale	3,022	3,973	31.5	4,242	6.8
Anderson	35,981	51,359	42.7	60,745	18.3
Bamberg	4,852	6,384	31.6	6,408	0.4
Barnwell	5,384	7,282	35.3	7,854	7.9
Beaufort	14,097	27,309	93.7	45,981	68.4
Berkeley	16,240	31,771	95.6	45,697	43.8
Calhoun	3,246	4,327	33.3	5,225	20.8
Charleston	77,067	99,748	29.4	123,550	23.9
Cherokee	11,643	14,955	28.4	17,610	17.8
Chester	9,326	10,737	15.1	12,293	14.5
Chesterfield	10,287	13,927	35.4	15,101	8.4
Clarendon	7,567	11,085	46.5	12,101	9.2
Colleton	8,581	12,144	41.5	14,926	22.9
Darlington	16,116	21,504	33.4	23,601	9.8
Dillon	8,439	10,152	20.3	10,590	4.3
Dorchester	9,726	20,336	109.1	30,632	50.6
Edgefield	4,552	6,207	36.4	7,290	17.4
Fairfield	5,892	7,452	26.5	8,730	17.1
Florence	27,578	39,186	42.1	43,209	10.3
Georgetown	10,813	16,416	51.8	21,134	28.7
Greenville	79,736	108,172	35.7	131,645	21.7
Greenwood	16,524	21,712	31.4	24,735	13.9
Hampton	5,080	6,637	30.6	7,058	6.3
Horry	29,109	55,003	89.0	89,960	63.6
Jasper	3,668	5,292	44.3	6,070	14.7
Kershaw	11,494	15,243	32.6	17,479	14.7
Lancaster	13,499	19,212	42.3	20,929	8.9
Laurens	15,810	19,628	24.1	23,201	18.2
Lee	5,178	6,138	18.5	6,537	6.5
Lexington	29,678	52,650	77.4	67,556	28.3
McCormick	2,363	2,979	26.1	3,347	12.4
Marion	9,604	11,936	24.3	12,777	7.0
Marlboro	8,147	10,691	31.2	10,955	2.5
Newberry	9,896	12,296	24.3	14,455	17.6
Oconee	14,032	20,226	44.1	25,983	28.5
Orangeburg	20,857	29,114	39.6	32,340	11.1
Pickens	18,673	28,469	52.5	35,865	26.0
Richland	65,020	91,868	41.3	109,564	19.3
Saluda	4,656	5,979	28.4	6,792	13.6
Spartanburg	56,801	75,833	33.5	89,927	18.6
Sumter	22,723	29,578	30.2	35,016	18.4
Union	9,499	11,393	19.9	12,230	7.3
Williamsburg	9,839	12,506	27.1	13,265	6.1
York	26,329	36,971	40.4	50,438	36.4
TOTAL	815,123	1,154,118	41.6	1,424,155	23.4

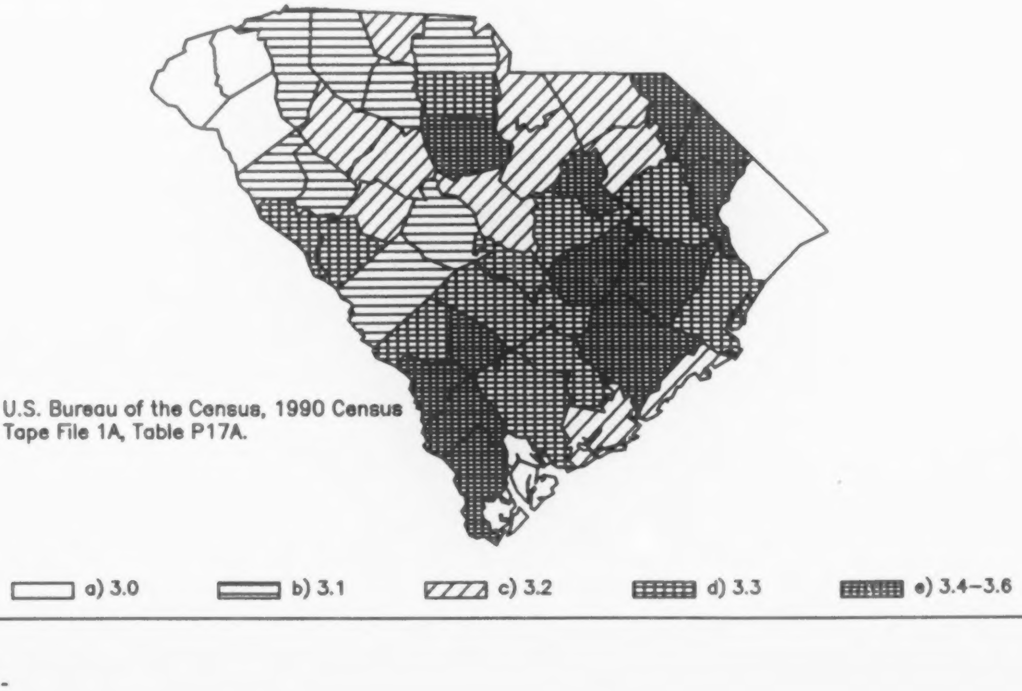
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas, PHC80-3-42, Table 2 and Correction Note, 1980 and Census Summary Tape File 1A, April 1, 1990.

Persons Per Household: 1990


a) 2.5 & 2.6
b) 2.7
c) 2.8
d) 2.9
e) 3.0

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census Summary Tape File 1A, Table H17A.

Average Family Size: 1990


a) 3.0
b) 3.1
c) 3.2
d) 3.3
e) 3.4–3.6

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census Summary Tape File 1A, Table P17A.

GENERAL HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	TOTAL PERSONS	TOTAL HOUSING UNITS	TOTAL VACANT UNITS	HOUSEHOLDS	PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD	FAMILIES	PERSONS PER FAMILY
Abbeville	23,862	9,846	1,066	8,780	2.6	6,560	3.1
Aiken	120,940	49,266	4,383	44,883	2.7	33,450	3.1
Allendale	11,722	4,242	451	3,791	2.8	2,720	3.4
Anderson	145,196	60,745	5,264	55,481	2.6	41,495	3.0
Bamberg	16,902	6,408	821	5,587	2.8	4,118	3.4
Barnwell	20,293	7,854	754	7,100	2.8	5,369	3.3
Beaufort	86,425	45,981	15,269	30,712	2.6	22,854	3.0
Berkeley	128,776	45,697	3,311	42,386	3.0	34,083	3.4
Calhoun	12,753	5,225	738	4,487	2.8	3,396	3.3
Charleston	295,039	123,550	16,481	107,069	2.6	73,392	3.2
Cherokee	44,506	17,610	1,154	16,456	2.7	12,353	3.2
Chester	32,170	12,293	845	11,448	2.8	8,658	3.3
Chesterfield	38,577	15,101	1,054	14,047	2.7	10,571	3.2
Clarendon	28,450	12,101	2,557	9,544	3.0	7,414	3.5
Colleton	34,377	14,926	2,886	12,040	2.8	9,220	3.3
Darlington	61,851	23,601	1,602	21,999	2.8	16,684	3.2
Dillon	29,114	10,590	703	9,887	2.9	7,423	3.5
Dorchester	83,060	30,632	2,419	28,213	2.9	22,317	3.3
Edgefield	18,375	7,290	866	6,424	2.8	4,904	3.3
Fairfield	22,295	8,730	1,263	7,467	2.9	5,698	3.5
Florence	114,344	43,209	2,992	40,217	2.8	30,175	3.3
Georgetown	46,302	21,134	4,859	16,275	2.8	12,536	3.3
Greenville	320,167	131,645	8,767	122,878	2.5	87,897	3.1
Greenwood	59,567	24,735	2,005	22,730	2.6	16,300	3.1
Hampton	18,191	7,058	736	6,322	2.9	4,766	3.4
Horry	144,053	89,960	34,196	55,764	2.5	40,450	3.0
Jasper	15,487	6,070	772	5,298	2.9	4,033	3.4
Kershaw	43,599	17,479	1,669	15,810	2.7	12,214	3.2
Lancaster	54,516	20,929	1,151	19,778	2.7	15,313	3.2
Laurens	58,092	23,201	2,541	20,660	2.7	15,584	3.2
Lee	18,437	6,537	483	6,054	3.0	4,683	3.5
Lexington	167,611	67,556	5,923	61,633	2.7	47,274	3.1
McCormick	8,868	3,347	616	2,731	2.8	2,054	3.3
Marion	33,899	12,777	1,011	11,766	2.9	8,899	3.4
Marlboro	29,361	10,955	792	10,163	2.8	7,513	3.4
Newberry	33,172	14,455	2,141	12,314	2.6	9,005	3.2
Oconee	57,494	25,983	3,625	22,358	2.6	16,875	3.0
Orangeburg	84,803	32,340	3,431	28,909	2.8	21,565	3.3
Pickens	93,894	35,865	2,443	33,422	2.6	24,159	3.0
Richland	285,720	109,564	7,974	101,590	2.6	67,604	3.2
Saluda	16,357	6,792	968	5,824	2.8	4,485	3.2
Spartanburg	226,800	89,927	5,424	84,503	2.6	62,663	3.1
Sumter	102,637	35,016	2,293	32,723	2.9	25,673	3.3
Union	30,337	12,230	823	11,407	2.6	8,519	3.1
Williamsburg	36,815	13,265	1,157	12,108	3.0	9,380	3.6
York	131,497	50,438	3,432	47,006	2.7	35,908	3.1
TOTAL	3,486,703	1,424,155	166,111	1,258,044	2.7	928,206	3.2

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 1A, (Tables P1-P3,P15,P17A,H1 & H2), April 1, 1990.

PERCENT OWNER AND RENTER OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY RACE AND COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	OWNER-OCCUPIED				RENTER-OCCUPIED			
		PERCENT				PERCENT		
	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	ALL OTHER RACES	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	ALL OTHER RACES
Abbeville	7,035	75.0	24.8	0.2	1,745	55.8	43.7	0.5
Aiken	33,491	81.5	18.0	0.6	11,392	68.1	30.5	1.4
Allendale	2,584	41.4	58.5	0.2	1,207	25.9	71.9	2.2
Anderson	41,697	89.8	10.0	0.3	13,784	71.2	28.3	0.5
Bamberg	4,052	51.7	48.1	0.2	1,535	30.3	69.4	0.3
Barnwell	5,194	67.1	32.6	0.3	1,906	46.8	52.6	0.6
Beaufort	19,941	73.2	26.1	0.7	10,771	74.5	23.0	2.5
Berkeley	29,533	75.5	22.7	1.8	12,853	77.1	20.2	2.7
Calhoun	3,674	59.0	40.7	0.2	813	31.9	68.0	0.1
Charleston	61,641	72.8	26.4	0.8	45,428	62.9	35.5	1.6
Cherokee	12,383	86.0	13.5	0.5	4,073	69.5	29.5	0.9
Chester	8,748	70.8	29.0	0.2	2,700	51.1	48.2	0.6
Chesterfield	10,589	74.2	25.6	0.2	3,458	59.9	39.7	0.4
Clarendon	7,386	53.9	45.9	0.2	2,158	33.3	65.9	0.7
Colleton	9,560	61.3	38.1	0.6	2,480	52.5	47.0	0.5
Darlington	16,418	69.7	30.2	0.2	5,581	49.4	49.9	0.6
Dillon	6,622	67.6	31.4	1.1	3,265	49.4	48.6	2.0
Dorchester	20,034	78.2	20.4	1.4	8,179	77.6	20.3	2.0
Edgefield	4,904	66.2	33.5	0.3	1,520	35.7	63.9	0.4
Fairfield	5,831	51.7	48.2	0.2	1,636	39.7	59.8	0.4
Florence	28,346	72.0	27.7	0.2	11,871	52.6	46.7	0.7
Georgetown	12,921	65.0	34.8	0.2	3,354	56.5	42.8	0.6
Greenville	81,320	89.4	10.0	0.6	41,558	70.3	28.5	1.2
Greenwood	15,717	80.8	18.8	0.3	7,013	54.9	44.3	0.8
Hampton	4,705	56.0	43.8	0.1	1,617	39.4	60.4	0.2
Horry	38,198	87.5	11.9	0.6	17,566	80.9	17.8	1.2
Jasper	4,132	45.5	54.3	0.2	1,166	48.5	51.2	0.3
Kershaw	12,873	76.7	22.9	0.4	2,937	64.6	35.0	0.4
Lancaster	14,796	84.4	15.5	0.1	4,982	58.5	41.0	0.5
Laurens	15,685	78.6	21.2	0.2	4,975	60.2	39.4	0.4
Lee	4,767	48.2	51.7	0.1	1,287	33.6	65.6	0.8
Lexington	46,900	92.7	6.7	0.6	14,733	78.6	19.8	1.6
McCormick	2,111	49.6	50.2	0.2	620	37.9	61.8	0.3
Marion	8,389	55.7	43.9	0.4	3,377	37.6	61.6	0.8
Marlboro	7,003	58.7	39.4	1.9	3,160	45.9	50.6	3.5
Newberry	9,376	75.5	24.3	0.2	2,938	51.1	48.0	0.9
Oconee	17,196	93.3	6.4	0.3	5,162	86.3	12.6	1.1
Orangeburg	21,165	53.5	45.9	0.6	7,744	31.9	67.3	0.9
Pickens	24,461	94.7	4.9	0.4	8,961	85.9	11.7	2.4
Richland	60,157	68.7	30.2	1.1	41,433	53.8	43.9	2.3
Saluda	4,752	76.8	23.1	0.1	1,072	55.0	44.8	0.2
Spartanburg	58,959	87.1	12.3	0.6	25,544	67.7	30.9	1.4
Sumter	21,328	61.6	37.8	0.6	11,395	54.0	44.6	1.4
Union	8,769	77.8	22.0	0.1	2,638	58.6	41.0	0.4
Williamsburg	9,587	44.9	55.0	0.1	2,521	31.7	67.9	0.4
York	33,774	86.4	12.6	0.9	13,232	69.9	28.8	1.4
TOTAL	878,704	77.7	21.7	0.6	379,340	63.4	35.1	1.4

1/: All Other Races is a sum of American Indian, Eskimo and Aleut, Asian or Pacific Islanders, and Other Races.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 1A, Table H9, April 1, 1990.

OCCUPANCY AND FINANCIAL CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS TOTAL	OWNER-OCCUPIED	RENTER-OCCUPIED	MEDIAN VALUE (OWNER)	MEDIAN CONTRACT RENT (RENTER)	VACANCY RATE OWNER	RENTER
Abbeville	8,780	7,035	1,745	$43,600	$158	1.1	9.4
Aiken	44,883	33,491	11,392	61,700	268	2.2	11.0
Allendale	3,791	2,584	1,207	39,100	123	2.0	6.8
Anderson	55,481	41,697	13,784	53,700	224	1.3	9.0
Bamberg	5,587	4,052	1,535	43,100	132	1.7	8.8
Barnwell	7,100	5,194	1,906	44,900	165	1.3	10.6
Beaufort	30,712	19,941	10,771	112,100	423	3.6	36.4
Berkeley	42,386	29,533	12,853	68,500	357	1.7	4.7
Calhoun	4,487	3,674	813	45,000	127	1.4	8.5
Charleston	107,069	61,641	45,428	73,800	346	2.0	9.0
Cherokee	16,456	12,383	4,073	46,900	201	1.5	9.2
Chester	11,448	8,748	2,700	40,700	169	1.5	8.7
Chesterfield	14,047	10,589	3,458	42,200	167	0.8	8.1
Clarendon	9,544	7,386	2,158	45,900	119	1.5	6.3
Colleton	12,040	9,560	2,480	47,400	177	1.5	10.3
Darlington	21,999	16,418	5,581	49,000	172	1.2	6.3
Dillon	9,887	6,622	3,265	40,800	142	0.6	6.2
Dorchester	28,213	20,034	8,179	73,600	335	2.2	7.5
Edgefield	6,424	4,904	1,520	52,100	161	1.5	7.2
Fairfield	7,467	5,831	1,636	47,500	151	0.9	7.6
Florence	40,217	28,346	11,871	54,900	224	1.2	6.5
Georgetown	16,275	12,921	3,354	63,800	232	4.0	28.9
Greenville	122,878	81,320	41,558	66,300	292	1.5	9.1
Greenwood	22,730	15,717	7,013	50,100	215	1.6	7.7
Hampton	6,322	4,705	1,617	43,700	138	1.7	7.9
Horry	55,764	38,198	17,566	75,600	350	3.4	37.1
Jasper	5,298	4,132	1,166	44,400	180	0.8	9.3
Kershaw	15,810	12,873	2,937	60,200	218	1.3	7.6
Lancaster	19,778	14,796	4,982	49,400	210	1.0	7.7
Laurens	20,660	15,685	4,975	44,700	197	1.1	8.3
Lee	6,054	4,767	1,287	42,000	142	0.9	3.3
Lexington	61,633	46,900	14,733	74,900	331	1.8	11.0
McCormick	2,731	2,111	620	39,200	122	1.7	11.6
Marion	11,766	8,389	3,377	42,600	154	1.1	6.6
Marlboro	10,163	7,003	3,160	37,100	162	0.9	6.1
Newberry	12,314	9,376	2,938	49,200	183	1.0	6.6
Oconee	22,358	17,196	5,162	56,900	208	1.6	11.1
Orangeburg	28,909	21,165	7,744	50,500	173	1.4	9.8
Pickens	33,422	24,461	8,961	59,800	253	1.7	6.9
Richland	101,590	60,157	41,433	71,200	343	2.1	8.4
Saluda	5,824	4,752	1,072	46,600	145	0.9	8.8
Spartanburg	84,503	58,959	25,544	54,200	257	1.2	8.0
Sumter	32,723	21,328	11,395	56,900	241	1.3	5.3
Union	11,407	8,769	2,638	38,000	163	0.9	4.9
Williamsburg	12,108	9,587	2,521	42,600	132	0.8	4.2
York	47,006	33,774	13,232	71,300	298	1.6	7.9
TOTAL	1,258,044	878,704	379,340	$61,100	$276	1.7	11.5

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Press Release Summaries for State and Counties, Summary Tape File 1A, April 1, 1990.

MEDIAN INCOME AND PERCENT OF OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY OCCUPANCY AND COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS				
	MEDIAN INCOME			PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	
	TOTAL	OWNER	RENTER	OWNER	RENTER
Abbeville	$13,474	$15,308	$8,187	13.0	36.6
Aiken	15,843	18,206	10,008	10.6	29.0
Allendale	9,543	11,488	6,564	24.8	46.9
Anderson	15,243	17,415	9,567	10.5	29.0
Bamberg	10,264	11,928	6,744	20.1	43.5
Barnwell	12,707	15,489	8,028	14.0	36.6
Beaufort	15,578	18,198	12,230	15.6	15.1
Berkeley	16,110	18,393	12,331	13.7	16.2
Calhoun	12,321	14,212	7,048	17.6	40.8
Charleston	14,690	19,251	10,364	11.4	25.6
Cherokee	14,722	16,646	9,979	11.8	27.9
Chester	13,882	15,722	8,562	11.9	34.1
Chesterfield	12,198	13,556	8,747	18.1	35.0
Clarendon	10,998	13,130	5,691	21.4	53.1
Colleton	11,549	12,766	7,639	21.9	42.4
Darlington	13,021	16,029	7,865	15.1	41.9
Dillon	10,749	13,891	7,163	18.3	46.0
Dorchester	17,162	19,152	11,004	10.7	25.8
Edgefield	12,377	14,914	7,021	17.4	48.4
Fairfield	12,221	14,098	7,389	19.1	39.9
Florence	13,859	16,373	8,981	14.0	35.3
Georgetown	14,422	16,126	9,171	18.1	34.2
Greenville	15,889	19,242	10,743	8.0	25.0
Greenwood	14,540	17,572	9,292	9.7	30.0
Hampton	10,666	12,599	5,925	23.1	47.0
Horry	13,246	15,218	10,062	13.6	27.2
Jasper	10,624	11,491	7,261	27.9	37.4
Kershaw	15,057	17,122	9,658	14.8	32.0
Lancaster	15,610	18,048	10,185	9.3	25.6
Laurens	15,019	17,062	10,127	10.7	25.3
Lee	11,102	12,591	7,068	22.8	48.1
Lexington	18,161	20,555	12,167	7.7	20.7
McCormick	11,790	12,956	7,875	21.6	43.6
Marion	11,124	13,130	7,707	20.0	42.2
Marlboro	11,521	14,074	7,082	18.1	43.3
Newberry	14,319	16,057	9,149	13.0	28.6
Oconee	13,713	15,750	9,373	12.1	29.6
Orangeburg	11,477	13,427	7,690	20.5	40.3
Pickens	15,388	17,762	10,086	9.2	25.5
Richland	15,504	20,109	10,304	8.3	25.5
Saluda	12,045	13,526	8,057	19.7	38.3
Spartanburg	14,952	17,371	10,122	10.3	27.8
Sumter	12,150	15,396	8,642	15.0	33.8
Union	13,857	15,674	8,869	12.2	32.7
Williamsburg	11,645	12,928	7,157	20.9	48.5
York	17,100	19,614	11,242	8.1	23.5
TOTAL	$14,592	$17,202	$9,912	12.3	29.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Detailed Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-B42, Tables 62 and 95, 1980.

HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1980 AND 1990

COUNTY	HOUSEHOLDS				AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	
	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS	1980-1990 CHANGE		APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS
			NUMBER	PERCENT		
Abbeville	7,699	8,780	1,081	14.0	2.9	2.6
Aiken	36,456	44,883	8,427	23.1	2.9	2.7
Allendale	3,448	3,791	343	9.9	3.1	2.8
Anderson	46,944	55,481	8,537	18.2	2.8	2.6
Bamberg	5,624	5,587	-37	-0.7	3.1	2.8
Barnwell	6,471	7,100	629	9.7	3.0	2.8
Beaufort	20,112	30,712	10,600	52.7	2.8	2.6
Berkeley	28,940	42,386	13,446	46.5	3.3	3.0
Calhoun	3,911	4,487	576	14.7	3.1	2.8
Charleston	90,570	107,069	16,499	18.2	2.9	2.6
Cherokee	13,687	16,456	2,769	20.2	3.0	2.7
Chester	9,976	11,448	1,472	14.8	3.0	2.8
Chesterfield	12,848	14,047	1,199	9.3	3.0	2.7
Clarendon	8,369	9,544	1,175	14.0	3.3	3.0
Colleton	10,334	12,040	1,706	16.5	3.1	2.8
Darlington	20,060	21,999	1,939	9.7	3.1	2.8
Dillon	9,338	9,887	549	5.9	3.3	2.9
Dorchester	18,365	28,213	9,848	53.6	3.2	2.9
Edgefield	5,536	6,424	888	16.0	3.2	2.8
Fairfield	6,355	7,467	1,112	17.5	3.2	2.9
Florence	35,705	40,217	4,512	12.6	3.1	2.8
Georgetown	13,333	16,275	2,942	22.1	3.2	2.8
Greenville	101,579	122,878	21,299	21.0	2.8	2.5
Greenwood	20,308	22,730	2,422	11.9	2.8	2.6
Hampton	5,946	6,322	376	6.3	3.0	2.9
Horry	34,798	55,764	20,966	60.3	2.9	2.5
Jasper	4,563	5,298	735	16.1	3.2	2.9
Kershaw	13,131	15,810	2,679	20.4	3.0	2.7
Lancaster	17,820	19,778	1,958	11.0	3.0	2.7
Laurens	17,001	20,660	3,659	21.5	2.9	2.7
Lee	5,599	6,054	455	8.1	3.4	3.0
Lexington	47,617	61,633	14,016	29.4	2.9	2.7
McCormick	2,400	2,731	331	13.8	3.2	2.8
Marion	10,757	11,766	1,009	9.4	3.2	2.9
Marlboro	9,820	10,163	343	3.5	3.2	2.8
Newberry	10,901	12,314	1,413	13.0	2.8	2.6
Oconee	17,373	22,358	4,985	28.7	2.8	2.6
Orangeburg	25,643	28,909	3,266	12.7	3.1	2.8
Pickens	25,986	33,422	7,436	28.6	2.8	2.6
Richland	85,461	101,590	16,129	18.9	2.8	2.6
Saluda	5,272	5,824	552	10.5	3.0	2.8
Spartanburg	69,934	84,503	14,569	20.8	2.8	2.6
Sumter	27,268	32,723	5,455	20.0	3.1	2.9
Union	10,562	11,407	845	8.0	2.9	2.6
Williamsburg	11,300	12,108	808	7.2	3.4	3.0
York	34,861	47,006	12,145	34.8	3.0	2.7
TOTAL	1,029,981	1,258,044	228,063	22.1	3.0	2.7

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B42, S.C., Table 47; 1990 Census Summary Tape File 1A, Tables P3 and P15, April 1, 1990.

HOUSEHOLDS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND TYPE BY COUNTY: 1990

	FAMILY (2 OR MORE PERSONS)				NON-FAMILY		
			SINGLE-HEADED				
COUNTY	TOTAL	MARRIED COUPLE	MALE NO WIFE	FEMALE NO HUSBAND	TOTAL	1 PERSON	2 OR MORE PERSONS
Abbeville	6,560	5,003	309	1,248	2,220	2,070	150
Aiken	33,450	26,436	1,400	5,614	11,433	10,113	1,320
Allendale	2,720	1,581	163	976	1,071	986	85
Anderson	41,495	33,272	1,749	6,474	13,986	12,579	1,407
Bamberg	4,118	2,733	225	1,160	1,469	1,359	110
Barnwell	5,369	3,836	259	1,274	1,731	1,586	145
Beaufort	22,854	18,433	819	3,602	7,858	6,286	1,572
Berkeley	34,083	28,025	1,439	4,619	8,303	6,657	1,646
Calhoun	3,396	2,507	184	705	1,091	1,004	87
Charleston	73,392	53,579	3,671	16,142	33,677	26,434	7,243
Cherokee	12,353	9,386	624	2,343	4,103	3,757	346
Chester	8,658	6,231	421	2,006	2,790	2,574	216
Chesterfield	10,571	7,807	531	2,233	3,476	3,193	283
Clarendon	7,414	5,121	398	1,895	2,130	1,964	166
Colleton	9,220	6,803	483	1,934	2,820	2,583	237
Darlington	16,684	11,939	837	3,908	5,315	4,855	460
Dillon	7,423	4,936	397	2,090	2,464	2,264	200
Dorchester	22,317	18,165	905	3,247	5,896	4,805	1,091
Edgefield	4,904	3,702	280	922	1,520	1,406	114
Fairfield	5,698	3,977	326	1,395	1,769	1,634	135
Florence	30,175	21,839	1,389	6,947	10,042	8,773	1,269
Georgetown	12,536	9,557	543	2,436	3,739	3,354	385
Greenville	87,897	69,531	3,510	14,856	34,981	30,345	4,636
Greenwood	16,300	12,396	716	3,188	6,430	5,745	685
Hampton	4,766	3,420	229	1,117	1,556	1,438	118
Horry	40,450	32,537	1,640	6,273	15,314	12,434	2,880
Jasper	4,033	2,749	257	1,027	1,265	1,152	113
Kershaw	12,214	9,660	525	2,029	3,596	3,221	375
Lancaster	15,313	11,877	686	2,750	4,465	3,983	482
Laurens	15,584	11,889	766	2,929	5,076	4,611	465
Lee	4,683	3,073	249	1,361	1,371	1,277	94
Lexington	47,274	38,822	1,845	6,607	14,359	11,622	2,737
McCormick	2,054	1,481	102	471	677	620	57
Marion	8,899	5,852	412	2,635	2,867	2,662	205
Marlboro	7,513	4,910	458	2,145	2,650	2,441	209
Newberry	9,005	6,706	451	1,848	3,309	3,066	243
Oconee	16,875	13,891	749	2,235	5,483	4,922	561
Orangeburg	21,565	14,879	1,110	5,576	7,344	6,565	779
Pickens	24,159	20,278	949	2,932	9,263	7,198	2,065
Richland	67,604	48,859	3,292	15,453	33,986	26,888	7,098
Saluda	4,485	3,511	226	748	1,339	1,231	108
Spartanburg	62,663	48,679	2,885	11,099	21,840	19,014	2,826
Sumter	25,673	19,121	1,072	5,480	7,050	6,221	829
Union	8,519	6,277	413	1,829	2,888	2,696	192
Williamsburg	9,380	6,442	454	2,484	2,728	2,555	173
York	35,908	28,381	1,565	5,962	11,098	9,204	1,894
TOTAL	928,206	710,089	41,913	176,204	329,838	281,347	48,491

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 1A, Table P16, April 1, 1990.

FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS: 1990

COUNTY	TOTAL FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS	MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILY	SINGLE-HEADED FAMILY		
			TOTAL	MALE HOUSEHOLDER NO WIFE PRESENT	FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER NO HUSBAND PRESENT
Abbeville	3,376	2,386	990	147	843
Aiken	17,758	13,199	4,559	752	3,807
Allendale	1,590	806	784	71	713
Anderson	20,571	15,536	5,035	920	4,115
Bamberg	2,286	1,370	916	113	803
Barnwell	3,050	2,013	1,037	139	898
Beaufort	11,568	8,406	3,162	466	2,696
Berkeley	21,697	17,411	4,286	882	3,404
Calhoun	1,804	1,276	528	81	447
Charleston	39,228	26,240	12,988	1,883	11,105
Cherokee	6,443	4,634	1,809	325	1,484
Chester	4,669	3,133	1,536	198	1,338
Chesterfield	5,738	3,985	1,753	277	1,476
Clarendon	4,145	2,666	1,479	185	1,294
Colleton	5,144	3,550	1,594	253	1,341
Darlington	9,171	6,005	3,166	455	2,711
Dillon	4,425	2,748	1,677	208	1,469
Dorchester	13,378	10,530	2,848	546	2,302
Edgefield	2,699	1,950	749	132	617
Fairfield	3,195	2,102	1,093	141	952
Florence	16,948	11,419	5,529	695	4,834
Georgetown	6,831	4,782	2,049	294	1,755
Greenville	44,364	32,935	11,429	1,736	9,693
Greenwood	8,331	5,844	2,487	348	2,139
Hampton	2,766	1,838	928	104	824
Horry	19,054	13,966	5,088	879	4,209
Jasper	2,419	1,490	929	146	783
Kershaw	6,414	4,849	1,565	290	1,275
Lancaster	7,952	5,754	2,198	373	1,825
Laurens	8,146	5,850	2,296	389	1,907
Lee	2,745	1,676	1,069	114	955
Lexington	25,479	20,123	5,356	996	4,360
McCormick	1,062	704	358	46	312
Marion	5,249	3,165	2,084	200	1,884
Marlboro	4,368	2,615	1,753	255	1,498
Newberry	4,559	3,082	1,477	232	1,245
Oconee	7,891	6,152	1,739	401	1,338
Orangeburg	12,126	7,716	4,410	552	3,858
Pickens	11,996	9,713	2,283	484	1,799
Richland	36,817	24,629	12,188	1,611	10,577
Saluda	2,261	1,685	576	100	476
Spartanburg	31,306	22,770	8,536	1,465	7,071
Sumter	15,180	10,693	4,487	590	3,897
Union	4,316	2,986	1,330	201	1,129
Williamsburg	5,645	3,662	1,983	208	1,775
York	18,795	14,038	4,757	805	3,952
TOTAL	494,955	354,082	140,873	21,688	119,185

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 1A, Table P16, April 1, 1990.

HOUSEHOLDS WITH ONE OR MORE PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	TOTAL	FAMILY OF 2 OR MORE PERSONS	NON-FAMILY			TOTAL HOUSEHOLDS WITH NO PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER
			TOTAL	1 PERSON	2 OR MORE PERSONS	
Abbeville	2,591	1,473	1,118	1,093	25	6,189
Aiken	10,066	6,093	3,973	3,814	159	34,817
Allendale	1,149	655	494	472	22	2,642
Anderson	14,429	8,395	6,034	5,865	169	41,052
Bamberg	1,639	959	680	663	17	3,948
Barnwell	1,803	1,073	730	713	17	5,297
Beaufort	7,448	5,131	2,317	2,215	102	23,264
Berkeley	5,688	3,836	1,852	1,785	67	36,698
Calhoun	1,321	801	520	511	9	3,166
Charleston	21,959	13,570	8,389	7,982	407	85,110
Cherokee	4,313	2,566	1,747	1,708	39	12,143
Chester	3,276	1,929	1,347	1,306	41	8,172
Chesterfield	3,686	2,125	1,561	1,516	45	10,361
Clarendon	2,886	1,847	1,039	1,008	31	6,658
Colleton	3,306	2,015	1,291	1,248	43	8,734
Darlington	5,504	3,266	2,238	2,158	80	16,495
Dillon	2,697	1,593	1,104	1,052	52	7,190
Dorchester	4,395	2,810	1,585	1,537	48	23,818
Edgefield	1,641	982	659	644	15	4,783
Fairfield	2,142	1,320	822	798	24	5,325
Florence	9,321	5,655	3,666	3,495	171	30,896
Georgetown	4,443	2,884	1,559	1,502	57	11,832
Greenville	27,759	16,273	11,486	11,110	376	95,119
Greenwood	6,022	3,408	2,614	2,557	57	16,708
Hampton	1,755	1,009	746	721	25	4,567
Horry	13,081	8,754	4,327	4,152	175	42,683
Jasper	1,420	865	555	541	14	3,878
Kershaw	3,922	2,476	1,446	1,393	53	11,888
Lancaster	4,878	2,964	1,914	1,874	40	14,900
Laurens	5,488	3,249	2,239	2,187	52	15,172
Lee	1,700	1,072	628	610	18	4,354
Lexington	10,625	6,871	3,754	3,599	155	51,008
McCormick	828	501	327	315	12	1,903
Marion	3,269	1,941	1,328	1,284	44	8,497
Marlboro	2,878	1,690	1,188	1,156	32	7,285
Newberry	3,743	2,094	1,649	1,604	45	8,571
Oconee	5,708	3,578	2,130	2,093	37	16,650
Orangeburg	7,732	4,692	3,040	2,920	120	21,177
Pickens	7,438	4,464	2,974	2,882	92	25,984
Richland	19,125	11,372	7,753	7,361	392	82,465
Saluda	1,671	992	679	658	21	4,153
Spartanburg	20,758	12,478	8,280	8,058	222	63,745
Sumter	7,067	4,431	2,636	2,539	97	25,656
Union	3,340	1,915	1,425	1,402	23	8,067
Williamsburg	3,470	2,123	1,347	1,309	38	8,638
York	10,024	6,290	3,734	3,602	132	36,982
TOTAL	289,404	176,480	112,924	109,012	3,912	968,640

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 1A, Table P25, April 1, 1990.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP FOR PERSONS 65 YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY: 1990

	IN FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS		IN NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS			IN GROUP QUARTERS	
COUNTY	TOTAL	HOUSEHOLDER	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	INSTITUTIONALIZED
Abbeville	2,230	1,223	1,122	232	880	168	168
Aiken	9,208	5,149	4,049	901	3,048	539	513
Allendale	928	545	502	141	350	56	56
Anderson	12,947	7,112	6,107	1,218	4,787	678	659
Bamberg	1,403	799	689	170	507	73	73
Barnwell	1,584	895	739	182	546	166	165
Beaufort	8,080	4,499	2,362	545	1,752	222	174
Berkeley	5,370	2,986	1,880	433	1,399	203	185
Calhoun	1,161	671	524	129	390	83	83
Charleston	20,002	11,221	8,559	1,909	6,393	1,320	1,145
Cherokee	3,831	2,136	1,763	333	1,409	184	181
Chester	2,874	1,611	1,361	281	1,062	58	58
Chesterfield	3,104	1,741	1,579	342	1,212	238	237
Clarendon	2,641	1,534	1,052	279	755	94	93
Colleton	2,923	1,730	1,310	310	974	161	142
Darlington	4,704	2,727	2,264	426	1,802	449	449
Dillon	2,257	1,319	1,124	223	867	184	164
Dorchester	4,125	2,276	1,600	307	1,266	411	407
Edgefield	1,456	840	661	139	519	133	131
Fairfield	1,916	1,134	833	248	570	292	291
Florence	8,172	4,638	3,724	680	2,940	827	816
Georgetown	4,281	2,539	1,583	365	1,181	90	90
Greenville	25,051	13,708	11,631	2,162	9,257	1,381	1,359
Greenwood	5,212	2,889	2,635	480	2,122	377	376
Hampton	1,447	854	759	164	579	43	42
Horry	13,384	7,495	4,389	958	3,325	456	377
Jasper	1,253	736	560	152	399	136	83
Kershaw	3,675	2,038	1,463	313	1,123	154	153
Lancaster	4,528	2,509	1,926	376	1,535	255	206
Laurens	4,853	2,702	2,262	465	1,767	690	669
Lee	1,525	877	632	148	478	112	110
Lexington	10,288	5,557	3,796	730	2,991	813	776
McCormick	752	430	333	91	236	77	75
Marion	2,756	1,593	1,348	275	1,047	136	132
Marlboro	2,395	1,375	1,198	274	911	160	152
Newberry	3,286	1,803	1,666	333	1,306	171	171
Oconee	5,528	3,079	2,145	442	1,680	232	229
Orangeburg	6,812	3,958	3,091	685	2,324	644	635
Pickens	7,007	3,807	3,006	548	2,415	471	471
Richland	16,974	9,343	7,891	1,499	6,188	2,268	2,181
Saluda	1,497	846	687	140	536	166	163
Spartanburg	18,936	10,336	8,378	1,589	6,645	1,471	1,314
Sumter	6,510	3,654	2,678	559	2,062	433	421
Union	2,878	1,607	1,432	250	1,171	184	184
Williamsburg	2,995	1,787	1,359	285	1,058	84	84
York	9,407	5,174	3,775	717	2,981	819	804
TOTAL	264,146	147,482	114,427	23,428	88,745	18,362	17,447

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 1A, Table P23, April 1, 1990.

MOBILE HOMES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1960-1990 CENSUSES

COUNTY	1960	1970	1980	1990	PERCENT OF TOTAL HOUSING UNITS 1960	PERCENT OF TOTAL HOUSING UNITS 1990
Abbeville	53	346	1,288	2,215	0.8	22.5
Aiken	663	1,656	4,260	10,083	2.4	20.5
Allendale	14	102	340	810	0.4	19.5
Anderson	368	1,963	4,492	10,840	1.2	17.8
Bamberg	38	247	793	1,396	0.8	21.8
Barnwell	104	388	954	2,049	1.8	26.1
Beaufort	632	1,688	4,098	7,320	5.9	15.9
Berkeley	250	1,713	4,777	10,246	2.6	22.4
Calhoun	16	189	578	1,426	0.5	27.3
Charleston	2,032	4,929	7,822	12,646	3.3	10.2
Cherokee	83	706	1,734	3,451	0.8	19.6
Chester	48	285	913	2,125	0.5	17.3
Chesterfield	65	752	2,006	3,874	0.7	25.6
Clarendon	21	462	1,662	3,793	0.3	31.3
Colleton	52	494	1,306	4,018	0.6	26.9
Darlington	153	1,144	2,779	5,338	1.1	22.6
Dillon	31	366	1,139	2,260	0.4	21.3
Dorchester	135	1,001	2,220	5,364	1.9	17.5
Edgefield	16	388	837	1,807	0.3	24.8
Fairfield	16	176	807	1,981	0.3	22.7
Florence	216	1,812	4,770	8,781	1.0	20.3
Georgetown	58	570	2,209	4,874	0.6	23.1
Greenville	1,391	4,389	7,507	14,362	2.2	10.9
Greenwood	181	812	1,289	2,806	1.3	11.3
Hampton	44	226	646	1,733	0.9	24.5
Horry	328	1,416	6,318	19,735	1.3	21.9
Jasper	45	264	593	1,583	1.4	26.1
Kershaw	47	883	1,731	4,030	0.5	23.0
Lancaster	58	770	1,442	3,404	0.5	16.3
Laurens	124	958	2,193	5,937	0.9	25.6
Lee	27	253	906	1,784	0.5	27.3
Lexington	444	2,734	5,545	13,804	2.5	20.4
McCormick	16	135	245	865	0.7	25.8
Marion	17	334	888	2,511	0.2	19.6
Marlboro	24	328	793	1,983	0.3	18.1
Newberry	67	398	1,263	2,975	0.7	20.6
Oconee	129	1,479	2,879	6,633	1.1	25.5
Orangeburg	156	1,123	3,339	8,368	0.8	25.9
Pickens	246	1,513	3,153	7,635	1.8	21.3
Richland	597	2,667	4,799	8,478	1.2	7.7
Saluda	28	189	673	1,476	0.7	21.7
Spartanburg	544	3,079	6,585	13,198	1.2	14.7
Sumter	932	2,320	3,846	7,996	4.7	22.8
Union	105	443	1,138	2,176	1.2	17.8
Williamsburg	48	528	1,966	3,855	0.5	29.1
York	336	1,593	4,283	9,360	1.5	18.6
TOTAL	10,998	50,211	115,744	253,375	1.6	17.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population and Housing, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990.

HOUSEHOLDS AND AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 AND 1990

U.S./STATE	HOUSEHOLDS (THOUSANDS)				AVERAGE POPULATION PER HOUSEHOLD	
	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS	1980-90 CHANGE		APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS
			NUMBER	PERCENT		
UNITED STATES	80,390	91,947	11,557	14.4	2.75	2.63
Alabama	1,342	1,507	165	12.3	2.84	2.62
Arkansas	816	891	75	9.2	2.74	2.57
Florida	3,744	5,135	1,391	37.2	2.55	2.46
Georgia	1,872	2,367	495	26.4	2.84	2.66
Kentucky	1,263	1,380	117	9.3	2.82	2.60
Louisiana	1,412	1,499	87	6.2	2.91	2.74
Mississippi	827	911	84	10.2	2.97	2.75
North Carolina	2,043	2,517	474	23.2	2.78	2.54
SOUTH CAROLINA	1,030	1,258	228	22.1	2.93	2.68
Tennessee	1,619	1,854	235	14.5	2.77	2.56
Virginia	1,863	2,292	429	23.0	2.77	2.61
West Virginia	686	689	3	0.4	2.79	2.55

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social & Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C1, Table 237; Press Release from 1990 Census Summary Tape File 1A.

EXISTING HOME SALES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): 1985 - 1989

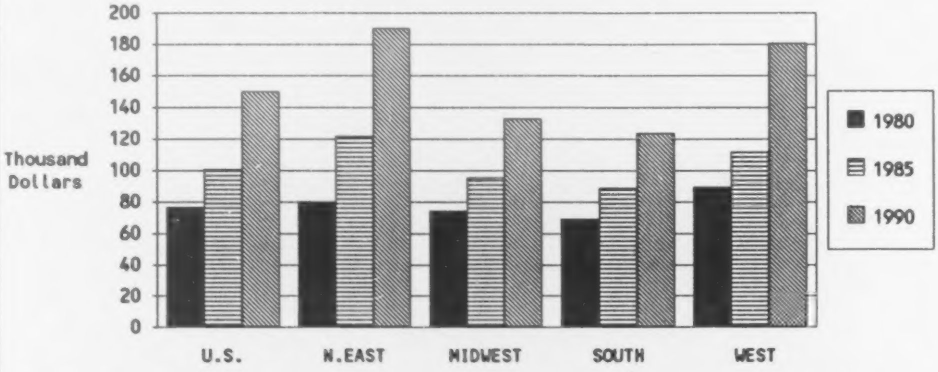
U.S./STATE	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1988-89 PERCENT CHANGE	1989 RANK
UNITED STATES	3,214	3,565	3,526	3,594	3,440	-4.3	-
Alabama	59.7	60.8	59.7	52.6	51.1	-2.9	28
Arkansas	49.8	52.8	48.2	46.6	47.5	1.9	29
Florida	151.3	169.4	184.2	183.1	185.9	1.5	7
Georgia	65.1	75.1	89.0	84.9	82.0	-3.4	16
Kentucky	57.7	58.6	64.1	67.9	70.7	4.1	19
Louisiana	44.1	34.0	40.4	34.5	35.4	2.6	33
Mississippi	35.5	34.2	34.2	30.6	31.5	2.9	34
North Carolina	123.3	139.2	140.6	141.8	132.8	-6.3	9
SOUTH CAROLINA	52.6	58.0	60.9	63.3	60.2	-4.9	23
Tennessee	99.2	112.0	111.2	102.6	105.4	2.7	11
Virginia	107.2	130.4	113.0	113.6	100.3	-11.7	12
West Virginia	37.7	39.7	36.6	44.5	45.9	3.1	30

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1991, (111th edition), Washington, D.C., Table 1277.

AVERAGE SALES PRICES OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOUSES SOLD IN THE UNITED STATES BY REGION: 1980 - 1990

YEAR	UNITED STATES	NORTHEAST	MIDWEST	SOUTH	WEST
1980	$76,400	$80,300	$74,400	$69,100	$89,400
1981	83,000	88,500	82,500	75,600	95,800
1982	83,900	88,600	87,700	78,300	92,600
1983	89,800	96,200	97,600	83,000	97,200
1984	97,600	107,400	107,800	86,000	109,400
1985	100,800	121,900	95,400	88,900	111,800
1986	111,900	151,300	102,600	95,300	116,100
1987	127,200	170,900	115,500	106,600	134,600
1988	138,300	179,300	123,700	114,800	155,700
1989	148,800	188,600	130,600	123,100	173,900
1990	149,800	190,500	133,000	123,500	180,600

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Construction Reports, C29-9013, Characteristics of New Housing: 1990, June 1991.



AVERAGE SALES PRICES OF NEW ONE-FAMILY HOUSES SOLD IN THE
UNITED STATES BY REGION
1980, 1985, and 1990

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Construction Reports, C25-9013, June 1991.

PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN PERMIT-ISSUING PLACES BY COUNTY: 1988 - 1990 1/

COUNTY	1988		1989		1990	
	NUMBER BUILDINGS	COST 2/ (MILLIONS)	NUMBER BUILDINGS	COST 2/ (MILLIONS)	NUMBER BUILDINGS	COST 2/ (MILLIONS)
Abbeville	107	$3.4	141	$8.9	155	$5.9
Aiken	858	91.6	1,485	115.6	1,103	127.6
Allendale	31	1.9	32	2.0	11	1.2
Anderson	1,001	77.3	1,007	76.7	1,070	151.6
Bamberg	86	4.0	83	5.2	64	0.6
Barnwell	55	4.0	48	4.0	57	3.1
Beaufort	1,174	178.4	1,172	207.7	950	143.9
Berkeley	954	59.4	761	43.3	979	70.2
Calhoun	64	4.2	64	3.6	61	3.8
Charleston	1,815	209.7	1,600	203.6	2,011	257.4
Cherokee	237	25.3	253	18.0	195	19.2
Chester	134	5.7	138	5.1	208	19.9
Chesterfield	22	3.6	26	9.2	27	6.2
Clarendon	172	7.4	160	7.0	220	8.6
Colleton	115	7.1	333	11.1	152	8.0
Darlington	302	19.0	284	20.3	271	18.2
Dillon	135	9.5	119	4.2	216	8.3
Dorchester	853	63.9	675	52.1	661	61.4
Edgefield	133	9.6	129	8.2	109	6.6
Fairfield	121	15.6	106	6.3	99	4.5
Florence	631	45.8	738	69.2	648	59.2
Georgetown	523	49.5	449	39.5	562	50.5
Greenville	2,140	290.7	2,051	228.2	2,005	255.6
Greenwood	440	50.6	416	33.5	280	24.2
Hampton	87	6.8	84	4.3	81	3.3
Horry	1,608	138.2	1,664	159.1	1,673	141.8
Jasper	73	5.7	80	4.6	90	6.2
Kershaw	400	25.2	425	23.0	479	31.8
Lancaster	333	17.3	317	16.6	316	31.8
Laurens	231	12.6	230	10.1	241	26.7
Lee	86	8.4	133	7.6	92	4.6
Lexington	1,510	124.1	1,300	103.0	1,287	101.1
McCormick	42	2.0	55	5.5	61	5.0
Marion	181	5.4	164	6.1	177	10.4
Marlboro	39	1.1	39	1.0	39	1.4
Newberry	189	8.7	214	10.6	193	14.4
Oconee	522	49.1	491	37.0	604	41.9
Orangeburg	523	45.7	384	24.0	407	22.8
Pickens	660	46.1	742	55.8	421	45.7
Richland	1,637	179.3	1,405	170.2	1,458	154.2
Saluda	149	6.0	137	5.3	132	8.3
Spartanburg	1,311	148.0	1,262	122.1	1,241	99.0
Sumter	410	30.1	429	26.0	629	43.4
Union	68	6.1	78	6.2	116	6.0
Williamsburg	129	4.0	111	4.8	95	6.2
York	1,146	98.1	963	94.3	1,206	113.9
TOTAL	23,437	$2,203.6	22,977	$2,079.5	23,334	$2,238.2

1/: Based on reported and imputed data; excludes mobile homes, residential garages and carports, structures other than buildings, additions and alterations, and demolitions and razing of buildings.

2/: Cost detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1989 - 1991.

CONSTRUCTION PERMITS ISSUED IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY TYPE OF CONSTRUCTION: 1980 - 1990 1/

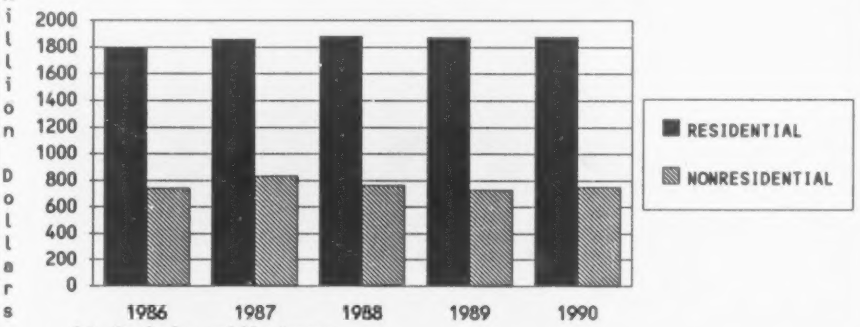
	SINGLE-FAMILY			MULTI-FAMILY			HOTELS/MOTELS		
YEAR	NUMBER BLDGS.	NUMBER UNITS	COST (MILL.)	NUMBER BLDGS.	NUMBER UNITS	COST (MILL.)	NUMBER BLDGS.	NUMBER UNITS	COST (MILL.)
1980	15,818	15,818	610	1,019	6,743	144	25	596	8
1981	11,207	11,207	472	998	7,986	239	23	607	14
1982	10,427	10,427	439	1,016	6,944	197	16	804	27
1983	17,947	17,947	792	1,871	12,010	339	35	1,038	21
1984	19,032	19,032	905	2,232	16,859	511	88	4,162	123
1985	18,738	18,738	952	1,901	14,077	408	74	5,606	163
1986	19,128	19,128	1,124	1,098	7,712	233	119	5,005	109
1987	18,518	18,518	1,237	753	5,002	169	71	3,471	84
1988	17,091	17,091	1,218	797	6,011	173	92	2,856	66
1989	16,872	16,872	1,195	594	4,332	144	53	1,638	42
1990	16,526	16,526	1,264	565	4,081	140	25	1,034	25

	NONRESIDENTIAL			ADDITIONS & ALTERATIONS			TOTAL ALL CATEGORIES		
YEAR	NUMBER BLDGS.	NUMBER UNITS	COST (MILL.)	NUMBER BLDGS.	NUMBER UNITS	COST (MILL.)	NUMBER BLDGS.	NUMBER UNITS	COST (MILL.)
1980	5,753	NA	407	14,384	NA	176	36,999	23,157	1,344
1981	6,347	NA	375	14,747	NA	189	33,322	19,800	1,288
1982	6,264	NA	478	13,533	NA	194	31,256	18,175	1,335
1983	7,588	NA	419	15,891	NA	243	43,332	30,995	1,813
1984	8,512	NA	617	16,447	NA	257	46,311	40,053	2,412
1985	6,744	NA	659	18,751	NA	342	46,208	38,421	2,524
1986	6,761	NA	743	18,792	NA	328	45,898	31,845	2,537
1987	7,283	NA	835	19,929	NA	371	46,554	26,991	2,695
1988	6,926	NA	763	20,239	NA	427	45,145	25,958	2,647
1989	6,923	NA	727	22,168	NA	494	46,610	22,842	2,602
1990	6,629	NA	749	24,269	NA	451	48,014	21,641	2,629

1/: Excludes mobile homes.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1986 - 1991.

VALUE OF NON-RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION PERMITS-VS- RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION PERMITS 1/ 1986 - 1990



1/: Excludes mobile homes.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1986-1991.

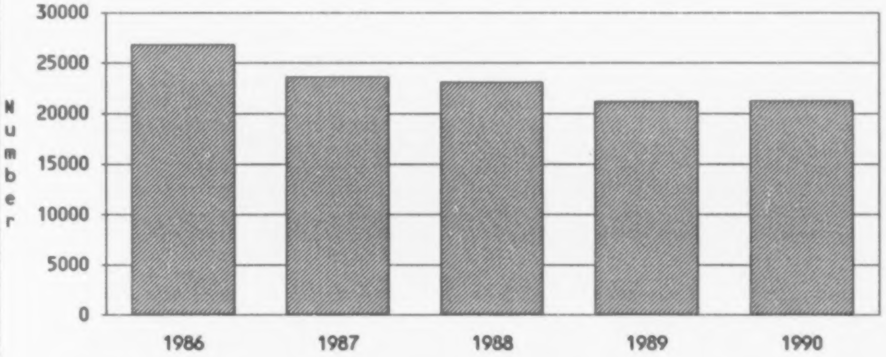
PERMIT-AUTHORIZED CONSTRUCTION IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY SELECTED BUILDING TYPE: 1986 - 1990 1/

BUILDING TYPE	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
One-Family Houses	19,128	18,518	17,091	16,872	17,070
Two-Family Buildings	410	235	232	173	217
Three-and Four-Family Buildings	164	151	178	132	76
Five-or-More Family Buildings	524	367	387	289	291
Hotels, Motels, and Tourist Cabins	114	58	79	38	25
Industrial Buildings	209	194	216	182	230
Hospitals and Other Institutional Buildings	35	31	36	31	24
Office, Bank, and Professional Buildings	676	612	543	448	379
Schools and Other Educational Buildings	45	45	66	62	52
Stores and Other Customer Service Buildings	1,580	1,536	1,480	1,272	1,187

1/: Based on reported and imputed data.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Statistics Division, Building Permits Branch, unpublished data, April 1987-1991.

NEW PRIVATELY-OWNED HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED IN SOUTH CAROLINA
1986 - 1990



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Reports-Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: Annual, 1987-1990.

NEW PRIVATELY-OWNED HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY COUNTY: 1988 - 1990

			1990				
				IN STRUCTURES WITH:			
COUNTY	1988 TOTAL UNITS	1989 TOTAL UNITS	TOTAL	1 UNIT	2 UNITS	3 & 4 UNITS	5 OR MORE
Abbeville	107	130	153	153	0	0	0
Aiken	714	1,337	935	935	0	0	0
Allendale	14	9	31	7	0	0	24
Anderson	778	785	912	673	36	77	126
Bamberg	69	133	60	58	2	0	0
Barnwell	24	31	38	38	0	0	0
Beaufort	1,503	1,390	964	833	32	18	81
Berkeley	830	607	1,077	795	22	0	260
Calhoun	5	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Charleston	1,161	1,071	1,635	1,429	28	0	178
Cherokee	239	411	183	148	0	0	35
Chester	68	75	193	121	0	0	72
Chesterfield	27	15	54	12	2	0	40
Clarendon	129	107	142	142	0	0	0
Colleton	101	348	108	108	0	0	0
Darlington	21	55	42	40	2	0	0
Dillon	92	104	192	157	0	4	31
Dorchester	791	640	584	577	2	0	5
Edgefield	108	85	73	73	0	0	0
Fairfield	201	124	84	84	0	0	0
Florence	264	601	709	452	20	10	227
Georgetown	368	327	395	391	0	4	0
Greenville	2,575	2,328	2,710	1,534	86	4	1,086
Greenwood	305	310	336	195	10	28	103
Hampton	70	56	63	49	0	8	6
Horry	2,162	1,783	1,394	1,046	30	52	266
Jasper	55	50	64	64	0	0	0
Kershaw	355	314	300	242	10	0	48
Lancaster	244	215	244	231	10	3	0
Laurens	150	155	221	150	2	7	62
Lee	68	126	103	81	2	0	20
Lexington	1,168	888	1,081	910	0	3	168
McCormick	46	56	28	0	0	0	28
Marion	8	62	91	91	0	0	0
Marlboro	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Newberry	100	112	125	125	0	0	0
Oconee	460	388	456	396	0	0	60
Orangeburg	424	279	313	287	2	24	0
Pickens	584	761	507	408	4	13	82
Richland	2,329	1,578	1,399	1,148	20	3	228
Saluda	104	85	77	74	0	3	0
Spartanburg	993	928	899	860	18	10	11
Sumter	573	476	561	501	60	0	0
Union	37	46	67	65	2	0	0
Williamsburg	85	90	72	72	0	0	0
York	1,200	896	987	800	12	8	167
TOTAL	23,102	21,204	21,251	17,099	438	300	3,414

1/: Data not available; no report received.

2/: Detail does not add to total because totals include data for counties submitting incomplete reports.

Note: Data in this table reflect the sum of housing units authorized by all permit-issuing places within each county. County totals may not reflect actual number of housing units authorized in a county due to incomplete reporting for the year.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Construction Reports - Housing Units Authorized by Building Permits and Public Contracts: Annual 1988, 1989, 1990 Tables 2 and 4.

SECTION 13 - INCOME

Table of Contents

PAGE

Percentage Distribution of South Carolina Taxable State Income Tax Returns by Adjusted Gross Income and County, With County Rankings (1989) 251

State Taxable Income in South Carolina by Income Class (1990) 252

Graph of Percent Distribution of South Carolina State Income Tax Returns by State Taxable Income Class (1990) 252

Total Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1990) 253

Per Capita Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980-1990) . 253

Graph of Per Capita Personal Income in the United States and Southeastern States (1990) 254

Graph pf Percent Distribution of Total Nonfarm Earnings in South Carolina (1990) 254

Total Personal Income and Earnings in South Carolina by Industry (1980 and 1985-1990) 255

Total Personal and Per Capita Personal Income in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1984-1989) 256

Graph of Per Capital Personal Income in South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1989) 256

Total Personal Income in South Carolina Counties (1985-1989) 257

Per Capita Personal Income in South Carolina Counties (1985-1989) 258

Per Capita Income Estimates for the State, Counties, and Incorporated Places (1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, and 1987) 259

Per Capita Disposable Personal Income in the United States by State (1985-1990) 266

Total Disposable Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980 and 1988-1990) 267

Per Capita Disposable Personal Income in the United States, Southeast, and Southeastern States (1980 and 1988-1990) 267

South Carolina Household Income by Income Categories by County (1979) 268

South Carolina Family Income by Income Categories by County (1979) 269

Median Family Income for South Carolina Counties (1979-1991 Selected Years) 270

Median Income of Households, Families, and Occupied Housing Units by County (1979) 271

Median Income of Four-Person Families in the United States and Southeastern States (1979-1989) . 272

Map of Median Family Income of Four-Person Families in the Southeastern States (1989) 272

Number of Females With Income and Median Income by County (1960-1980 Censuses) 273

Selected Income Characteristics for Incorporated Places in South Carolina (1979) 274

Poverty Statistics for Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined by County (1979) 278

Persons and Percent of Persons Below Poverty Level by Race and County (1979) 279

Persons Below Poverty Level by Age and County (1979) 280

Map of Percent of Persons Below Poverty (S.C., 1979) 281

Map of Percent of Families Below Poverty (1979) 281

Income Below Poverty Level: All Families and Families With Female Householder, No Husband Present, by County (1979) 282

Glossary

Personal Income - The Bureau of Economic Analysis defines Personal Income as the income received by, or on behalf of, all residents of an area from all sources. It is the sum of wage and salary disbursements, other labor income, proprietor's income, rental income of persons, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and transfer of payments, less personal contributions for social insurance. Although most of the income is in monetary form, there are important nonmonetary inclusions --chiefly, estimated net rental value to owner-occupants of their homes, the value of services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries, and the value of food consumed on farms. Not only individuals, but non-profit institutions, private trust funds, and private health and welfare funds, are classed as "persons."

Disposable Personal Income - Personal income less personal tax and nontax payments; the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Money Income - Money Income, as reported by the Bureau of the Census, differs from Personal Income in that it is measured before the deduction of personal contributions for social insurance, and does not include imputed income, lump sum payments, and income received by quasi-individuals. Money income does not include income from private pensions and annuities, and interpersonal transfers such as child support payments. *Money Income estimates are usually lower than Personal Income estimates.*

Family Income - Income of all members 15 year old and over in a family, summed and treated as a single amount.

Household Income - Includes the income of the householder and all persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Since many households consist of one person, *average household income is usually less than average family income.*

Median Income - The amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families, median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income.

Per Capita Income - The mean income is computed for every individual man, woman, and child (and quasi-individuals, in the case of Per Capita Personal Income) in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Poverty - Poverty statistics are based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980. Poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was $7,412 in 1979.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined - Poverty status is determined for all persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA TAXABLE STATE INCOME TAX RETURNS BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME AND COUNTY, WITH COUNTY RANKINGS: 1989

COUNTY	< $8,000		$8,000 - $12,999		$13,000 - $24,999		$25,000 & OVER	
	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK	PERCENT	RANK
Abbeville	40.2	23	17.3	7	24.0	12	18.5	31
Aiken	30.3	46	12.3	46	22.5	24	34.9	1
Allendale	47.5	7	16.4	12	19.1	44	16.9	36
Anderson	36.0	34	15.8	23	24.6	6	23.6	16
Bamberg	46.7	8	14.8	32	19.4	43	19.1	25
Barnwell	37.9	29	14.5	36	20.9	33	26.7	8
Beaufort	35.4	36	14.4	40	22.0	29	28.3	4
Berkeley	35.3	37	14.8	32	24.8	4	25.2	12
Calhoun	43.7	15	16.2	16	19.8	40	20.2	24
Charleston	36.3	32	14.4	40	22.9	20	26.4	9
Cherokee	35.5	35	16.4	12	26.5	1	21.6	21
Chester	40.0	25	17.9	5	24.0	12	18.2	33
Chesterfield	39.9	26	18.3	3	23.6	18	18.3	32
Clarendon	48.6	5	15.4	27	20.6	36	15.3	43
Colleton	42.5	18	15.9	21	22.9	20	18.7	29
Darlington	40.3	22	14.2	43	20.7	35	24.8	13
Dillon	48.3	6	15.5	26	20.4	38	15.8	39
Dorchester	34.3	39	13.7	45	24.1	10	27.9	5
Edgefield	40.7	20	15.9	21	22.1	27	21.4	22
Fairfield	45.0	11	17.1	8	22.3	26	15.6	42
Florence	40.6	21	14.4	40	21.7	30	23.3	18
Georgetown	43.7	15	14.5	36	19.8	40	22.1	20
Greenville	33.7	43	14.9	30	23.7	17	27.8	6
Greenwood	37.6	30	16.2	16	23.8	16	22.4	19
Hampton	46.2	9	15.4	27	20.9	33	17.4	35
Horry	44.2	13	16.0	20	21.0	32	18.7	29
Jasper	49.1	3	15.0	29	20.0	39	15.9	38
Kershaw	36.1	33	14.5	36	24.1	10	25.3	11
Lancaster	36.4	31	16.3	15	23.9	14	23.4	17
Laurens	38.2	28	18.4	2	24.4	7	19.0	27
Lee	46.0	10	16.8	10	20.6	36	16.6	37
Lexington	32.1	45	14.5	36	24.7	5	28.7	3
McCormick	44.2	13	18.1	4	22.8	23	14.8	44
Marion	50.4	2	14.9	30	19.0	45	15.7	41
Marlboro	49.0	4	17.0	9	19.6	42	14.5	45
Newberry	40.1	24	16.1	19	23.2	19	20.5	23
Oconee	34.1	40	16.8	10	24.4	7	24.7	14
Orangeburg	45.0	11	14.6	35	21.3	31	19.1	25
Pickens	34.1	40	15.7	24	24.2	9	26.0	10
Richland	35.3	37	14.7	34	22.9	20	27.1	7
Saluda	42.3	19	17.5	6	22.5	24	17.7	34
Spartanburg	34.0	42	16.4	12	25.1	2	24.5	15
Sumter	42.7	17	16.2	16	22.1	27	19.0	27
Union	39.8	27	19.5	1	24.9	3	15.8	39
Williamsburg	51.0	1	15.7	24	18.9	46	14.4	46
York	32.6	44	14.0	44	23.9	14	29.6	2
TOTAL	33.5		14.3		23.9		28.3	
County Median	40.2		15.8		22.6		20.4	

Source: S.C. Department of Education, Office of Research, Management Information Section, Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of South Carolina, 1989-90 (1991 edition), citing calculations prepared from Statistical Report tabulations supplied by the S.C. Tax Commission for the taxable year 1989.

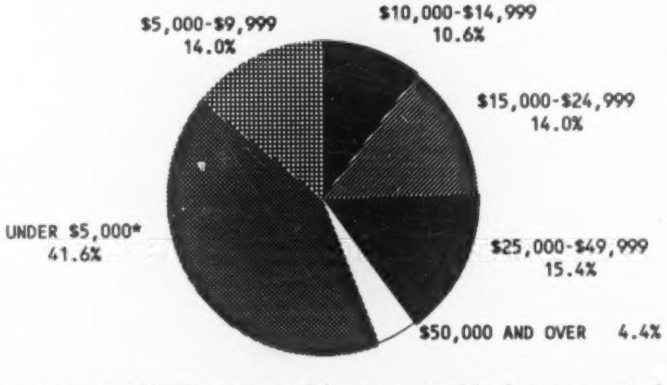
STATE TAXABLE INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INCOME CLASS (TAXABLE LONG AND SHORT FORM RETURNS): 1990

STATE TAXABLE INCOME CLASS	TOTAL RETURNS FILED NUMBER	TOTAL RETURNS FILED PERCENT	NUMBER OF EXEMPTIONS	STATE TAXABLE INCOME (IN THOUSANDS)	STATE INCOME TAX LIABILITY (IN THOUSANDS)
NO TAXABLE INCOME	302,325	19.4	589,194	$-652,923	$ 1,228
UNDER $1,000	107,221	6.9	169,942	32,473	1,263
$ 1,000 - $ 1,999	71,628	4.6	124,053	92,614	2,808
$ 2,000 - $ 2,999	60,801	3.9	109,845	137,159	4,013
$ 3,000 - $ 3,999	55,326	3.5	101,989	177,211	5,207
$ 4,000 - $ 4,999	51,137	3.3	95,672	212,916	6,561
$ 5,000 - $ 5,999	48,323	3.1	91,317	250,153	8,065
$ 6,000 - $ 6,999	45,785	2.9	86,761	283,253	9,628
$ 7,000 - $ 7,999	43,149	2.8	82,522	308,504	11,149
$ 8,000 - $ 8,999	41,474	2.7	79,008	338,731	12,892
$ 9,000 - $ 9,999	39,144	2.5	74,699	357,962	14,425
$ 10,000 - $ 10,999	37,421	2.4	72,388	379,302	16,140
$ 11,000 - $ 11,999	35,375	2.3	68,928	394,024	17,688
$ 12,000 - $ 12,999	32,931	2.1	65,299	400,516	18,756
$ 13,000 - $ 13,999	30,796	2.0	61,709	405,112	19,684
$ 14,000 - $ 14,999	29,172	1.9	59,693	413,327	20,708
$ 15,000 - $ 19,999	122,023	7.8	267,000	2,084,177	111,331
$ 20,000 - $ 24,999	96,528	6.2	230,208	2,139,313	122,396
$ 25,000 - $ 49,999	240,124	15.4	627,218	8,275,827	511,152
$ 50,000 - $ 99,999	55,652	3.6	150,432	3,633,939	238,863
$100,000 - $149,999	6,770	0.4	18,666	828,785	56,322
$150,000 - $199,999	2,483	0.2	7,103	433,822	29,715
$200,000 - $499,000	3,380	0.2	9,784	1,001,530	69,286
$500,000 +	820	0.1	2,197	795,026	55,848
TOTAL	1,559,788	100.0	3,245,627	$22,722,753	$1,365,128

Note: Totals will not equal the totals in other schedules due to additional tax collected, interest and penalty collected, extension of time for filing, and delinquent returns.

Source: S.C. Tax Commission, Administrative Division, Research Section, January 1992.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA STATE
INCOME TAX RETURNS BY STATE TAXABLE INCOME CLASS
1990



* Includes 302,325 returns with no net taxable income reported.

SA125-1

INC

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 - 1990

U.S. REGION STATE	MILLIONS OF DOLLARS				AVG. ANN. % CHG. 1980-1990	PERCENT OF U.S.	
	1980	1988	1989	1990		1980	1990
UNITED STATES	$2,254,076	$4,058,181	$4,367,401	$4,647,055	10.6	100.0	100.0
SOUTHEAST	448,781	848,795	914,325	976,004	11.7	19.9	21.0
Alabama	30,063	52,772	56,287	59,907	9.9	1.3	1.3
Arkansas	17,097	29,195	31,261	33,423	9.5	0.8	0.7
Florida	96,078	204,479	226,410	240,459	15.0	4.3	5.2
Georgia	45,805	96,823	103,339	109,765	14.0	2.0	2.4
Kentucky	29,401	47,934	51,513	55,019	8.7	1.3	1.2
Louisiana	36,697	54,006	56,636	60,730	6.5	1.6	1.3
Mississippi	17,500	29,073	30,942	32,770	8.7	0.8	0.7
North Carolina	47,180	92,886	100,418	107,403	12.8	2.1	2.3
SOUTH CAROLINA	23,790	44,924	47,985	52,646	12.1	1.1	1.1
Tennessee	36,958	68,203	72,757	77,052	10.8	1.6	1.7
Virginia	52,754	106,619	115,762	122,178	13.2	2.3	2.6
West Virginia	15,459	21,882	23,096	24,655	5.9	0.7	0.5

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1991.

INC9

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 - 1990

U.S. REGION STATE	PER CAPITA INCOME				RANK IN 1990	% OF U.S. IN 1990
	1980	1988	1989	1990		
UNITED STATES	$9,919	$16,511	$17,504	$18,685	-	100.0
SOUTHEAST	8,484	14,467	15,409	16,670	-	88.1
Alabama	7,704	12,862	13,668	14,826	44	79.3
Arkansas	7,465	12,187	12,995	14,218	47	76.1
Florida	9,764	16,572	17,710	18,586	19	99.5
Georgia	8,348	15,274	16,057	16,944	30	90.7
Kentucky	8,022	12,865	13,823	14,929	43	79.9
Louisiana	8,682	12,255	12,926	14,391	45	77.0
Mississippi	6,926	11,095	11,804	12,735	50	68.2
North Carolina	7,999	14,314	15,283	16,203	35	86.7
SOUTH CAROLINA	7,589	12,967	13,641	15,099	42	80.8
Tennessee	8,030	13,926	14,728	15,798	37	84.5
Virginia	9,827	17,731	18,985	19,746	12	105.7
West Virginia	7,915	11,665	12,439	13,747	49	73.6

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1991.

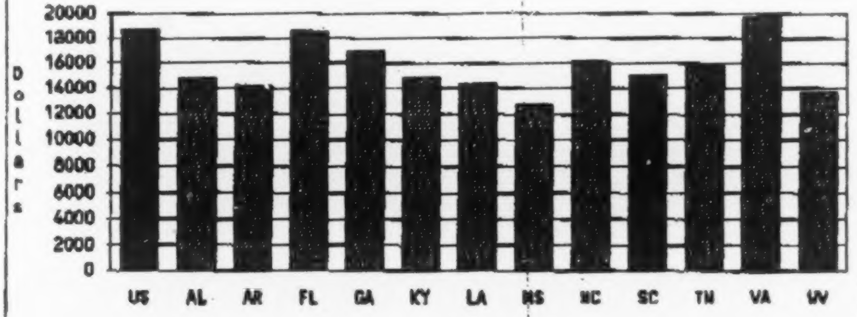
253

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

S7125-1

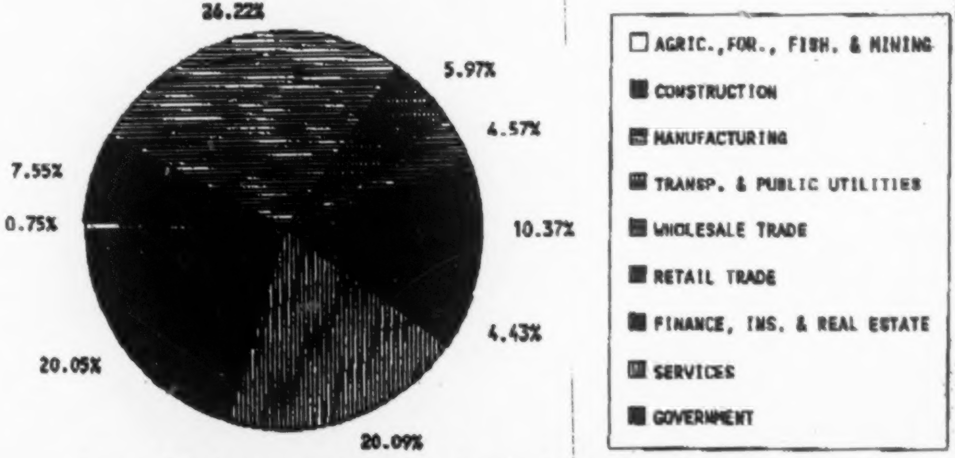
PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN THE U.S. AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES

1990



SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, April 1991.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL NONFARM EARNINGS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1990



Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Burear of Economic Analysis, September 1991.

BEST AVAILABLE COPY

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME AND EARNINGS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY INDUSTRY (IN THOUSANDS): 1980 and 1985 - 1990 1/

INDUSTRY	1980	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME	$23,790	$35,780	$38,339	$41,356	$45,120	$48,344	$53,006
FARM PERSONAL INCOME 2/	104	231	176	327	420	508	380
NONFARM PERSONAL INCOME	23,687	35,549	38,163	41,029	44,700	47,836	52,626
EARNINGS BY PLACE OF WORK	$18,263	$26,519	$28,521	$31,017	$34,000	$36,494	$39,209
FARM EARNINGS	104	231	176	327	420	508	380
NONFARM EARNINGS	18,159	26,287	28,345	30,690	33,580	35,987	38,829
Private	14,435	20,672	22,350	24,334	26,767	28,635	31,045
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Other 3/	88	125	135	157	176	183	204
Mining	69	89	54	61	78	81	84
Construction	1,297	1,867	2,084	2,145	2,402	2,491	2,933
Manufacturing	5,958	7,690	8,058	8,640	9,274	9,810	10,181
Nondurable Goods	4,036	5,032	5,289	5,632	5,941	6,284	6,438
Durable Goods	1,922	2,658	2,769	3,008	3,333	3,525	3,743
Transportation & Public Utilities	1,117	1,661	1,789	1,910	2,062	2,150	2,317
Wholesale Trade	927	1,250	1,309	1,414	1,533	1,653	1,776
Retail Trade	1,754	2,675	2,901	3,155	3,525	3,706	4,028
Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	753	1,170	1,290	1,524	1,563	1,643	1,720
Services	2,471	4,145	4,731	5,328	6,155	6,918	7,801
Government/Government Enterprises	3,724	5,616	5,995	6,356	6,813	7,351	7,784
Federal Civilian	700	968	974	1,035	1,130	1,245	1,255
Military	843	1,321	1,354	1,382	1,392	1,433	1,469
State and Local	2,182	3,327	3,668	3,938	4,291	4,673	5,060

1/: 1980, 1985 - 1987 based on 1972 SIC. 1988 - 1990 based on 1987 SIC.

2/: Farm Income consists of proprietors' net income; the cash wages, pay-in-kind, and other labor income of hired farm workers; and the salaries of officers of corporate farms.

3/: "Other" consists of the wages and salaries of U.S. residents employed by international organizations and foreign embassies and consulates in the United States.

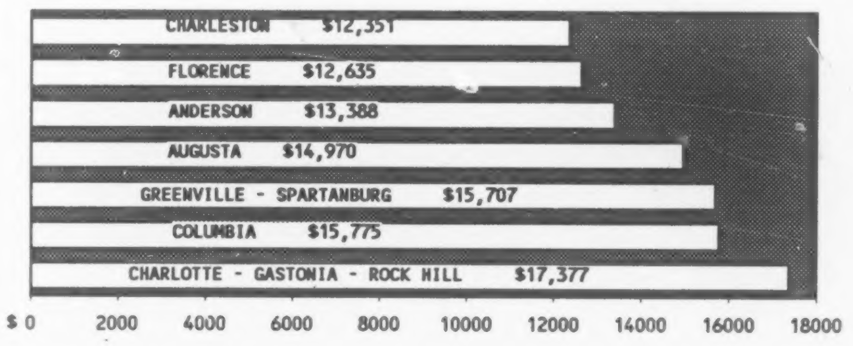
Note: Data rounded to nearest thousand dollars.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, September 1991.

TOTAL PERSONAL AND PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED): 1984 - 1989

AREA	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
ANDERSON MSA						
Personal Income (Million $)	$1,383	$1,457	$1,542	$1,664	$1,804	$1,932
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	9,997	10,453	11,011	11,769	12,607	13,388
AUGUSTA,GA-SC MSA						
Personal Income (Million $)	4,068	4,478	4,850	5,077	5,461	5,999
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	10,991	11,781	12,461	12,943	13,777	14,970
CHARLESTON MSA						
Personal Income (Million $)	4,825	5,166	5,514	5,937	6,434	6,456
Per Capita Income Dollars	10,187	10,829	11,227	11,816	12,597	12,351
CHARLOTTE-GASTONIA-ROCK HILL, NC-SC MSA						
Personal Income (Million $)	12,834	13,935	15,151	16,663	18,249	19,686
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	12,442	13,230	14,184	15,288	16,411	17,377
COLUMBIA MSA						
Personal Income (Million $)	4,919	5,332	5,736	6,196	6,762	7,314
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	11,360	12,234	12,927	13,805	14,815	15,775
FLORENCE MSA						
Personal Income (Million $)	1,096	1,162	1,231	1,310	1,426	1,500
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	9,580	10,039	10,572	11,200	12,093	12,635
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG MSA						
Personal Income (Million $)	6,627	7,109	7,647	8,305	9,105	9,874
Per Capita Income (Dollars)	11,173	11,844	12,629	13,578	14,654	15,707

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, May 1991.



PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA
METROLPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS
1989

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, May 1991.

TOTAL PERSONAL INCOME (IN MILLIONS) IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED): 1985 - 1989

COUNTY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Abbeville	$206	$219	$231	$249	$267
Aiken	1,360	1,464	1,550	1,681	1,929
Allendale	88	94	99	106	114
Anderson	1,457	1,542	1,664	1,804	1,932
Bamberg	135	144	149	156	169
Barnwell	209	223	223	245	266
Beaufort	1,054	1,135	1,236	1,309	1,433
Berkeley	1,116	1,205	1,297	1,412	1,463
Calhoun	113	118	128	136	147
Charleston	3,280	3,481	3,733	4,028	3,934
Cherokee	451	486	536	581	620
Chester	280	296	313	334	361
Chesterfield	348	380	407	441	462
Clarendon	208	221	237	256	262
Colleton	282	299	320	350	370
Darlington	571	606	656	709	766
Dillon	237	254	276	296	318
Dorchester	769	828	907	994	1,058
Edgefield	160	164	175	190	199
Fairfield	200	212	230	253	281
Florence	1,162	1,231	1,310	1,426	1,500
Georgetown	438	471	516	554	563
Greenville	3,793	4,083	4,423	4,853	5,273
Greenwood	641	682	727	782	838
Hampton	162	175	189	205	220
Horry	1,365	1,498	1,638	1,784	1,858
Jasper	129	136	143	152	165
Kershaw	453	485	517	567	590
Lancaster	543	567	608	650	685
Laurens	548	589	631	683	749
Lee	130	136	144	157	164
Lexington	1,990	2,165	2,333	2,558	2,789
McCormick	67	75	77	80	87
Marion	284	297	319	347	374
Marlboro	230	241	263	279	301
Newberry	348	368	382	409	435
Oconee	579	632	687	756	822
Orangeburg	764	815	878	947	1,018
Pickens	918	988	1,075	1,178	1,275
Richland	3,342	3,571	3,863	4,205	4,525
Saluda	148	156	169	185	197
Spartanburg	2,399	2,576	2,806	3,075	3,326
Sumter	853	897	969	1,040	1,118
Union	279	289	306	326	346
Williamsburg	278	297	313	338	341
York	1,410	1,546	1,703	1,859	1,994
SOUTH CAROLINA	$35,780	$38,339	$41,356	$44,924	$47,905
SOUTHEAST	$681,056	$728,365	$782,708	$848,795	$914,325
UNITED STATES	$3,317,545	$3,519,364	$3,754,577	$4,058,181	$4,367,401

Note: County detail may not add to State totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, May 1991.

PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME IN SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES (RESIDENCE ADJUSTED): 1985 - 1989

COUNTY	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1989 RANK
Abbeville	$9,072	$9,717	$10,191	$10,956	$11,744	27
Aiken	11,764	12,374	12,920	13,753	15,485	5
Allendale	8,373	8,907	9,319	10,007	10,763	36
Anderson	10,453	11,011	11,769	12,607	13,388	13
Bamberg	7,388	7,925	8,315	8,868	9,663	41
Barnwell	10,150	10,625	10,604	11,633	12,560	20
Beaufort	13,114	13,931	14,795	15,384	16,526	1
Berkeley	9,435	10,091	10,465	11,115	11,244	34
Calhoun	9,323	9,713	10,685	11,250	12,210	22
Charleston	11,475	11,733	12,452	13,327	12,775	17
Cherokee	10,999	11,798	12,837	13,865	14,696	8
Chester	9,150	9,583	10,076	10,698	11,496	29
Chesterfield	9,024	9,800	10,465	11,307	11,821	26
Clarendon	7,434	7,847	8,344	8,957	9,098	44
Colleton	8,272	8,712	9,263	10,030	10,495	39
Darlington	8,874	9,355	10,118	10,898	11,737	28
Dillon	7,272	7,846	8,433	8,987	9,612	42
Dorchester	10,559	11,035	11,520	12,196	12,506	21
Edgefield	8,937	9,049	9,424	10,108	10,435	40
Fairfield	9,417	9,880	10,658	11,484	12,594	19
Florence	10,039	10,572	11,200	12,093	12,635	18
Georgetown	9,479	9,988	10,686	11,251	11,191	35
Greenville	12,514	13,335	14,294	15,404	16,523	2
Greenwood	11,038	11,693	12,421	13,339	14,237	10
Hampton	8,694	9,213	9,920	10,704	11,397	31
Horry	10,797	11,454	12,138	12,967	13,122	15
Jasper	8,675	9,041	9,469	9,996	10,759	37
Kershaw	10,772	11,364	11,852	12,643	12,897	16
Lancaster	9,802	10,210	10,863	11,501	12,053	24
Laurens	10,305	11,087	11,797	12,703	13,890	11
Lee	6,979	7,280	7,706	8,474	8,824	46
Lexington	12,534	13,366	13,981	14,995	15,961	3
McCormick	9,127	10,406	10,460	10,932	11,894	38
Marion	8,191	8,495	9,100	9,892	10,633	43
Marlboro	7,194	7,621	8,332	8,845	9,556	25
Newberry	10,918	11,501	11,833	12,605	13,326	14
Oconee	11,173	11,905	12,688	13,637	14,512	9
Orangeburg	8,841	9,319	9,921	10,658	11,355	33
Pickens	10,729	11,279	12,066	13,023	13,833	12
Richland	12,062	12,674	13,700	14,707	15,663	4
Saluda	8,653	9,397	10,168	11,261	12,131	23
Spartanburg	11,334	12,166	13,169	14,242	15,304	7
Sumter	9,039	9,360	10,016	10,719	11,420	30
Union	9,146	9,516	10,047	10,703	11,379	32
Williamsburg	7,204	7,732	8,112	8,773	8,857	45
York	11,922	12,777	13,725	14,642	15,330	6
SOUTH CAROLINA	$10,734	$11,342	$12,077	$12,950	$13,624	-
SOUTHEAST	$12,044	$12,715	$13,489	$14,467	$15,409	-
UNITED STATES	$13,896	$14,597	$15,424	$16,511	$17,594	-

Note: County detail may not add to State totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Ecomomic Analysis, May 1991.

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

STATE/COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.............	$5,884	$7,071	$7,830	$8,890	$9,967
ABBEVILLE COUNTY..................	5,379	6,455	7,025	7,773	8,678
AIKEN COUNTY.......................	6,369	7,793	8,781	10,019	10,978
Aiken City.......................	7,452	9,185	10,405	11,471	12,426
Burnettown Town..................	4,431	5,613	6,270	7,077	7,540
Jackson Town.....................	8,403	10,481	12,077	13,374	14,019
Monetta Town (pt.)...............	5,822	7,232	8,031	9,082	9,630
New Ellenton Town................	6,788	8,577	9,576	10,535	11,030
North Augusta City (pt.)..........	7,418	8,895	9,937	11,593	12,622
Perry Town.......................	4,424	5,538	6,164	6,966	7,400
Salley Town......................	5,240	6,632	7,164	8,151	9,177
Wagener Town.....................	5,058	6,062	6,648	7,812	8,369
Windsor Town.....................	6,369	7,793	8,781	10,019	10,978
ALLENDALE COUNTY..................	4,317	4,979	5,434	6,111	7,058
Allendale Town...................	4,191	4,882	5,397	6,167	7,134
Fairfax Town (pt.)...............	4,739	5,779	6,004	6,876	7,835
Sycamore Town....................	4,429	5,203	5,483	6,155	7,097
Ulmer Town.......................	4,317	4,979	5,434	6,111	7,058
ANDERSON COUNTY....................	6,148	7,218	7,980	9,048	10,280
Anderson City....................	6,003	7,125	8,157	9,561	10,736
Belton City......................	6,139	7,226	7,902	8,576	9,616
Clemson City (pt.)...............	6,148	7,218	7,980	9,048	10,280
Honea Path Town (pt.)............	6,270	7,175	7,904	8,788	9,690
Iva Town.........................	5,063	5,880	6,644	7,307	8,477
Pelzer Town......................	8,129	9,551	10,277	11,820	13,369
Pendleton Town...................	5,473	6,346	6,956	7,926	9,094
Starr Town.......................	5,742	6,855	7,466	8,598	9,690
West Pelzer Town.................	6,194	7,295	7,865	9,047	10,092
Williamston Town.................	5,977	6,913	7,599	8,415	9,737
BAMBERG COUNTY....................	4,335	5,101	5,610	6,333	7,144
Bamberg Town.....................	4,679	5,635	6,230	7,027	7,792
Denmark City.....................	4,099	4,918	5,123	5,799	6,260
Ehrhardt Town....................	4,960	5,953	6,461	7,263	7,963
Govan Town.......................	4,594	5,423	5,817	6,528	7,186
Olar Town........................	4,254	5,141	5,981	6,787	7,433
BARNWELL COUNTY....................	5,231	6,264	6,923	7,838	9,027
Barnwell City....................	5,270	6,564	7,020	7,982	9,419
Blackville Town..................	4,185	4,729	5,311	5,832	6,877
Elko Town........................	3,785	4,566	4,947	5,558	6,458
Hilda Town.......................	4,618	5,627	6,122	6,878	7,959
Kline Town.......................	3,856	4,665	5,060	5,684	6,598
Snelling Town....................	6,509	7,830	8,472	9,518	11,073
Williston Town...................	5,981	7,403	8,045	8,808	9,812
BEAUFORT COUNTY...................	6,863	8,554	9,382	10,771	12,493
Beaufort City....................	7,054	8,911	9,794	10,802	12,801
Bluffton Town....................	4,276	5,451	6,001	6,402	7,219
Hilton Head Island Town.........	13,207	16,736	18,265	19,728	20,688
Port Royal Town..................	5,779	7,712	8,296	8,571	9,393
Yemassee Town (pt.)..............	6,863	8,554	9,382	10,771	12,493

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
BERKELEY COUNTY	$5,531	$6,790	$7,443	$8,346	$9,054
Bonneau Town	5,533	6,482	7,179	8,078	8,835
Goose Creek City (pt.)	4,576	5,752	6,460	7,180	7,628
Hanahan City	7,811	9,311	10,296	12,016	12,733
Jamestown Town	3,856	4,484	4,962	5,595	6,104
Moncks Corner Town	6,121	7,372	7,984	8,881	9,394
North Charleston City (pt.)	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
St. Stephen Town	4,287	5,147	5,657	6,415	7,012
CALHOUN COUNTY	4,724	5,587	6,223	7,210	8,035
Cameron Town	5,373	6,782	7,164	8,089	9,593
St. Matthews Town	5,341	6,210	6,817	7,635	8,557
CHARLESTON COUNTY	6,361	7,818	8,611	9,775	10,805
Charleston City	6,913	8,575	9,360	10,600	11,613
Folly Beach City	7,980	10,443	11,690	12,724	13,405
Goose Creek City (pt.)	0	NA	NA	NA	10,733
Hollywood Town	3,521	4,338	4,719	5,384	5,814
Isle of Palms City	9,177	11,571	12,709	14,433	16,403
Kiawah Island	12,568	NA	NA	NA	20,680
Lincolnville Town	4,167	5,069	5,499	6,000	6,431
McClellanville Town	7,153	8,774	9,535	10,445	11,232
Meggett Town	5,515	6,701	7,268	7,927	8,493
Mount Pleasant Town	9,040	10,925	12,323	13,675	14,657
North Charleston City (pt.)	5,739	7,047	7,728	8,850	9,706
Ravenel Town	4,642	5,466	6,151	6,723	7,168
Seabrook Island	12,026	NA	NA	NA	19,788
Sullivan's Island Town	10,108	12,638	14,353	16,550	18,654
CHEROKEE COUNTY	5,552	6,615	7,297	8,374	9,499
Blacksburg Town	5,009	5,956	6,449	7,456	8,205
Gaffney City	5,917	7,030	7,737	9,159	10,590
Smyrna Town(pt.)	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
CHESTER COUNTY	5,310	6,276	6,875	7,640	8,570
Chester City	5,456	6,296	6,822	7,630	8,340
Fort Lawn Town	4,824	5,883	6,660	6,785	7,256
Great Falls Town	5,698	6,665	7,214	8,008	8,760
Lowrys Town	5,273	6,194	6,731	7,434	8,110
Richburg Town	5,688	7,068	7,648	8,422	8,562
CHESTERFIELD COUNTY	4,987	5,888	6,584	7,361	8,459
Cheraw Town	5,870	6,740	7,627	8,750	9,562
Chesterfield Town	5,977	7,002	7,701	8,541	9,188
Jefferson Town	5,464	6,521	7,370	8,061	9,407
McBee Town	4,638	5,689	6,104	6,800	7,547
Mount Croghan Town	4,679	5,793	6,338	7,077	7,823
Pageland Town	5,130	6,287	6,905	7,608	8,352
Patrick Town	4,930	6,310	6,590	7,345	8,061
Ruby Town	6,094	7,781	8,027	8,931	9,861
CLARENDON COUNTY	4,175	4,945	5,390	6,103	6,884
Manning City	5,530	6,419	6,801	8,039	8,780
Paxville Town	3,489	4,218	4,698	5,393	5,842
Summerton Town	4,272	4,902	5,465	6,471	6,924
Turbeville Town	5,790	6,962	7,506	7,971	8,751
COLLETON COUNTY	4,633	5,468	5,961	6,726	7,421
Cottageville Town	7,699	8,856	8,841	10,508	11,309
Edisto Beach Town	10,506	12,449	13,395	15,050	16,195
Lodge Town	3,510	4,218	4,561	5,120	5,511
Smoaks Town	6,287	7,367	7,895	8,877	9,550
Walterboro City	5,453	6,590	6,956	7,712	8,318
Williams Town	5,417	6,478	6,992	7,852	8,452

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
DARLINGTON COUNTY..................	$5,141	$6,154	$6,693	$7,515	$8,574
Darlington City.................	5,489	6,741	7,214	7,998	9,169
Hartsville City.................	5,804	7,061	7,696	8,925	9,971
Lamar Town......................	4,958	5,664	6,571	6,932	7,600
Society Hill Town...............	4,184	4,820	4,940	5,358	6,425
DILLON COUNTY......................	4,162	4,842	5,378	5,855	7,038
Dillon City.....................	5,400	6,295	6,875	7,700	8,792
Lake View Town..................	5,224	5,646	5,910	6,794	8,008
Latta Town......................	4,313	5,143	5,451	6,033	7,409
DORCHESTER COUNTY..................	6,003	7,217	7,987	8,919	9,742
Harleyville Town................	5,147	5,898	6,890	7,461	8,108
North Charleston City (pt.)......	1/	1/	1/	1/	1/
Reevesville Town................	6,903	8,039	8,974	9,213	10,445
Ridgeville Town.................	4,748	5,561	6,214	6,403	7,252
St. George Town.................	5,397	6,291	6,998	7,158	8,199
Summerville Town................	7,047	8,351	9,323	10,410	10,920
EDGEFIELD COUNTY...................	4,750	5,436	6,114	6,625	7,809
Edgefield Town..................	4,806	5,545	6,206	6,580	7,449
Johnston Town...................	4,454	4,976	5,461	5,844	6,448
North Augusta (pt.)..............	4,750	NA	NA	NA	7,809
Trenton Town....................	5,558	6,452	7,127	7,081	7,885
FAIRFIELD COUNTY...................	4,496	5,257	5,926	6,565	7,538
Ridgeway Town...................	6,986	7,806	8,400	9,172	10,060
Winnsboro Town..................	5,233	6,108	6,882	7,601	8,561
FLORENCE COUNTY....................	5,526	6,565	7,263	8,116	9,224
Coward Town.....................	4,544	5,433	5,606	6,258	7,269
Florence City...................	6,271	7,467	8,356	9,306	10,792
Johnsonville City...............	5,613	6,368	7,006	8,025	9,089
Lake City City..................	5,031	5,898	6,305	7,006	7,679
Olanta Town.....................	5,214	6,185	6,785	7,341	8,187
Pamplico Town...................	4,612	5,796	5,793	6,431	7,061
Quinby Town.....................	8,691	10,459	11,126	12,340	14,062
Scranton Town...................	4,078	4,839	5,157	5,400	5,888
Timmonsville Town...............	4,100	4,642	5,217	5,590	6,377
GEORGETOWN COUNTY..................	5,445	6,416	7,194	7,883	8,981
Andrews Town (pt.)..............	5,522	6,352	6,975	7,452	8,315
Georgetown City.................	5,665	6,537	7,153	7,902	9,219
Pawley's Island Town............	8,561	NA	NA	12,806	14,316
GREENVILLE COUNTY..................	6,746	8,136	9,015	10,361	11,638
City View Town..................	3,964	4,882	5,480	6,351	7,158
Fountain Inn Town (pt.)..........	5,717	6,905	7,502	8,726	9,666
Greenville City.................	6,924	8,377	9,352	10,796	12,353
Greer City (pt.)................	6,031	7,686	8,759	9,743	10,944
Mauldin City....................	7,487	8,781	9,705	11,012	12,094
Simpsonville Town...............	6,489	7,819	8,654	9,568	11,072
Travelers Rest City.............	7,360	8,388	9,370	10,604	11,236
Woodside Town...................	4,251	5,288	5,968	6,910	7,788
GREENWOOD COUNTY..................	6,124	7,327	8,061	8,960	9,986
Greenwood City..................	5,425	6,519	7,108	7,499	8,314
Hodges Town.....................	6,577	7,875	8,631	8,962	9,828
Ninety Six Town.................	6,100	7,335	8,121	8,606	9,378
Troy Town.......................	4,923	5,922	6,519	6,827	7,490
Ware Shoals Town (pt.)..........	5,937	7,086	7,749	7,769	8,545

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
HAMPTON COUNTY	$4,827	$5,477	$6,093	$6,732	$7,494
Brunson Town	5,097	6,081	6,989	7,739	8,844
Estill Town	5,204	5,327	5,695	6,368	7,187
Fairfax Town (pt.)	4,827	5,477	6,093	6,732	7,494
Furman Town	4,250	4,683	5,165	5,661	6,270
Gifford Town	2,497	2,797	3,106	3,420	3,783
Hampton Town	6,104	6,874	7,828	8,869	10,166
Luray Town	6,481	7,177	7,932	8,705	9,637
Scotia Town	4,827	5,477	6,093	6,732	7,494
Varnville Town	5,576	6,645	7,337	8,105	8,677
Yemassee Town (pt.)	4,151	4,724	5,486	5,675	6,192
HO[illegible] COUNTY	5,803	6,925	7,677	8,759	9,955
Atlantic Beach Town	3,516	4,084	4,553	5,314	6,291
Aynor Town	6,035	7,223	7,790	8,956	10,034
Briarcliffe Acres Town	14,324	17,287	19,370	22,347	26,383
Conway City	6,037	6,973	7,515	8,473	9,766
Loris City	4,596	5,291	5,799	6,804	8,117
Myrtle Beach City	7,214	8,662	9,493	11,067	12,246
North Myrtle Beach Town	8,183	9,850	10,802	12,290	13,371
Surfside Beach Town	7,618	9,178	10,251	11,555	12,782
JASPER COUNTY	4,312	5,100	5,652	6,645	7,192
Hardeeville Town	5,778	6,819	7,493	8,773	9,282
Ridgeland Town	5,817	6,945	7,283	8,595	8,848
KERSHAW COUNTY	6,028	7,041	7,874	8,734	9,694
Bethune Town	6,682	7,875	8,739	9,776	10,197
Camden City	6,624	7,764	8,642	9,330	10,039
Elgin Town	6,682	7,805	8,522	9,208	10,202
LANCASTER COUNTY	5,758	6,979	7,528	8,361	9,436
Heath Springs Town	4,669	5,384	5,830	6,474	7,173
Kershaw Town	6,223	7,413	7,900	8,682	9,658
Lancaster City	5,881	7,209	7,931	8,851	10,129
LAURENS COUNTY	5,509	6,499	7,048	7,894	8,885
Clinton City	5,206	6,364	7,112	7,675	8,662
Cross Hill Town	4,065	4,761	5,255	5,659	6,727
Fountain Inn Town (pt.)	3,967	4,649	4,916	5,450	6,172
Gray Court Town	4,816	5,626	6,237	7,254	7,960
Laurens City	5,858	6,815	7,233	8,200	9,202
Ware Shoals Town (pt.)	5,509	6,499	7,048	7,894	8,885
Waterloo Town	4,520	5,237	5,613	6,413	7,265
LEE COUNTY	4,272	5,014	5,597	6,104	7,193
Bishopville Town	5,583	6,677	7,309	7,964	9,199
Lynchburg Town	4,471	5,044	5,550	6,057	7,021
LEXINGTON COUNTY	6,919	8,340	9,253	10,635	11,681
Batesburg Town (pt.)	5,059	6,235	6,832	7,714	8,444
Cayce City	6,841	8,321	9,196	10,458	11,160
Chapin Town	7,180	9,021	10,195	11,525	12,683
Gaston Town	5,180	6,309	7,249	8,482	9,163
Gilbert Town	4,788	5,730	6,449	7,314	8,001
Irmo Town (pt.)	8,111	10,128	11,060	12,324	13,349
Leesville Town	5,350	6,486	7,136	8,044	8,793
Lexington Town	7,779	9,534	10,700	12,160	13,118
Pelion Town	6,719	8,319	9,362	10,617	11,617
Pineridge Town	6,187	7,496	8,386	9,554	10,364
South Congaree Town	5,485	6,666	7,464	8,498	9,230
Springdale Town	7,915	9,480	10,421	11,846	12,717

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
LEXINGTON COUNTY (CONTINUED)......					
Summit Town....................	$5,100	$6,249	$7,013	$7,970	$8,686
Swansea Town...................	4,465	5,371	6,153	6,514	7,155
West Columbia City.............	6,558	7,957	8,801	10,033	10,943
MCCORMICK COUNTY...................	4,284	5,059	5,586	6,359	7,204
McCormick Town.................	4,863	5,765	6,116	6,894	7,753
Mount Carmel Town..............	3,521	4,168	4,432	5,075	5,756
Parksville Town................	5,716	6,826	7,360	8,508	9,551
Plum Branch Town...............	4,284	5,059	5,586	6,359	7,204
MARION COUNTY......................	4,424	5,213	5,660	6,332	7,331
Marion City....................	5,099	5,918	6,433	7,244	8,632
Mullins City...................	5,255	6,205	6,569	7,554	8,495
Nichols Town...................	6,026	6,862	7,520	9,057	9,919
Sellers Town...................	2,701	3,190	3,442	3,911	4,553
MARLBORO COUNTY....................	4,483	5,280	5,697	6,262	7,212
Bennettsville City.............	5,125	6,323	6,482	7,227	8,231
Blenheim Town..................	4,342	5,154	5,483	6,062	6,899
Clio Town......................	4,435	5,470	5,414	6,305	6,713
McColl Town....................	3,866	4,572	5,136	5,538	6,413
Tatum Town.....................	6,552	7,992	8,553	9,547	10,810
NEWBERRY COUNTY....................	5,834	6,913	7,652	8,556	9,350
Chappells Town.................	5,216	6,107	6,775	7,616	8,295
Little Mountain Town...........	5,536	6,512	7,463	8,770	9,873
Newberry Town..................	5,843	6,925	7,639	8,554	9,086
Peak Town......................	5,834	6,913	7,652	8,556	9,350
Pomaria Town...................	4,622	5,351	5,909	6,632	7,224
Prosperity Town................	7,082	7,819	9,023	10,536	11,124
Silverstreet Town..............	6,730	7,978	8,896	10,016	10,908
Whitmire Town..................	5,958	7,074	7,724	8,214	9,074
OCONEE COUNTY......................	5,784	6,947	7,692	8,956	10,098
Salem Town.....................	5,239	6,441	7,241	8,500	9,465
Seneca Town....................	5,818	7,165	8,202	9,419	10,382
Walhalla Town..................	5,601	6,605	7,141	8,385	9,237
Westminster Town...............	4,745	5,571	6,027	7,309	8,289
West Union Town................	5,763	6,897	7,636	8,949	9,872
ORANGEBURG COUNTY..................	4,648	5,509	6,066	6,904	7,752
Bowman Town....................	4,581	5,562	6,023	6,424	6,688
Branchville Town...............	4,519	5,357	5,954	6,770	7,431
Cope Town......................	4,778	5,770	6,441	7,319	8,051
Cordova Town...................	13,573	15,591	17,203	19,577	21,410
Elloree Town...................	5,725	6,451	7,329	8,401	9,846
Eutawville Town................	3,969	4,722	5,399	5,775	6,706
Holly Hill Town................	5,874	6,503	6,986	8,082	8,468
Livingston Town................	5,325	6,207	6,872	7,817	8,565
Neeses Town....................	4,358	5,077	5,620	6,393	6,897
North Town.....................	5,022	6,166	6,577	7,406	7,771
Norway Town....................	5,158	6,061	6,723	7,646	7,852
Orangeburg City................	5,505	6,682	7,277	8,741	9,794
Rowesville Town................	4,117	5,192	5,920	6,760	7,846
Santee Town....................	3,671	4,461	4,951	6,006	7,028
Springfield Town...............	6,076	7,153	7,938	9,027	9,906
Vance Town.....................	4,648	5,509	6,066	6,904	7,752
Woodford Town..................	3,914	4,544	5,026	5,718	6,261
PICKENS COUNTY.....................	6,011	7,187	7,944	8,987	10,109
Central Town...................	5,280	6,449	7,052	7,866	8,698
Clemson City (pt.).............	8,146	9,820	11,034	13,068	14,658

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
PICKENS COUNTY (CONTINUED)........					
Easley City......................	$6,082	$7,282	$8,148	$9,265	$10,479
Liberty Town.....................	5,829	6,996	7,806	8,561	9,398
Norris Town......................	5,191	6,034	6,635	7,446	8,261
Pickens Town.....................	5,617	6,679	7,597	8,323	9,174
Six Mile Town....................	5,221	6,521	6,698	7,926	8,790
RICHLAND COUNTY....................	6,435	7,764	8,663	9,874	10,914
Arcadia Lakes Town...............	11,993	15,672	17,311	19,978	19,771
Blythewood Town..................	6,435	7,764	8,663	9,874	10,914
Columbia City....................	5,865	7,066	7,955	8,986	9,886
Eastover Town....................	3,515	4,602	5,089	5,876	6,407
Forest Acres City................	11,267	13,576	15,323	17,346	18,803
Irmo Town (pt.)..................	8,318	10,798	11,712	12,760	14,301
SALUDA COUNTY......................	4,723	5,592	6,186	7,163	8,130
Batesburg Town (pt.).............	4,306	4,966	5,770	5,993	6,904
Monetta Town (pt.)...............	3,104	5,592	4,187	7,163	8,130
Ridge Spring Town................	4,524	5,151	5,811	6,764	7,355
Saluda Town......................	5,316	6,398	7,312	7,990	8,908
Ward Town........................	4,723	5,592	6,186	7,163	8,130
SPARTANBURG COUNTY.................	6,310	7,522	8,362	9,518	10,723
Campobello Town..................	4,848	5,538	6,460	7,895	8,625
Central Pacolet Town.............	5,172	6,066	6,830	7,771	8,487
Chesnee Town.....................	4,567	5,150	6,087	7,054	7,704
Cowpens Town.....................	5,912	6,686	7,711	9,126	9,325
Duncan Town......................	5,927	6,931	7,780	8,844	9,671
Greer City (pt.).................	4,468	5,637	6,555	6,822	8,154
Inman City.......................	5,284	6,230	7,031	8,005	8,741
Landrum City.....................	5,359	6,420	7,216	8,292	9,056
Lyman Town.......................	6,752	7,922	8,713	9,907	11,063
Pacolet Town.....................	5,107	5,821	6,512	7,167	7,973
Pacolet Mills Town...............	5,101	6,056	6,855	7,812	8,528
Spartanburg City.................	6,367	7,589	8,623	9,688	10,899
Wellford City....................	6,534	7,595	8,518	9,679	10,574
Woodruff Town....................	5,537	6,829	7,391	8,387	9,382
SUMTER COUNTY......................	4,774	5,719	6,395	7,158	7,960
Mayesville Town..................	2,691	3,424	3,983	4,467	4,553
Pinewood Town....................	4,041	4,879	5,615	5,876	6,248
Sumter City......................	5,765	6,920	7,700	8,621	9,455
UNION COUNTY.......................	5,334	6,305	6,794	7,873	8,820
Carlisle Town....................	4,283	5,104	5,626	6,147	6,871
Jonesville Town..................	5,028	5,823	6,509	7,172	7,933
Lockhart Town....................	5,334	6,811	6,794	8,050	9,025
Union City.......................	5,635	6,667	7,177	8,426	9,367
WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY................	4,094	4,791	5,399	5,923	6,809
Andrews Town (pt.)...............	4,094	4,791	5,399	5,923	6,809
Greeleyville Town................	3,644	3,960	4,351	4,786	5,690
Hemingway Town...................	7,200	8,197	9,123	10,070	11,171
Kingstree Town...................	5,212	5,947	6,665	7,394	7,866
Lane Town........................	3,645	4,129	4,551	4,962	5,499
Stuckey Town.....................	6,175	7,124	7,888	8,639	10,223
YORK COUNTY......................	6,371	7,597	8,538	9,771	11,048
Clover Town......................	5,173	5,897	6,310	6,947	7,430
Fort Mill Town...................	6,588	7,869	8,744	9,601	10,769
Hickory Grove Town...............	5,619	6,298	7,402	8,165	9,143
McConnells Town..................	6,126	7,325	8,147	8,967	10,057

PER CAPITA INCOME ESTIMATES FOR THE STATE, COUNTIES, AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985, AND 1987

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987
YORK COUNTY (CONTINUED)...........					
Rock Hill City..................	$5,641	$6,729	$7,475	$8,258	$9,439
Sharon Town...............	5,524	6,942	7,777	8,589	9,656
Smyrna Town(pt.)................	6,371	7,597	8,538	9,771	11,048
Tega Cay City...................	10,578	12,467	13,764	15,075	16,967
York City.......................	5,067	6,077	6,755	7,421	8,309
MULTI-COUNTY PLACES...............					
Andrews Town.....................	5,477	6,304	6,915	7,389	8,257
Batesburg Town...................	4,982	6,099	6,721	7,535	8,285
Clemson City.....................	8,143	9,803	11,025	13,054	14,640
Fairfax Town.....................	4,656	5,765	5,895	6,746	7,681
Fountain Inn Town................	5,371	6,447	6,970	8,035	8,941
Goose Creek City.................	4,576	NA	NA	NA	7,629
Greer City.......................	5,447	6,904	7,916	8,614	9,861
Honea Path Town..................	6,240	7,148	7,869	8,746	9,645
Irmo Town........................	8,233	10,530	11,460	12,600	14,082
Monetta Town.....................	4,433	6,392	6,116	6,991	7,658
North Augusta City...............	7,427	NA	NA	NA	12,621
North Charleston City............	5,739	7,047	7,728	8,850	9,706
Smyrna Town......................	8,231	NA	NA	NA	13,317
Ware Shoals Town.................	6,315	7,428	8,139	8,502	9,428
Yemassee Town....................	4,163	4,793	5,509	5,704	6,229

1/: Zero population area.

Notes: Table includes places incorporated since January 1, 1980, and reflects some annexations and consolidations that have occurred since that date.

Bureau of the Census per capita income estimates are based on Money Income, while Bureau of Economic Analysis estimates are based on Personal Income (see Glossary for definitions). Therefore, comparisons between the Bureau of the Census estimates in this table and the Bureau of Economic Analysis estimates presented in other tables should be made with caution.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.

PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES: 1985 - 1990

STATE	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	RANK 1990
Alabama	$9,210	$9,861	$10,388	$11,302	$12,009	$12,829	43
Alaska	15,977	15,613	15,412	16,585	17,985	18,974	4
Arizona	11,184	11,702	12,193	12,836	13,288	13,832	37
Arkansas	9,296	9,754	10,138	10,909	11,654	12,382	47
California	13,688	14,278	14,870	15,837	16,545	17,371	9
Colorado	12,642	13,100	13,460	14,370	15,148	16,060	16
Connecticut	15,188	15,941	17,586	19,356	20,640	21,536	1
Delaware	12,134	12,737	13,723	14,664	15,792	16,362	12
Florida	11,941	12,569	13,276	14,243	15,279	15,849	18
Georgia	10,567	11,418	12,035	13,005	13,667	14,358	32
Hawaii	12,123	12,860	13,433	14,434	15,512	17,102	10
Idaho	9,605	10,020	10,567	11,425	12,493	13,389	38
Illinois	12,836	13,550	14,179	15,445	16,557	17,496	8
Indiana	10,743	11,405	12,049	12,872	13,700	14,410	31
Iowa	11,063	11,590	11,990	12,684	13,689	14,564	29
Kansas	11,776	12,472	12,856	13,779	14,404	15,456	21
Kentucky	9,348	9,805	10,498	11,283	12,094	12,887	42
Louisiana	10,004	10,197	10,323	11,145	11,756	12,778	44
Maine	10,418	11,061	12,041	13,228	14,344	14,966	24
Maryland	13,351	14,088	15,070	16,354	17,275	18,105	7
Massachusetts	13,543	14,507	15,743	17,453	18,522	19,066	3
Michigan	11,890	12,647	13,073	14,080	14,919	15,542	20
Minnesota	11,908	12,656	13,029	13,825	14,852	15,553	19
Mississippi	8,090	8,541	8,991	9,846	10,429	11,047	50
Missouri	11,530	12,134	12,700	13,523	14,338	14,948	25
Montana	9,709	10,423	10,819	11,410	12,554	13,284	39
Nebraska	11,491	11,904	12,304	13,199	14,202	15,212	22
Nevada	12,275	12,805	13,567	14,487	15,522	16,129	15
New Hampshire	13,485	14,423	15,886	17,211	18,093	18,529	5
New Jersey	15,015	15,823	17,159	18,933	20,289	21,384	2
New Mexico	9,769	10,060	10,375	10,952	11,724	12,409	46
New York	12,984	13,814	14,573	16,015	17,002	18,136	6
North Carolina	9,895	10,664	11,321	12,369	13,239	13,952	34
North Dakota	10,725	11,205	11,395	10,941	12,186	13,276	40
Ohio	11,345	11,926	12,441	13,447	14,237	15,021	23
Oklahoma	9,993	10,231	10,354	11,179	11,849	12,585	45
Oregon	10,856	11,250	11,774	12,856	13,718	14,559	30
Pennsylvania	11,773	12,464	13,054	14,139	15,220	16,143	14
Rhode Island	12,035	12,657	13,229	14,450	15,250	15,863	17
SOUTH CAROLINA	9,302	9,845	10,454	11,395	11,874	12,890	41
South Dakota	10,167	10,882	11,273	11,655	12,950	14,215	33
Tennessee	9,903	10,711	11,467	12,408	13,155	13,855	36
Texas	11,713	11,873	12,065	12,885	13,709	14,589	28
Utah	9,160	9,576	9,984	10,663	11,258	12,020	48
Vermont	10,662	11,256	12,302	13,462	14,482	14,901	27
Virginia	12,255	13,126	13,876	14,979	15,938	16,668	11
Washington	12,492	13,118	13,649	14,408	15,384	16,250	13
West Virginia	8,937	9,365	9,779	10,640	11,130	11,957	49
Wisconsin	11,436	11,981	12,528	13,231	14,141	14,927	26
Wyoming	10,919	11,211	11,382	12,161	12,654	13,903	35
UNITED STATES	$11,902	$12,523	$13,140	$14,184	$15,067	$15,893	-

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and non-tax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, September 1991.

TOTAL DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): 1980 and 1988 - 1990

U.S./REGION/STATE	IN THOUSAND DOLLARS				AVG. ANN. % CHANGE 1980-1990	PERCENT CHANGE 1988-90
	1980	1988	1989	1990		
UNITED STATES	$1,914,331	$3,468,483	$3,718,956	$3,964,705	10.7	6.6
SOUTHEAST	384,259	732,054	787,061	841,568	11.9	6.9
Alabama	25,653	45,483	48,401	51,908	10.2	7.2
Arkansas	14,837	25,561	27,345	29,138	9.6	6.6
Florida	82,499	175,302	193,091	206,745	15.1	7.1
Georgia	38,892	82,153	87,621	93,381	14.0	6.6
Kentucky	25,479	41,527	44,475	47,552	8.7	6.9
Louisiana	31,301	47,804	49,997	53,812	7.2	7.6
Mississippi	15,042	25,410	26,848	28,436	8.9	5.9
North Carolina	40,222	80,169	86,923	92,825	13.1	6.8
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,393	38,886	41,046	45,096	12.1	9.9
Tennessee	32,175	59,845	63,666	67,713	11.0	6.4
Virginia	44,538	90,438	97,543	103,559	13.3	6.2
West Virginia	13,228	19,475	20,107	21,404	6.2	6.5

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, September 1991.

PER CAPITA DISPOSABLE PERSONAL INCOME IN THE UNITED STATES, SOUTHEAST, AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980 and 1988 - 1990

U.S./REGION/STATE	1980	1988	1989	1990	RANK IN 1990	% OF U.S. IN 1990
UNITED STATES	$8,424	$14,184	$15,067	$15,893	-	100.0
SOUTHEAST	7,265	12,594	13,401	14,152	-	89.0
Alabama	6,574	11,302	12,009	12,829	43	80.7
Arkansas	6,479	10,909	11,654	12,382	47	77.9
Florida	8,384	14,243	15,279	15,849	18	99.7
Georgia	7,088	13,005	13,667	14,358	32	90.3
Kentucky	6,952	11,283	12,094	12,887	42	81.1
Louisiana	7,406	11,145	11,756	12,778	44	80.4
Mississippi	5,953	9,846	10,429	11,047	50	69.5
North Carolina	6,819	12,369	13,239	13,952	34	87.8
SOUTH CAROLINA	6,505	11,395	11,874	12,890	41	81.1
Tennessee	6,991	12,408	13,115	13,855	36	87.2
Virginia	8,296	14,979	15,938	16,668	11	104.9
West Virginia	6,773	10,640	11,130	11,957	49	75.2

Note: Disposable Personal Income is personal income less personal tax and nontax payments. It is the income available to persons for spending or saving.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, September 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY INCOME CATEGORIES BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS	LESS THAN $5,000	$5,000 TO $7,499	$7,500 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME
Abbeville	7,822	1,493	620	670	1,463	1,332	933	907	310	94	$13,735
Aiken	36,587	5,429	2,732	2,829	6,192	5,568	4,681	5,716	2,492	948	16,006
Allendale	3,384	925	506	304	549	328	286	326	72	88	9,646
Anderson	47,033	7,024	3,788	3,908	8,072	7,783	6,609	6,446	2,419	984	15,435
Bamberg	5,641	1,285	785	626	994	730	508	482	115	116	10,486
Barnwell	6,457	1,311	616	647	1,170	885	597	824	278	129	12,640
Beaufort	20,166	2,670	1,682	1,804	3,609	3,224	2,151	2,486	1,315	1,225	15,490
Berkeley	28,947	3,559	2,020	2,355	5,367	4,646	4,177	4,573	1,713	537	16,200
Calhoun	3,857	807	417	397	623	654	367	359	166	67	12,527
Charleston	90,447	13,773	8,202	8,067	15,680	12,914	10,216	12,333	6,322	2,940	14,826
Cherokee	13,644	2,161	1,172	1,231	2,352	2,314	1,768	1,796	609	241	14,801
Chester	9,908	1,675	946	1,005	1,675	1,324	1,325	1,414	409	135	13,922
Chesterfield	12,974	2,701	1,175	1,387	2,602	1,849	1,309	1,276	459	216	12,277
Clarendon	8,388	2,017	951	859	1,577	1,074	782	737	249	142	11,108
Colleton	10,304	2,283	1,137	1,071	1,848	1,553	975	934	323	180	11,668
Darlington	20,128	4,092	2,007	1,744	3,355	2,790	2,134	2,468	1,109	429	12,989
Dillon	9,290	2,154	1,073	1,074	1,651	1,431	730	710	264	203	10,909
Dorchester	18,302	2,310	1,217	1,378	2,918	2,837	2,675	3,061	1,487	419	17,169
Edgefield	5,460	1,250	585	500	898	707	609	587	190	134	12,101
Fairfield	6,394	1,405	601	592	1,060	1,009	724	703	232	68	12,563
Florence	35,611	6,434	3,222	3,109	6,288	5,532	3,948	4,287	1,814	977	13,914
Georgetown	13,418	2,589	1,330	1,062	1,960	1,945	1,771	1,623	732	406	14,325
Greenville	101,664	14,224	7,605	8,509	17,191	15,197	13,603	15,255	6,529	3,551	15,998
Greenwood	20,205	3,138	1,919	1,786	3,510	2,854	2,527	2,807	1,160	504	14,612
Hampton	5,981	1,612	671	517	988	708	604	544	159	178	10,855
Horry	34,870	5,259	3,582	3,609	6,855	5,426	3,794	3,633	1,594	1,118	13,485
Jasper	4,571	1,218	539	377	819	592	378	441	146	61	10,804
Kershaw	13,177	2,369	984	1,012	2,190	2,062	1,564	1,843	820	333	15,077
Lancaster	17,703	2,428	1,343	1,557	3,083	2,919	2,636	2,472	940	325	15,756
Laurens	16,937	2,523	1,447	1,554	2,930	2,794	2,428	2,220	768	273	15,025
Lee	5,731	1,369	615	523	1,073	868	518	527	158	80	11,322
Lexington	47,454	4,653	3,249	3,382	7,693	7,240	6,598	9,006	4,182	1,451	18,253
McCormick	2,407	537	273	227	403	353	276	226	90	22	11,756
Marion	10,721	2,272	1,303	1,186	2,013	1,425	1,061	963	336	162	11,351
Marlboro	9,835	2,161	1,099	994	1,706	1,671	966	811	289	138	11,744
Newberry	11,002	1,987	969	952	1,817	1,709	1,501	1,339	487	241	14,389
Oconee	17,470	2,972	1,553	1,722	3,223	2,901	2,238	1,928	581	352	13,635
Orangeburg	25,781	6,094	2,848	2,506	4,332	3,338	2,421	2,703	1,014	525	11,520
Pickens	25,955	3,405	2,168	2,340	4,533	4,311	3,615	3,587	1,383	613	15,586
Richland	85,746	11,079	7,346	7,953	14,616	12,500	10,529	12,103	6,167	3,453	15,691
Saluda	5,340	1,211	445	532	1,024	802	658	467	145	56	12,103
Spartanburg	70,112	10,903	5,833	5,868	12,233	10,956	8,770	9,772	3,703	2,074	15,094
Sumter	27,282	5,041	2,907	3,136	5,091	3,885	2,909	2,842	1,046	425	12,191
Union	10,511	1,691	940	1,043	1,854	1,926	1,376	1,236	369	76	14,183
Williamsburg	11,271	2,491	1,195	987	2,252	1,804	1,180	882	343	137	11,758
York	34,834	4,142	2,293	2,925	5,603	5,679	4,874	5,830	2,429	1,059	17,075
TOTAL	1,030,722	164,126	89,910	91,816	178,935	156,349	126,299	137,485	57,917	27,885	$14,711

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 71 and 180, 1980.

SOUTH CAROLINA FAMILY INCOME BY INCOME CATEGORIES BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	NUMBER OF FAMILIES	LESS THAN $5,000	$5,000 TO $7,499	$7,500 TO $9,999	$10,000 TO $14,999	$15,000 TO $19,999	$20,000 TO $24,999	$25,000 TO $34,999	$35,000 TO $49,999	$50,000 OR MORE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME
Abbeville	6,180	575	434	520	1,226	1,234	920	887	295	89	$16,477
Aiken	29,120	2,370	1,793	2,071	4,932	4,977	4,263	5,481	2,379	854	18,429
Allendale	2,568	513	353	237	447	326	242	296	68	86	11,878
Anderson	37,698	2,898	2,587	2,881	6,652	7,035	6,311	6,112	2,349	873	17,587
Bamberg	4,409	617	558	524	879	656	485	468	115	107	12,241
Barnwell	5,114	587	484	504	1,016	817	552	778	268	108	14,832
Beaufort	15,695	1,431	1,214	1,350	2,828	2,461	1,874	2,245	1,131	1,161	17,044
Berkeley	24,509	2,176	1,501	1,904	4,497	4,121	3,879	4,278	1,646	507	17,562
Calhoun	3,083	378	285	341	546	592	360	350	166	65	14,926
Charleston	67,633	7,196	5,188	5,302	11,478	10,133	8,620	11,189	5,831	2,696	17,211
Cherokee	11,006	892	852	944	1,907	2,148	1,693	1,724	605	241	17,116
Chester	7,960	711	700	699	1,443	1,200	1,320	1,364	403	120	16,610
Chesterfield	10,218	1,249	785	1,093	2,263	1,687	1,230	1,272	436	203	14,410
Clarendon	6,820	1,175	725	724	1,418	956	731	700	249	142	12,652
Colleton	8,154	1,147	836	860	1,603	1,446	897	886	316	163	13,765
Darlington	16,165	2,232	1,437	1,424	2,719	2,518	1,999	2,382	1,070	384	15,523
Dillon	7,446	1,181	774	906	1,443	1,320	720	680	250	172	12,748
Dorchester	15,458	1,352	847	1,044	2,551	2,469	2,491	2,921	1,381	402	18,843
Edgefield	4,413	590	438	437	816	656	589	576	177	134	14,537
Fairfield	5,143	717	455	452	909	953	696	678	215	68	15,171
Florence	28,255	3,571	2,296	2,348	5,009	4,811	3,612	3,961	1,724	923	15,798
Georgetown	10,863	1,378	1,022	845	1,563	1,738	1,669	1,532	719	397	16,542
Greenville	78,166	5,642	4,850	5,747	12,872	12,802	12,389	14,311	6,226	3,327	18,810
Greenwood	15,593	1,158	1,241	1,206	2,767	2,528	2,365	2,701	1,125	502	17,868
Hampton	4,714	870	509	420	851	637	590	511	150	176	13,052
Horry	27,825	2,718	2,319	2,796	5,785	4,925	3,407	3,338	1,508	1,029	15,249
Jasper	3,620	713	410	270	700	549	362	417	143	56	12,695
Kershaw	10,571	1,114	684	782	1,778	1,833	1,493	1,781	810	296	17,493
Lancaster	14,406	967	953	1,111	2,519	2,736	2,498	2,397	927	298	18,047
Laurens	13,409	879	1,072	1,168	2,292	2,542	2,277	2,170	753	256	17,515
Lee	4,664	745	498	410	979	801	471	522	158	80	13,026
Lexington	38,371	2,113	2,132	2,302	5,796	6,139	5,976	8,555	4,000	1,358	20,562
McCormick	1,919	222	228	190	353	327	273	224	90	12	14,438
Marion	8,453	1,124	886	951	1,728	1,327	1,019	943	329	146	13,518
Marlboro	7,825	1,030	814	817	1,487	1,555	916	791	289	126	14,139
Newberry	8,458	654	661	654	1,512	1,544	1,449	1,268	478	238	17,379
Oconee	13,827	1,128	1,113	1,319	2,747	2,659	2,148	1,864	537	312	16,101
Orangeburg	20,400	3,410	2,047	2,000	3,624	3,027	2,244	2,586	958	504	13,659
Pickens	20,562	1,292	1,382	1,683	3,630	3,887	3,333	3,423	1,359	573	17,920
Richland	61,648	4,942	4,339	4,613	9,789	9,743	8,819	10,717	5,492	3,194	18,597
Saluda	4,285	600	302	445	896	742	652	456	136	56	14,364
Spartanburg	55,281	4,556	4,051	4,323	9,705	9,752	8,076	9,327	3,550	1,941	17,453
Sumter	22,190	2,944	2,154	2,498	4,183	3,563	2,736	2,739	987	386	14,078
Union	8,421	498	685	824	1,589	1,846	1,354	1,180	369	76	16,523
Williamsburg	9,255	1,401	946	821	1,986	1,677	1,109	843	343	129	13,383
York	28,201	1,738	1,521	2,114	4,382	4,973	4,554	5,579	2,326	1,014	19,336
TOTAL	809,974	77,394	61,361	66,874	142,095	136,368	115,663	129,403	54,836	25,980	$16,978

Source: U. S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC 80-1-C42, Tables 71 and 180, 1980.

MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1979-1991 (SELECTED YEARS)

	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN DOLLARS					
COUNTY	1979	1987	1988	1989	1991	
Abbeville	$16,477	$25,200	$27,000	$28,100	$32,100	
Aiken	18,429	27,600	29,700	32,700	35,200	
Allendale	11,877	18,700	19,500	20,600	23,200	
Anderson	17,586	26,300	27,000	29,000	33,700	
Bamberg	12,240	19,300	20,100	21,200	23,900	
Barnwell	14,831	23,400	24,400	25,700	28,900	
Beaufort	17,044	26,700	28,500	29,300	33,700	
Berkeley	17,562	27,600	28,900	31,100	33,100	1/
Calhoun	14,926	23,500	24,500	25,900	29,100	
Charleston	17,211	27,600	28,900	31,100	33,100	1/
Cherokee	17,115	25,300	27,400	29,100	34,400	
Chester	16,610	24,500	26,600	28,300	33,400	
Chesterfield	14,409	22,100	23,600	25,400	28,800	
Clarendon	12,652	19,500	20,300	21,200	24,000	
Colleton	13,765	21,600	23,000	23,700	27,200	
Darlington	15,523	23,700	25,400	27,400	31,000	
Dillon	12,748	19,500	20,900	22,500	25,400	
Dorchester	18,843	27,600	28,900	31,100	33,100	1/
Edgefield	14,536	22,300	23,800	24,800	28,400	
Fairfield	15,170	23,200	24,900	25,900	29,600	
Florence	15,797	24,800	25,500	27,600	29,800	
Georgetown	16,541	24,900	27,400	27,800	31,600	
Greenville	18,810	28,100	29,200	30,200	33,900	2/
Greenwood	17,868	27,400	29,300	30,500	34,900	
Hampton	13,051	20,500	21,800	22,500	25,800	
Horry	15,249	22,900	25,200	25,600	29,100	
Jasper	12,695	19,900	21,200	21,800	25,100	
Kershaw	17,493	27,000	28,100	29,300	33,200	
Lancaster	18,046	26,600	28,900	30,700	36,300	
Laurens	17,514	26,800	28,700	29,900	34,200	
Lee	13,026	20,100	20,900	21,800	24,700	
Lexington	20,562	31,000	33,300	36,600	39,700	3/
McCormick	14,437	22,100	23,700	24,600	28,200	
Marion	13,517	20,600	22,100	23,800	27,000	
Marlboro	14,139	21,600	23,200	24,900	28,200	
Newberry	17,379	26,600	28,500	29,700	33,900	
Oconee	16,101	25,800	25,800	27,700	32,700	
Orangeburg	13,658	21,500	22,400	23,700	26,600	
Pickens	17,920	28,100	29,200	30,200	33,900	2/
Richland	18,597	31,000	33,300	36,600	39,700	3/
Saluda	14,363	22,000	23,600	24,500	28,000	
Spartanburg	17,453	28,100	29,200	30,200	33,900	2/
Sumter	14,078	21,700	22,600	23,600	26,700	
Union	16,522	24,000	26,500	28,100	33,200	
Williamsburg	13,382	20,100	22,100	22,500	25,500	
York	19,336	30,500	32,700	35,300	40,200	
TOTAL	$17,016	$26,400	$27,900	$29,700	$33,100	

Note: 1/, 2/, 3/ Estimates for Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1987-1991), not for individual counties; e.g., Richland and Lexington counties: $39,700.

Source: 1979, U.S. Bureau of the Census; 1987-1991, U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development.

MEDIAN INCOME OF HOUSEHOLDS, FAMILIES, AND OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	MEDIAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1979	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1979	MEDIAN INCOME OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS	
			OWNER	RENTER
Abbeville	$13,735	$16,477	$15,308	$8,187
Aiken	16,006	18,429	18,206	10,008
Allendale	9,646	11,878	11,488	6,564
Anderson	15,435	17,587	17,415	9,567
Bamberg	10,486	12,241	11,928	6,744
Barnwell	12,640	14,832	15,489	8,028
Beaufort	15,490	17,044	18,198	12,230
Berkeley	16,200	17,562	18,393	12,331
Calhoun	12,527	14,926	14,212	7,048
Charleston	14,826	17,211	19,251	10,364
Cherokee	14,801	17,116	16,646	9,979
Chester	13,922	16,610	15,722	8,562
Chesterfield	12,277	14,410	13,556	8,747
Clarendon	11,108	12,652	13,130	5,691
Colleton	11,668	13,765	12,766	7,639
Darlington	12,989	15,523	16,029	7,865
Dillon	10,909	12,748	13,891	7,163
Dorchester	17,169	18,843	19,152	11,004
Edgefield	12,101	14,537	14,914	7,021
Fairfield	12,563	15,171	14,098	7,389
Florence	13,914	15,798	16,373	8,981
Georgetown	14,325	16,542	16,126	9,171
Greenville	15,998	18,810	19,242	10,743
Greenwood	14,612	17,868	17,572	9,292
Hampton	10,855	13,052	12,599	5,925
Horry	13,485	15,249	15,218	10,062
Jasper	10,804	12,695	11,491	7,261
Kershaw	15,077	17,493	17,122	9,658
Lancaster	15,756	18,047	18,048	10,185
Laurens	15,025	17,515	17,062	10,127
Lee	11,322	13,026	12,591	7,068
Lexington	18,253	20,562	20,555	12,167
McCormick	11,756	14,438	12,956	7,875
Marion	11,351	13,518	13,130	7,707
Marlboro	11,744	14,139	14,074	7,082
Newberry	14,389	17,379	16,057	9,149
Oconee	13,635	16,101	15,750	9,373
Orangeburg	11,520	13,659	13,427	7,690
Pickens	15,586	17,920	17,762	10,086
Richland	15,691	18,597	20,109	10,304
Saluda	12,103	14,364	13,526	8,057
Spartanburg	15,094	17,453	17,371	10,122
Sumter	12,191	14,078	15,396	8,642
Union	14,183	16,523	15,674	8,869
Williamsburg	11,758	13,383	12,928	7,157
York	17,075	19,336	19,614	11,242
TOTAL	$14,711	$16,978	$17,202	$9,912

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC-80-1-42, Tables 71 and 180; Detailed Housing Characteristics, HC80-1-B42, Tables 62 and 95, 1980.

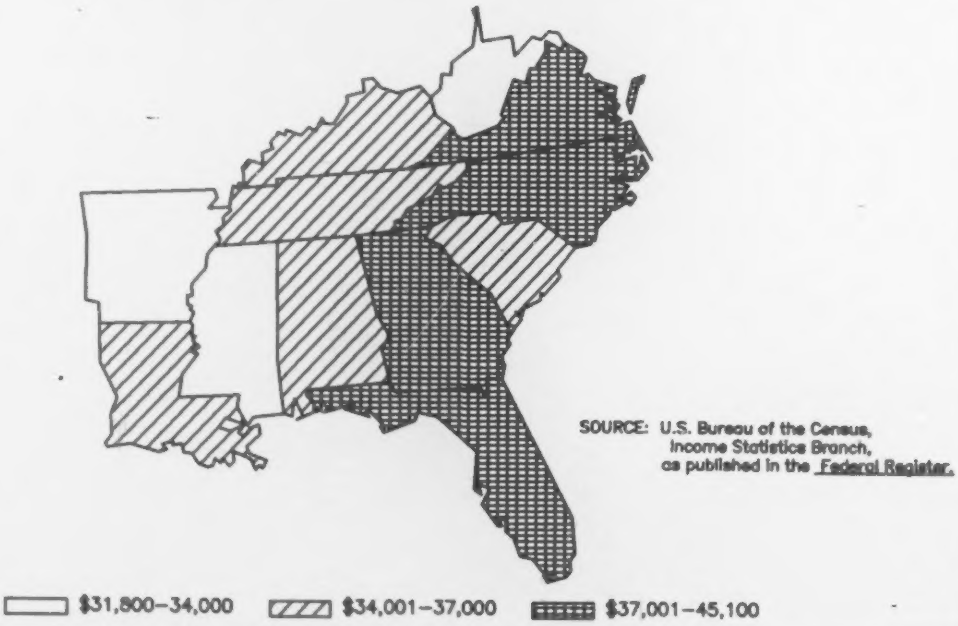
MEDIAN INCOME OF FOUR-PERSON FAMILIES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1979 - 1989

UNITED STATES/STATE	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984
UNITED STATES	$22,395	$24,332	$26,274	$27,619	$29,184	$31,097
Alabama	18,613	22,026	22,443	24,181	25,117	26,595
Arkansas	18,493	19,448	20,583	20,710	21,524	23,075
Florida	20,757	21,355	23,504	25,745	25,455	28,858
Georgia	21,578	25,290	25,131	26,935	27,463	29,623
Kentucky	19,138	20,960	22,409	23,732	24,096	25,815
Louisiana	20,166	23,711	26,144	27,165	27,953	28,430
Mississippi	17,672	20,765	22,509	22,247	21,957	23,660
North Carolina	19,648	22,399	23,625	24,085	25,363	27,995
SOUTH CAROLINA	20,154	19,427	22,060	23,490	25,756	27,810
Tennessee	19,437	20,700	22,336	23,875	24,081	26,603
Virginia	22,976	25,331	28,850	28,528	31,451	33,480
West Virginia	18,876	21,244	22,842	22,425	22,153	25,316

UNITED STATES/STATE	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	% ANNUAL CHANGE 1981-1989
UNITED STATES	$32,777	$34,716	$36,812	$39,051	$40,763	6.9
Alabama	28,407	29,799	31,221	33,022	34,930	7.0
Arkansas	26,255	27,157	27,415	28,665	31,853	6.8
Florida	31,364	33,368	35,247	37,280	37,399	7.4
Georgia	31,907	34,602	35,529	38,208	40,019	7.4
Kentucky	27,307	28,464	30,257	32,088	34,390	6.7
Louisiana	29,910	29,614	31,964	32,514	34,406	4.0
Mississippi	25,716	26,763	27,416	29,624	32,300	5.4
North Carolina	30,290	31,787	33,253	35,678	38,068	7.6
SOUTH CAROLINA	29,417	31,025	32,417	34,915	36,113	8.0
Tennessee	27,917	29,568	31,916	34,160	34,882	7.0
Virginia	35,353	37,885	39,913	42,587	45,090	7.0
West Virginia	26,170	27,094	28,711	29,743	31,811	4.9

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Income Statistics Branch, Federal Register, April 1991.

Median Family Income of Four-Person Families in the Southeastern States: 1989



SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Income Statistics Branch, as published in the Federal Register.

NUMBER OF FEMALES WITH INCOME AND MEDIAN INCOME BY COUNTY: 1960 - 1980 CENSUSES

	1959		1969		197	
	FEMALES 14 YEARS AND OVER		FEMALES 14 YEARS AND OVER		FEMALES 15 YEARS AND OVER	
COUNTY	TOTAL WITH INCOME	MEDIAN INCOME	TOTAL WITH INCOME	MEDIAN INCOME	TOTAL WITH INCOME	MEDIAN INCOME
Abbeville	4,333	$995	5,530 1/	$2,382 1/	7,323	$4,327
Aiken	14,442	980	20,196	2,423	31,045	5,245
Allendale	2,667	438	2,456	1,339	3,231	3,661
Anderson	21,774	1,309	28,623	2,657	43,066	5,717
Bamberg	3,328	487	3,866	1,468	5,330	3,617
Barnwell	3,333	725	4,354	1,909	6,010	4,185
Beaufort	6,010	680	8,927	1,626	17,751	4,755
Berkeley	4,379	818	8,192	2,215	21,948	4,444
Calhoun	2,699	388	2,496	1,166	3,657	4,065
Charleston	37,508	946	50,502	2,146	81,019	4,748
Cherokee	7,770	909	9,672	2,266	12,748	5,192
Chester	6,390	936	7,790	2,373	9,510	5,913
Chesterfield	6,003	676	8,030	2,402	12,020	4,701
Clarendon	4,503	462	5,939	990	8,234	3,651
Colleton	4,525	673	6,240	1,524	9,115	3,976
Darlington	9,541	786	12,744	1,762	18,246	4,291
Dillon	5,420	599	6,630	1,598	9,239	4,193
Dorchester	3,056	671	5,985	1,762	15,290	4,649
Edgefield	3,048	546	3,596	1,595	5,047	4,122
Fairfield	3,593	695	4,586	1,664	6,167	4,734
Florence	14,860	771	20,365	2,000	33,182	4,649
Georgetown	5,122	674	6,925	1,527	12,219	4,011
Greenville	45,430	1,361	61,906	2,576	92,106	5,475
Greenwood	10,862	1,028	14,224	2,800	19,520	5,250
Hampton	3,213	495	3,595	1,317	5,155	3,765
Horry	9,720	844	16,260	1,801	32,279	4,659
Jasper	1,941	501	2,303 1/	1,463 1/	4,187	3,488
Kershaw	6,025	810	8,170	2,211	11,662	4,609
Lancaster	7,851	1,402	11,377	2,856	17,140	6,113
Laurens	10,248	1,090	12,977	2,457	16,990	5,497
Lee	3,445	462	4,007	992	5,202	3,924
Lexington	11,991	1,163	19,980	2,701	42,058	6,070
McCormick	1,538	505	1,741	1,577	2,254	4,745
Marion	6,216	575	7,919	1,717	10,826	4,633
Marlboro	6,082	499	6,473	1,929	9,659	4,457
Newberry	6,478	907	8,299	1,966	10,336	5,480
Oconee	7,946	1,242	10,726	2,623	15,093	5,444
Orangeburg	14,261	571	16,625	1,511	24,511	3,994
Pickens	9,998	1,355	14,469	2,509	25,339	4,945
Richland	35,777	1,134	48,171 1/	2,439 1/	87,702	5,629
Saluda	2,955	795	3,507	1,741	4,788	4,398
Spartanburg	34,660	1,160	44,413	2,495	63,423	5,216
Sumter	12,545	702	16,139	1,735	24,271	4,230
Union	6,583	1,106	8,174	2,382	10,200	5,202
Williamsburg	5,590	454	7,147	1,364	10,902	3,870
York	16,394	998	23,744	2,139	33,438	5,445
TOTAL	452,053	$915	605,990 1/	$2,281 1/	950,438	$4,994

1/: Estimates.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC(1)-42C, Tables 67 and 86, 1960; Special by-county computer tabulation, based on 1970 U.S. Census of Population; General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Tables 61 and 180, 1980.

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 (CONTINUED)

		PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED					
				INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	TOTAL	65 YRS. & OVER	TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER	PERCENT 65 YRS. & OVER
Abbeville City............	$13,902	5,772	796	1,147	19.9	158	19.8
Aiken City................	18,602	14,731	2,218	2,290	15.5	490	22.1
Allendale Town............	10,051	4,372	517	1,570	35.9	187	36.2
Anderson City.............	15,497	26,256	3,985	5,189	19.8	1,108	27.8
Andrews Town..............	18,304	3,140	242	500	15.9	100	41.3
Arcadia Lakes Town........	30,581	636	48	7	1.1	0	0.0
Atlantic Beach Town.......	9,063	317	19	153	48.3	7	36.8
Aynor Town................	15,909	634	87	70	11.0	11	12.6
Bamberg Town..............	12,881	3,553	503	1,019	28.7	134	26.6
Barnwell City.............	14,514	5,494	519	1,115	20.3	120	23.1
Batesburg Town............	14,842	4,020	524	935	23.3	126	24.0
Beaufort City.............	18,059	8,502	935	1,306	15.4	215	23.0
Belton City...............	16,373	5,312	767	772	14.5	224	29.2
Bennettsville City........	15,674	8,774	1,059	1,912	21.8	278	26.3
Bethune Town..............	18,304	457	77	39	8.5	13	16.9
Bishopville Town..........	12,446	3,388	533	827	24.4	158	29.6
Blacksburg Town...........	14,936	1,871	288	234	12.5	80	27.8
Blackville Town...........	13,901	2,822	283	706	25.0	121	42.8
Blenheim Town.............	16,071	211	25	34	16.1	8	32.0
Bluffton Town.............	11,875	591	81	163	27.6	29	35.8
Blythewood Town...........	28,000	86	7	17	19.8	5	71.4
Bonneau Town..............	17,321	397	57	90	22.7	19	33.3
Bowman Town...............	10,792	1,137	147	385	33.9	59	40.1
Branchville Town..........	13,750	1,769	254	428	24.2	72	28.3
Briarcliffe Acres Town....	28,182	359	114	8	2.2	0	0.0
Brunson Town..............	15,921	596	90	166	27.9	40	44.4
Burnettown Town...........	14,125	395	58	67	17.0	21	36.2
Calhoun Falls Town........	14,940	2,491	299	383	15.4	85	28.4
Camden City...............	17,619	7,328	1,229	1,519	20.7	270	22.0
Cameron Town..............	15,227	534	77	88	16.5	16	20.8
Campobello Town...........	15,750	491	39	95	19.3	13	33.3
Carlisle Town.............	16,667	690	69	159	23.0	13	18.8
Cayce City................	18,269	11,645	949	1,245	10.7	129	13.6
Central Town..............	15,579	1,911	174	308	16.1	47	27.0
Central Pacolet Town......	14,583	352	47	56	15.9	9	19.1
Chapin Town...............	18,125	324	78	32	9.9	11	14.1
Chappells Town............	13,750	104	15	47	45.2	2	13.3
Charleston City...........	17,042	65,774	8,298	14,358	21.8	1,837	22.1
Cheraw Town...............	14,485	5,654	791	1,276	22.6	223	28.2
Chesnee Town..............	12,708	1,059	138	211	19.9	27	19.6
Chester City..............	15,568	6,818	794	1,572	23.1	123	15.5
Chesterfield Town.........	17,500	1,434	246	222	15.5	53	21.5
City View Town............	10,893	1,763	261	412	23.4	91	34.9
Clemson City..............	25,064	8,066	774	1,521	18.9	61	7.9
Clinton City..............	16,348	7,456	1,021	984	13.2	181	17.7
Clio Town.................	11,923	1,028	148	292	28.4	44	29.7
Clover Town...............	15,431	3,451	473	484	14.0	124	26.2
Columbia City.............	15,893	75,337	9,557	15,775	20.9	1,986	20.8
Conway City...............	16,667	10,200	1,015	1,735	17.0	247	24.3
Cope Town.................	15,125	156	44	39	25.0	9	20.5
Cordova Town..............	14,583	205	27	9	4.4	2	7.4
Cottageville Town.........	22,969	381	67	46	12.1	10	14.9
Coward Town...............	13,828	449	48	51	11.4	13	27.1
Cowpens Town..............	15,784	2,020	295	322	15.9	84	28.5
Cross Hill Town...........	15,795	626	66	198	31.6	18	27.3
Darlington City...........	15,317	7,833	991	1,946	24.8	335	33.8
Denmark City..............	11,403	4,428	472	1,413	31.9	151	32.0
Dillon City...............	16,290	6,937	863	1,530	22.1	178	20.6
Donalds Town..............	14,737	355	59	56	15.8	14	23.7
Due West Town.............	16,310	876	153	135	15.4	48	31.4
Duncan Town...............	16,705	1,259	137	105	8.3	27	19.7
Easley City...............	17,504	14,039	1,536	1,451	10.3	292	19.0
Eastover Town.............	13,625	895	70	206	23.0	25	35.7
Edgefield Town............	12,921	2,693	376	789	29.3	171	45.5
Edisto Beach Town.........	22,500	182	42	0	0.0	0	0.0
Ehrhardt Town.............	13,000	351	51	120	34.2	15	29.4
Elgin Town................	22,778	619	46	29	4.7	6	13.0

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED					
				INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
		TOTAL	65 YRS. & OVER	TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER	PERCENT 65 YRS. & OVER
Elko Town.................	$14,750	313	36	49	15.7	9	25.0
Elloree Town..............	14,464	896	133	259	28.9	47	35.3
Estill Town...............	12,161	2,260	260	867	38.4	110	42.3
Eutawville Town...........	9,583	635	83	222	35.0	35	42.2
Fairfax Town..............	12,317	2,094	266	721	34.4	123	46.2
Florence City.............	16,503	29,415	2,978	5,901	20.1	702	23.6
Folly Beach City..........	17,992	1,474	156	184	12.5	9	5.8
Forest Acres City.........	24,069	6,005	827	236	3.9	17	2.1
Fort Lawn Town............	14,342	511	34	94	18.4	8	23.5
Fort Mill Town............	18,799	4,162	512	497	11.9	124	24.2
Fountain Inn Town.........	16,857	4,299	440	547	12.7	139	31.6
Furman Town...............	12,333	342	39	88	25.7	21	53.8
Gaffney City..............	17,509	13,031	1,526	2,219	17.0	308	20.2
Gaston Town...............	16,400	957	47	143	14.9	10	21.3
Georgetown City...........	15,394	10,012	1,291	2,644	26.4	359	27.8
Gifford Town..............	7,321	377	25	207	54.9	18	72.0
Gilbert Town..............	16,563	240	17	39	16.3	7	41.2
Goose Creek City..........	14,998	17,477	175	1,715	9.8	19	10.9
Govan Town................	21,250	136	9	18	13.2	2	22.2
Gray Court Town...........	15,329	966	112	194	20.1	22	19.6
Great Falls Town..........	15,348	2,601	423	326	12.5	70	16.5
Greeleyville Town.........	17,443	611	41	137	22.4	15	36.6
Greenville City...........	15,900	53,867	7,604	10,562	19.6	1,562	20.5
Greenwood City............	15,476	20,635	2,775	4,228	20.5	615	22.2
Greer City................	14,215	10,421	1,473	2,038	19.6	301	20.4
Hampton Town..............	18,117	3,143	303	616	19.6	59	19.5
Hanahan City..............	21,732	13,160	590	931	7.1	97	16.4
Hardeeville Town..........	16,544	1,239	80	168	13.6	16	20.0
Harleyville Town..........	15,526	529	70	100	16.9	19	27.1
Hartsville City...........	15,820	7,340	1,023	1,565	21.3	178	17.4
Heath Springs Town........	14,539	970	127	146	15.1	51	40.2
Hemingway Town............	17,885	801	107	66	8.2	12	11.2
Hickory Grove Town........	18,929	381	61	27	7.1	8	13.1
Hilda Town................	13,068	358	49	64	17.9	12	24.5
Hodges Town...............	17,813	164	34	25	15.2	9	26.5
Holly Hill Town...........	13,380	1,783	257	509	28.5	91	35.4
Hollywood Town............	10,375	747	71	385	51.5	53	74.6
Honea Path Town...........	17,152	4,135	544	529	12.8	135	24.8
Inman City................	13,043	1,510	343	293	19.4	102	29.7
Irmo Town.................	25,603	3,957	70	99	2.5	18	25.7
Isle of Palms City........	25,808	3,421	244	250	7.3	18	7.4
Iva Town..................	14,444	1,350	251	239	17.7	85	33.9
Jackson Town..............	21,860	1,769	157	172	9.7	23	14.6
Jamestown Town............	13,750	199	12	46	23.1	2	16.7
Jefferson Town............	16,574	656	100	48	7.3	25	25.0
Johnsonville City.........	16,224	1,414	121	218	15.4	34	28.1
Johnston Town.............	14,387	2,609	286	711	27.3	122	42.7
Jonesville Town...........	16,014	1,181	219	213	18.0	64	29.2
Kershaw Town..............	20,042	2,091	241	282	13.5	62	25.7
Kingstree Town............	16,166	4,033	576	1,119	27.7	191	33.2
Kline Town................	10,417	333	35	131	39.3	18	51.4
Lake City City............	11,620	6,731	845	2 215	32.9	301	35.6
Lake View Town............	14,412	939	97	182	19.4	34	35.1
Lamar Town................	15,605	1,333	195	337	25.3	67	34.4
Lancaster City............	16,786	9,367	1,144	1,757	18.8	342	29.9
Landrum City..............	15,119	2,141	322	353	16.5	108	33.5
Lane Town.................	9,728	616	115	253	41.1	78	67.8
Latta Town................	11,893	1,804	271	568	31.5	92	33.9
Laurens City..............	17,598	10,250	1,311	1,229	12.0	302	23.0
Leesville Town............	16,288	2,296	295	427	18.6	90	30.5
Lexington Town............	21,875	2,045	228	101	4.9	33	14.5
Liberty Town..............	16,466	3,167	380	472	14.9	129	33.9
Lincolnville Town.........	12,216	796	50	120	15.1	16	32.0
Little Mountain Town......	20,147	298	38	25	8.4	5	13.2
Livingston Town...........	18,929	173	39	57	32.9	26	66.7
Lockhart Town.............	20,625	100	5	7	7.0	5	100.0
Lodge Town................	9,063	150	16	54	36.0	4	25.0

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 (CONTINUED)

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED					
				INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
		TOTAL	65 YRS. & OVER	TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YEARS AND OVER	PERCENT 65 YRS. & OVER
Loris City................	$12,171	2,153	251	767	35.6	84	33.5
Lowndesville Town.........	11,528	180	46	56	31.1	12	26.1
Lowrys Town...............	16,875	229	33	24	10.5	2	6.1
Luray Town................	10,714	144	13	36	25.0	4	30.8
Lyman Town................	17,770	1,077	253	80	7.4	18	7.1
Lynchburg Town............	12,969	562	78	168	29.9	23	29.5
McBee Town................	13,409	761	91	209	27.5	39	42.9
McClellanville Town.......	19,625	441	70	32	7.3	12	17.1
McColl Town...............	11,479	2,676	334	722	27.0	152	45.5
McConnells Town...........	17,500	158	16	24	15.2	2	12.5
McCormick Town............	15,750	1,739	238	393	22.6	77	32.4
Manning City..............	14,343	4,726	583	1,155	24.4	159	27.3
Marion City...............	15,839	7,609	914	1,573	20.7	240	26.3
Mauldin City..............	25,277	8,238	250	244	3.0	21	8.4
Mayesville Town...........	6,767	683	90	407	59.6	43	47.8
Meggett Town..............	11,250	254	34	64	25.2	13	38.2
Moncks Corner Town........	19,508	3,658	348	539	14.7	86	24.7
Monetta Town..............	11,500	152	29	37	24.3	8	27.6
Mount Carmel Town.........	13,333	192	15	44	22.9	2	13.3
Mount Croghan Town........	12,500	145	40	22	15.2	13	32.5
Mount Pleasant Town.......	26,075	13,668	752	925	6.8	116	15.4
Mullins City..............	12,613	6,056	791	1,832	30.3	292	36.9
Myrtle Beach City.........	16,904	17,457	1,629	1,898	10.9	172	10.6
Neeses Town...............	11,875	535	49	155	29.0	18	36.7
Newberry Town.............	16,250	9,144	1,684	1,404	15.4	439	26.1
New Ellenton Town.........	19,643	2,558	183	302	11.8	46	25.1
Nichols Town..............	12,647	553	53	132	23.9	14	26.4
Ninety Six Town...........	17,917	2,246	324	205	9.1	63	19.4
Norris Town...............	15,962	901	78	168	18.6	19	24.4
North Town................	16,650	1,304	188	348	26.7	64	34.0
North Augusta City........	20,654	13,449	1,262	961	7.1	164	13.0
North Charleston City.....	13,570	49,523	2,637	9,984	20.2	641	24.3
North Myrtle Beach Town...	18,496	3,960	628	318	8.0	36	5.7
Norway Town...............	14,821	518	61	110	21.2	18	29.5
Olanta Town...............	13,750	688	91	170	24.7	34	37.4
Olar Town.................	12,727	434	76	149	34.3	14	18.4
Orangeburg City...........	16,144	12,098	1,581	2,466	20.4	345	21.8
Pacolet Town..............	15,525	1,545	148	286	18.5	43	29.1
Pacolet Mills Town........	15,099	1,013	217	131	12.9	40	18.4
Pageland Town.............	16,045	2,709	311	529	19.5	87	28.0
Pamplico Town.............	13,750	1,213	151	298	24.6	66	43.7
Parksville Town...........	13,958	147	32	18	12.2	9	28.1
Patrick Town..............	10,687	375	37	80	21.3	12	32.4
Paxville Town.............	10,114	219	29	81	37.0	15	51.7
Peak Town.................	9,028	81	19	10	12.3	7	36.8
Pelion Town...............	17,679	228	40	14	6.1	9	22.5
Pelzer Town...............	21,071	141	15	4	2.8	2	13.3
Pendleton Town............	14,757	3,153	330	444	14.1	51	15.5
Perry Town................	17,292	265	31	78	29.4	13	41.9
Pickens Town..............	15,170	3,086	440	396	12.8	79	18.0
Pineridge Town............	20,391	1,283	50	91	7.1	16	32.0
Pinewood Town.............	12,188	727	88	275	37.8	31	35.2
Plum Branch Town..........	11,000	54	19	11	20.4	3	15.8
Pomaria Town..............	18,000	260	33	87	33.5	9	27.3
Port Royal Town...........	14,254	2,874	185	396	13.8	54	29.2
Prosperity Town...........	20,000	810	136	83	10.2	24	17.6
Quinby Town...............	24,883	951	22	41	4.3	2	9.1
Ravenel Town..............	13,594	1,653	176	506	30.6	70	39.8
Reevesville Town..........	16,250	232	44	30	12.9	10	22.7
Richburg Town.............	20,568	288	31	32	11.1	7	22.6
Ridgeland Town............	13,917	1,124	181	206	18.3	26	14.4
Ridge Spring Town.........	12,339	975	136	307	31.5	59	43.4
Ridgeville Town...........	15,598	617	74	131	21.2	28	37.8
Ridgeway Town.............	20,515	371	38	21	5.7	11	28.9
Rock Hill City............	16,973	32,930	3,553	4,853	14.7	772	21.7
Rowesville Town...........	14,010	398	72	104	26.1	34	47.2
Ruby Town.................	18,542	246	27	10	4.1	10	37.0

SELECTED INCOME CHARACTERISTICS FOR INCORPORATED PLACES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979

INCORPORATED PLACE	MEDIAN FAMILY INCOME	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED					
				INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
		TOTAL	65 YRS. & OVER	TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YRS. & OVER	PERCENT 65 YRS. & OVER
St. George Town...........	$15,083	2,094	329	566	27.0	118	35.9
St. Matthews Town.........	16,033	2,497	355	709	28.4	97	27.3
St. Stephen Town..........	14,046	1,850	195	610	33.0	93	47.7
Salem Town................	16,667	224	27	19	8.5	4	14.8
Salley Town...............	15,313	580	84	111	19.1	25	29.8
Saluda Town...............	16,019	2,729	336	430	15.8	96	28.6
Santee Town...............	12,875	597	78	132	22.1	21	26.9
Scotia Town...............	15,313	70	13	8	11.4	6	46.2
Scranton Town.............	13,182	819	117	138	16.8	21	17.9
Sellers Town..............	10,417	438	41	180	41.1	12	29.3
Seneca Town...............	16,696	7,436	911	1,081	14.5	281	30.8
Sharon Town...............	16,111	324	55	35	10.8	4	7.3
Silverstreet Town.........	16,375	194	35	21	10.8	0	0.0
Simpsonville Town.........	20,210	8,981	464	637	7.1	134	28.9
Six Mile Town.............	16,250	464	55	45	9.7	10	18.2
Smoaks Town...............	15,893	149	17	4	2.7	4	23.5
Smyrna Town...............	19,792	51	11	5	9.8	5	45.5
Snelling Town.............	21,250	106	8	27	25.5	0	0.0
Society Hill Town.........	13,042	1,043	103	243	23.3	35	34.0
South Congaree Town.......	18,803	2,106	78	125	5.9	7	9.0
Spartanburg City..........	15,940	41,852	5,552	8,741	20.9	1,161	20.9
Springdale Town...........	23,317	2,985	166	66	2.2	19	11.4
Springfield Town..........	16,667	634	111	66	10.4	17	15.3
Starr Town................	17,188	257	47	53	20.6	5	10.6
Stuckey Town..............	16,964	196	27	9	4.6	4	14.8
Sullivan's Island Town....	25,197	1,862	203	88	4.7	14	6.9
Summerton Town............	11,655	1,192	198	442	37.1	63	31.8
Summerville Town..........	20,578	6,326	517	858	13.6	85	16.4
Summit Town...............	17,917	168	15	24	14.3	5	33.3
Sumter City...............	15,196	24,056	2,492	5,460	22.7	661	26.5
Surfside Beach Town.......	19,542	2,522	228	100	4.0	12	5.3
Swansea Town..............	15,365	885	122	198	22.4	32	26.2
Sycamore Town.............	12,222	344	34	129	37.5	23	67.6
Tatum Town................	24,375	103	39	18	17.5	12	30.8
Timmonsville Town.........	11,957	2,112	315	661	31.3	110	34.9
Travelers Rest City.......	19,688	2,982	283	319	10.7	28	9.9
Trenton Town..............	22,500	419	34	102	24.3	8	23.5
Troy Town.................	20,223	758	81	108	14.2	23	28.4
Turbeville Town...........	18,125	531	52	66	12.4	10	19.2
Ulmer Town................	15,417	95	9	15	15.8	0	0.0
Union City................	16,180	10,512	1,398	1,547	14.7	325	23.2
Vance Town................	10,833	95	32	11	11.6	9	28.1
Varnville Town............	17,015	1,929	195	385	20.0	53	27.2
Wagener Town..............	15,481	903	125	240	26.6	54	43.2
Walhalla Town.............	14,439	3,916	565	587	15.0	175	31.0
Walterboro City...........	15,645	6,044	822	1,467	24.3	163	19.8
Ward Town.................	10,417	98	21	33	33.7	13	61.9
Ware Shoals Town..........	17,609	2,369	388	280	11.8	56	14.4
Waterloo Town.............	19,250	222	11	21	9.5	9	81.8
Wellford City.............	17,768	2,128	261	316	14.8	50	19.2
West Columbia City........	15,972	10,302	971	1,676	16.3	162	16.7
Westminster Town..........	12,349	3,114	443	697	22.4	83	18.7
West Pelzer Town..........	15,117	942	106	74	7.9	15	14.2
West Union Town...........	16,458	317	33	49	15.5	5	15.2
Whitmire Town.............	16,669	2,038	360	189	9.3	77	21.4
Williams Town.............	16,563	217	39	27	12.4	5	12.8
Williamston Town..........	17,434	4,304	493	478	11.1	130	26.4
Williston Town............	15,400	3,173	346	609	19.2	122	35.3
Windsor Town..............	14,750	55	6	6	10.9	6	100.0
Winnsboro Town............	14,103	2,908	380	725	24.9	74	19.5
Woodford Town.............	11,875	211	21	47	22.3	2	9.5
Woodruff Town.............	15,074	5,093	635	1,120	22.0	158	24.9
Yemassee Town.............	9,812	1,033	158	329	31.8	40	25.3
York Town.................	16,806	6,291	682	896	14.2	111	16.3

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Tables 74 and 93, 1980.

POVERTY STATISTICS FOR PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED BY COUNTY: 1979

	PERSONS FOR WHOM POVERTY STATUS IS DETERMINED 1/					
			INCOME IN 1979 BELOW POVERTY LEVEL 2/			
COUNTY	TOTAL	65 YRS. & OVER	TOTAL	PERCENT	65 YRS. & OVER	PERCENT 65 YRS. & OVER
Abbeville	22,016	2,764	3,270	14.9	682	24.7
Aiken	104,742	9,843	13,583	13.0	2,245	22.8
Allendale	10,616	1,238	3,428	32.3	468	37.8
Anderson	131,790	13,788	16,491	12.5	3,565	25.9
Bamberg	17,233	1,992	4,685	27.2	563	28.3
Barnwell	19,644	1,956	3,861	19.7	618	31.6
Beaufort	57,158	5,238	9,751	17.1	1,040	19.9
Berkeley	93,786	4,530	13,533	14.4	1,337	29.5
Calhoun	12,192	1,411	2,683	22.0	392	27.8
Charleston	258,798	20,893	46,382	17.9	4,778	22.9
Cherokee	40,430	4,176	5,750	14.2	938	22.5
Chester	30,007	3,487	4,840	16.1	626	18.0
Chesterfield	37,963	3,943	7,418	19.5	1,386	35.2
Clarendon	27,263	2,954	7,985	29.3	1,143	38.7
Colleton	31,600	3,431	8,125	25.7	1,069	31.2
Darlington	61,871	5,552	14,271	23.1	1,713	30.9
Dillon	30,810	2,711	9,239	30.0	861	31.8
Dorchester	58,147	3,697	7,739	13.3	942	25.5
Edgefield	17,436	1,746	4,517	25.9	645	36.9
Fairfield	20,345	2,214	4,517	22.2	674	30.4
Florence	108,670	8,899	23,263	21.4	2,633	29.6
Georgetown	42,199	3,813	9,173	21.7	1,239	32.5
Greenville	279,700	26,352	33,024	11.8	5,912	22.4
Greenwood	56,753	6,336	7,800	13.7	1,307	20.6
Hampton	18,090	2,003	5,119	28.3	739	36.9
Horry	99,961	9,198	17,949	18.0	2,054	22.3
Jasper	14,319	1,453	4,150	29.0	581	40.0
Kershaw	38,758	3,747	6,347	16.4	1,134	30.3
Lancaster	52,926	4,902	5,930	11.2	1,152	23.5
Laurens	49,054	5,574	5,726	11.7	1,244	22.3
Lee	18,891	1,869	5,719	30.3	641	34.3
Lexington	138,953	8,670	13,227	9.5	1,724	19.9
McCormick	7,712	858	2,058	26.7	328	38.2
Marion	33,936	3,303	8,913	26.3	1,032	31.2
Marlboro	31,410	3,184	7,722	24.6	1,030	32.3
Newberry	30,501	4,391	3,843	12.6	1,157	26.3
Oconee	48,243	5,152	6,767	14.0	1,387	26.9
Orangeburg	79,039	7,937	21,110	26.7	2,478	31.2
Pickens	72,779	6,712	7,786	10.7	1,281	19.1
Richland	236,833	18,260	36,209	15.3	3,477	19.0
Saluda	15,959	1,890	3,536	22.2	648	34.3
Spartanburg	197,397	20,506	27,177	13.8	4,538	22.1
Sumter	85,216	6,379	20,029	23.5	2,191	34.3
Union	30,712	3,637	3,648	11.9	909	25.0
Williamsburg	38,076	3,602	10,663	28.0	1,337	37.1
York	103,773	8,893	11,407	11.0	1,897	21.3
TOTAL	3,013,707	275,084	500,363	16.6	69,735	25.4

1/: All persons except inmates of institutions, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old.

2/: The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was $7,412 in 1979.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 93, 1980.

PERSONS AND PERCENT OF PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY RACE AND COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	WHITE		BLACK		OTHER RACES 1/		SPANISH ORIGIN 2/	
	TOTAL	PERCENT BELOW POVERTY	TOTAL	PERCENT BELOW POVERTY	TOTAL	PERCENT BELOW POVERTY	TOTAL	PERCENT BELOW POVERTY
Abbeville	1,264	8.7	2,006	27.1	0 3/	0.0 3/	52	28.4
Aiken	6,796	8.7	6,714	25.9	73	16.8	143	22.6
Allendale	375	9.5	3,053	46.0	0 3/	0.0 3/	45	21.8
Anderson	10,533	9.7	5,874	26.1	84	18.3	108	12.3
Bamberg	3/	3/	3,687	38.7	998 3/	12.9 3/	2	2.4
Barnwell	1,359	11.8	2,502	30.8	0 3/	0.0 3/	34	21.5
Beaufort	2,569	7.0	6,982	35.8	200	17.5	292	21.0
Berkeley	6,116	9.0	7,187	31.3	230	9.1	212	15.1
Calhoun	411	7.5	2,272	33.9	0	0.0	78	66.7
Charleston	13,402	8.2	32,680	35.2	300	11.9	815	24.6
Cherokee	3,426	10.6	2,183	27.9	141	50.5	141	41.8
Chester	1,446	7.9	3,394	29.3	0 3/	0.0 3/	48	27.1
Chesterfield	3,154	12.4	4,207	33.9	57 3/	58.8 3/	162	30.8
Clarendon	1,488	12.9	6,497	41.5	0 3/	0.0 3/	209	43.4
Colleton	2,110	12.4	5,976	41.5	39 3/	28.1 3/	178	42.8
Darlington	4,327	11.7	9,862	39.6	82	54.3	264	45.4
Dillon	2,963	17.2	5,879	45.4	397 3/	65.4 3/	210	67.7
Dorchester	2,938	6.9	4,668	31.9	133	13.9	237	30.2
Edgefield	1,814	21.0	2,701	31.1	2 3/	2.2 3/	160	51.8
Fairfield	800	9.6	3,680	30.8	37 3/	56.1 3/	109	50.9
Florence	7,391	10.9	15,858	38.9	14	4.5	434	48.6
Georgetown	2,103	9.1	7,053	37.3	17 3/	20.2 3/	213	45.8
Greenville	19,410	8.5	13,342	26.9	272	15.0	503	26.1
Greenwood	3,124	7.8	4,616	27.9	60	18.8	43	12.5
Hampton	1,053	12.3	4,064	42.7	2 3/	11.8 3/	69	33.2
Horry	8,995	11.7	8,837	39.9	117	15.2	345	28.3
Jasper	788	12.9	3,353	41.1	9 3/	15.3 3/	87	54.4
Kershaw	2,537	9.6	3,810	31.5	0 3/	0.0 3/	55	18.2
Lancaster	3,005	7.5	2,901	22.6	24	12.1	95	25.1
Laurens	2,567	7.5	3,140	21.1	19 3/	16.5 3/	33	9.3
Lee	879	12.0	4,836	41.8	4 3/	22.2 3/	73	27.5
Lexington	8,772	7.1	4,314	32.0	141	12.3	201	22.6
McCormick	3/	3/	1,609	34.0	449 3/	15.0 3/	18	13.0
Marion	1,955	12.1	6,950	39.4	8 3/	8.4 3/	156	57.1
Marlboro	2,244	13.7	5,317	36.6	161 3/	31.6 3/	48	18.6
Newberry	1,699	8.2	2,134	21.8	10 3/	19.2 3/	7	2.1
Oconee	5,563	12.9	1,172	24.1	32 3/	30.8 3/	56	14.7
Orangeburg	3,905	11.1	17,117	39.4	88	18.2	539	50.0
Pickens	6,438	9.6	1,273	23.7	75	20.5	64	13.5
Richland	11,677	8.2	23,902	26.2	630	20.4	824	26.5
Saluda	1,499	14.6	2,037	35.8	0	0.0	5	4.7
Spartanburg	14,948	9.6	12,053	30.3	176	15.6	295	20.5
Sumter	3,656	7.8	16,224	43.2	149	15.8	457	37.1
Union	1,763	8.2	1,885	20.8	0	0.0	62	17.3
Williamsburg	1,542	10.8	9,098	38.3	23 3/	37.7 3/	318	39.7
York	5,429	6.9	5,702	24.6	276	16.8	130	18.3
TOTAL	191,680	9.2	304,601	33.2	4,082	17.6	8,629	28.2

1/: Other Races includes American Indian, Eskimo & Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islanders; and Other Races.

2/: Persons of Spanish Origin may be of any race.

3/: Data suppressed to avoid disclosure of individuals.

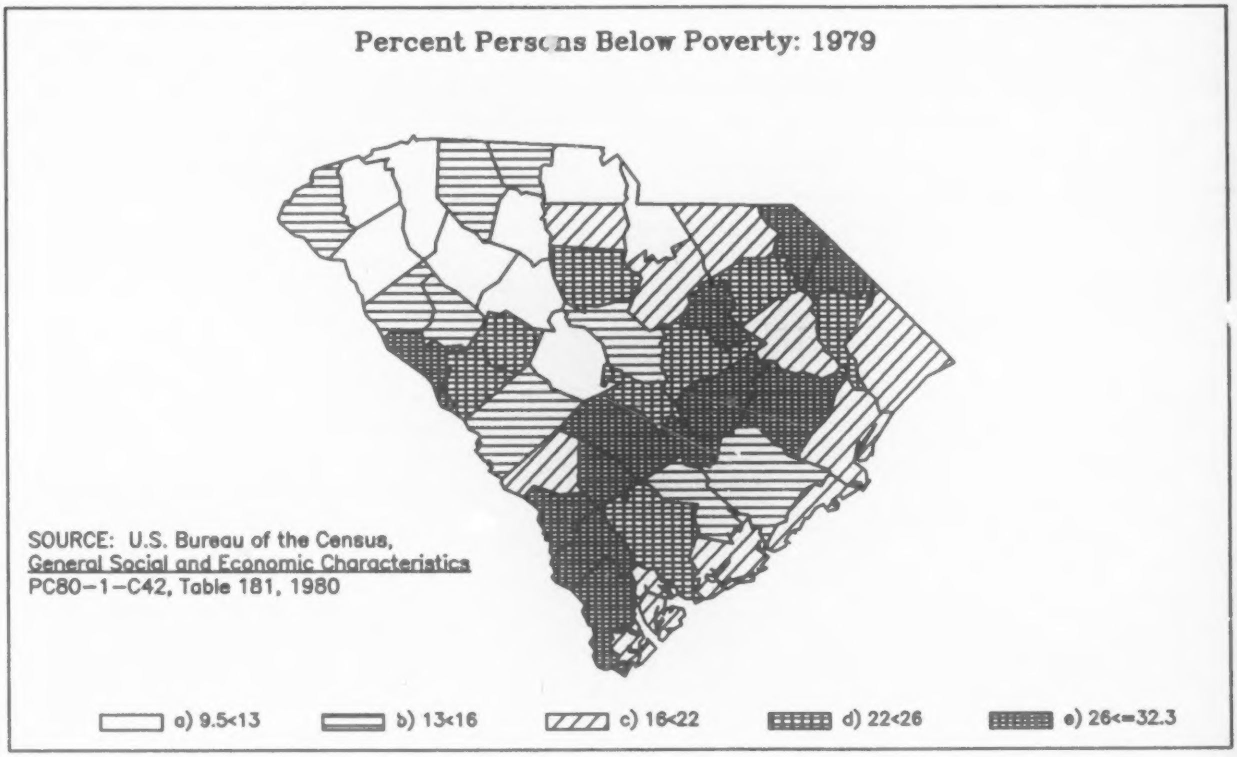
Note: Data Suppression for Other Races may apply to one or more of the race groups included. Therefore, Total Other Races will have partial data suppression in some cases.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Tables 91 and 92, 1980.

PERSONS BELOW POVERTY LEVEL BY AGE AND COUNTY: 1979

		RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18				
COUNTY	TOTAL ALL PERSONS	UNDER 5	5-17	TOTAL UNDER 18	18-64	65 AND OVER
Abbeville	3,270	266	889	1,155	1,410	682
Aiken	13,583	1,396	3,628	5,024	6,202	2,245
Allendale	3,428	395	992	1,387	1,566	468
Anderson	16,491	1,545	4,014	5,559	7,287	3,565
Bamberg	4,685	449	1,540	1,989	2,087	563
Barnwell	3,861	547	1,066	1,613	1,621	618
Beaufort	9,751	1,297	2,767	4,064	4,603	1,040
Berkeley	13,533	1,613	4,139	5,752	6,392	1,337
Calhoun	2,683	276	801	1,077	1,209	392
Charleston	46,382	5,153	12,994	18,147	23,149	4,778
Cherokee	5,750	481	1,647	2,128	2,660	938
Chester	4,840	607	1,599	2,206	1,997	626
Chesterfield	7,418	631	1,955	2,586	3,394	1,386
Clarendon	7,985	771	2,510	3,281	3,527	1,143
Colleton	8,125	773	2,535	3,308	3,707	1,069
Darlington	14,271	1,548	4,495	6,043	6,446	1,713
Dillon	9,239	1,339	2,890	4,229	4,096	861
Dorchester	7,739	719	2,186	2,905	3,812	942
Edgefield	4,517	493	1,447	1,940	1,914	645
Fairfield	4,517	372	1,374	1,746	2,097	674
Florence	23,263	2,620	7,164	9,784	10,780	2,633
Georgetown	9,173	1,087	2,810	3,897	4,030	1,239
Greenville	33,024	3,282	8,311	11,593	15,194	5,912
Greenwood	7,800	822	2,062	2,884	3,600	1,307
Hampton	5,119	601	1,584	2,185	2,171	739
Horry	17,949	2,215	5,063	7,278	8,496	2,054
Jasper	4,150	546	1,231	1,777	1,771	581
Kershaw	6,347	576	1,693	2,269	2,876	1,134
Lancaster	5,930	525	1,637	2,162	2,588	1,152
Laurens	5,726	397	1,571	1,968	2,488	1,244
Lee	5,719	614	1,938	2,552	2,524	641
Lexington	13,227	1,205	3,519	4,724	6,718	1,724
McCormick	2,058	166	746	912	818	328
Marion	8,913	970	2,855	3,825	4,049	1,032
Marlboro	7,722	865	2,560	3,425	3,249	1,030
Newberry	3,843	258	873	1,131	1,508	1,157
Oconee	6,767	542	1,765	2,307	3,045	1,387
Orangeburg	21,110	2,336	6,572	8,908	9,679	2,478
Pickens	7,786	463	1,673	2,136	4,344	1,281
Richland	36,209	3,587	9,869	13,456	19,034	3,477
Saluda	3,536	344	1,002	1,346	1,527	648
Spartanburg	27,177	2,422	7,107	9,529	12,957	4,538
Sumter	20,029	2,345	6,110	8,455	9,325	2,191
Union	3,648	327	798	1,125	1,607	909
Williamsburg	10,663	1,104	3,540	4,644	4,650	1,337
York	11,407	1,156	3,454	4,610	4,847	1,897
TOTAL	500,363	52,046	142,975	195,021	233,051	69,735

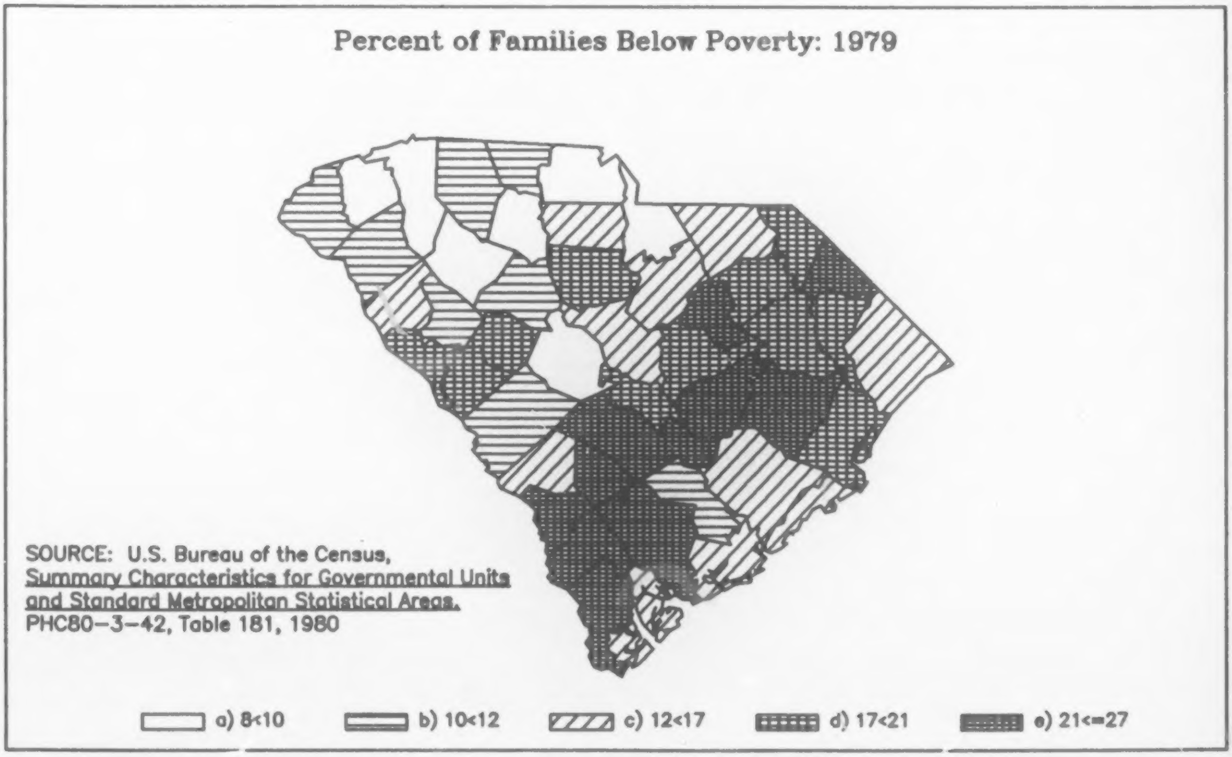
Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 3A, Table 94 and Summary Tape File 4B, Table PB114, 1980.



Percent Persons Below Poverty: 1979

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics PC80-1-C42, Table 181, 1980

a) 9.5<13
b) 13<16
c) 16<22
d) 22<26
e) 26<=32.3



Percent of Families Below Poverty: 1979

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Characteristics for Governmental Units and Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. PHC80-3-42, Table 181, 1980

a) 8<10
b) 10<12
c) 12<17
d) 17<21
e) 21<=27

INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL: ALL FAMILIES AND FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, BY COUNTY: 1979

COUNTY	ALL FAMILIES			FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT		
	TOTAL	# BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW POVERTY	TOTAL	# BELOW POVERTY	% BELOW POVERTY
Abbeville	6,180	712	11.5	977	340	34.8
Aiken	29,120	3,047	10.5	4,025	1,345	33.4
Allendale	2,568	699	27.2	625	376	60.2
Anderson	37,698	3,672	9.7	4,747	1,255	26.4
Bamberg	4,409	961	21.8	891	447	50.2
Barnwell	5,114	800	15.6	954	360	37.7
Beaufort	15,695	2,086	13.3	2,178	996	45.7
Berkeley	24,509	2,997	12.2	2,611	1,245	47.7
Calhoun	3,083	534	17.3	476	181	38.0
Charleston	67,633	9,796	14.5	13,036	5,147	39.5
Cherokee	11,006	1,217	11.1	1,554	457	29.4
Chester	7,960	1,001	12.6	1,434	482	33.6
Chesterfield	10,218	1,625	15.9	1,783	637	35.7
Clarendon	6,820	1,681	24.6	1,516	647	42.7
Colleton	8,154	1,697	20.8	1,337	629	47.0
Darlington	16,165	2,990	18.5	2,976	1,379	46.3
Dillon	7,446	1,815	24.4	1,506	657	43.6
Dorchester	15,458	1,740	11.3	1,854	683	36.8
Edgefield	4,413	893	20.2	650	280	43.1
Fairfield	5,143	951	18.5	943	441	46.8
Florence	28,255	4,883	17.3	4,946	1,960	39.6
Georgetown	10,863	1,944	17.9	1,771	846	47.8
Greenville	78,166	7,008	9.1	11,074	3,188	28.8
Greenwood	15,593	1,622	10.4	2,348	713	30.4
Hampton	4,714	1,134	24.1	896	451	50.3
Horry	27,825	3,941	14.2	3,731	1,250	33.5
Jasper	3,620	929	25.7	804	415	51.6
Kershaw	10,571	1,378	13.0	1,477	503	34.1
Lancaster	14,406	1,245	8.6	1,871	536	28.6
Laurens	13,409	1,175	8.8	2,117	458	21.6
Lee	4,664	1,135	24.3	1,023	417	40.8
Lexington	38,371	2,901	7.6	4,514	1,120	24.8
McCormick	1,919	391	20.4	361	189	52.4
Marion	8,453	1,714	20.3	1,947	794	40.8
Marlboro	7,825	1,515	19.4	1,697	690	40.7
Newberry	8,458	804	9.5	1,250	255	20.4
Oconee	13,827	1,472	10.6	1,576	436	27.7
Orangeburg	20,400	4,630	22.7	4,191	2,157	51.5
Pickens	20,562	1,562	7.6	2,028	502	24.8
Richland	61,648	7,131	11.6	11,765	3,648	31.0
Saluda	4,285	777	18.1	658	241	36.6
Spartanburg	55,281	5,909	10.7	8,183	2,569	31.4
Sumter	22,190	4,288	19.3	4,112	1,947	47.3
Union	8,421	738	8.8	1,252	301	24.0
Williamsburg	9,255	2,126	23.0	1,712	882	51.5
York	28,201	2,381	8.4	3,745	1,015	27.1
TOTAL	809,974	105,727	13.1	127,122	45,467	35.8

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Social and Economic Characteristics, PC80-1-C42, Table 181, 1980.

SECTION 14 - POPULATION

Table of Contents

PAGE

South Carolina Population (1790-1990) 285

Resident Population of the United States and Southeastern States (1980, 1990 and Estimates 1991) 285

Map of S.C. Percent Population Change (1980-1990) 286

Map of S.C. Population Per Square Mile of Land Area (1990) 286

Population of South Carolina Counties (1930-1990 Censuses) 287

Population Projections at Five Year Intervals for South Carolina Counties (1990-2010) 288

Preliminary Estimates of Intercensal Population of South Carolina Counties (1981-1991) 289

Population (1980 & 1990) and Population by Race (1990) of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas 290

Rank, Population, and Percent Change in Population of Incorporated Places of 5,000 or more in 1990 (1980-1990) 291

Map of South Carolina Planning Districts and Metropolitan Statistical Areas 292

Population (1980 & 1990) and Population by Race (1990) of South Carolina Planning Districts 292

South Carolina Population by Race and Hispanic Origin (1980 and 1990) 293

Map of S.C. Percent Nonwhite Population (1990) 294

South Carolina Population by Race (1790-1990) 294

South Carolina Population by Race and Spanish Origin by County (1990) 295

Percent Distribution of South Carolina Population by Race and Spanish Origin by County (1990) 296

Percent Change in South Carolina Population by Sex and by Race and Spanish Origin by County (1980 - 1990) 297

South Carolina Population by Sex and Race by County (1990) 298

Population by Race and Housing Units for South Carolina Counties and Incorporated Places (1990) 299

Population and Percent of Population by Age for South Carolina Counties (1990) 305

South Carolina Population by Sex, Age and Race (1980, 1990) 306

Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas by Age and Race (1990) 307

Specialized Age Groupings by Race and Median Age of the Resident Population of South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (1990) 308

Graph of South Carolina Population by Age (1980, 1990) 309

Map of South Carolina Migration Rates (1980-1990) 309

Components of Population Change for South Carolina Counties (1980-1990) 310

Components of Population Change by Race for South Carolina Counties (1980-1990) 311

South Carolina Urban and Rural Population (1790-1990) 312

Population (1980 & 1990) and Population by Race (1990) of South Carolina Urbanized Areas 312

Population of South Carolina Counties by Urban and Rural Residence (1970, 1980 and 1990) 313

Percent Distribution (1990) and Percent Change (1980-1990) of South Carolina Urban and Rural Population by County 314

Glossary

Incorporated Places - Political units incorporated as cities and towns, and having a concentration of population with legally defined boundaries and legally constituted governmental functions.

Race - Information on race was obtained in the 1980 Census through self-identification; therefore, the data represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they identify themselves.

Spanish Origin - Persons of Spanish origin or descent are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Spanish origin categories listed on the Census questionnaire --Mexican, Puerto-Rican, or Cuban-- as well as those who indicated that they were of other Spanish/Hispanic origin. *Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.*

Urban-Rural Residence - The determination of urban-rural residence is made after Census results have been tabulated. Geographic areas are classified as urban or rural on the basis of their population size and/or density at the time of the Census.

Urban Population- All persons residing in areas determined to be Urbanized Areas or in places of 2,500 or more outside Urbanized Areas.

Urbanized Areas - These areas are defined by population density, and are composed of an incorporated place and surrounding densely settled areas that, together, have a combined population of at least 50,000. There is no minimum size for the incorporated place that forms the central city of the area. The boundaries of urbanized areas do not generally conform to county boundaries.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION: 1790 - 1990

YEAR	POPULATION	RANK AMONG STATES	INCREASE OVER PREVIOUS CENSUS		DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE
			NUMBER	PERCENT	
1790	249,073	7	-	-	8.3
1800	345,591	6	96,518	38.8	11.3
1810	415,115	6	69,524	20.1	13.6
1820	502,741	8	87,626	21.1	16.5
1830	581,185	9	78,444	15.6	19.1
1840	594,398	11	13,213	2.3	19.5
1850	668,507	14	74,109	12.5	21.9
1860	703,708	18	35,201	5.3	23.1
1870	705,606	22	1,898	0.3	23.1
1880	995,577	21	289,971	41.1	32.6
1890	1,151,149	23	155,572	15.6	37.7
1900	1,340,316	24	189,167	16.4	44.0
1910	1,515,400	26	175,084	13.1	49.7
1920	1,683,724	26	168,324	11.1	55.2
1930	1,738,765	26	55,041	3.3	57.0
1940	1,899,804	26	161,039	9.3	62.1
1950	2,117,027	27	217,223	11.4	69.9
1960	2,382,594	26	265,567	12.5	78.7
1970	2,590,713	26	208,119	8.7	85.7
1980	3,122,814	24	532,101	20.5	103.4
1990	3,486,703	25	363,889	11.7	115.8

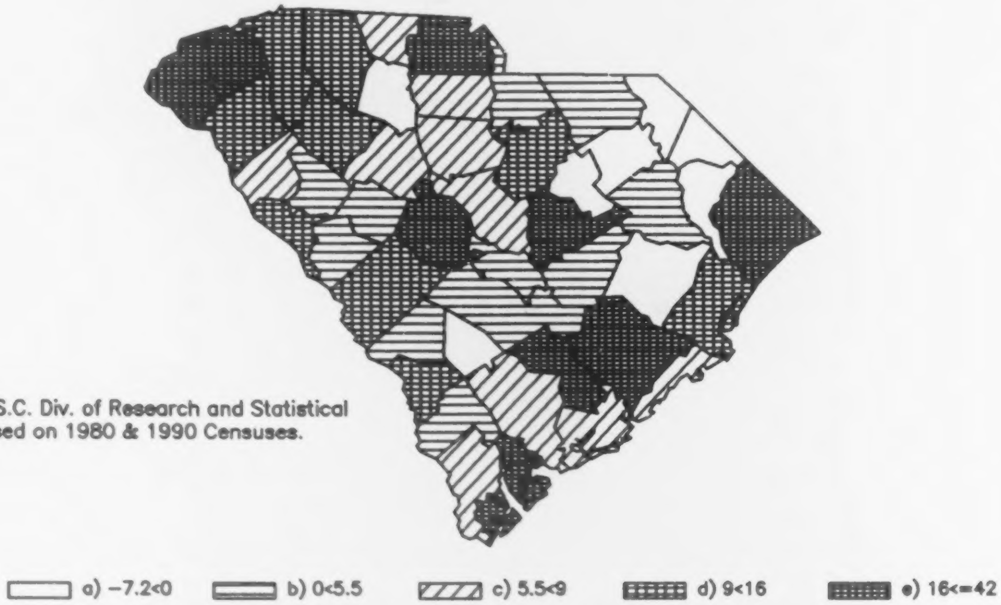
Source: (1790-1890) Julian J. Petty, Twentieth Century Changes in South Carolina Population; (1900-1960) U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, South Carolina; (1970-1980) U.S. Bureau of the Census, General Population Characteristics, PC80-1-B-42, Table 1 and Correction Note, 1980; (1990) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census Tape PL 94-171.

RESIDENT POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES (IN THOUSANDS): 1980, 1990 AND ESTIMATES 1991

STATE	1980 CENSUS	1990 CENSUS	PERCENT CHANGE 1980-1990	RANK 1990	1991 ESTIMATES	PERCENT CHANGE 1990-1991
UNITED STATES	226,546	248,710	9.8	-	252,177	1.4
Alabama	3,894	4,041	3.8	22	4,089	1.2
Arkansas	2,286	2,351	2.8	33	2,372	0.9
Florida	9,746	12,938	32.7	4	13,277	2.6
Georgia	5,463	6,478	18.6	11	6,623	2.2
Kentucky	3,661	3,685	0.7	23	3,713	0.8
Louisiana	4,206	4,220	0.3	21	4,252	0.7
Mississippi	2,521	2,573	2.1	31	2,592	0.7
North Carolina	5,882	6,629	12.7	10	6,737	1.6
SOUTH CAROLINA	3,122	3,487	11.7	25	3,560	2.1
Tennessee	4,591	4,887	6.2	17	4,953	1.5
Virginia	5,347	6,187	15.7	12	6,286	1.6
West Virginia	1,950	1,793	-8.0	34	1,801	0.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census Profile: Population Trends and Congressional Apportionment, Number 1, March 1991, and data from U.S. Bureau of the Census, Population Estimates Branch, December, 1991.

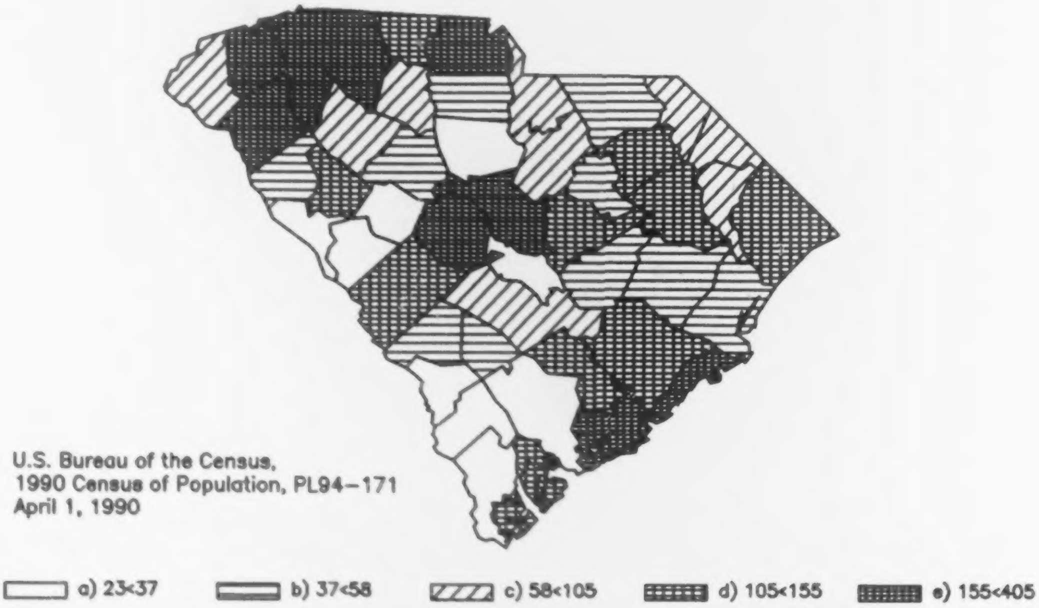
Percent Population Change: 1980–1990



a) −7.2<0
b) 0<5.5
c) 5.5<9
d) 9<16
e) 16<=42

SOURCE: S.C. Div. of Research and Statistical Srvcs., based on 1980 & 1990 Censuses.

Population Per Square Mile of Land Area: 1990



a) 23<37
b) 37<58
c) 58<105
d) 105<155
e) 155<405

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census,
1990 Census of Population, PL94–171
April 1, 1990

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1930 - 1990 CENSUSES

COUNTY	1930 CENSUS	1940 CENSUS	1950 CENSUS	1960 CENSUS	1970 CENSUS	1980 CENSUS	1990 CENSUS
Abbeville	23,323	22,931	22,456	21,417	21,112	22,627	23,862
Aiken	47,403	49,916	53,137	81,038	91,023	105,625	120,940
Allendale	13,294	13,040	11,773	11,362	9,783	10,700	11,722
Anderson	80,949	88,712	90,664	98,478	105,474	133,235	145,196
Bamberg	19,410	18,643	17,533	16,274	15,950	18,118	16,902
Barnwell	21,221	20,138	17,266	17,659	17,176	19,868	20,293
Beaufort	21,815	22,037	26,993	44,187	51,136	65,364	86,425
Berkeley	22,236	27,128	30,251	38,196	56,199	94,727	128,776
Calhoun	16,707	16,229	14,753	12,256	10,780	12,206	12,753
Charleston	101,050	121,105	164,856	216,382	247,650	276,974	295,039
Cherokee	32,201	33,290	34,992	35,205	36,669	40,983	44,506
Chester	31,803	32,579	32,597	30,888	29,811	30,148	32,170
Chesterfield	34,334	35,963	36,236	33,717	33,667	38,161	38,577
Clarendon	30,036	31,500	32,215	29,490	25,604	27,464	28,450
Colleton	25,821	26,268	28,242	27,816	27,622	31,776	34,377
Darlington	41,427	45,198	50,016	52,928	53,442	62,717	61,851
Dillon	25,733	29,625	30,930	30,584	28,838	31,083	29,114
Dorchester	18,956	19,928	22,601	24,383	32,276	58,761	83,060
Edgefield	19,326	17,894	16,591	15,735	15,692	17,528	18,375
Fairfield	23,287	24,187	21,780	20,713	19,999	20,700	22,295
Florence	61,027	70,582	79,710	84,438	89,636	110,163	114,344
Georgetown	21,738	26,352	31,762	34,798	33,500	42,461	46,302
Greenville	117,009	136,580	168,152	209,776	240,774	287,913	320,167
Greenwood	36,078	40,083	41,628	44,346	49,686	57,847	59,567
Hampton	17,243	17,465	18,027	17,425	15,878	18,159	18,191
Horry	39,376	51,951	59,820	68,247	69,992	101,419	144,053
Jasper	9,988	11,011	10,995	12,237	11,885	14,504	15,487
Kershaw	32,070	32,913	32,287	33,585	34,727	39,015	43,599
Lancaster	27,980	33,542	37,071	39,352	43,328	53,361	54,516
Laurens	42,094	44,185	46,974	47,609	49,713	52,214	58,092
Lee	24,096	24,908	23,173	21,832	18,323	18,929	18,437
Lexington	36,494	35,994	44,279	60,726	89,012	140,353	167,611
McCormick	11,471	10,367	9,577	8,629	7,955	7,797	8,868
Marion	27,221	30,107	33,110	32,014	30,270	34,179	33,899
Marlboro	31,634	33,281	31,766	28,529	27,151	31,634	29,361
Newberry	34,681	33,577	31,771	29,416	29,273	31,242	33,172
Oconee	33,368	36,512	39,050	40,204	40,728	48,611	57,494
Orangeburg	63,864	63,707	68,726	68,559	69,789	82,276	84,803
Pickens	33,709	37,111	40,058	46,030	58,956	79,292	93,894
Richland	87,667	104,843	142,565	200,102	233,868	269,735	285,720
Saluda	18,148	17,192	15,924	14,554	14,528	16,150	16,357
Spartanburg	116,323	127,733	150,349	156,830	173,724	201,861	226,800
Sumter	45,902	52,463	57,634	74,941	79,425	88,243	102,637
Union	30,920	31,360	31,334	30,015	29,230	30,751	30,337
Williamsburg	34,914	41,011	43,807	40,932	34,243	38,226	36,815
York	53,418	58,663	71,596	78,760	85,216	106,720	131,497
TOTAL	1,738,765	1,899,804	2,117,027	2,382,594	2,590,713	3,121,820	3,486,703

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population, 1930 - 1990.

POPULATION PROJECTIONS AT FIVE YEAR INTERVALS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1990 CENSUS AND PROJECTIONS 1995-2010.

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS	POPULATION PROJECTIONS			
		AS OF JULY 1, 1995	AS OF JULY 1, 2000	AS OF JULY 1, 2005	AS OF JULY 1, 2010
Abbeville	23,862	24,800	25,600	26,900	28,100
Aiken	120,940	128,800	135,700	142,400	149,000
Allendale	11,722	11,900	12,400	12,800	13,100
Anderson	145,196	153,600	161,400	168,800	176,000
Bamberg	16,902	16,900	16,700	16,500	16,500
Barnwell	20,293	21,500	22,800	24,400	26,200
Beaufort	86,425	105,700	125,900	149,300	182,100
Berkeley	128,776	154,900	183,600	215,700	259,700
Calhoun	12,753	13,200	13,600	13,800	14,000
Charleston	295,039	305,800	314,200	323,300	332,700
Cherokee	44,506	46,500	48,800	51,000	53,300
Chester	32,170	32,100	31,600	30,500	29,400
Chesterfield	38,577	39,300	39,700	40,100	40,200
Clarendon	28,450	30,300	31,800	33,400	34,900
Colleton	34,377	36,600	39,300	41,800	44,400
Darlington	61,851	62,800	63,200	63,500	63,500
Dillon	29,114	30,800	32,800	35,000	37,400
Dorchester	83,060	102,200	124,700	153,900	188,600
Edgefield	18,375	19,900	21,300	22,900	24,600
Fairfield	22,295	23,000	23,600	24,100	24,200
Florence	114,344	118,500	121,800	124,600	127,000
Georgetown	46,302	51,700	57,000	63,000	69,300
Greenville	320,167	332,700	343,800	349,600	358,200
Greenwood	59,567	62,400	65,000	67,100	69,200
Hampton	18,191	19,000	19,500	20,100	20,700
Horry	144,053	175,100	209,200	245,700	296,000
Jasper	15,487	16,800	18,500	20,300	22,600
Kershaw	43,599	47,100	50,300	53,300	56,400
Lancaster	54,516	57,100	58,900	60,400	61,800
Laurens	58,092	59,500	60,300	60,700	60,900
Lee	18,437	18,500	18,700	18,900	18,900
Lexington	167,611	184,200	199,800	212,400	231,000
McCormick	8,868	8,800	8,400	8,200	7,800
Marion	33,899	34,400	34,700	35,000	35,200
Marlboro	29,361	30,400	31,400	32,300	33,100
Newberry	33,172	34,000	34,800	35,500	36,300
Oconee	57,494	61,500	65,300	68,800	72,300
Orangeburg	84,803	88,500	91,600	94,200	96,700
Pickens	93,894	98,600	102,600	106,200	109,500
Richland	285,720	298,400	310,200	322,200	334,500
Saluda	16,357	17,000	17,700	18,200	18,800
Spartanburg	226,800	231,800	235,000	236,400	237,100
Sumter	102,637	108,900	114,300	119,600	125,000
Union	30,337	30,600	30,700	30,600	30,600
Williamsburg	36,815	38,500	40,500	42,500	44,400
York	131,497	142,900	153,700	164,000	173,800
TOTAL	3,486,703	3,727,500	3,962,400	4,199,900	4,485,000

Note: Population projections are readjusted to the 1990 Census count.
State and County projections are rounded to the nearest hundred.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services, (as of January, 1991).

PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF THE INTERCENSAL POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1981 - 1991 1/

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1980, CENSUS	POPULATION AS OF JULY 1									APRIL 1, 1990, CENSUS
		1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	
Abbeville	22,627	22,900	23,000	23,100	23,200	23,200	23,100	23,400	23,500	23,700	23,862
Aiken	105,625	106,800	107,700	108,000	110,600	113,000	115,200	116,400	117,900	119,500	120,940
Allendale	10,700	10,800	10,900	10,900	11,100	11,100	11,200	11,400	11,500	11,600	11,722
Anderson	133,235	136,200	136,900	137,200	138,200	139,300	139,900	141,200	142,600	144,000	145,196
Bamberg	18,118	18,000	18,000	17,900	18,100	17,900	17,800	17,600	17,200	17,000	16,902
Barnwell	19,868	19,800	19,700	19,700	19,900	20,200	20,400	20,300	20,200	20,300	20,293
Beaufort	65,364	68,800	72,500	74,900	77,700	79,800	80,800	82,800	84,100	85,200	86,425
Berkeley	94,727	98,400	102,200	105,100	110,700	115,700	116,500	120,500	123,000	125,600	128,776
Calhoun	12,206	12,100	12,300	12,200	12,400	12,600	12,600	12,500	12,600	12,700	12,753
Charleston	276,974	281,700	282,400	285,000	282,900	276,600	285,500	286,900	287,100	290,900	295,039
Cherokee	40,983	41,200	41,200	41,300	41,600	42,000	42,400	43,100	43,400	44,000	44,506
Chester	30,148	30,800	31,100	30,500	30,800	30,900	31,200	31,400	31,600	31,900	32,170
Chesterfield	38,161	38,200	37,900	37,900	38,200	38,200	38,300	38,400	38,300	38,500	38,577
Clarendon	27,464	27,700	27,900	27,700	27,700	27,800	27,800	28,000	28,100	28,300	28,450
Colleton	31,776	32,000	32,000	32,400	33,100	33,500	33,600	33,700	33,900	34,200	34,377
Darlington	62,717	62,600	63,100	62,700	62,500	62,300	62,400	62,000	61,700	61,800	61,851
Dillon	31,083	30,700	30,600	30,300	30,200	30,100	29,500	29,500	29,100	29,000	29,114
Dorchester	58,761	61,900	64,200	66,300	68,600	71,100	72,900	76,200	78,400	80,800	83,060
Edgefield	17,528	17,600	17,600	17,600	17,500	17,400	17,600	17,900	18,000	18,200	18,375
Fairfield	20,700	20,700	20,500	20,600	20,900	21,100	21,300	21,400	21,800	22,100	22,295
Florence	110,163	111,200	111,000	110,800	112,100	112,900	112,900	113,000	113,200	113,800	114,344
Georgetown	42,461	42,900	43,000	44,000	44,300	43,900	44,400	45,000	45,300	45,900	46,302
Greenville	287,913	292,200	294,500	296,300	298,700	301,400	304,200	307,200	311,900	316,100	320,167
Greenwood	57,847	56,800	57,500	57,500	57,500	58,100	58,400	58,600	58,700	59,100	59,567
Hampton	18,159	18,400	18,400	18,300	18,100	18,000	18,200	18,200	18,100	18,200	18,191
Horry	101,419	105,900	108,800	114,300	120,100	125,800	130,000	134,000	136,400	140,500	144,053
Jasper	14,504	14,600	14,700	14,700	14,900	14,900	15,100	15,100	15,200	15,400	15,487
Kershaw	39,015	39,600	39,600	39,400	40,100	40,700	40,900	41,600	42,400	43,100	43,599
Lancaster	53,361	53,900	54,000	53,700	53,700	53,900	53,700	53,800	53,900	54,200	54,516
Laurens	52,214	53,600	53,600	53,800	54,400	55,200	55,500	56,200	56,800	57,500	58,092
Lee	18,929	18,600	18,500	18,600	18,700	18,600	18,700	18,600	18,500	18,500	18,437
Lexington	140,353	144,000	145,800	148,500	150,800	155,100	157,600	161,700	164,400	166,000	167,611
McCormick	7,797	7,800	7,800	7,800	8,000	8,100	8,100	8,400	8,600	8,700	8,868
Marion	34,179	34,200	34,100	34,100	34,100	33,800	33,900	33,800	33,700	33,800	33,899
Marlboro	31,634	31,500	31,700	31,300	31,000	30,500	30,000	29,700	29,400	29,200	29,361
Newberry	31,242	31,600	31,800	31,800	32,000	32,000	32,200	32,500	32,600	32,900	33,172
Oconee	48,611	49,700	50,300	50,500	50,800	51,900	53,200	54,300	55,500	56,600	57,494
Orangeburg	82,276	82,700	82,600	82,500	82,600	83,400	83,900	84,300	84,000	84,400	84,803
Pickens	79,292	80,900	82,900	83,800	84,500	85,700	87,800	89,400	90,700	92,200	93,894
Richland	269,735	271,200	272,400	273,900	274,700	271,600	275,300	274,700	277,100	281,000	285,720
Saluda	16,150	16,200	16,500	16,700	17,100	17,200	16,700	16,700	16,500	16,400	16,357
Spartanburg	201,861	206,300	207,300	208,800	211,500	215,100	215,800	218,000	221,200	223,900	226,800
Sumter	88,243	90,000	91,400	92,300	94,400	96,000	97,700	99,100	99,400	101,100	102,637
Union	30,751	31,200	31,000	30,900	30,800	30,400	30,300	30,300	30,200	30,300	30,337
Williamsburg	38,226	37,900	37,600	37,800	37,700	37,600	37,200	37,300	36,900	36,900	36,815
York	106,720	108,800	110,300	111,500	114,000	117,500	120,100	123,100	125,700	128,700	131,497
TOTAL	3,121,820	3,171,000	3,199,000	3,225,000	3,262,000	3,293,000	3,332,000	3,369,000	3,400,000	3,444,000	3,486,703

Note: 1981 - 1989 estimates are rounded.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census unpublished data, and S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, February 1992.

POPULATION (1980 & 1990) AND POPULATION BY RACE (1990) OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1/

METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS	1980 - 1990		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER 2/	
			DIFFERENCE	PERCENT CHANGE	1990 TOTAL	% OF TOTAL POP. 1990	1990 TOTAL	% OF TOTAL POP. 1990	1990 TOTAL	% OF TOTAL POP. 1990
AIKEN 3/										
Aiken County	105,630	120,940	15,310	14.5	90,684	75.0	29,241	24.2	1,015	0.8
ANDERSON 4/										
Anderson County	133,235	145,196	11,961	9.0	120,384	82.9	24,151	16.6	661	0.5
CHARLESTON	430,346	506,875	76,529	17.8	343,776	67.8	153,227	30.2	9,872	1.9
Berkeley County	94,745	128,776	34,031	35.9	93,900	72.9	31,111	24.2	3,765	2.9
Charleston County	276,556	295,039	18,483	6.7	187,553	63.6	102,988	34.9	4,498	1.5
Dorchester County	59,045	83,060	24,015	40.7	62,323	75.0	19,128	23.0	1,609	1.9
COLUMBIA	409,953	453,331	43,378	10.6	307,454	67.8	137,906	30.4	7,971	1.8
Lexington County	140,353	167,611	27,258	19.4	147,391	87.9	18,512	11.0	1,708	1.0
Richland County	269,600	285,720	16,120	6.0	160,063	56.0	119,394	41.8	6,263	2.2
FLORENCE										
Florence County	110,163	114,344	4,181	3.8	69,501	60.8	44,276	38.7	567	0.5
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG	570,210	640,861	70,651	12.4	522,632	81.6	111,334	17.4	6,895	1.1
Greenville County	287,895	320,167	32,272	11.2	259,160	80.9	57,646	18.0	3,361	1.0
Pickens County	79,292	93,894	14,602	18.4	86,045	91.6	6,817	7.3	1,032	1.0
Spartanburg County	203,023	226,800	23,777	11.7	177,427	78.2	46,871	20.7	2,502	1.0
ROCK HILL 5/										
York County	106,720	131,497	24,777	23.2	103,515	78.7	26,349	20.0	1,633	1.2
TOTAL MSA POPULATION	1,866,260	2,113,044	246,784	13.2	1,557,946	73.7	526,484	24.9	28,614	1.4
TOTAL STATE POPULATION	3,120,729	3,486,703	365,974	11.7	2,406,974	69.0	1,039,884	29.8	39,845	1.1

1/: Under 1980 Census Bureau Standards, an area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if it is a city of 50,000 population or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000.

2/: Other race is a total of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian and Pacific Islander; and all other races.

3/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.

4/: Anderson County; new MSA as of the 1980 Census.

5/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

Note: Includes corrections to 1980 Census counts. Detail may not add to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 and 1990 Census of Population; all tabulations, S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

RANK, POPULATION AND PERCENT CHANGE IN POPULATION OF INCORPORATED PLACES OF 5,000 OR MORE IN 1990: 1980-1990

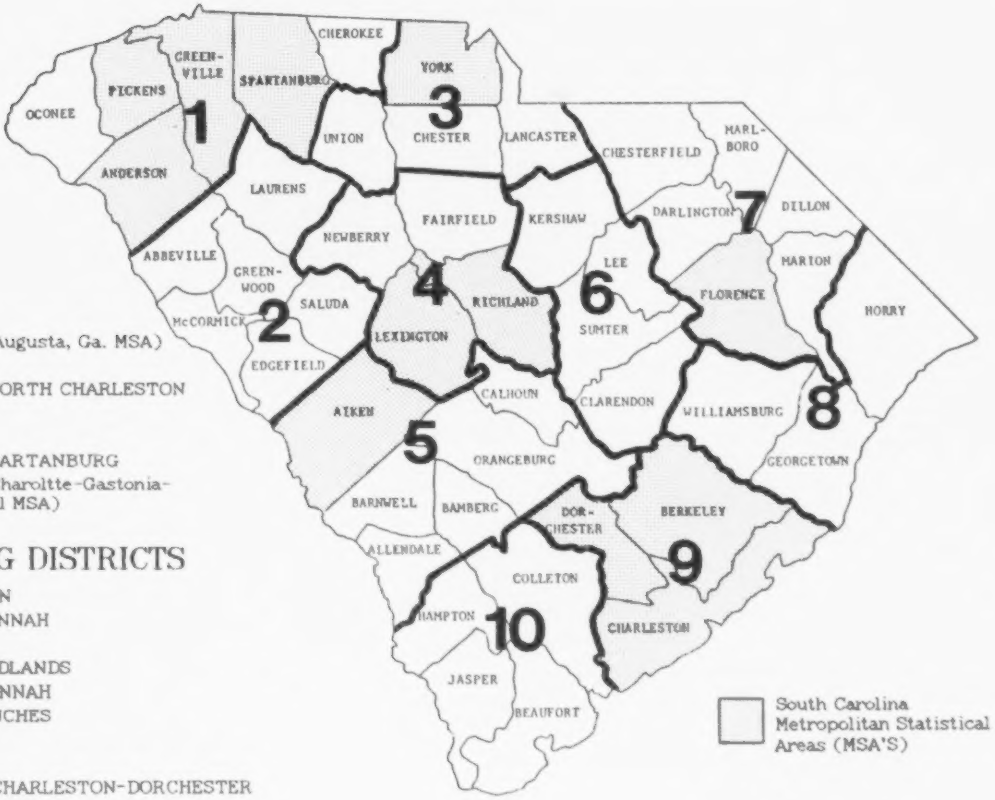
1990 RANK	INCORPORATED PLACE 1990	COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS	1980 - 1990 DIFFERENCE	1980 - 1990 PERCENT CHANGE
50	Abbeville City	Abbeville	5,833	5,778	-55	-0.94
16	Aiken City	Aiken	14,978	19,872	4,894	32.67
10	Anderson City	Anderson	27,549	26,184	-1,365	-4.95
54	Barnwell City	Barnwell	5,572	5,255	-317	-5.69
33	Beaufort City	Beaufort	8,634	9,576	942	10.91
35	Bennettsville City	Marlboro	9,549	9,345	-204	-2.14
48	Camden City	Kershaw	7,462	6,696	-766	-10.27
25	Cayce City	Lexington	11,701	11,163	-538	-4.60
2	Charleston City	Charleston	73,757	80,414	6,657	9.03
52	Cheraw Town	Chesterfield	5,654	5,505	-149	-2.64
44	Chester City	Chester	6,820	7,158	338	4.96
26	Clemson City	Dual-County 4/	8,366	11,096	2,730	32.63
39	Clinton City	Laurens	9,969	7,987	-1,982	-19.88
1	Columbia City	Richland	101,202	98,052	-3,150	-3.11
31	Conway City	Horry	10,240	9,819	-421	-4.11
42	Darlington City	Darlington	7,989	7,311	-678	-8.49
46	Dillon City	Dillon	7,065	6,829	-236	-3.34
18	Easley City	Pickens	14,264	15,195	931	6.53
9	Florence City	Florence	29,844	29,813	-31	-0.10
43	Forest Acres City	Richland	6,838	7,197	359	5.25
21	Gaffney City	Cherokee	13,453	13,145	-308	-2.29
34	Georgetown City	Georgetown	10,144	9,517	-627	-6.18
12	Goose Creek City	Dual-County 2/	17,899	24,692	6,793	37.95
4	Greenville City	Greenville	58,242	58,282	40	0.07
15	Greenwood City	Greenwood	21,613	20,807	-806	-3.73
29	Greer City	Dual-County 5/	10,525	10,322	-203	-1.93
20	Hanahan City	Berkeley	13,224	13,176	-48	-0.36
38	Hartsville City	Darlington	8,880	8,372	-508	-5.72
13	Hilton Head Island Town	Beaufort	11,239	23,694	12,455	110.82
24	Irmo Town	Dual-County 3/	5,734	11,280	5,546	96.72
45	Lake City City	Florence	6,731	7,153	422	6.27
36	Lancaster City	Lancaster	9,709	8,914	-795	-8.19
32	Laurens City	Laurens	10,587	9,694	-893	-8.43
41	Marion City	Marion	7,700	7,658	-42	-0.55
23	Mauldin City	Greenville	8,152	11,587	3,435	42.14
51	Moncks Corner Town	Berkeley	4,179	5,607	1,428	34.17
8	Mount Pleasant Town	Charleston	17,735	30,108	12,373	69.77
49	Mullins City	Marion	6,068	5,910	-158	-2.60
11	Myrtle Beach City	Horry	19,702	24,848	5,146	26.12
28	Newberry Town	Newberry	9,866	10,542	676	6.85
17	North Augusta City	Aiken	13,593	15,351	1,758	12.93
3	North Charleston City	Tri-County 1/	65,681	70,218	4,537	6.91
37	North Myrtle Beach Town	Horry	3,960	8,636	4,676	118.08
19	Orangeburg City	Orangeburg	14,933	13,739	-1,194	-8.00
7	Rock Hill City	York	36,435	41,643	5,208	14.29
40	Seneca Town	Oconee	7,588	7,726	138	1.82
22	Simpsonville Town	Greenville	9,037	11,708	2,671	29.56
5	Spartanburg City	Spartanburg	43,826	43,467	-359	-0.82
14	Summerville Town	Dorchester	11,985	22,519	10,534	87.89
6	Sumter City	Sumter	27,650	41,943	14,293	51.69
30	Union City	Union	10,523	9,836	-687	-6.53
53	Walterboro City	Colleton	6,485	5,492	-993	-15.31
27	West Columbia City	Lexington	11,087	10,588	-499	-4.50
47	York City	York	6,412	6,709	297	4.63

Note: Incorporated places ranked in the top five in 1990 are highlighted.

1/: Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.
2/: Berkeley and Charleston Counties.
3/: Lexington and Richland Counties.
4/: Anderson and Pickens Counties.
5/: Greenville and Spartanburg Counties.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Local Population Estimates, Series P-26.

SOUTH CAROLINA PLANNING DISTRICTS AND METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS


OCONEE
PICKENS
GREEN-VILLE
SPARTANBURG
CHEROKEE
YORK
1
3
ANDERSON
UNION
CHESTER
LANCASTER
CHESTERFIELD
MARL-BORO
LAURENS
NEWBERRY
FAIRFIELD
KERSHAW
DARLINGTON
7
DILLON
ABBEVILLE
GREEN-WOOD
LEE
MARION
4
6
SALUDA
RICHLAND
FLORENCE
HORRY
McCORMICK
2
LEXINGTON
SUMTER
EDGEFIELD
CALHOUN
CLARENDON
WILLIAMSBURG
8
AIKEN
5
ORANGEBURG
GEORGETOWN
BARNWELL
BAMBERG
DOR-CHESTER
BERKELEY
ALLENDALE
9
COLLETON
HAMPTON
10
CHARLESTON
JASPER
BEAUFORT

☐ South Carolina Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA'S)

MSA'S

AIKEN (Part of Augusta, Ga. MSA)
ANDERSON
CHARLESTON-NORTH CHARLESTON
COLUMBIA
FLORENCE
GREENVILLE-SPARTANBURG
YORK (Part of Charoltte-Gastonia-Rock Hill MSA)

PLANNING DISTRICTS

1. APPALACHIAN
2. UPPER SAVANNAH
3. CATAWBA
4. CENTRAL MIDLANDS
5. LOWER SAVANNAH
6. SANTEE-LYNCHES
7. PEE DEE
8. WACCAMAW
9. BERKELEY-CHARLESTON-DORCHESTER
10. LOW COUNTRY

POPULATION (1980 & 1990) AND POPULATION BY RACE (1990) OF SOUTH CAROLINA PLANNING DISTRICTS

PLANNING DISTRICT	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS	1980 - 1990		PERCENT OF TOTAL POP. 1990	RACE (1990)		
			DIFFERENCE	PERCENT CHANGE		WHITE	BLACK	OTHER 1/
1	793,039	888,057	95,018	12.0	25.5	730,035	149,716	8,306
2	172,161	185,121	12,960	7.5	5.3	123,290	61,008	823
3	220,993	248,520	27,527	12.5	7.1	184,405	62,103	2,012
4	461,895	508,798	46,903	10.2	14.6	338,186	162,407	8,205
5	248,798	267,413	18,615	7.5	7.7	153,409	112,105	1,899
6	173,651	193,123	19,472	11.2	5.5	106,935	84,271	1,917
7	307,937	307,146	-791	-0.3	8.8	177,275	127,440	2,431
8	182,106	227,170	45,064	24.7	6.5	156,341	68,783	2,046
9	430,346	506,875	76,529	17.8	14.5	343,776	153,227	9,872
10	129,803	154,480	24,677	19.0	4.4	93,322	58,824	2,334

1/: Other race is a total of American Indian, Eskimo or Aluet; Asian and Pacific Islander; and all other races.

Note: Census counts based on South Carolina total population of 3,120,729 in 1980 and 3,486,703 in 1990.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 and 1990 Census of Population; all tabulations, S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

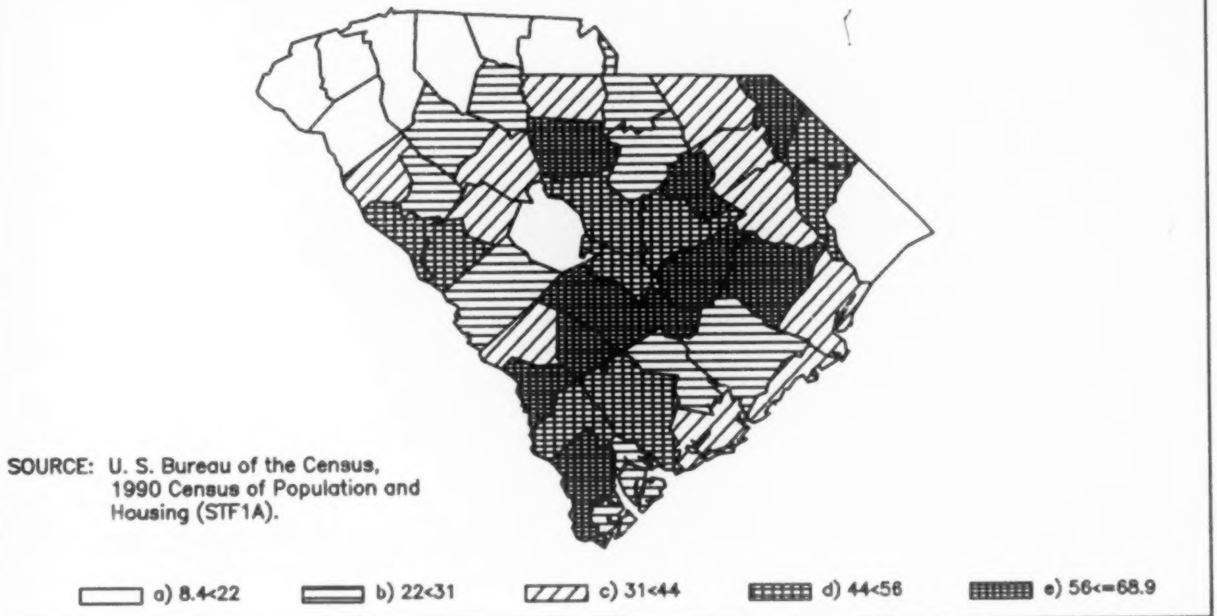
SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN: 1980 AND 1990

RACE	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS	1980 - 1990 DIFFERENCE	1980 - 1990 PERCENT CHANGE
TOTAL	3,121,820	3,486,703	364,883	11.7
White	2,147,224	2,406,974	259,750	12.1
Black	948,623	1,039,884	91,261	9.6
American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut	5,757	8,246	2,489	43.2
American Indian	5,665	8,049	2,384	42.1
Eskimo	70	106	36	51.4
Aleut	22	91	69	313.6
Asian or Pacific Islander	13,370	22,382	9,012	67.4
Asian	12,641	21,399	8,758	69.3
Chinese	1,404	3,039	1,635	116.4
Filipino	3,696	5,521	1,825	49.4
Japanese	1,415	1,885	470	33.2
Asian Indian	2,152	3,900	1,748	81.2
Korean	1,390	2,577	1,187	85.4
Vietnamese	1,072	1,752	680	63.4
Cambodian	21	239	218	1038.1
Hmong	-	76	-	-
Laotian	203	598	395	194.6
Thai	277	565	288	104.0
Bangladeshi	-	17	-	-
Burmese	-	4	-	-
Indonesian	-	35	-	-
Malayan	-	39	-	-
Okinawan	-	2	-	-
Pakistani	31	198	167	538.7
Sri Lankan	-	37	-	-
All other Asian	980	983	3	0.3
Pacific Islander	729	983	254	34.8
Hawaiian	439	426	-13	-3.0
Samoan	77	159	82	106.5
Guamanian	189	317	128	67.7
Tongan	-	15	-	-
Tahitian	-	2	-	-
Northern Mariana Islander	-	7	-	-
Palauan	-	9	-	-
All other Pacific Islander	24	48	24	100.0
All Other Races	6,846	9,217	2,371	34.6
Hispanic Origin	33,426	30,551	-2,875	-8.6
Mexican	17,523	11,028	-6,495	-37.1
Puerto Rico	4,114	6,423	2,309	56.1
Cuban	1,665	1,652	-13	-0.8
Other Hispanic	10,124	11,448	1,324	13.1

Note: The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Hispanic origin and race are distinct, thus persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 and 1990 Census of Population and Housing.

Percent Nonwhite Population: 1990



SOURCE: U. S. Bureau of the Census,
1990 Census of Population and
Housing (STF1A).

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE: 1790 - 1990

YEAR	TOTAL WHITE	PERCENT WHITE	TOTAL NONWHITE	PERCENT NONWHITE
1790	140,178	56.3	108,895	43.7
1800	196,255	56.8	149,336	43.2
1810	214,196	51.6	200,919	48.4
1820	237,440	47.2	265,301	52.8
1830	257,863	44.4	323,322	55.6
1840	259,084	43.6	335,314	56.4
1850	274,563	41.1	393,944	58.9
1860	291,300	41.4	412,408	58.6
1870	289,667	41.1	415,939	58.9
1880	391,105	39.3	604,472	60.7
1890	462,008	40.1	689,141	59.9
1900	557,807	41.6	782,509	58.4
1910	679,161	44.8	836,239	55.2
1920	818,538	48.6	865,186	51.4
1930	944,049	54.3	794,716	45.7
1940	1,084,308	57.1	815,496	42.9
1950	1,293,405	61.1	823,622	38.9
1960	1,551,022	65.1	831,572	34.9
1970	1,794,430	69.3	796,086	30.7
1980	2,147,224	68.8	974,596	31.2
1990	2,406,974	69.0	1,079,729	31.0

Note: State population total in 1970 based on 2,590,516; in 1980, based on 3,121,820; in 1990, based on 3,486,703.

Source: (1790-1890) Julian J. Petty, Twentieth Century Changes in South Carolina Population; (1900-1990) U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census of Population.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	AMERICAN INDIAN ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER	OTHER	SPANISH ORIGIN 1/
Abbeville	23,862	16,244	7,529	17	53	19	98
Aiken	120,940	90,684	29,241	218	545	252	867
Allendale	11,722	3,642	7,968	11	7	94	161
Anderson	145,196	120,384	24,151	173	340	148	559
Bamberg	16,902	6,472	10,371	22	20	17	75
Barnwell	20,293	11,510	8,693	32	17	41	146
Beaufort	86,425	59,843	24,582	251	813	936	2,168
Berkeley	128,776	93,900	31,111	391	2,637	737	2,599
Calhoun	12,753	6,152	6,575	12	9	5	39
Charleston	295,039	187,553	102,988	673	2,690	1,135	3,873
Cherokee	44,506	34,981	9,171	65	193	96	259
Chester	32,170	19,178	12,852	71	36	33	80
Chesterfield	38,577	25,549	12,902	65	31	30	160
Clarendon	28,450	12,267	16,078	31	28	46	144
Colleton	34,377	18,671	15,469	165	38	34	176
Darlington	61,851	36,888	24,773	71	66	53	211
Dillon	29,114	15,877	12,735	426	65	11	76
Dorchester	83,060	62,323	19,128	549	786	274	1,040
Edgefield	18,375	9,796	8,516	11	29	23	79
Fairfield	22,295	9,244	12,994	14	32	11	105
Florence	114,344	69,501	44,276	145	307	115	508
Georgetown	46,302	26,151	19,980	49	61	61	187
Greenville	320,167	259,160	57,646	467	2,139	755	3,028
Greenwood	59,567	41,239	17,970	51	237	70	251
Hampton	18,191	8,279	9,884	6	18	4	71
Horry	144,053	117,098	25,160	340	1,128	327	1,259
Jasper	15,487	6,529	8,889	20	32	17	69
Kershaw	43,599	31,039	12,337	70	100	53	245
Lancaster	54,516	40,536	13,820	61	64	35	212
Laurens	58,092	41,493	16,386	45	95	73	211
Lee	18,437	6,850	11,516	17	29	25	75
Lexington	167,611	147,391	18,512	330	1,010	368	1,302
McCormick	33,899	15,152	18,505	86	128	28	110
Marion	29,361	14,308	14,249	733	26	45	79
Marlboro	8,868	3,647	5,190	6	11	14	26
Newberry	33,172	21,488	11,507	45	92	40	147
Oconee	57,494	52,038	5,060	72	172	152	528
Orangeburg	84,803	34,949	49,257	214	322	61	331
Pickens	93,894	86,045	6,817	160	768	104	571
Richland	285,720	160,063	119,394	683	3,810	1,770	4,647
Saluda	16,357	10,871	5,417	16	9	44	86
Spartanburg	226,800	177,427	46,871	332	1,710	460	1,521
Sumter	102,637	56,779	44,340	204	933	381	1,239
Union	30,337	21,176	9,082	26	38	15	69
Williamsburg	36,815	13,092	23,643	15	28	37	129
York	131,497	103,515	26,349	785	680	168	735
TOTAL	3,486,703	2,406,974	1,039,884	8,246	22,382	9,217	30,551

1/: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of the Population, Census Tape PL 94-171, April 1, 1990.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	TOTAL POPULATION	PERCENT OF POPULATION					
		WHITE	BLACK	AMERICAN INDIAN ESKIMO, ALEUT	ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER	OTHER	SPANISH ORIGIN 1/
Abbeville	23,862	68.1	31.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
Aiken	120,940	75.0	24.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.7
Allendale	11,722	31.1	68.0	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.4
Anderson	145,196	82.9	16.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
Bamberg	16,902	38.3	61.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
Barnwell	20,293	56.7	42.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7
Beaufort	86,425	69.2	28.4	0.3	0.9	1.1	2.5
Berkeley	128,776	72.9	24.2	0.3	2.0	0.6	2.0
Calhoun	12,753	48.2	51.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3
Charleston	295,039	63.6	34.9	0.2	0.9	0.4	1.3
Cherokee	44,506	78.6	20.6	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.6
Chester	32,170	59.6	40.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Chesterfield	38,577	66.2	33.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4
Clarendon	28,450	43.1	56.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5
Colleton	34,377	54.3	45.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.5
Darlington	61,851	59.6	40.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3
Dillon	29,114	54.5	43.7	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.3
Dorchester	83,060	75.0	23.0	0.7	0.9	0.3	1.3
Edgefield	18,375	53.3	46.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
Fairfield	22,295	41.5	58.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5
Florence	114,344	60.8	38.7	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
Georgetown	46,302	56.5	43.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
Greenville	320,167	80.9	18.0	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.9
Greenwood	59,567	69.2	30.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4
Hampton	18,191	45.5	54.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4
Horry	144,053	81.3	17.5	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.9
Jasper	15,487	42.2	57.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
Kershaw	43,599	71.2	28.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6
Lancaster	54,516	74.4	25.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4
Laurens	58,092	71.4	28.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
Lee	18,437	37.2	62.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4
Lexington	167,611	87.9	11.0	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.8
McCormick	33,899	44.7	54.6	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3
Marion	29,361	48.7	48.5	2.5	0.1	0.2	0.3
Marlboro	8,868	41.1	58.5	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3
Newberry	33,172	64.8	34.7	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
Oconee	57,494	90.5	8.8	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.9
Orangeburg	84,803	41.2	58.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.4
Pickens	93,894	91.6	7.3	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.6
Richland	285,720	56.0	41.8	0.2	1.3	0.6	1.6
Saluda	16,357	66.5	33.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.5
Spartanburg	226,800	78.2	20.7	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.7
Sumter	102,637	55.3	43.2	0.2	0.9	0.4	1.2
Union	30,337	69.8	29.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
Williamsburg	36,815	35.6	64.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4
York	131,497	78.7	20.0	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.6
TOTAL	3,486,703	69.0	29.8	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.9

1/: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

Note: 1990 Population is based on S.C. Resident Total of 3,486,703.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of the Population, Census Tape PL 94-171, April 1, 1990.

PERCENT CHANGE IN SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND BY RACE AND SPANISH ORIGIN BY COUNTY: 1980 TO 1990

	PERCENT CHANGE FROM 1980 TO 1990					
		SEX		RACE		
COUNTY	TOTAL	MALES	FEMALES	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER 1/
Abbeville	5.5	4.1	6.7	7.6	1.0	30.9
Aiken	14.5	13.9	15.0	14.8	11.8	99.8
Allendale	9.6	16.9	2.9	-7.8	19.1	89.8
Anderson	9.0	8.6	9.3	9.6	5.5	27.9
Bamberg	-6.7	-7.3	-6.2	-15.9	0.0	15.7
Barnwell	2.1	2.4	1.9	-0.5	5.5	32.4
Beaufort	32.2	25.7	39.7	41.0	14.3	42.2
Berkeley	35.9	36.1	35.8	36.6	33.2	43.5
Calhoun	4.5	3.6	5.3	12.2	-1.9	30.0
Charleston	6.5	4.3	8.8	5.3	8.1	25.3
Cherokee	8.6	8.7	8.5	6.6	14.8	81.5
Chester	6.7	6.7	6.7	3.9	10.5	122.2
Chesterfield	1.1	0.0	2.1	-0.4	3.6	96.9
Clarendon	3.6	3.3	3.8	5.3	1.9	191.7
Colleton	8.2	7.6	8.8	8.9	7.2	19.1
Darlington	-1.4	-2.8	-0.1	-1.5	-1.5	62.4
Dillon	-6.3	-7.9	-5.0	-9.6	-2.2	1.4
Dorchester	41.4	43.6	39.2	44.9	28.7	81.6
Edgefield	4.8	4.2	5.5	11.9	-2.4	26.0
Fairfield	7.7	7.0	8.4	7.7	7.5	54.1
Florence	3.8	3.2	4.3	1.4	7.2	62.5
Georgetown	9.0	7.2	10.8	12.1	5.0	72.7
Greenville	11.2	11.2	11.2	10.2	13.4	80.6
Greenwood	3.0	2.3	3.6	0.8	7.5	56.3
Hampton	0.2	-1.3	1.5	-3.5	3.6	-24.3
Horry	42.0	42.8	41.3	49.8	12.1	126.9
Jasper	6.8	6.6	7.0	5.7	7.2	76.9
Kershaw	11.7	11.1	12.3	16.1	1.4	89.0
Lancaster	2.2	1.1	3.1	0.5	6.9	32.2
Laurens	11.3	11.0	11.5	12.3	8.1	129.0
Lee	-2.6	-4.6	-0.8	-6.4	-0.6	208.7
Lexington	19.4	18.5	20.3	17.5	33.6	65.2
McCormick	13.7	27.7	0.8	19.8	9.7	29.2
Marion	-0.8	-2.7	0.8	-6.9	4.1	89.1
Marlboro	-7.2	-7.6	-6.8	-13.1	-2.7	53.7
Newberry	6.2	4.8	7.4	1.0	16.4	105.8
Oconee	18.3	18.6	18.0	19.2	4.6	235.6
Orangeburg	3.1	2.6	3.5	-2.3	6.9	42.5
Pickens	18.4	17.4	19.4	17.9	16.5	120.0
Richland	5.9	4.7	7.1	-0.7	14.7	37.5
Saluda	1.3	1.1	1.4	4.3	-5.0	187.5
Spartanburg	12.4	12.9	11.9	11.0	14.7	123.6
Sumter	16.3	19.2	13.6	17.6	13.8	51.8
Union	-1.3	-3.2	0.3	-2.1	0.3	17.9
Williamsburg	-3.7	-5.0	-2.5	-8.9	-0.7	73.9
York	23.2	23.6	22.8	27.1	10.9	5.6
TOTAL	11.7	11.2	12.1	12.1	9.6	53.4

1/: Other race is a sum of American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut; Asian and Pacific Islanders; and other races.

Note: Census counts based on South Carolina total poplulation of 3,121,820 in 1980 and 3,486,703 in 1990.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 and 1990 Census of Population, 1980 General Population Characteristics (PC-1-B42, Table 45) and 1990 PL94-171 Census Tape, and percent calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND RACE BY COUNTY: 1990

	TOTAL		WHITE		BLACK		OTHER 1/	
COUNTY	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE	MALE	FEMALE
Abbeville	11,310	12,552	7,840	8,404	3,435	4,094	35	54
Aiken	58,596	62,344	44,486	46,198	13,592	15,649	518	497
Allendale	5,937	5,785	1,930	1,712	3,926	4,042	81	31
Anderson	69,436	75,760	58,096	62,288	11,065	13,086	275	386
Bamberg	7,921	8,981	3,150	3,322	4,739	5,632	32	27
Barnwell	9,739	10,554	5,709	5,801	3,990	4,703	40	50
Beaufort	43,803	42,622	31,069	28,774	11,715	12,867	1,019	981
Berkeley	64,972	63,804	48,001	45,899	15,223	15,888	1,748	2,017
Calhoun	6,042	6,711	3,024	3,128	3,008	3,567	10	16
Charleston	146,565	148,474	96,007	91,546	48,195	54,793	2,363	2,135
Cherokee	21,328	23,178	16,993	17,988	4,167	5,004	168	186
Chester	15,210	16,960	9,228	9,950	5,921	6,931	61	79
Chesterfield	18,440	20,137	12,425	13,124	5,951	6,951	64	62
Clarendon	13,559	14,891	6,052	6,215	7,445	8,633	62	43
Colleton	16,407	17,970	9,140	9,531	7,158	8,311	109	128
Darlington	29,079	32,772	17,728	19,160	11,258	13,515	93	97
Dillon	13,521	15,593	7,532	8,345	5,762	6,973	227	275
Dorchester	41,419	41,641	31,333	30,990	9,365	9,763	721	888
Edgefield	8,887	9,488	4,779	5,017	4,070	4,446	38	25
Fairfield	10,689	11,606	4,491	4,753	6,170	6,824	28	29
Florence	53,900	60,444	33,544	35,957	20,080	24,196	276	291
Georgetown	22,009	24,293	12,750	13,401	9,166	10,814	93	78
Greenville	153,873	166,294	125,374	133,786	26,846	30,800	1,653	1,708
Greenwood	27,938	31,629	19,558	21,681	8,198	9,772	182	176
Hampton	8,536	9,655	4,013	4,266	4,513	5,371	10	18
Horry	70,516	73,537	57,826	59,272	11,868	13,292	822	973
Jasper	7,416	8,071	3,271	3,258	4,111	4,778	34	35
Kershaw	20,986	22,613	15,249	15,790	5,627	6,710	110	113
Lancaster	26,065	28,451	19,638	20,898	6,350	7,470	77	83
Laurens	27,844	30,248	20,087	21,406	7,651	8,735	106	107
Lee	8,608	9,829	3,285	3,565	5,291	6,225	32	39
Lexington	81,668	85,943	72,143	75,248	8,643	9,869	882	826
McCormick	4,792	4,076	2,020	1,627	2,750	2,440	22	9
Marion	15,401	18,498	7,128	8,024	8,159	10,346	114	128
Marlboro	13,882	15,479	6,893	7,415	6,599	7,650	390	414
Newberry	15,825	17,347	10,363	11,125	5,383	6,124	79	98
Oconee	28,229	29,265	25,688	26,350	2,343	2,717	198	198
Orangeburg	39,559	45,244	16,808	18,141	22,467	26,790	284	313
Pickens	46,678	47,216	42,842	43,203	3,227	3,590	609	423
Richland	138,911	146,809	78,525	81,538	57,312	62,082	3,074	3,189
Saluda	7,963	8,394	5,305	5,566	2,610	2,807	48	21
Spartanburg	109,230	117,570	86,008	91,419	21,860	25,011	1,362	1,140
Sumter	51,343	51,294	29,669	27,110	21,041	23,299	633	885
Union	14,099	16,238	9,884	11,292	4,179	4,903	36	43
Williamsburg	17,198	19,617	6,279	6,813	10,873	12,770	46	34
York	63,181	68,316	50,312	53,203	12,043	14,306	826	807
TOTAL	1,688,510	1,798,193	1,183,475	1,223,499	485,345	554,539	19,690	20,155

1/: Other race is a sum of American Indian, Eskimo or Aleut; Asian and Pacific Islanders; and other races.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census Summary Tape File 1A, April 1, 1990.

POPULATION BY RACE AND HOUSING UNITS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1990 (CONTINUED)

STATE/COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	April 1990 Census	White Population	Black Population	Other Populations	Housing Units
STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA.............	3,486,703	2,406,974	1,039,884	39,845	1,424,155
ABBEVILLE COUNTY..................	23,862	16,244	7,529	89	9,846
Abbeville City..................	5,778	3,142	2,624	12	2,471
Calhoun Falls Town..............	2,328	1,193	1,119	16	972
Donalds Town....................	326	272	54	0	147
Due West Town...................	1,220	946	265	9	316
Honea Path Town (pt.)...........	201	109	92	0	82
Lowndesville Town...............	162	130	32	0	82
Ware Shoals Town (pt.)..........	516	470	46	0	214
AIKEN COUNTY......................	120,940	90,684	29,241	1,015	49,266
Aiken City......................	19,872	13,519	6,132	221	8,543
Burnettown Town.................	493	479	10	4	243
Jackson Town....................	1,681	1,559	99	23	734
Monetta Town (pt.)..............	185	133	52	0	60
New Ellenton Town...............	2,515	1,660	840	15	1,054
North Augusta City (pt.).........	15,344	12,756	2,393	195	6,808
Perry Town......................	241	132	109	0	99
Salley Town.....................	451	215	236	0	202
Wagener Town....................	731	334	397	0	333
Windsor Town....................	124	111	12	1	71
ALLENDALE COUNTY..................	11,722	3,642	7,968	112	4,242
Allendale Town..................	4,410	1,147	3,253	10	1,698
Fairfax Town (pt.)..............	2,312	808	1,503	1	909
Sycamore Town...................	208	104	104	0	96
Ulmer Town......................	90	53	37	0	44
ANDERSON COUNTY...................	145,196	120,384	24,151	661	60,745
Anderson City...................	26,184	17,043	8,971	170	11,503
Belton City.....................	4,646	3,922	720	4	2,079
Clemson City (pt.)..............	32	32	0	0	16
Honea Path Town (pt.)...........	3,620	2,909	718	13	1,619
Iva Town........................	1,174	1,113	57	4	569
Pelzer Town.....................	81	81	0	0	37
Pendleton Town..................	3,314	2,108	1,182	24	1,536
Starr Town......................	164	160	3	1	75
West Pelzer Town................	989	957	31	1	438
Williamston Town................	3,876	3,109	757	10	1,682
BAMBERG COUNTY....................	16,902	6,472	10,371	59	6,408
Bamberg Town....................	3,843	1,823	1,991	29	1,443
Denmark City....................	3,762	622	3,139	1	1,535
Ehrhardt Town...................	442	232	210	0	194
Govan Town......................	84	60	24	0	29
Olar Town.......................	391	217	174	0	164
BARNWELL COUNTY...................	20,293	11,510	8,693	90	7,854
Barnwell City...................	5,255	2,989	2,240	26	2,094
Blackville Town.................	2,688	724	1,962	2	1,016
Elko Town.......................	214	70	144	0	70
Hilda Town......................	342	332	9	1	153
Kline Town......................	285	123	155	7	101
Snelling Town...................	125	121	4	0	58
Williston Town..................	3,099	1,702	1,384	13	1,267
BEAUFORT COUNTY...................	86,425	59,843	24,582	2,000	45,981
Beaufort City...................	9,576	6,669	2,669	238	4,149
Bluffton Town...................	738	400	336	2	299
Hilton Head Island Town.........	23,694	21,208	2,259	227	21,509
Port Royal Town.................	2,985	1,883	1,012	90	1,277
Yemassee Town (pt.).............	121	3	118	0	53

POPULATION BY RACE AND HOUSING UNITS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1990 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	April 1990 Census	White Population	Black Population	Other Populations	Housing Units
BERKELEY COUNTY	128,776	93,900	31,111	3,765	45,697
Bonneau Town	374	305	69	0	152
Goose Creek City (pt.)	24,692	20,502	3,141	1,049	7,682
Hanahan City	13,176	11,574	1,228	374	5,382
Jamestown Town	84	54	60	0	31
Moncks Corner Town	5,607	3,793	1,772	42	2,170
North Charleston City (pt.)	0	0	0	0	0
Summerville Town (pt.)	606	543	54	9	197
St. Stephen Town	1,697	816	878	3	667
CALHOUN COUNTY	12,753	6,152	6,575	26	5,225
Cameron Town	504	245	259	0	214
St. Matthews Town	2,345	822	1,517	6	958
CHARLESTON COUNTY	295,039	187,553	102,988	4,498	123,550
Charleston City	80,414	46,023	33,439	952	34,322
Folly Beach City	1,398	1,388	5	5	1,391
Goose Creek City (pt.)	0	0	0	0	0
Hollywood Town	2,094	586	1,506	2	752
Isle of Palms City	3,608	3,669	0	11	3,063
Kiawah Island	718	714	2	2	2,043
Lincolnville Town	716	295	408	13	292
McClellanville Town	333	300	33	0	183
Meggett Town	787	615	169	3	336
Mount Pleasant Town	30,108	27,075	2,766	267	12,443
North Charleston City (pt.)	69,111	42,991	24,050	2,070	26,183
Ravenel Town	2,165	1,032	1,127	6	853
Seabrook Island	948	923	17	8	1,692
Sullivan's Island Town (pt.)	1,623	1,604	14	5	887
Summerville Town (pt.)	328	296	24	8	134
CHEROKEE COUNTY	44,506	34,981	9,171	354	17,610
Blacksburg Town	1,907	1,481	417	9	860
Chesnee City	86	66	17	3	39
Gaffney City	13,145	7,854	5,135	156	5,450
Smyrna Town(pt.)	22	22	0	0	9
CHESTER COUNTY	32,170	19,178	12,852	140	12,293
Chester City	7,158	2,851	4,288	19	2,830
Fort Lawn Town	718	400	311	7	263
Great Falls Town	2,307	1,807	489	11	1,011
Lowrys Town	200	132	68	0	70
Richburg Town	405	105	300	0	122
CHESTERFIELD COUNTY	38,577	25,549	12,902	126	15,101
Cheraw Town	5,505	2,736	2,740	29	2,309
Chesterfield Town	1,373	870	502	1	655
Jefferson Town	745	513	232	0	319
McBee Town	715	396	319	0	275
Mount Croghan Town	131	113	18	0	62
Pageland Town	2,666	1,845	808	13	1,060
Patrick Town	368	258	110	0	151
Ruby Town	300	278	22	0	148
CLARENDON COUNTY	28,450	12,267	16,078	105	12,101
Manning City	4,428	1,925	2,480	23	1,699
Paxville Town	218	146	68	4	90
Summerton Town	975	439	532	4	429
Turbeville Town	698	448	249	1	268
COLLETON COUNTY	34,377	18,671	15,469	237	14,926
Cottageville Town	572	472	92	8	221
Edisto Beach Town	340	338	2	0	1,382
Lodge Town	147	119	28	0	69
Smoaks Town	142	142	0	0	63
Walterboro City	5,492	3,000	2,482	10	2,325
Williams Town	188	93	92	3	66

POPULATION BY RACE AND HOUSING UNITS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1990 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	April 1990 Census	White Population	Black Population	Other Populations	Housing Units
DARLINGTON COUNTY	61,851	36,888	24,773	190	23,601
Darlington City	7,311	3,304	3,971	36	3,040
Hartsville City	8,372	4,747	3,592	33	3,380
Lamar Town	1,125	596	529	0	469
Society Hill Town	686	274	412	0	280
DILLON COUNTY	29,114	15,877	12,735	502	10,590
Dillon City	6,829	4,327	2,410	92	2,630
Lake View Town	872	569	297	6	356
Latta Town	1,565	794	753	18	646
DORCHESTER COUNTY	83,060	62,323	19,128	1,609	30,632
Harleyville Town	633	489	143	1	289
North Charleston City (pt.)	1,107	1,012	67	28	425
Reevesville Town	244	199	45	0	111
Ridgeville Town	1,625	521	1,090	14	182
St. George Town	2,077	1,160	902	15	919
Summerville Town (pt.)	21,585	17,314	3,940	331	8,503
EDGEFIELD COUNTY	18,375	9,796	8,516	63	7,290
Edgefield Town	2,563	1,277	1,284	2	1,100
Johnston Town	2,688	1,054	1,628	6	1,048
North Augusta (pt.)	7	7	0	0	2
Trenton Town	303	161	142	0	120
FAIRFIELD COUNTY	22,295	9,244	12,994	57	8,730
Ridgeway Town	407	240	166	1	123
Winnsboro Town	3,475	1,342	2,125	8	1,366
FLORENCE COUNTY	114,344	69,501	44,276	567	43,209
Coward Town	532	483	49	0	211
Florence City	29,813	15,587	14,024	202	11,790
Johnsonville City	1,415	1,284	118	13	558
Lake City City	7,153	2,378	4,756	19	2,720
Olanta Town	687	507	174	6	248
Pamplico Town	1,314	629	669	16	492
Quinby Town	865	535	322	8	332
Scranton Town	802	489	313	0	308
Timmonsville Town	2,182	705	1,472	5	856
GEORGETOWN COUNTY	46,302	26,151	19,980	171	21,134
Andrews Town (pt.)	3,038	1,193	1,833	12	1,129
Georgetown City	9,517	4,307	5,155	55	3,866
Pawley's Island Town	176	175	0	1	506
GREENVILLE COUNTY	320,167	259,160	57,646	3,361	131,645
City View Town	1,490	1,224	247	19	640
Fountain Inn Town (pt.)	3,626	2,607	1,001	18	1,426
Greenville City	58,282	37,077	20,493	712	26,453
Greer City (pt.)	6,593	5,367	1,188	38	2,983
Mauldin City	11,587	9,772	1,676	139	4,564
Simpsonville Town	11,708	10,367	1,186	155	4,483
Travelers Rest City	3,069	2,688	355	26	1,267
GREENWOOD COUNTY	59,567	41,239	17,970	358	24,735
Greenwood City	20,807	11,675	8,977	155	8,806
Hodges Town	125	105	20	0	63
Ninety Six Town	2,099	1,685	413	1	882
Troy Town	140	79	60	1	60
Ware Shoals Town (pt.)	1,981	1,684	292	5	908

POPULATION BY RACE AND HOUSING UNITS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1990 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	April 1990 Census	White Population	Black Population	Other Populations	Housing Unit
HAMPTON COUNTY....................	18,191	8,279	9,884	28	7,058
Brunson Town....................	587	346	241	0	250
Estill Town....................	2,387	581	1,805	1	888
Fairfax Town (pt.)..............	5	0	5	0	1
Furman Town....................	260	71	189	0	106
Gifford Town....................	313	5	307	1	109
Hampton Town....................	2,997	1,910	1,081	6	1,255
Luray Town....................	102	26	76	0	49
Scotia Town....................	182	61	121	73	75
Varnville Town....................	1,970	951	1,015	4	787
Yemassee Town (pt.)..............	607	295	312	0	251
HORRY COUNTY....................	144,053	117,098	25,160	1,795	89,960
Atlantic Beach Town.............	446	43	401	2	318
Aynor Town....................	470	416	53	1	202
Briarcliffe Acres Town...........	552	550	1	1	623
Conway City....................	9,819	5,647	4,125	47	3,898
Loris City....................	2,067	1,188	863	16	820
Myrtle Beach City................	24,848	20,801	3,499	548	13,327
North Myrtle Beach Town..........	8,636	8,457	132	47	13,336
Surfside Beach Town.............	3,845	3,763	33	49	3,128
JASPER COUNTY....................	15,487	6,529	8,889	69	6,070
Hardeeville Town................	1,583	954	611	18	647
Ridgeland Town..................	1,071	870	191	10	467
KERSHAW COUNTY....................	43,599	31,039	12,337	223	17,479
Bethune Town....................	405	397	8	0	193
Camden City....................	6,696	3,792	2,889	15	3,041
Elgin Town....................	622	556	50	16	231
LANCASTER COUNTY..................	54,516	40,536	13,820	160	20,929
Heath Springs Town..............	907	421	486	0	356
Kershaw Town....................	1,814	1,371	435	8	775
Lancaster City..................	8,914	4,660	4,218	36	3,703
LAURENS COUNTY....................	58,092	41,493	16,386	213	23,201
Clinton City....................	7,987	5,059	2,886	42	2,875
Cross Hill Town..................	469	160	308	1	175
Fountain Inn Town (pt.)..........	762	330	430	2	261
Grey Court Town..................	914	408	506	0	352
Laurens City....................	9,694	5,607	4,064	23	4,017
Ware Shoals Town (pt.)..........	0	0	0	0	0
Waterloo Town....................	122	48	74	0	48
LEE COUNTY....................	18,437	6,850	11,516	71	6,537
Bishopville Town................	3,560	1,429	2,112	19	1,428
Lynchburg Town..................	475	121	352	2	190
LEXINGTON COUNTY..................	167,611	147,391	18,512	1,708	67,556
Batesburg Town (pt.)............	3,697	1,954	1,734	9	1,503
Cayce City....................	11,163	8,863	2,170	130	4,721
Chapin Town....................	282	261	17	4	134
Gaston Town....................	984	975	9	0	390
Gilbert Town....................	324	316	8	0	123
Irmo Town (pt.)..................	4,080	3,543	469	68	1,419
Leesville Town..................	2,025	1,284	728	13	840
Lexington Town..................	3,289	3,030	230	29	1,388
Pelion Town....................	336	332	2	2	126
Pineridge Town..................	1,731	1,690	32	9	611
South Congaree Town.............	2,406	2,285	98	23	931
Springdale Town.................	3,226	3,023	196	47	1,230
Summit Town....................	242	233	9	0	86
Swansea Town....................	527	284	246	0	211
West Columbia City..............	10,588	8,568	1,900	120	5,101

POPULATION BY RACE AND HOUSING UNITS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1990 (CONTINUED)

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	April 1990 Census	White Population	Black Population	Other Populations	Housing Units
MCCORMICK COUNTY..................	8,868	3,647	5,190	31	3,347
McCormick Town..................	1,659	685	967	7	714
Mount Carmel Town...............	117	9	407	1	51
Parksville Town.................	193	180	13	0	106
Plum Branch Town................	101	81	20	0	40
MARION COUNTY.....................	33,899	15,152	18,505	242	12,777
Marion City.....................	7,658	3,050	4,556	52	2,982
Mullins City....................	5,910	2,518	3,334	58	2,444
Nichols Town....................	528	330	198	0	226
Sellers Town....................	358	37	321	0	127
MARLBORO COUNTY...................	29,361	14,308	14,249	804	10,955
Bennettsville City..............	9,345	3,896	5,356	93	3,746
Blenheim Town...................	191	91	100	0	91
Clio Town.......................	882	394	450	38	331
McColl Town.....................	2,685	2,003	379	303	1,038
Tatum Town......................	49	48	1	0	23
NEWBERRY COUNTY...................	33,172	21,488	11,507	177	14,455
Chappells Town..................	45	39	6	0	29
Little Mountain Town............	235	202	33	0	111
Newberry Town...................	10,542	6,068	4,373	101	4,243
Peak Town.......................	78	51	27	0	37
Pomaria Town....................	267	131	135	1	110
Prosperity Town.................	1,116	565	542	9	441
Silverstreet Town...............	156	133	23	0	82
Whitmire Town...................	1,702	1,427	267	8	840
OCONEE COUNTY.....................	57,494	52,038	5,060	396	25,983
Salem Town......................	192	192	0	0	92
Seneca Town.....................	7,726	5,167	2,509	50	3,367
Walhalla Town...................	3,755	3,412	280	63	1,726
Westminster Town................	3,120	2,687	404	29	1,367
West Union Town.................	260	237	23	0	131
ORANGEBURG COUNTY.................	84,803	34,949	49,257	597	32,340
Bowman Town.....................	1,063	336	727	0	396
Branchville Town................	1,107	604	502	1	464
Cope Town.......................	124	61	63	0	48
Cordova Town....................	135	126	6	3	50
Elloree Town....................	939	492	441	6	383
Eutawville Town.................	350	232	118	0	158
Holly Hill Town.................	1,478	761	717	0	631
Livingston Town.................	171	123	48	0	75
Neeses Town.....................	410	344	66	0	181
North Town......................	809	448	358	3	339
Norway Town.....................	401	171	230	0	149
Orangeburg City.................	13,739	5,380	8,226	133	4,798
Rowesville Town.................	316	159	154	3	134
Santee Town.....................	638	176	461	1	277
Springfield Town................	523	380	142	1	245
Vance Town......................	214	29	182	3	70
Woodford Town...................	200	97	103	0	72
PICKENS COUNTY....................	93,894	86,045	6,817	1,032	35,865
Central Town....................	2,438	1,913	495	30	1,282
Clemson City (pt.)..............	11,064	9,184	1,356	524	4,837
Easley City.....................	15,195	13,167	1,898	130	6,356
Liberty Town....................	3,228	2,815	404	9	1,357
Norris Town.....................	884	781	100	3	367
Pickens Town....................	3,042	2,424	594	24	1,377
Six Mile Town...................	562	560	1	1	206
RICHLAND COUNTY...................	285,720	160,063	119,394	6,263	109,564
Arcadia Lakes Town..............	899	845	48	6	390
Blythewood Town.................	164	134	28	2	71
Columbia City...................	98,052	52,625	42,837	2,590	36,928
Eastover Town...................	1,044	69	970	5	355
Forest Acres City...............	7,197	6,487	604	106	3,664
Irmo Town (pt.).................	7,200	6,306	764	130	2,405

POPULATION BY RACE AND HOUSING UNITS FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES AND INCORPORATED PLACES: 1990

COUNTY/INCORPORATED PLACE	April 1990 Census	White Population	Black Population	Other Populations	Housing Units
SALUDA COUNTY	16,357	10,871	5,417	69	6,792
Batesburg Town (pt.)	385	113	268	4	124
Monetta Town (pt.)	100	78	22	0	47
Ridge Spring Town	861	300	560	1	346
Saluda Town	2,798	1,516	1,279	3	1,139
Ward Town	132	94	38	0	59
SPARTANBURG COUNTY	226,800	177,427	46,871	2,502	89,927
Campobello Town	465	408	51	6	174
Central Pacolet Town	257	225	32	0	106
Chesnee Town	1,194	822	362	10	531
Cowpens Town	2,176	1,832	324	20	966
Duncan Town	2,152	1,706	432	14	862
Greer City (pt.)	3,729	2,157	1,550	22	1,524
Inman City	1,742	1,207	516	19	760
Landrum City	2,347	2,053	260	34	1,017
Lyman Town	2,271	2,160	97	14	1,007
Pacolet Town	1,736	1,273	461	2	678
Pacolet Mills Town	696	507	184	5	300
Spartanburg City	43,467	23,084	19,836	547	17,950
Wellford City	2,511	1,419	1,075	17	985
Woodruff Town	4,365	3,121	1,224	20	1,800
SUMTER COUNTY	102,637	56,779	44,340	1,518	35,016
Mayesville Town	694	147	547	0	237
Pinewood Town	600	213	383	4	249
Sumter City	41,943	25,087	16,042	814	13,650
UNION COUNTY	30,337	21,176	9,082	79	12,230
Carlisle Town	470	55	415	0	192
Jonesville Town	1,205	838	362	5	528
Lockhart Town	58	55	3	0	19
Union City	9,836	6,004	3,806	26	4,158
WILLIAMSBURG COUNTY	36,815	13,092	23,643	80	13,265
Andrews Town (pt.)	12	8	4	0	5
Greeleyville Town	464	199	264	1	192
Hemingway Town	829	795	28	6	365
Kingstree Town	3,858	1,582	2,264	12	1,578
Lane Town	523	69	454	0	202
Stuckey Town	311	74	237	0	103
YORK COUNTY	131,497	103,515	26,349	1,633	50,438
Clover Town	3,422	2,707	676	39	1,414
Fort Mill Town	4,930	4,100	804	26	1,989
Hickory Grove Town	287	199	88	0	117
McConnells Town	157	143	14	0	59
Rock Hill City	41,643	25,161	15,884	598	15,682
Sharon Town	270	268	2	0	114
Smyrna Town(pt.)	35	35	0	0	21
Tega Cay City	3,016	2,934	43	39	1,168
York City	6,709	4,035	2,635	39	2,668
MULTI-COUNTY PLACES					
Andrews Town	3,050	1,201	1,837	12	1,134
Batesburg Town	4,082	2,067	2,002	13	1,627
Clemson City	11,096	9,216	1,356	524	4,850
Chesnee City	1,280	888	379	13	570
Fairfax Town	2,317	808	1,508	1	910
Fountain Inn Town	4,388	2,937	1,431	20	1,687
Goose Creek City	24,692	20,502	3,141	1,049	7,682
Greer City	10,322	7,524	2,738	60	4,507
Honea Path Town	3,841	3,018	810	13	1,701
Irmo Town	11,280	9,849	1,233	198	3,824
Monetta Town	285	211	74	0	107
North Augusta City	15,351	12,763	2,393	195	6,810
North Charleston City	70,218	44,003	24,117	2,098	26,608
Smyrna Town	57	57	0	0	30
Summerville Town	22,519	18,153	4,018	348	8,834
Ware Shoals Town	2,497	2,154	338	5	1,122
Yemassee Town	728	298	430	0	304

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census of Population and Housing, Summary Tape File 1A.

POPULATION AND PERCENT OF POPULATION BY AGE FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1990

COUNTY	TOTAL ALL PERSONS	AGE								MEDIAN AGE
		UNDER 5 YEARS		5 TO 17 YEARS		18 TO 64 YEARS		65 YEARS AND OVER		
		TOTAL	PERCENT	TOTAL	PERCENT	TOTAL	PERCENT	TOTAL	PERCENT	
Abbeville	23,862	1,671	7.0	4,494	18.8	14,177	59.4	3,520	14.8	34.2
Aiken	120,940	9,029	7.5	23,990	19.8	74,125	61.3	13,796	11.4	32.7
Allendale	11,722	896	7.6	2,563	21.9	6,777	57.8	1,486	12.7	30.0
Anderson	145,196	9,528	6.6	26,552	18.3	89,384	61.6	19,732	13.6	34.8
Bamberg	16,902	1,225	7.2	3,681	21.8	9,831	58.2	2,165	12.8	29.6
Barnwell	20,293	1,647	8.1	4,528	22.3	11,629	57.3	2,489	12.3	31.6
Beaufort	86,425	7,387	8.5	14,431	16.7	53,943	62.4	10,664	12.3	30.1
Berkeley	128,776	12,622	9.8	29,129	22.6	79,572	61.8	7,453	5.8	28.2
Calhoun	12,753	924	7.2	2,547	20.0	7,514	58.9	1,768	13.9	34.2
Charleston	295,039	23,642	8.0	49,963	16.9	191,553	64.9	29,881	10.1	30.1
Cherokee	44,506	3,105	7.0	8,589	19.3	27,034	60.7	5,778	13.0	33.6
Chester	32,170	2,413	7.5	6,575	20.4	1,889	5.9	4,[illegible]93	13.3	33.1
Chesterfield	38,577	2,729	7.1	7,885	20.4	23,042	59.7	4,921	12.8	33.3
Clarendon	28,450	2,206	7.8	6,222	21.9	16,235	57.1	3,787	13.3	32.7
Colleton	34,377	2,607	7.6	7,499	21.8	19,877	57.8	4,394	12.8	32.8
Darlington	61,851	4,357	7.0	13,112	21.2	36,965	59.8	7,417	12.0	33.0
Dillon	29,114	2,340	8.0	6,845	23.5	16,364	56.2	3,565	12.2	30.9
Dorchester	83,060	7,317	8.8	17,251	20.8	52,356	63.0	6,136	7.4	29.7
Edgefield	18,375	1,440	7.8	3,853	21.0	10,832	58.9	2,250	12.2	32.6
Fairfield	22,295	1,606	7.2	4,737	21.2	12,911	57.9	3,041	13.6	32.4
Florence	114,344	8,364	7.3	24,092	21.1	69,165	60.5	12,723	11.1	32.2
Georgetown	46,302	3,565	7.7	10,253	22.1	26,530	57.3	5,954	12.9	32.7
Greenville	320,167	22,585	7.1	56,244	17.6	203,275	63.5	38,063	11.9	33.4
Greenwood	59,567	4,138	6.9	11,066	18.6	36,139	60.7	8,224	13.8	33.7
Hampton	18,191	1,532	8.4	4,277	23.5	10,133	55.7	2,249	12.4	31.1
Horry	144,053	9,534	6.6	24,777	17.2	91,513	63.5	18,229	12.7	33.8
Jasper	15,487	1,368	8.8	3,537	22.8	8,633	55.7	1,949	12.6	30.7
Kershaw	43,599	2,937	6.7	8,874	20.4	26,496	60.8	5,292	12.1	34.0
Lancaster	54,516	4,019	7.4	10,626	19.5	33,162	60.8	6,709	12.3	33.4
Laurens	58,092	3,963	6.8	10,784	18.6	35,540	61.2	7,805	13.4	34.0
Lee	18,437	1,386	7.5	4,269	23.2	10,513	57.0	2,269	12.3	31.0
Lexington	167,611	12,172	7.3	32,385	19.3	108,157	64.5	14,897	8.9	32.6
McCormick	8,868	462	5.2	1,677	18.9	5,567	62.8	1,162	13.1	32.5
Marion	33,899	2,520	7.4	8,059	23.8	19,080	56.3	4,240	12.5	32.0
Marlboro	29,361	2,154	7.3	6,376	21.7	17,078	58.2	3,753	12.8	31.8
Newberry	33,172	2,244	6.8	6,132	18.5	19,673	59.3	5,123	15.4	34.2
Oconee	57,494	3,571	6.2	10,487	18.2	35,531	61.8	7,905	13.7	35.5
Orangeburg	84,803	6,194	7.3	17,688	20.9	50,374	59.4	10,547	12.4	31.1
Pickens	93,894	5,685	6.1	15,093	16.1	62,632	66.7	10,484	11.2	30.4
Richland	285,720	19,895	7.0	48,874	17.1	189,818	66.4	27,133	9.5	30.4
Saluda	16,357	1,071	6.5	3,254	19.9	9,682	59.2	2,350	14.4	34.6
Spartanburg	226,800	15,308	6.7	40,559	17.9	142,148	62.7	28,785	12.7	34.0
Sumter	102,637	8,574	8.4	20,843	20.3	63,599	62.0	9,621	9.4	29.6
Union	30,337	1,891	6.2	5,660	18.7	18,292	60.3	4,494	14.8	35.3
Williamsburg	36,815	2,872	7.8	9,108	24.7	20,397	55.4	4,438	12.1	30.6
York	131,497	9,642	7.3	24,430	18.6	83,424	63.4	14,001	10.6	32.2
TOTAL	3,486,703	256,337	7.4	663,870	19.0	2,169,561	62.2	396,935	11.4	32.0

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census Summary Tape File 1A, April 1, 1990.

SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX, AGE AND RACE (IN THOUSANDS): 1980 AND 1990

	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS	PERCENT OF TOTAL		TOTAL BY RACE					
					1980			1990		
AGE GROUP			1980	1990	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER 1/	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER 1/
TOTAL	3,122	3,487	100.0	100.0	2,147	949	26	2,407	1,040	40
Under 5 years	239	256	7.7	7.3	146	90	3	158	95	3
5-14 Years	520	510	16.7	14.6	322	193	5	308	195	7
15-24 Years	631	561	20.2	16.1	411	214	6	364	188	9
25-34 Years	517	591	16.6	16.9	361	150	6	409	174	8
35-44 Years	351	523	11.2	15.0	262	85	4	371	146	6
45-54 Years	299	356	9.6	10.2	225	72	2	269	83	4
55-64 Years	279	293	8.9	8.4	210	68	1	226	65	2
65-74 Years	190	246	6.1	7.1	138	51	1	189	57	0
75 Years +	98	151	3.1	4.3	72	26	0	113	37	1
5-17 Years	703	664	22.5	19.0	435	262	6	402	253	9
Under 18 Years	942	920	30.2	26.4	581	353	8	559	349	12
16 Years +	2,304	2,670	73.8	76.6	1,643	643	18	1,911	730	29
18 Years +	2,180	2,566	69.8	73.6	1,566	596	18	1,847	691	28
21 Years +	1,979	2,381	63.4	68.3	1,435	529	15	1,726	630	25
65 Years +	287	397	9.2	11.4	210	77	0	302	94	1
Median Age	28.1	32.0	NA	NA	30.2	23.9	24.2	34.1	27.4	26.9
MALE	1,518	1,689	100.0	100.0	1,057	448	13	1,183	485	21
Under 5 Years	122	131	8.0	7.8	75	46	1	81	48	2
5-14 Years	265	259	17.5	15.3	166	97	2	158	98	3
15-24 Years	323	285	21.3	16.9	215	104	4	189	92	4
25-34 Years	256	293	16.9	17.3	182	71	3	209	80	4
35-44 Years	172	256	11.3	15.2	131	39	2	186	67	3
45-54 Years	142	173	9.4	10.2	110	32	0	133	38	2
55-64 Years	128	136	8.4	8.1	98	30	0	107	27	2
65-74 Years	79	106	5.2	6.3	58	21	0	83	23	0
75 Years +	32	50	2.1	3.0	23	9	0	37	12	1
5-17 Years	359	338	23.6	20.0	224	132	3	206	128	4
Under 18 Years	481	469	31.7	27.8	299	177	5	287	176	6
16 Years +	1,101	1,273	72.5	75.4	798	294	9	929	330	14
18 Years +	1,037	1,219	68.3	72.2	758	270	9	896	310	13
21 Years +	933	1,125	61.5	66.6	688	238	7	833	280	12
65 Years +	111	156	7.3	9.2	81	30	0	120	35	1
Median Age	26.8	30.7	NA	NA	28.9	22.6	22.8	32.8	25.6	25.3
FEMALE	1,604	1,798	100.0	100.0	1,090	501	13	1,223	555	20
Under 5 Years	117	126	7.3	7.0	71	45	1	76	48	2
5-14 Years	255	250	15.9	13.9	156	96	3	150	97	3
15-24 Years	308	275	19.2	15.3	196	109	3	175	96	4
25-34 Years	261	298	16.3	16.6	179	79	3	200	94	4
35-44 Years	179	267	11.2	14.8	131	46	2	185	79	3
45-54 Years	157	183	9.8	10.2	116	41	0	136	45	2
55-64 Years	151	157	9.4	8.7	112	38	1	119	37	1
65-74 Years	111	140	6.9	7.8	80	30	1	106	34	0
75 Years +	66	101	4.1	5.6	49	17	0	76	25	0
5-17 Years	345	326	21.5	18.1	211	130	4	196	126	4
Under 18 Years	461	451	28.7	25.1	282	175	4	272	173	6
16 Years +	1,203	1,397	75.0	77.7	845	349	9	982	401	14
18 Years +	1,143	1,347	71.3	74.9	808	326	9	951	381	15
21 Years +	1,045	1,256	65.1	69.9	746	291	8	893	350	13
65 Years +	176	241	11.0	13.4	129	47	0	182	59	0
Median Age	29.4	33.3	NA	NA	31.7	25.0	26.1	35.5	28.9	28.5

1/: Other race includes American Indian, Eskimo, and Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; and other races.
NA: Not Applicable
Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, State Population and Household Estimates: July 1, 1989, Series P-25, No. 1058; 1990 Census Summary Tape File 1A.

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS BY AGE AND RACE: 1990

MSA/AGE GROUP	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER 1/	SPANISH ORIGIN 2/
AIKEN MSA 3/	120,940	90,684	29,241	1,015	867
Under 5	9,029	6,363	2,590	76	124
5 - 14	18,614	12,775	5,680	159	152
15 - 24	17,336	12,033	5,125	178	149
25 - 34	20,299	15,263	4,816	220	185
35 - 44	18,248	13,968	4,095	185	110
45 - 54	12,517	9,999	2,405	113	72
55 - 64	11,101	9,213	1,835	53	47
65 +	13,796	11,070	2,695	31	28
ANDERSON MSA	145,196	120,384	24,151	661	559
Under 5	9,528	7,356	2,101	71	56
5 - 14	20,099	15,788	4,204	107	88
15 - 24	20,786	16,329	4,351	106	116
25 - 34	22,585	18,641	3,817	127	100
35 - 44	21,754	18,314	3,327	113	84
45 - 54	16,818	14,524	2,221	73	54
55 - 64	13,894	12,212	1,639	43	36
65 +	19,732	17,220	2,491	21	25
CHARLESTON MSA 4/	506,875	343,776	153,227	9,872	7,512
Under 5	43,581	27,239	15,553	789	883
5 - 14	76,395	45,586	29,214	1,595	1,303
15 - 24	86,049	57,687	26,214	2,148	1,686
25 - 34	99,981	71,241	26,819	1,921	1,776
35 - 44	75,820	52,936	21,226	1,658	935
45 - 54	46,488	33,611	11,920	957	439
55 - 64	35,091	25,388	9,203	500	261
65 +	43,470	30,088	13,078	304	229
COLUMBIA MSA 5/	453,331	307,454	137,906	7,971	5,949
Under 5	32,067	19,483	11,982	602	535
5 - 14	61,520	37,103	23,317	1,100	978
15 - 24	79,353	50,392	27,070	1,891	1,360
25 - 34	86,135	56,715	27,611	1,809	1,320
35 - 44	73,405	51,146	20,930	1,329	843
45 - 54	45,045	33,739	10,636	670	391
55 - 64	33,776	26,055	7,363	358	261
65 +	42,030	32,821	8,997	212	261
FLORENCE MSA	114,344	69,501	44,276	567	508
Under 5	8,364	4,140	4,177	47	48
5 - 14	18,418	9,478	8,827	113	92
15 - 24	17,802	9,974	7,727	101	101
25 - 34	17,827	10,933	6,796	98	92
35 - 44	17,765	11,400	6,268	97	68
45 - 54	11,964	8,247	3,649	68	48
55 - 64	9,481	6,620	2,837	24	27
65 +	12,723	8,709	3,995	19	32
GREENVILLE MSA 6/	640,861	522,632	111,334	6,895	5,120
Under 5	43,578	32,737	10,288	553	508
5 - 14	85,606	65,484	18,915	1,207	841
15 - 24	104,762	83,186	20,162	1,414	1,028
25 - 34	105,573	85,039	19,094	1,440	1,102
35 - 44	97,675	80,369	16,091	1,215	767
45 - 54	70,460	59,908	9,910	642	402
55 - 64	55,875	48,606	7,015	254	254
65 +	77,332	67,303	9,859	170	218
ROCK HILL MSA 7/	131,497	103,515	26,349	1,633	735
Under 5	9,642	7,102	2,365	175	85
5 - 14	18,719	13,765	4,646	308	108
15 - 24	21,620	16,147	5,159	314	184
25 - 34	21,857	17,218	4,316	323	138
35 - 44	20,145	16,187	3,734	224	93
45 - 54	14,396	12,231	2,034	131	66
55 - 64	11,117	9,382	1,652	83	36
65 +	14,001	11,483	2,443	75	25

1/: Other race is a total of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian and Pacific Islander; and all other races.
2/: Persons of Spanish Origin may be of any race.
3/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.
4/: Includes Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.
5/: Includes Richland and Lexington Counties.
6/: Includes Greenville, Pickens, and Spartanburg Counties.
7/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

Note: Based on South Carolina total population of 3,486,703 in 1990.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1990 Census Summary Tape File 1A, April 1, 1990; and calculations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

SPECIALIZED AGE GROUPINGS BY RACE AND MEDIAN AGE OF THE RESIDENT POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS: 1990

MSA/AGE GROUP	TOTAL	WHITE	BLACK	OTHER 1/	SPANISH ORIGIN 2/
AIKEN MSA 3/	120,940	90,684	29,241	1,015	867
Under 5	9,029	6,363	2,590	76	124
5 - 17	23,990	16,412	7,362	216	186
18 - 64	74,125	56,839	16,594	692	529
18+	87,921	67,909	19,289	723	557
65+	13,796	11,070	2,695	31	28
Median Age	32.7	34.3	27.6	28.9	29.1
ANDERSON MSA	145,196	120,384	24,051	761	559
Under 5	9,528	7,356	2,101	71	56
5 - 17	26,552	20,824	5,580	148	121
18 - 64	89,384	74,984	13,879	521	357
18+	109,116	92,204	16,470	442	382
65+	19,732	17,220	2,491	21	25
Median Age	34.8	36.1	28.7	28.5	31.1
CHARLESTON MSA 4/	506,875	343,776	153,227	9,872	7,512
Under 5	43,581	27,239	15,553	789	883
5 - 17	96,343	57,580	36,631	2,132	1,598
18 - 64	323,481	228,869	87,965	6,647	4,802
18+	366,951	258,957	101,043	6,951	5,031
65+	43,470	30,088	13,078	304	229
Median Age	29.5	30.6	27.0	27.0	30.5
COLUMBIA MSA 5/	453,331	307,454	137,906	7,971	5,949
Under 5	32,067	19,483	11,982	602	535
5 - 17	81,259	49,027	30,773	1,459	1,256
18 - 64	297,975	206,123	86,154	5,698	3,897
18+	340,005	238,944	95,151	5,910	4,158
65+	42,030	32,821	8,997	212	261
Median Age	31.2	33.2	27.4	27.2	33.4
FLORENCE MSA	114,344	69,501	44,276	567	508
Under 5	8,364	4,140	4,177	47	48
5 - 17	24,092	12,409	11,537	146	120
18 - 64	69,165	44,243	24,567	355	308
18+	81,888	52,952	28,562	374	340
65+	12,723	8,709	3,995	19	32
Median Age	32.2	35.2	27.2	27.3	29.2
GREENVILLE MSA 6/	640,861	522,632	111,334	6,895	5,120
Under 5	43,578	32,737	10,288	553	508
5 - 17	111,896	85,454	24,904	1,538	1,046
18 - 64	408,055	337,138	66,283	4,634	3,348
18+	485,387	404,441	76,142	4,804	3,566
65+	77,332	67,303	9,859	170	218
Median Age	33.2	34.4	28.3	26.9	34.7
ROCK HILL MSA 7/	131,497	103,515	26,349	1,633	735
Under 5	9,642	7,102	2,365	175	85
5 - 17	24,430	17,918	6,114	398	151
18 - 64	83,424	67,012	15,427	985	474
18+	97,425	78,495	17,870	1,060	499
65+	14,001	11,483	2,443	75	25
Median Age	32.2	33.6	27.3	25.6	43.0
SOUTH CAROLINA TOTAL	3,486,703	2,406,974	1,039,884	39,845	30,551
Under 5	256,337	157,565	95,403	3,369	3,235
5 - 17	663,870	401,931	253,441	8,498	6,507
18 - 64	2,169,561	1,545,593	597,180	26,788	19,550
18+	2,566,496	1,847,478	691,040	27,978	20,809
65+	396,935	301,885	93,860	1,190	1,259
Median Age	32.0	34.1	27.4	26.9	31.8

1/: Other race is a total of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian and Pacific Islander; and all other races.

2/: Persons of Spanish origin may be of any race.

3/: Aiken County; part of Augusta, GA-SC MSA.

4/: Includes Berkeley, Charleston, and Dorchester Counties.

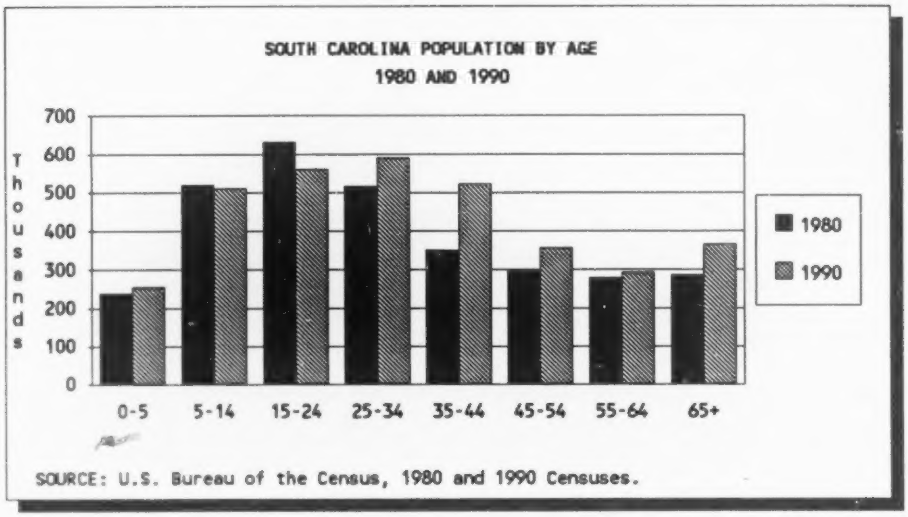
5/: Includes Richland and Lexington Counties.

6/: Includes Greenville, Pickens, and Spartanburg Counties.

7/: York County; part of Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA.

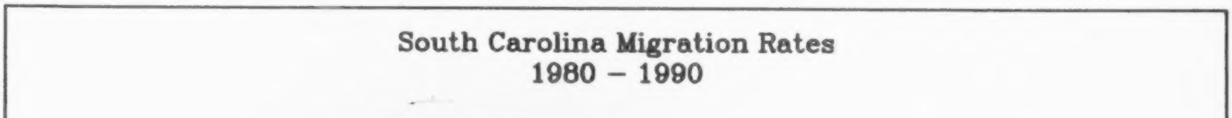
Note: Based on South Carolina total population of 3,486,703 in 1990.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Census Summary Tape File 1B, April 1, 1990. S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.



SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY AGE
1980 AND 1990

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 and 1990 Censuses.



South Carolina Migration Rates
1980 – 1990

SOURCE: S.C. Div. of Research and Statistical Srvcs.

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1980 TO 1990

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS	1980-1990 COMPONENTS OF CHANGE				
			CHANGE	BIRTHS	DEATHS	NATURAL INCREASE	NET MIGRATION
Abbeville	22,627	23,862	1,235	3,309	2,170	1,139	96
Aiken	105,625	120,940	15,315	18,142	9,732	8,410	6,905
Allendale	10,700	11,722	1,022	1,974	1,183	791	231
Anderson	133,235	145,196	11,961	18,720	11,802	6,918	5,043
Bamberg	18,118	16,902	-1,216	2,766	1,674	1,092	-2,308
Barnwell	19,868	20,293	425	3,335	1,909	1,426	-1,001
Beaufort	65,364	86,425	21,061	15,140	4,864	10,276	10,785
Berkeley	94,727	128,776	34,049	22,268	5,603	16,665	17,384
Calhoun	12,206	12,753	547	1,890	1,128	762	-215
Charleston	276,974	295,039	18,065	54,070	21,132	32,938	-14,873
Cherokee	40,983	44,506	3,523	6,130	3,705	2,425	1,098
Chester	30,148	32,170	2,022	5,286	3,120	2,166	-144
Chesterfield	38,161	38,577	416	5,626	3,605	2,021	-1,605
Clarendon	27,464	28,450	986	4,711	2,578	2,133	-1,147
Colleton	31,776	34,377	2,601	5,423	3,496	1,927	674
Darlington	62,717	61,851	-866	8,960	5,971	2,989	-3,855
Dillon	31,083	29,114	-1,969	5,500	3,039	2,461	-4,430
Dorchester	58,761	83,060	24,299	13,103	4,397	8,706	15,593
Edgefield	17,528	18,375	847	2,988	1,627	1,361	-514
Fairfield	20,700	22,295	1,595	3,354	2,338	1,016	579
Florence	110,163	114,344	4,181	18,237	10,264	7,973	-3,792
Georgetown	42,461	46,302	3,841	7,612	3,662	3,950	-109
Greenville	287,913	320,167	32,254	44,805	24,069	20,736	11,518
Greenwood	57,847	59,567	1,720	8,493	5,544	2,949	-1,229
Hampton	18,159	18,191	32	3,471	1,692	1,779	-1,747
Horry	101,419	144,053	42,634	20,019	9,465	10,554	32,080
Jasper	14,504	15,487	983	2,947	1,405	1,542	-559
Kershaw	39,015	43,599	4,584	6,128	3,311	2,817	1,767
Lancaster	53,361	54,516	1,155	7,969	4,437	3,532	-2,377
Laurens	52,214	58,092	5,878	7,782	5,450	2,332	3,546
Lee	18,929	18,437	-492	2,903	1,552	1,351	-1,843
Lexington	140,353	167,611	27,258	22,789	9,901	12,888	14,370
McCormick	7,797	8,868	1,071	1,207	703	504	567
Marion	34,179	33,899	-280	5,596	3,407	2,189	-2,469
Marlboro	31,634	29,361	-2,273	4,990	3,111	1,879	-4,152
Newberry	31,242	33,172	1,930	4,638	3,365	1,273	657
Oconee	48,611	57,494	8,883	7,061	4,718	2,343	6,540
Orangeburg	82,276	84,803	2,527	14,233	8,301	5,932	-3,405
Pickens	79,292	93,894	14,602	10,539	6,012	4,527	10,075
Richland	269,735	285,720	15,985	42,680	22,174	20,506	-4,521
Saluda	16,150	16,357	207	2,403	1,695	708	-501
Spartanburg	201,861	226,800	24,939	30,807	19,082	11,725	13,214
Sumter	88,243	102,637	14,394	17,820	7,235	10,585	3,809
Union	30,751	30,337	-414	4,017	3,219	798	-1,212
Williamsburg	38,226	36,815	-1,411	6,473	3,494	2,979	-4,390
York	106,720	131,497	24,777	18,074	9,383	8,691	16,086
TOTAL	3,121,820	3,486,703	364,883	526,388	271,724	254,664	110,219

Note: Census counts based on South Carolina total population of 3,121,820 in 1980 and 3,486,703 in 1990; detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 & 1990 Census of Population; S.C. Department of Health & Environmental Control; and S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE BY RACE FOR SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1980 TO 1990

COUNTY	WHITE POPULATION			NONWHITE POPULATION		
	CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	NET MIGRATION	CHANGE	NATURAL INCREASE	NET MIGRATION
Abbeville	1,141	454	687	94	685	-591
Aiken	11,719	5,077	6,642	3,596	3,332	264
Allendale	-309	-27	-282	1,331	818	513
Anderson	10,561	4,461	6,100	1,400	2,456	-1,056
Bamberg	-1,224	80	-1,304	8	1,012	-1,004
Barnwell	-54	569	-623	479	857	-378
Beaufort	17,389	6,247	11,142	3,672	4,029	-357
Berkeley	25,159	11,997	13,162	8,890	4,668	4,222
Calhoun	668	220	448	-121	542	-663
Charleston	9,421	17,058	-7,637	8,644	15,889	-7,245
Cherokee	2,181	1,225	956	1,342	1,200	142
Chester	723	439	284	1,299	1,727	-428
Chesterfield	-92	730	-822	508	1,291	-783
Clarendon	617	379	238	369	1,754	-1,385
Colleton	1,530	428	1,102	1,071	1,499	-428
Darlington	-560	720	-1,280	-306	2,269	-2,575
Dillon	-1,693	462	-2,155	-276	1,999	-2,275
Dorchester	19,313	6,503	12,810	4,986	2,203	2,783
Edgefield	1,043	414	629	-196	947	-1,143
Fairfield	664	-118	782	931	1,134	-203
Florence	993	2,987	-1,994	3,188	4,987	-1,799
Georgetown	2,819	1,159	1,660	1,022	2,791	-1,769
Greenville	23,950	14,310	9,640	8,304	6,427	1,877
Greenwood	335	1,041	-706	1,385	1,908	-523
Hampton	-298	328	-626	330	1,451	-1,121
Horry	38,913	6,568	32,345	3,721	3,987	-266
Jasper	353	426	-73	630	1,117	-487
Kershaw	4,305	1,637	2,668	279	1,179	-900
Lancaster	219	1,773	-1,554	936	1,759	-823
Laurens	4,537	908	3,629	1,341	1,424	-83
Lee	-470	73	-543	-22	1,278	-1,300
Lexington	21,928	10,379	11,549	5,330	2,509	2,821
McCormick	603	25	578	468	479	-11
Marion	-1,124	376	-1,500	844	1,813	-969
Marlboro	-2,154	303	-2,457	-119	1,576	-1,695
Newberry	216	176	40	1,714	1,097	617
Oconee	8,382	1,961	6,421	501	382	119
Orangeburg	-826	542	-1,368	3,353	5,390	-2,037
Pickens	13,071	4,022	9,049	1,531	505	1,026
Richland	-1,067	6,832	-7,899	17,052	13,675	3,377
Saluda	447	33	414	-240	675	-915
Spartanburg	17,555	6,979	10,576	7,384	4,746	2,638
Sumter	8,502	5,224	3,278	5,892	5,361	531
Union	-451	37	-488	37	761	-724
Williamsburg	-1,282	397	-1,679	-129	2,582	-2,711
York	22,097	5,698	16,399	2,680	2,994	-314
SOUTH CAROLINA	259,750	131,512	128,238	105,133	123,164	-18,031

Note: Census Counts based on South Carolina total population of 3,121,820 in 1980 and 3,486,703 in 1990.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Research and Statistical Services.

SOUTH CAROLINA URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION: 1790 - 1990

YEAR	TOTAL NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	URBAN		RURAL	
		NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL	NUMBER OF INHABITANTS	PERCENT OF TOTAL
1790	249,073	16,359	6.6	232,714	93.4
1800	345,591	18,824	5.4	326,767	94.6
1810	415,115	24,711	6.0	390,404	94.0
1820	502,741	24,780	4.9	477,961	95.1
1830	581,185	33,599	5.8	547,586	94.2
1840	594,398	33,601	5.7	560,797	94.3
1850	668,507	49,045	7.3	619,462	92.7
1860	703,708	48,574	6.9	655,134	93.1
1870	705,606	61,011	8.6	644,595	91.4
1880	995,577	74,539	7.5	921,038	92.5
1890	1,151,149	116,183	10.1	1,034,966	89.9
1900	1,340,316	171,256	12.8	1,169,060	87.2
1910	1,515,400	224,832	14.8	1,290,568	85.2
1920	1,683,724	293,987	17.5	1,389,737	82.5
1930	1,738,765	371,080	21.3	1,367,685	78.7
1940	1,899,804	466,111	24.5	1,433,693	75.5
1950	2,117,027	777,921	36.7	1,339,106	63.3
1960	2,382,594	981,386	41.2	1,401,208	58.8
1970	2,590,713	1,250,725	48.3	1,339,791	51.7
1980	3,121,820	1,689,253	54.1	1,432,567	45.9
1990	3,486,703	1,905,378	54.6	1,581,325	45.4

Note: By Census definition, the urban population is composed of persons living in densely populated areas and in places of 2,500 or more outside urbanized areas. All persons living outside urbanized areas of less than 2,500 or in the open countryside are classified as rural. Data for the years between 1950 and 1990 are based on the current urban definition.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants, PC80-1-A42, Table 1, 1980 and CPH-L-79, 1990.

POPULATION (1980 & 1990) AND POPULATION BY RACE (1990) OF SOUTH CAROLINA URBANIZED AREAS

URBANIZED AREAS	APRIL 1, 1980 CENSUS	APRIL 1, 1990 CENSUS	1980 - 1990		PERCENT OF TOTAL POP. 1990	RACE (1990)		
			DIFFERENCE	PERCENT CHANGE		WHITE	BLACK	OTHER 1/
ANDERSON, S.C.	51,014	52,492	1,478	2.9	1.5	38,486	13,690	316
AUGUSTA, S.C. 2/	61,433	69,536	8,103	13.1	2.0	53,295	15,534	707
CHARLESTON, S.C.	328,572	393,956	65,384	19.9	11.3	284,496	100,523	8,937
COLUMBIA, S.C.	311,561	328,349	16,788	5.4	9.4	211,518	109,867	6,964
FLORENCE, S.C.	56,240	54,659	-1,581	-2.8	1.6	32,894	21,395	370
GREENVILLE, S.C.	229,303	248,173	18,870	8.2	7.1	193,544	51,731	2,898
MYRTLE BEACH, S.C. 3/	-	58,384	-	-	1.7	51,648	5,585	1,151
ROCK HILL, S.C.	50,846	58,757	7,911	15.6	1.7	40,552	17,412	793
SPARTANBURG, S.C.	100,706	104,801	4,095	4.1	3.0	73,629	29,404	1,768
SUMTER, S.C. 3/	-	57,632	-	-	1.7	32,997	23,681	954

1/: Other race is a total of American Indian, Eskimo or Aluet; Asian and Pacific Islander; and all other races.

2/: Includes South Carolina portion only.

3/: Defined as Urbanized Areas after the 1990 Census.

Note: Census counts based on South Carolina total population of 3,120,729 in 1980 and 3,486,703 in 1990.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, 1980 and 1990 Census of Population; all tabulations by S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services.

POPULATION OF SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES BY URBAN AND RURAL RESIDENCE: 1970, 1980 AND 1990

COUNTY	APRIL 1, 1970			APRIL 1, 1980			APRIL 1, 1990		
	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL	TOTAL	URBAN	RURAL
Abbeville	21,112	5,527	15,585	22,627	5,918	16,709	23,862	5,979	17,883
Aiken	91,023	40,854	50,169	105,625	64,061	41,564	120,940	72,044	48,896
Allendale	9,783	3,620	6,072	10,700	4,400	6,300	11,722	4,410	7,312
Anderson	105,474	43,131	62,343	133,235	69,184	64,051	145,196	70,597	74,599
Bamberg	15,950	6,977	8,973	18,118	8,106	10,012	16,902	7,605	9,297
Barnwell	17,176	7,033	10,143	19,868	11,585	8,283	20,293	11,042	9,251
Beaufort	51,136	25,657	25,479	65,364	39,564	25,800	86,425	58,201	28,224
Berkeley	56,199	25,745	30,454	94,727	55,633	39,094	128,776	83,896	44,880
Calhoun	10,780	-	10,780	12,206	-	12,206	12,753	-	12,753
Charleston	247,650	202,654	44,996	276,974	242,477	34,497	295,039	259,697	35,342
Cherokee	36,669	17,003	19,788	40,983	17,545	23,438	44,506	16,423	28,083
Chester	29,811	9,772	20,039	30,148	9,421	20,727	32,170	7,158	25,012
Chesterfield	33,667	5,627	28,040	38,161	8,374	29,787	38,577	8,171	30,406
Clarendon	25,604	4,025	21,579	27,464	4,746	22,718	28,450	4,428	24,022
Colleton	27,622	6,257	21,365	31,776	6,209	25,567	34,377	5,492	28,885
Darlington	53,442	15,007	38,435	62,717	19,954	42,763	61,851	20,396	41,455
Dillon	28,838	5,991	22,847	31,083	7,060	24,023	29,114	6,829	22,285
Dorchester	32,276	3,839	28,437	58,761	34,161	24,600	83,060	55,970	27,090
Edgefield	15,692	5,302	10,390	17,528	5,337	12,191	18,375	5,258	13,117
Fairfield	19,999	3,411	16,588	20,700	2,919	17,781	22,295	3,475	18,820
Florence	89,636	32,244	57,392	110,163	61,287	48,876	114,344	60,005	54,339
Georgetown	33,500	13,280	20,220	42,461	13,178	29,283	46,302	15,889	30,413
Greenville	240,774	168,441	72,105	287,913	227,259	60,654	320,167	245,365	74,802
Greenwood	49,686	21,069	28,617	57,847	25,352	32,495	59,567	20,807	38,760
Hampton	15,878	2,845	13,033	18,159	3,143	15,016	18,191	2,997	15,194
Horry	69,992	20,551	49,441	101,419	35,168	66,251	144,053	85,589	58,464
Jasper	11,885	-	11,885	14,504	-	14,504	15,487	-	15,487
Kershaw	34,727	8,532	26,195	39,015	10,401	28,614	43,599	9,907	33,692
Lancaster	43,328	14,937	28,391	53,361	12,173	41,188	54,516	11,557	42,959
Laurens	49,713	19,027	30,686	52,214	20,018	32,196	58,092	18,443	39,649
Lee	18,323	3,404	14,919	18,929	3,429	15,500	18,437	3,560	14,877
Lexington	89,012	47,288	41,724	140,353	80,300	60,053	167,611	99,457	68,154
McCormick	7,955	-	7,955	7,797	-	7,797	8,868	-	8,868
Marion	30,270	13,441	16,829	34,179	13,768	20,411	33,899	13,568	20,331
Marlboro	27,151	9,992	17,159	31,634	11,451	20,183	29,361	12,030	17,331
Newberry	29,273	9,218	20,055	31,242	9,866	21,376	33,172	10,542	22,630
Oconee	40,728	12,210	28,518	48,611	14,527	34,084	57,494	14,601	42,893
Orangeburg	69,789	13,252	56,537	82,276	27,823	54,453	84,803	25,287	59,516
Pickens	58,956	22,550	36,406	79,292	29,303	49,989	93,894	36,347	57,547
Richland	233,868	198,161	35,707	269,735	234,870	34,865	285,720	241,828	43,892
Saluda	14,528	368	14,160	16,150	3,166	12,984	16,357	3,183	13,174
Spartanburg	173,724	83,596	90,128	201,861	112,384	89,477	226,800	118,443	108,357
Sumter	79,425	37,745	41,680	88,243	45,738	42,505	102,637	60,693	41,944
Union	29,230	10,775	18,455	30,751	10,523	20,228	30,337	9,836	20,501
Williamsburg	34,243	3,429	30,814	38,226	4,242	33,984	36,815	3,870	32,945
York	85,216	46,938	38,278	106,720	63,230	43,490	131,497	74,503	56,994
TOTAL	2,590,713	1,250,725	1,339,791	3,121,820	1,689,253	1,432,567	3,486,703	1,905,378	1,581,325

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Number of Inhabitants, PC80-1-A42, Table 3, 1980; CPH-L-79, 1990.

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION (1990) AND PERCENT CHANGE (1980 - 1990) OF SOUTH CAROLINA URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION BY COUNTY

	APRIL 1, 1990					PERCENT CHANGE 1980 - 1990	
		URBAN		RURAL			
COUNTY	TOTAL	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	URBAN	RURAL
Abbeville	23,862	5,979	25.1	17,883	74.9	1.0	7.0
Aiken	120,940	72,044	59.6	48,896	40.4	12.5	17.6
Allendale	11,722	4,410	37.6	7,312	62.4	0.2	16.1
Anderson	145,196	70,597	48.6	74,599	51.4	2.0	16.5
Bamberg	16,902	7,605	45.0	9,297	55.0	-6.2	-7.1
Barnwell	20,293	11,042	54.4	9,251	45.6	-4.7	11.7
Beaufort	86,425	58,201	67.3	28,224	32.7	47.1	9.4
Berkeley	128,776	83,896	65.1	44,880	34.9	50.8	14.8
Calhoun	12,753	-	-	12,753	100.0	-	4.5
Charleston	295,039	259,697	88.0	35,342	12.0	7.1	2.4
Cherokee	44,506	16,423	36.9	28,083	63.1	-6.4	19.8
Chester	32,170	7,158	22.3	25,012	77.7	-24.0	20.7
Chesterfield	38,577	8,171	21.2	30,406	78.8	-2.4	2.1
Clarendon	28,450	4,428	15.6	24,022	84.4	-6.7	5.7
Colleton	34,377	5,492	16.0	28,885	84.0	-11.5	13.0
Darlington	61,851	20,396	33.0	41,455	67.0	2.2	-3.1
Dillon	29,114	6,829	23.5	22,285	76.5	-3.3	-7.2
Dorchester	83,060	55,970	67.4	27,090	32.6	63.8	10.1
Edgefield	18,375	5,258	28.6	13,117	71.4	-1.5	7.6
Fairfield	22,295	3,475	15.6	18,820	84.4	19.0	5.8
Florence	114,344	60,005	52.5	54,339	47.5	-2.1	11.2
Georgetown	46,302	15,889	34.3	30,413	65.7	20.6	3.9
Greenville	320,167	245,365	76.6	74,802	23.4	8.0	23.3
Greenwood	59,567	20,807	34.9	38,760	65.1	-17.9	19.3
Hampton	18,191	2,997	16.5	15,194	83.5	-4.6	1.2
Horry	144,053	85,589	59.4	58,464	40.6	143.4	-11.8
Jasper	15,487	-	-	15,487	100.0	-	6.8
Kershaw	43,599	9,907	22.7	33,692	77.3	-4.7	17.7
Lancaster	54,516	11,557	21.2	42,959	78.8	-5.1	4.3
Laurens	58,092	18,443	31.7	39,649	68.3	-7.9	23.1
Lee	18,437	3,560	19.3	14,877	80.7	3.8	-4.0
Lexington	167,611	99,457	59.3	68,154	40.7	23.9	13.5
McCormick	8,868	-	-	8,868	100.0	-	13.7
Marion	33,899	13,568	40.0	20,331	60.0	-1.5	-0.4
Marlboro	29,361	12,030	41.0	17,331	59.0	5.1	-14.1
Newberry	33,172	10,542	31.8	22,630	68.2	6.9	5.9
Oconee	57,494	14,601	25.4	42,893	74.6	0.5	25.8
Orangeburg	84,803	25,287	29.8	59,516	70.2	-9.1	9.3
Pickens	93,894	36,347	38.7	57,547	61.3	24.0	15.1
Richland	285,720	241,828	84.6	43,892	15.4	3.0	25.9
Saluda	16,357	3,183	19.5	13,174	80.5	0.5	1.5
Spartanburg	226,800	118,443	52.2	108,357	47.8	5.4	21.1
Sumter	102,637	60,693	59.1	41,944	40.9	32.7	-1.3
Union	30,337	9,836	32.4	20,501	67.6	-6.5	1.3
Williamsburg	36,815	3,870	10.5	32,945	89.5	-8.8	-3.1
York	131,497	74,503	56.7	56,994	43.3	17.8	31.1
TOTAL	3,486,703	1,905,378	54.6	1,581,325	45.4	12.8	10.4

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, PC80-1-A42, Table 3, 1980; and CPH-L-79, 1990.

SECTION 15 - RECREATION & TOURISM

Table of Contents

PAGE

Map of South Carolina State Parks and Travel Information Centers 317

Vacation Accommodations and Recreation Facilities Available at South Carolina State Parks (1991) 318

Summary of State Park Attendance in South Carolina (Fiscal Year 1991) 319

Economic Impact of Travel on South Carolina Counties (1988) 320

Graph of Travel Dollar Expenditure in South Carolina (1990) 321

Summary of Travel and Tourism Related Business Activities in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1990, 1991) 321

Accommodations Tax Collections and Net Revenues in South Carolina by County (1990, 1991) 322

Graph of S.C. Accommodations Tax Collections (Fiscal Years 1985-1991) 323

Western European Visitor Origin and Spending in South Carolina (1986-1990) 323

Map of Wildlife Management Areas of South Carolina 324

License and Stamp Sales and Revenues in South Carolina (Fiscal Years 1987-1991) 325

Boat Registrations in South Carolina by County (1986-1990) 326

Glossary

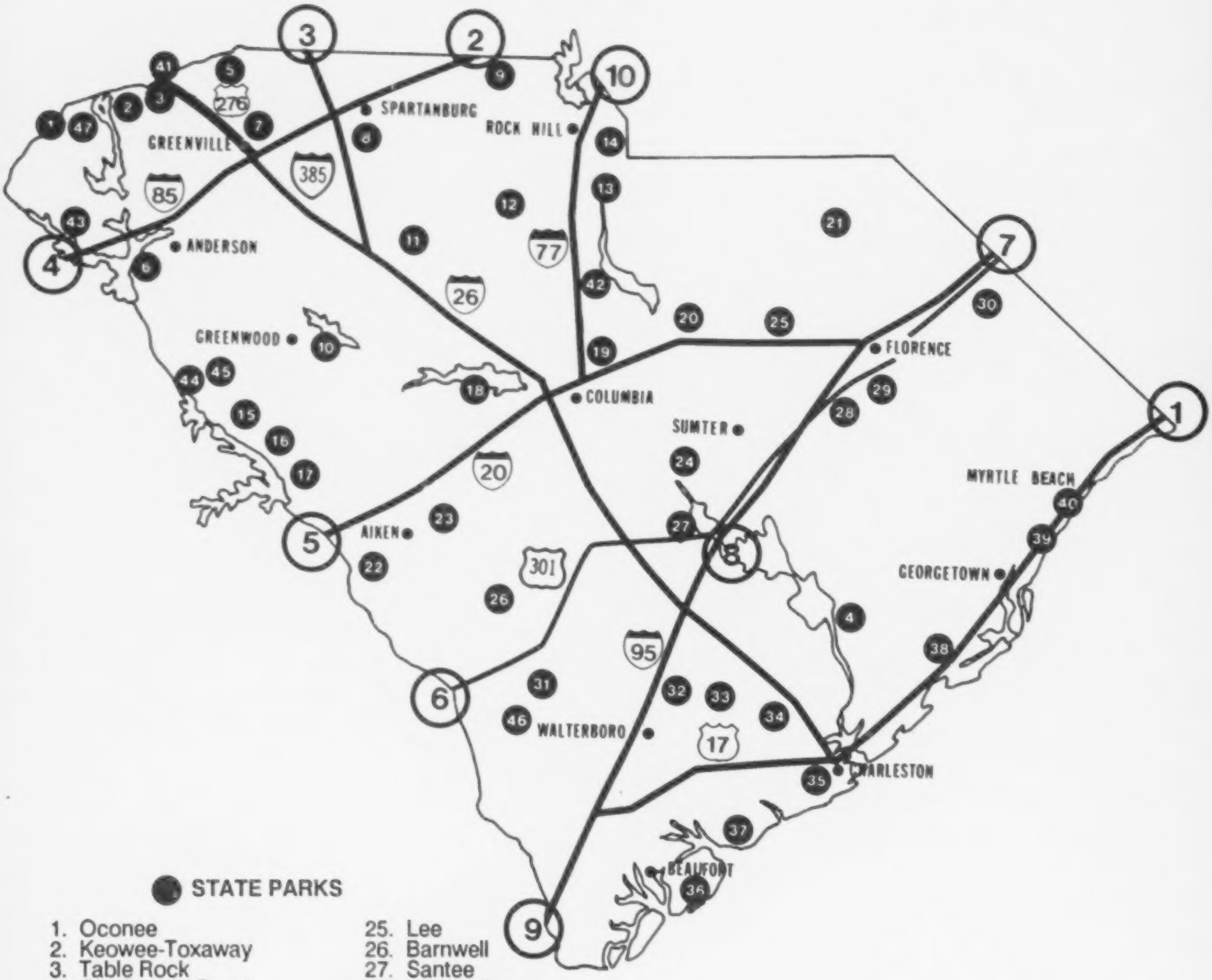
Travel - The act of taking a "trip."

Traveler or Tourist - Includes persons going outside their daily commuting zones. State residents traveling on trips away from home are included in the total, along with out-of-state visitors. The estimates include persons traveling for business, pleasure, and personal affairs. Also included are travelers passing through en route to destinations beyond, and parties making short trips, such as weekend or holiday visits. One-day as well as overnight trips are included. Regular commuters are not included.

Trip - A trip occurs every time one or more persons goes to a place 100 miles or more away from home in one day, or is out of town one or more nights, and returns to his origin. Specifically excluded from this definition are: (1) travel as part of an operating crew on a train, plane, bus, truck, or ship; (2) commuting to a place of work; and (3) student trips to school or those taken while in school. Also excluded is foreign travel activity in the United States.

Visitor - This term is usually limited to special studies of individual cities or metropolitan areas. It includes those not residing in the area under study who travel away from home overnight or on a day trip of 200 round-trip miles or more and visit the area. As a general rule, total travel impact on an area less the impact of area residents equals visitor impact.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PARKS AND TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS


SPARTANBURG
ROCK HILL
GREENVILLE
ANDERSON
GREENWOOD
COLUMBIA
FLORENCE
SUMTER
MYRTLE BEACH
GEORGETOWN
AIKEN
WALTERBORO
CHARLESTON
BEAUFORT
276
385
85
77
26
20
301
95
17

● STATE PARKS

1. Oconee
2. Keowee-Toxaway
3. Table Rock
4. Old Santee Canal
5. Jones Gap
6. Sadlers Creek
7. Paris Mountain
8. Croft
9. Kings Mountain
10. Lake Greenwood
11. Rose Hill Plantation
12. Chester
13. Landsford Canal
14. Andrew Jackson
15. Hickory Knob
16. Baker Creek
17. Hamilton Branch
18. Dreher Island
19. Sesquicentennial
20. N.R. Goodale
21. Cheraw
22. Redcliffe Plantation
23. Aiken
24. Poinsett
25. Lee
26. Barnwell
27. Santee
28. Woods Bay
29. Lynches River
30. Little Pee Dee
31. Rivers Bridge
32. Colleton
33. Givhans Ferry
34. Old Dorchester
35. Charles Towne Landing
36. Hunting Island
37. Edisto Beach
38. Hampton Plantation
39. Huntington Beach
40. Myrtle Beach
41. Caesars Head
42. Lake Wateree
43. Lake Hartwell
44. Lake Russell
45. Calhoun Falls
46. Lake Warren
47. Devil's Fork

○ TRAVEL INFORMATION CENTERS

1. Little River
2. Blacksburg
3. Landrum
4. Fair Play
5. North Augusta
6. Allendale
7. Hamer
8. Santee
9. Hardeeville
10. Fort Mill

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, November 1991.

VACATION ACCOMMODATIONS AND RECREATION FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PARKS: 1991 1/

STATE PARK	CAMP-SITES	VACATION CABINS	PICNIC AREA (SHELTERS)	SWIMMING	TRAILS	PLAY GROUND EQUIP.	FISHING
Aiken	25		X (3)	L	N	X	R,L
Andrew Jackson	25		X (2)		N	X	L
Baker Creek	100		X (2)	L	N	X	L
Barnwell	25	5	X (5)	L	N	X	L
Caesars Head			X (1)		H		R
Calhoun Falls	41		X (4)	L	N	X	L
Charles Towne Landing			X (1)		N	X	
Cheraw		8	X (7)	L	N	X	L
Chester	25		X (3)		N	X	L
Colleton	25		X (2)		N	X	R
Croft	50		X (6)	P	E/N	X	L
Devil's Fork	59	20	2	L			L
Dreher Island	112		X(14)		N	X	L
Edisto Beach	103	5	X (2)	O	N/H	X	O
Givhans Ferry	25	4	X		N	X	R
Goodale			X (1)	L		X	L
Hamilton Branch	200		X (3)			X	L
Hampton Plantation			X (1)			X	
Hickory Knob	75	18/80LR		P	N	X	L
Hunting Island	200	15	X (3)	O	B/N	X	O
Huntington Beach	127		X (4)	O	B/N	X	O
Keowee-Toxaway	24	1	X (5)		N/H		L
Kings Mountain	119		X (5)	L	N/H	X	L
Lake Greenwood	125		X (4)		N	X	L
Lake Hartwell	148		X (1)		N	X	L
Lake Russell							L
Lake Warren			X (4)				L
Lake Wateree	72		X		N	X	L
Landsford Canal			X (1)		N	X	R
Lee			X (2)	L	N	X	R
Little Pee Dee	50		X (3)	L	N	X	L
Lynches River			X (1)	P	N	X	R
Myrtle Beach	350	5/2a	X (7)	O/P	N	X	O
Oconee	140	19	X (4)	L	N/H	X	L
Old Dorchester			X		N		R
Old Santee Canal			X (1)		B/N		
Paris Mountain	50		X (7)	L	N/H	X	L
Poinsett	50	4	X (5)	L	N/H	X	L
Redcliffe Plantation			X		N		L
Rivers Bridge	25		X (2)	P	N	X	R
Rose Hill Plantation			X (2)				
Sadlers Creek	100		X (2)		N	X	L
Santee	150	30	X (6)	L	N	X	L
Sesquicentennial	87		X (4)	L	E/N	X	L
Table Rock	100	14	X (4)	L	N/H	X	L
Woods Bay			X (1)		B/N		L

Accommodations
LR - Lodge Rooms
a - Apartments

Swimming
L - Lake
O - Ocean
P - Pool

Trails
N - Nature
B - Boardwalk
H - Hiking
E - Exercise

Fishing
L - Lake
O - Ocean
R - River

1/: Table does not include all available facilities; contact the S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of State Parks, for more information, and for rules and regulations regarding facilities usage. Availability of facilities are subject to change. Check with park superintendent before making final trip plans.

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of State Parks, November 1991.

SUMMARY OF STATE PARK ATTENDANCE IN SOUTH CAROLINA: FISCAL YEAR 1991

STATE PARK	SWIMMERS	CABIN USERS	CAMPERS	FISHERMEN	PICNICKERS	OUT OF STATE	TOTAL PARK VISITORS 1/	RANK 2/
Aiken	1,609	0	3,383	3,160	21,442	4,603	46,651	30
Andrew Jackson	0	0	5,948	2,779	21,095	8,245	49,201	28
Baker Creek	1,377	0	10,546	9,352	21,721	15,099	74,304	22
Barnwell	476	2,395	3,043	3,281	23,489	5,372	43,743	33
Caesars Head	0	0	354	0	359,462	271,618	543,136	4
Calhoun Falls	333	0	0	0	0	4	496	45
Charles Towne Landing	0	0	0	0	0	15,430	164,575	15
Cheraw	7,797	5,086	1,729	2,443	19,159	6,414	82,960	20
Chester	0	0	5,956	7,614	44,692	12,160	109,428	19
Colleton	0	0	11,135	1,713	10,102	19,709	54,802	25
Croft	15,141	0	6,777	2,145	49,053	7,173	141,265	16
Dreher Island	0	0	28,979	63,436	66,258	70,385	211,428	11
Edisto Beach	0	7,680	68,272	0	136,176	81,668	272,452	9
Givhans Ferry	0	2,091	0	0	47,717	4,970	49,808	27
Hamilton Branch	0	0	26,902	19,802	13,518	6,666	66,664	24
Hampton Plantation	0	0	0	0	4,122	6,756	14,074	41
Hickory Knob	0	40,263	6,890	12,709	0	153,880	463,296	6
Hunting Island	0	28,992	118,621	120,608	135,252	254,350	775,364	3
Huntington Beach	0	0	61,573	24,568	166,898	143,950	481,799	5
Jones Gap	0	0	1,950	1,428	10,942	16,053	46,346	31
Keowee-Toxaway	0	2,609	3,677	0	9,592	10,259	53,260	26
Kings Mountain	5,233	0	24,752	2,244	56,756	94,805	284,536	8
Lake Greenwood	0	0	39,769	31,765	64,321	25,263	128,780	17
Lake Hartwell	0	0	18,219	7,347	9,730	24,278	68,783	23
Lake Warren	0	0	0	7,467	6,573	10,029	33,507	36
Lake Wateree	0	0	24,090	14,424	15,530	56,134	168,404	13
Landsford Canal	0	0	0	3,033	11,247	1,582	27,440	38
Lee	1,924	0	3,777	892	22,348	14,992	29,984	37
Little Pee Dee	1,918	0	6,618	3,669	15,552	12,737	40,850	35
Lynches River	10,029	0	509	706	7,140	1,353	46,292	32
Myrtle Beach	15,993	8,536	142,272	4,716	670,981	368,482	1,100,218	1
N.R. Goodale	4,471	0	0	1,908	16,663	2,400	46,964	29
Oconee	22,904	24,435	37,495	8,225	72,837	22,939	221,250	10
Old Dorchester	0	0	0	2,131	117,593	39,916	119,724	18
Old Santee Canal	0	0	0	0	6,837	957	20,291	40
Paris Mountain	6,521	0	15,385	3,736	63,704	39,934	167,671	14
Poinsett	1,897	2,975	8,989	2,018	26,179	2,564	41,120	34
Redcliffe Plantation	0	0	0	95	3,744	546	7,068	44
Rivers Bridge	2,769	0	2,052	770	11,346	1,678	24,016	39
Rose Hill Plantation		0	0	0	5,816	1,352	11,430	43
Sadlers Creek	0	0	6,643	10,876	21,640	16,115	79,395	21
Santee	7,465	27,854	60,974	90,480	131,361	326,665	979,714	2
Sesquicentennial	7,759	0	14,133	5,541	155,340	9,217	206,892	12
Table Rock	17,787	21,522	23,009	5,817	112,583	42,423	357,618	7
Woods Bay	0	0	0	633	1,707	4,298	12,887	42
TOTAL	133,403	174,438	794,421	483,531	2,788,218	2,235,423	7,969,886	--

1/: Total Park Visitors does not reflect the sum of the attendance categories because the categories are not mutually exclusive.

2/: Rank Order of Total Park Visitors.

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Division of State Parks, November 1991.

ECONOMIC IMPACT OF TRAVEL ON SOUTH CAROLINA COUNTIES: 1988

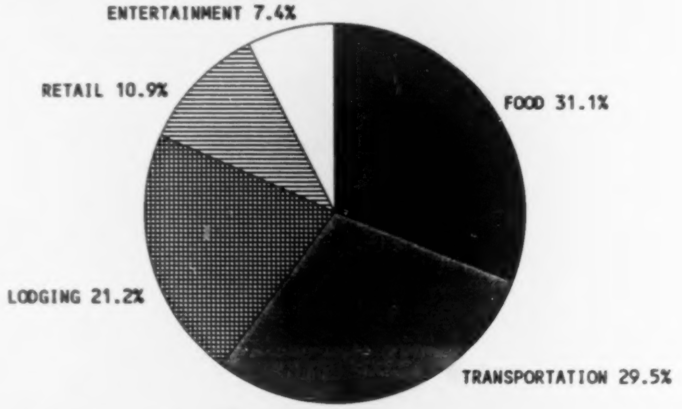
COUNTY	TOTAL TRAVEL EXPENDS. (IN THOUS.)	TRAVEL-GENERATED PAYROLL (IN THOUS.)	TRAVEL-GENERATED EMPLOY. (JOBS)*	STATE TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUS.)	LOCAL TAX RECEIPTS (IN THOUS.)
Abbeville	$ 11,321	$ 1,438	$ 107	$ 151	$ 40
Aiken	37,410	6,368	711	1,800	440
Allendale	4,608	727	79	185	41
Anderson	41,134	6,595	709	1,987	275
Bamberg	3,714	558	59	140	21
Barnwell	3,444	526	59	140	20
Beaufort	593,853	110,635	12,721	31,269	4,819
Berkeley	30,860	4,973	533	1,320	202
Calhoun	3,498	415	27	37	11
Charleston	736,227	146,112	15,010	36,069	5,862
Cherokee	13,874	2,337	273	683	110
Chester	6,038	926	104	271	37
Chesterfield	8,179	1,219	128	308	48
Clarendon	32,135	5,073	519	1,183	197
Colleton	47,036	8,772	1,043	2,630	394
Darlington	11,820	1,730	179	542	73
Dillon	29,999	5,555	668	1,696	250
Dorchester	17,326	2,862	315	873	121
Edgefield	5,183	587	45	133	18
Fairfield	4,918	843	98	249	36
Florence	107,584	20,020	2,195	5,694	858
Georgetown	73,056	13,696	1,647	4,243	621
Greenville	208,165	38,243	4,269	10,943	1,780
Greenwood	21,492	3,744	427	1,096	160
Hampton	4,826	783	90	249	33
Horry	1,587,257	308,245	36,389	91,523	18,724
Jasper	42,083	8,072	986	2,492	370
Kershaw	19,204	3,127	333	870	127
Lancaster	8,469	1,277	137	373	53
Laurens	13,619	2,149	233	634	90
Lee	2,993	376	34	79	12
Lexington	198,003	43,985	3,274	6,641	1,411
McCormick	4,495	808	130	232	33
Marion	5,843	802	77	211	30
Marlboro	5,269	822	89	255	33
Newberry	9,475	1,538	177	467	66
Oconee	18,431	2,829	308	766	113
Orangeburg	65,142	11,604	1,360	3,436	508
Pickens	35,937	6,207	703	1,800	265
Richland	207,408	43,186	4,834	11,012	1,739
Saluda	1,882	216	16	39	6
Spartanburg	195,705	43,248	3,163	6,491	1,369
Sumter	31,294	5,252	592	1,659	229
Union	4,213	628	69	175	25
Williamsburg	6,193	845	78	225	31
York	102,459	18,766	2,226	5,742	838
TOTAL	$4,623,074	$888,719	$97,223	$239,013	$42,539

*: Includes 854 public sector jobs in State and National Parks; Welcome Centers; Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism; Chambers of Commerce; Convention and Visitors Bureaus; U.S. Forest Service; and the State Museum (opened in 1988).

Note: Detail may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, citing the U.S. Travel Data Center, July 1989.

TRAVEL DOLLAR EXPENDITURE IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1990



Source: PRT citing US Travel Data Center, November 1991.

SUMMARY OF TRAVEL & TOURISM RELATED BUSINESS ACTIVITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA: FISCAL YEARS 1990, 1991

	FISCAL YEAR (ENDED, JUNE 30)		PERCENT CHANGE 1990-1991
	1990	1991	
TRAVEL GENERATED TAX REVENUES			
Total State Tax Revenue	$227,621,500	$251,066,500	10.3
Accommodations Tax	$15,532,719	$17,310,151	11.4
Admissions Tax	$9,190,873	$10,772,322	17.2
Sales Tax	$112,797,126	$125,704,669	11.4
HOTEL-MOTEL TRENDS			
Room Night Available	25,519,252	25,906,965	1.5
Rooms Rented	14,637,782	14,810,890	1.2
Average Daily Rate	$45.18	$46.33	2.6
Occupancy Rates	57.4%	57.2%	-0.3
ATTRACTION ATTENDANCE			
Total Attendance	8,024,769	8,833,713	10.1
Museums and Art Galleries	1,000,636	898,857	-10.2
Gardens, Zoos & Wildlife Areas	1,948,646	1,913,814	-1.8
Historical Homes & Sites	1,472,237	1,615,386	9.7
Other	3,603,250	4,405,656	22.3
SC AIRPORTS - Deplanements	2,141,725	2,109,573	-1.5
SC STATE PARKS			
Visitor Vehicles	1,907,547	2,080,184	9.1
Cabin Rentals	26,805	27,966	4.3
Campsite Rentals	262,078	272,459	4.0
Lodge Rentals	14,536	14,511	-0.2
TRAVEL INFO CENTERS			
Traffic	6,199,895	6,331,394	2.1
Lodging Reservations	57,512	61,675	7.2
TOURISM INQUIRIES	640,502	700,228	9.3

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation and Tourism, Division of Engineering and Planning, Research and Statistics Section, (citing: S.C. State Tax Commission, U.S. Travel Data Center, Individual Airports in S.C., PRT State Parks, and PRT Division of Tourism) November 1991.

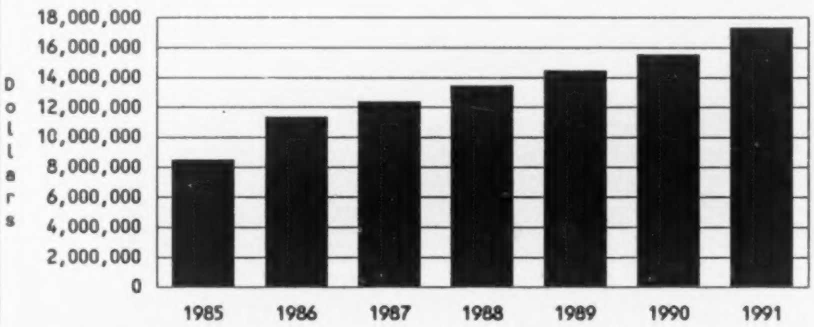
ACCOMMODATIONS TAX COLLECTIONS AND NET REVENUES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1990, 1991 1/

	ACCOMMODATIONS TAX MONEY COLLECTED			NET REVENUES RECEIVED FROM ACCOMMODATIONS TAX		
COUNTY	1989-90	1990-91	PERCENT CHANGE	1989-1990	1990-91	PERCENT CHANGE
Abbeville	7,096	5,858	-17.4	70,995	77,088	8.6
Aiken	120,495	131,725	9.3	141,793	154,851	9.2
Allendale	9,993	8,150	-18.4	70,995	77,088	8.6
Anderson	115,448	126,366	9.5	136,746	149,492	9.3
Bamberg	10,868	9,031	-16.9	70,995	77,088	8.6
Barnwell	11,177	12,656	13.2	70,995	77,088	8.6
Beaufort	1,944,751	2,398,218	23.3	1,698,031	2,103,165	23.9
Berkeley	104,153	121,017	16.2	125,451	144,143	14.9
Calhoun	685	783	14.3	70,995	77,088	8.6
Charleston	2,582,498	2,538,350	-1.7	2,219,290	2,222,605	0.1
Cherokee	41,442	46,723	12.7	70,995	77,088	8.6
Chester	24,888	22,733	-8.7	70,995	77,088	8.6
Chesterfield	21,095	24,504	16.2	70,995	77,088	8.6
Clarendon	89,149	83,222	-6.6	110,447	106,348	-3.7
Colleton	201,876	245,493	21.6	223,174	268,619	20.4
Darlington	30,875	38,436	24.5	70,995	77,088	8.6
Dillon	100,159	110,607	10.4	121,457	133,733	10.1
Dorchester	94,444	93,736	-0.7	115,742	116,862	1.0
Edgefield	5,473	5,203	-4.9	70,995	77,088	8.6
Fairfield	16,719	17,619	5.4	70,995	77,088	8.6
Florence	448,408	448,938	0.1	440,676	441,712	0.2
Georgetown	367,074	356,910	-2.8	388,372	380,036	-2.1
Greenville	790,722	858,529	8.6	728,318	790,823	8.6
Greenwood	66,783	81,276	21.7	88,081	104,402	18.5
Hampton	18,002	18,231	1.3	70,995	77,088	8.6
Horry	5,526,231	6,415,997	16.1	4,707,494	5,527,686	17.4
Jasper	167,112	169,968	1.7	188,410	193,094	2.5
Kershaw	51,898	63,301	22.0	73,196	86,427	18.1
Lancaster	19,908	20,104	1.0	70,995	77,088	8.6
Laurens	40,377	46,240	14.5	70,995	77,088	8.6
Lee	4,844	7,380	52.3	70,995	77,088	8.6
Lexington	416,938	447,032	7.2	414,232	440,087	6.2
McCormick	18,955	39,228	107.0	70,995	77,088	8.6
Marion	11,462	17,984	56.9	70,995	77,088	8.6
Marlboro	20,077	18,897	-5.9	70,995	77,088	8.6
Newberry	27,503	30,596	11.2	70,995	77,088	8.6
Oconee	48,076	60,407	25.6	70,995	83,533	17.7
Orangeburg	283,400	265,185	-6.4	304,698	288,311	-5.4
Pickens	117,701	125,442	6.6	138,999	148,568	6.9
Richland	793,035	864,832	9.1	730,263	796,196	9.0
Saluda	848	822	-3.0	70,995	77,088	8.6
Spartanburg	333,375	324,460	-2.7	354,673	347,586	-2.0
Sumter	133,128	126,178	-5.2	154,426	149,304	-3.3
Union	7,827	8,699	11.1	70,995	77,088	8.6
Williamsburg	11,185	10,107	-9.6	70,995	77,088	8.6
York	274,567	442,977	61.3	295,865	436,633	47.6
TOTAL	15,532,719	17,310,151	11.4	15,532,719	17,310,151	11.4

1/: Represents Business Activity from June 1 to May 30.

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism citing statistics provided by the S.C. Tax Commission and the S.C. State Treasurer's Office, November 1991.

S.C. ACCOMMODATIONS TAX COLLECTIONS
FISCAL YEARS 1985 - 1991



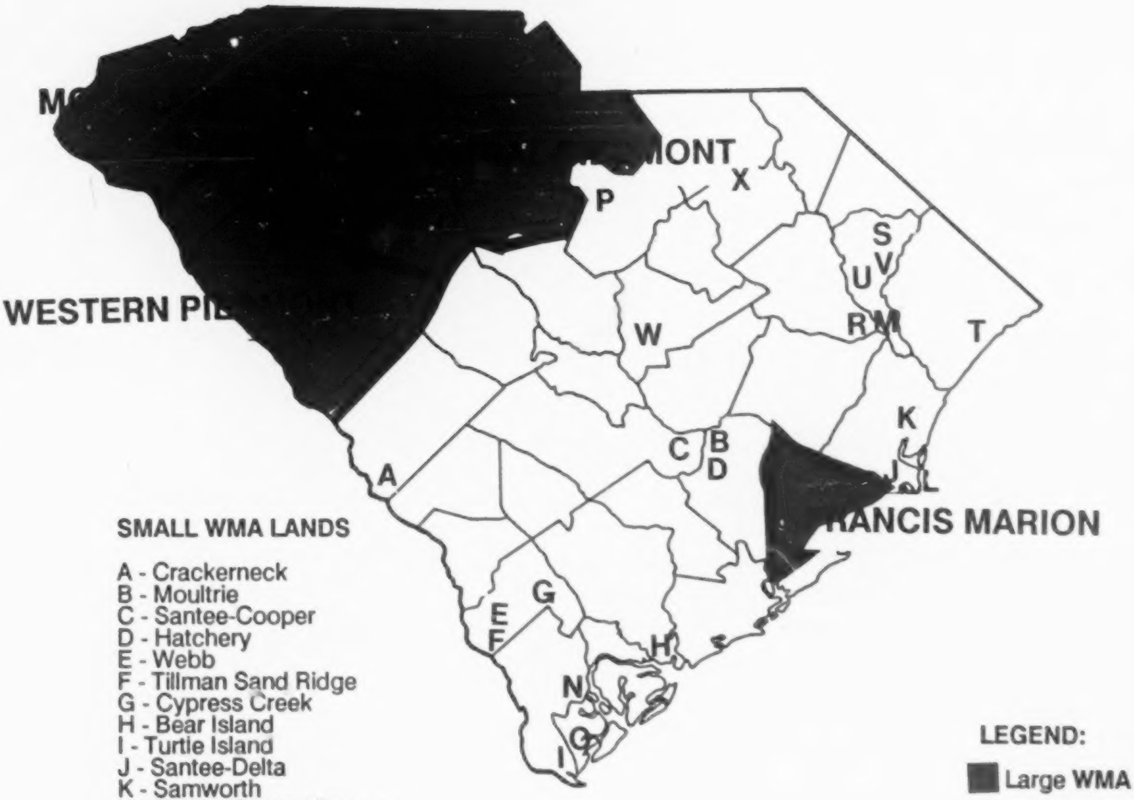
SOURCE: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism, November 1991.

WESTERN EUROPEAN VISITOR ORIGIN AND SPENDING IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1986 - 1990

YEAR/COUNTRY	VISITORS	EXPENDITURES	AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY
1986:			
West Germany	17,000	$4,335,000	
United Kingdom	12,500	2,812,000	
Switzerland	3,500	945,000	
Other European	2,500	562,500	
TOTAL	35,500	$8,654,500	3.0 days
1987:			
West Germany	22,000	$6,600,000	
United Kingdom	16,000	3,840,000	
Switzerland	4,000	1,440,000	
Other European	3,500	840,000	
TOTAL	45,500	$12,720,000	3.0 days
1988:			
West Germany	27,000	$8,910,000	
United Kingdom	20,000	4,800,000	
Switzerland	5,000	1,950,000	
Other European	4,000	1,200,000	
TOTAL	56,000	$16,860,000	3.0 days
1989:			
West Germany	32,000	$12,320,000	
United Kingdom	25,000	7,000,000	
Switzerland	6,000	2,730,000	
Other European	6,000	2,100,000	
TOTAL	69,000	$24,150,000	3.5 days
1990:			
Germany	32,000	$12,480,000	
United Kingdom	28,000	9,240,000	
Switzerland	6,000	2,520,000	
Other European	10,000	3,600,000	
TOTAL	76,000	$2,784,000	3.0 days

Source: S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, and Tourism, Division of Tourism, November 1991.

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS OF SOUTH CAROLINA



SMALL WMA LANDS

A - Crackerneck
B - Moultrie
C - Santee-Cooper
D - Hatchery
E - Webb
F - Tillman Sand Ridge
G - Cypress Creek
H - Bear Island
I - Turtle Island
J - Santee-Delta
K - Samworth
L - Santee Coastal Reserve
M - Marsh Furniture
N - Great Swamp
O - Victoria Bluff
P - Liberty Hill
Q - Parr Hydroelectric Project
R - Pee Dee Station Site
S - Ellerbe Bay
T. - Lewis Bay Ocean
U. - Ervin Dargan
V. - Horace Tilghman
W. - Manchester State Forest
X. - Sand Hills State Forest

LEGEND:

▇ Large WMA Lands

Small WMA Lands are indicated by letters

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREA LANDS

Within the 18 counties of Game Zones I, II, and IV (comprised of the Central, Western and Mountain Hunt Units), the S.C. General Assembly has granted to the S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department Executive Director authority to set regulations, seasons, and bag limits. Deer and turkey on all lands, both public and private, within these 18 counties may be hunted only within the hunt unit boundary lines. WMA regulations apply to all lands within the boundary, both public and private.

LANDOWNER PERMISSION REQUIRED

Possession of a hunting license and a management area permit does not give the holder the right to use private lands. Lands inside the hunt unit boundaries, but not marked by U.S. Forest Service or Wildlife Management Area signs, are considered posted as private property. Permission from the landowner must be obtained prior to entering these lands. Persons not obtaining landowner permission may be charged with trespassing and receive a fine, jail sentence, or both.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Wildlife and Freshwater Fisheries, November 1991.

LICENSE AND STAMP SALES AND REVENUE IN SOUTH CAROLINA: FISCAL YEARS 1987 - 1991

SALES/REVENUE	FY 1987	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990	FY 1991
SALES (Licenses Sold)					
Hunting	87,856	83,725	82,183	75,047	76,279
Fishing	296,831	320,695	316,266	327,580	320,399
Comb. Hunting/Fishing	80,684	90,373	97,311	98,005	104,541
Sportsman	41,928	42,842	44,935	44,420	44,175
Duck Stamps	31,607	36,898	40,412	31,542	33,559
TOTAL SALES	538,906	574,533	581,107	576,601	578,953
REVENUE					
Hunting	$2,364,423	$2,433,347	$2,666,508	$2,664,496	$2,787,858
Fishing	3,115,379	2,997,548	2,984,441	3,105,464	3,041,718
Comb. Hunting/Fishing	1,290,944	1,445,968	1,556,976	1,568,080	1,672,656
Sportsman	1,802,904	1,842,206	1,932,205	1,910,060	1,899,525
Duck Stamps	163,948	192,600	213,469	165,219	269,635
TOTAL REVENUE	$8,737,598	$8,719,069	$10,353,599	$9,413,319	$9,671,392

Resident License Fees:
Fishing - annual $10.00, 14-day $5.00, Lakes/Reservoirs $3.00
Hunting - annual $12.00, County $5.00
Combination - $17.00
Sportsman - $44.00
Junior Outdoorsman - $16.00

Non-Resident License Fees:
Fishing - annual $35.00, 7-day $11.00
Hunting - annual $75.00, 10-day $50.00, 3-day $25.00

S.C. Migratory Waterfowl and Hunting Stamp $5.50, same for resident and non-resident.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Administrative Services, Licensing, October 1991.

BOAT REGISTRATIONS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1986 - 1990

COUNTY	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Abbeville	1,522	1,634	1,705	1,791	1,892
Aiken	9,296	9,429	9,592	9,718	9,182
Allendale	618	658	696	614	613
Anderson	9,259	9,743	9,930	10,188	10,125
Bamberg	94	980	1,034	1,065	1,072
Barnwell	1,703	1,714	1,635	1,700	1,659
Beaufort	7,158	6,535	7,160	7,754	8,200
Berkeley	10,650	11,301	11,474	11,925	12,107
Calhoun	948	1,018	1,071	1,147	1,202
Charleston	23,591	24,483	25,513	26,412	27,512
Cherokee	1,833	1,981	2,120	2,024	2,110
Chester	1,520	1,578	1,650	1,708	1,747
Chesterfield	1,427	1,515	1,427	1,513	1,592
Clarendon	2,580	2,748	2,712	2,782	2,642
Colleton	2,945	3,065	3,148	3,176	3,386
Darlington	4,322	4,525	4,768	5,050	4,687
Dillon	1,772	1,885	2,050	2,130	2,158
Dorchester	6,250	6,608	6,982	7,142	6,684
Edgefield	954	1,078	1,130	1,201	1,261
Fairfield	1,281	1,189	1,238	1,298	1,348
Florence	11,342	11,989	12,614	12,513	12,210
Georgetown	5,446	5,700	6,002	6,144	6,337
Greenville	14,155	14,990	15,894	16,859	17,761
Greenwood	3,286	3,419	3,659	3,824	4,043
Hampton	1,796	1,843	1,857	1,896	1,949
Horry	11,303	12,148	12,781	13,285	13,826
Jasper	1,283	1,270	1,293	1,264	1,266
Kershaw	3,176	3,427	3,692	3,269	3,383
Lancaster	2,285	2,448	2,586	2,513	2,625
Laurens	3,404	3,472	3,341	3,598	3,686
Lee	742	754	763	772	767
Lexington	16,149	16,716	17,770	19,043	17,589
McCormick	538	565	578	573	536
Marion	2,834	2,988	3,130	3,309	3,491
Marlboro	1,008	1,030	1,055	1,124	1,211
Newberry	2,791	2,889	2,978	3,033	3,024
Oconee	4,281	4,614	4,381	4,595	4,925
Orangeburg	6,294	6,687	6,802	7,027	7,066
Pickens	4,870	5,093	5,400	4,923	5,082
Richland	12,545	12,900	13,000	13,418	13,953
Saluda	1,279	1,404	1,498	1,637	1,613
Spartanburg	9,358	9,548	10,019	10,684	11,159
Sumter	6,683	7,064	7,412	7,670	6,393
Union	1,357	1,450	1,531	1,577	1,601
Williamsburg	3,240	3,341	3,215	3,296	3,409
York	6,353	6,892	7,395	7,778	6,220
Out-of-State	2,711	2,925	3,154	3,398	3,638
TOTAL	231,080	241,233	250,835	259,360	259,942

Note: All boats propelled by motors must be registered.

Source: S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department, Division of Administrative Services, Boat Titling and Registration, January 1991.

SECTION 16 - TRANSPORTATION

Table of Contents

PAGE

South Carolina Customs District Dollar Volume of Cargo (1980-1990) 329

Graph of South Carolina Customs District Dollar Volume of Export and Import Cargo (1986-1990) ... 329

South Carolina State Ports Authority Activity in Ocean Commerce (Fiscal Years 1980-1991) 329

Composition of Overseas Commerce Through South Carolina State Ports (Fiscal Years 1988-1991) 330

South Carolina Motor Vehicle Registrations by Type of Vehicle (Fiscal Years 1986-1991) 330

Mileage of Road Operated by Railroads in South Carolina (1986-1990) 331

Passengers Transported by City Bus Transportation Under the Jurisdiction of the South Carolina Public Service Commission (1986-1990) 331

South Carolina Highway System Mileage Summary by County (1991) 332

Map of Transportation Facilities in South Carolina 333

South Carolina Drivers Licensed by Age and Sex as of January 11, 1991 334

Top Ten Driver Violations Charged to Drivers Involved in Reported Traffic Accidents in South Carolina (1990) 334

South Carolina Motor Vehicle Registrations and Death Rates by County (1988-1990) 335

South Carolina Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents, Injuries, Deaths and Economic Loss by County (1990) 336

Graph of South Carolina Traffic Trends (1986-1990) 337

South Carolina Traffic Accidents With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs by County (1990) 338

South Carolina Total Traffic Accidents and Fatalities and Percent With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs by County (1990) 339

Map of Percent of South Carolina Traffic Accidents With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs (1990) 340

Reported South Carolina Traffic Accidents by Age of Driver (1990) 340

Glossary

Bulk Cargo - Cargo shipped in its original or processed state without packing. Cargo cannot be physically or mechanically handled without further containment.

Breakbulk Cargo - Cargo, other than containerized, in packages or able to be handled physically or mechanically without further containment.

Containerized Cargo - Cargo shipped in a dry, liquid, or refrigerated state in metal, fiberglass, plastic, or wooden construction. A container must confine and protect its contents from loss or damage from the elements, and must be susceptible to being handled in transit as a unit. The term container refers to the standard 20-foot (19'10.5" x 8'), 35-foot (35' x 8'), or 40-foot (40' x 8') seagoing container.

Primary Highway System - The primary highway system is composed of all Interstate, U.S. and S.C. numbered highways.

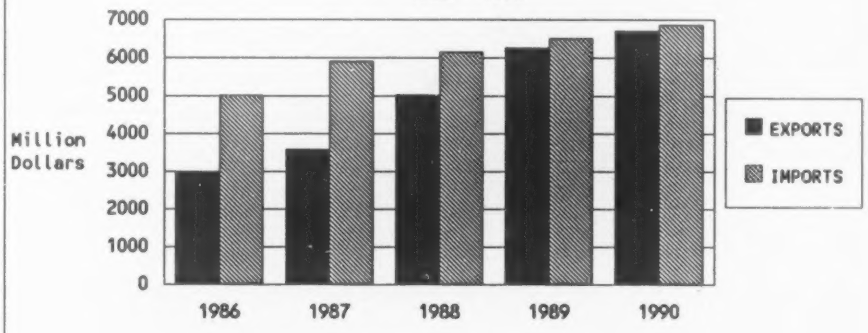
Secondary Road System - The secondary road system is composed of all State-maintained roads, except Interstate, U.S. and S.C. numbered highways.

SOUTH CAROLINA CUSTOMS DISTRICT DOLLAR VOLUME OF CARGO (IN MILLIONS): 1980 - 1990

YEAR	EXPORT 1/	IMPORT 1/	TOTAL 1/	CUSTOMS RECEIPTS 2/
1980	3,143	1,813	4,956	123,902,594
1981	3,693	2,202	5,895	153,998,630
1982	2,786	1,813	4,599	142,937,275
1983	2,501	2,306	4,807	148,900,264
1984	2,904	2,984	5,889	203,472,411
1985	2,843	3,522	6,365	203,905,099
1986	2,984	5,009	7,993	276,686,841
1987	3,579	5,902	9,482	304,620,581
1988	5,023	6,157	11,180	332,302,455
1989	6,250	6,506	12,756	342,625,684
1990	6,696	6,855	13,551	362,344,788

1/: Dollar value based on calendar year.
2/: Federal Fiscal Year.

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, November 1991.



SOUTH CAROLINA CUSTOMS DISTRICT DOLLAR VOLUME OF EXPORT AND IMPORT CARGO
1986 - 1990

SOURCE: S.C. State Ports Authority, November 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS AUTHORITY ACTIVITY IN OCEAN COMMERCE (TONS): FISCAL YEARS 1980 - 1991

FISCAL YEAR	IMPORTS	EXPORTS	TOTAL
1980	1,452,872	2,915,039	4,367,911
1981	1,373,838	2,965,637	4,339,475
1982	1,271,441	2,844,024	4,115,465
1983	1,516,175	2,464,167	3,980,342
1984	1,961,864	2,685,166	4,647,030
1985	2,026,207	2,781,366	4,807,573
1986	2,415,194	3,040,608	5,455,802
1987	2,955,085	3,282,623	6,237,708
1988	3,178,781	3,864,859	7,643,640
1989	3,291,076	5,051,714	8,342,790
1990	3,475,437	5,073,501	8,548,938
1991	3,130,007	5,208,494	8,338,501

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, November 1991.

COMPOSITION OF OVERSEAS COMMERCE THROUGH SOUTH CAROLINA STATE PORTS: FISCAL YEARS 1988 - 1991

IMPORT & EXPORT CARGO	IMPORT AND EXPORT TONNAGE			
	FY 1988	FY 1989	FY 1990	FY 1991
BREAKBULK CARGO				
Charleston Terminal	905,406	846,698	706,416	731,568
Georgetown Terminal	91,984	44,537	67,875	8,344
TOTAL BREAKBULK	997,390	891,235	774,291	739,912
SPECIAL CARGO				
Special Facilities (Georgetown)	51,295	154,624	257,173	197,134
Georgetown (IP)	116,798	98,943	54,687	113,419
Port Royal	149,577	212,323	192,742	154,600
Grain Elevator	115,720	281,575	409,325	60,470
Fresh Fruit (CST)	91,472	35,389	-	-
Georgetown Steel	540,811	496,957	659,427	781,257
TOTAL SPECIAL CARGO	1,065,673	1,279,811	1,573,354	1,306,880
CONTAINER CARGO	4,962,877	6,157,401	6,190,563	6,287,366
INBOUND AND RESHIPMENTS	17,700	14,343	10,730	4,343
GRAND TOTAL CARGO	7,043,640	8,342,790	8,548,938	8,338,501

Source: S.C. State Ports Authority, November 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS BY TYPE OF VEHICLE: FISCAL YEARS 1986 - 1991

YEAR	AUTOMOBILES	BUSES	TRUCKS	TRAILERS	MOTORCYCLES	TOTAL
1986	1,696,530	4,889	516,437	54,801	37,865	2,310,522
1987	1,740,858	4,832	539,075	54,473	34,220	2,373,458
1988	1,787,683	5,413	562,514	55,887	32,108	2,443,605
1989	1,828,785	4,500	584,615	60,109	30,050	2,508,059
1990	1,872,322	4,686	611,494	59,625	29,715	2,577,842
1991	1,892,522	4,392	618,821	57,403	29,758	2,602,896

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Motor Vehicle Division, August 1991.

MILEAGE OF ROAD OPERATED BY RAILROADS IN SOUTH CAROLINA (SINGLE OR FIRST MAIN TRACK):
YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1986 - 1990

RAILROAD	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
CSX Transportation, Inc.	1,281.00	1,281.00	1,453.00	1,399.00	1,336.00
Carolina & Northwestern Railroad	53.00	-	-	-	-
Colleton County Railroad	28.79	28.79	-	-	-
Greenville & Northern Railroad Co.	-	14.67	10.00	-	10.00
Hampton & Branchville Railroad	21.35	21.35	43.00	50.13	50.13
Lancaster & Chester Railroad	28.99	28.99	29.00	-	29.00
Mid-Atlantic Railroad Co.	-	78.00	45.00	-	90.00
Norfolk Southern Combined Railroad	-	949.00	938.00	918.00	1,277.00
Pickens Railroad Co.	9.30	9.30	9.30	9.30	9.30
Pinsly Railway	14.67	-	-	-	-
Seaboard System Railroad	-	-	-	-	-
South Carolina Central Railroad, Co., Inc.	-	-	55.20	58.50	58.50
Southern Railway	896.00	-	-	-	-
Waccamaw Coastline Railroad Co.	-	15.20	15.20	-	14.20
TOTAL	2,333.10	2,426.30	2,597.70	2,434.93	2,874.13

Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Utilities Division, January 1992.

PASSENGERS TRANSPORTED BY CITY BUS TRANSPORTATION UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE SOUTH CAROLINA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION: 1986 - 1990

COMPANY	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990
Duke Power Company					
Anderson	137,581	131,096	125,210	113,906	0 1/
Spartanburg	551,854	540,129	519,736	445,349	464,521
Total	689,435	671,225	644,946	559,255	464,521
South Carolina Electric & Gas Company					
Columbia	5,436,175	5,402,019	4,410,159	4,223,319	4,344,199
Charleston	4,981,496	4,957,255	3,851,581	3,740,026	4,057,446
Total	10,417,671	10,359,274	8,261,740	7,963,345	8,401,645
COMBINED TOTAL	11,107,106	11,030,499	8,906,686	8,522,600	8,866,166

1/: Transit system transferred to City of Anderson, 12-31-89.

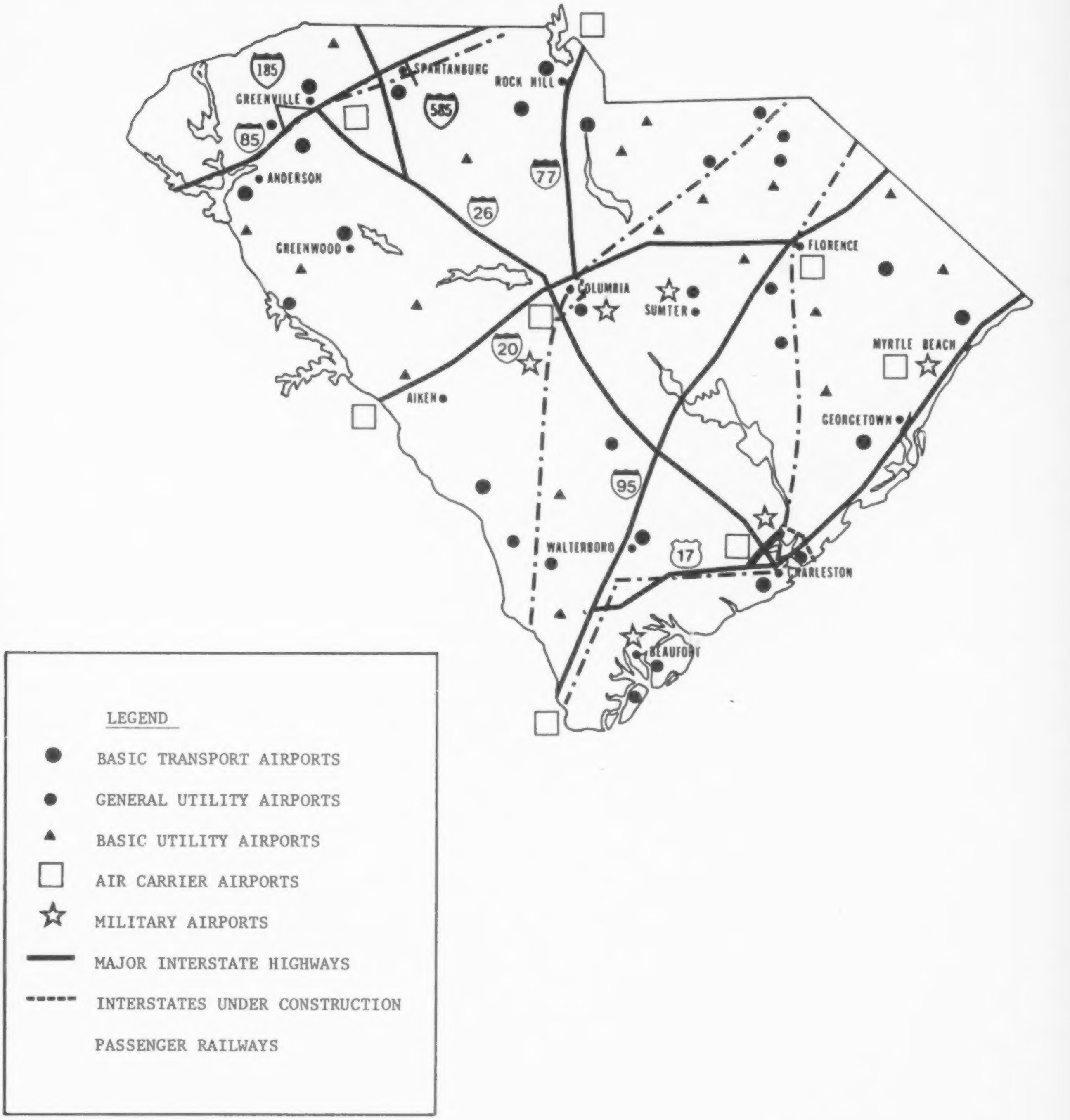
Source: S.C. Public Service Commission, Utilities Division, January 1992.

SOUTH CAROLINA HIGHWAY SYSTEM MILEAGE SUMMARY BY COUNTY: JUNE 30, 1991

COUNTY	COMPLETED INTERSTATE SYSTEM	STATE PRIMARY SYSTEM	STATE SECONDARY SYSTEM	TOTAL
Abbeville	-	184.27	468.98	653.25
Aiken	37.17	305.80	1,151.15	1,494.12
Allendale	-	107.38	375.82	483.20
Anderson	36.57	351.61	889.18	1,277.36
Bamberg	-	136.26	414.42	550.68
Barnwell	-	146.83	447.74	594.57
Beaufort	-	130.24	403.54	533.78
Berkeley	17.55	239.89	734.72	992.16
Calhoun	17.44	125.07	384.23	526.74
Charleston	16.95	244.86	885.22	1,147.03
Cherokee	22.80	159.09	561.95	743.84
Chester	18.82	198.87	601.92	819.61
Chesterfield	-	228.64	799.89	1,028.53
Clarendon	34.22	129.44	609.43	773.09
Colleton	28.30	249.78	760.58	1,038.66
Darlington	14.58	154.37	840.37	1,009.32
Dillon	23.77	121.31	531.02	676.10
Dorchester	33.46	149.60	520.88	703.94
Edgefield	-	136.35	467.84	604.19
Fairfield	21.46	168.41	501.96	691.83
Florence	29.01	236.00	1,091.57	1,356.58
Georgetown	-	146.83	499.78	646.61
Greenville	37.81	357.19	1,079.89	1,474.89
Greenwood	-	208.50	529.49	737.99
Hampton	6.61	132.65	441.70	580.96
Horry	-	342.80	974.12	1,316.92
Jasper	33.90	170.82	322.09	526.81
Kershaw	21.26	173.42	802.64	997.32
Lancaster	-	188.99	705.27	894.26
Laurens	38.20	257.98	756.95	1,053.13
Lee	20.33	118.44	464.39	603.16
Lexington	51.94	237.26	1,207.84	1,497.04
McCormick	-	101.36	350.89	452.25
Marion	-	137.65	429.78	567.43
Marlboro	-	162.37	553.84	716.21
Newberry	27.76	184.50	646.96	859.22
Oconee	4.03	223.21	608.51	835.75
Orangeburg	43.12	428.50	1,121.56	1,593.18
Pickens	-	228.39	490.76	719.15
Richland	52.19	286.92	1,264.74	1,603.85
Saluda	-	160.55	483.39	643.94
Spartanburg	66.78	379.45	905.66	1,351.89
Sumter	12.86	224.69	790.65	1,028.20
Union	-	146.97	467.56	614.53
Williamsburg	-	208.08	763.47	971.55
York	21.34	300.96	982.17	1,304.47
TOTAL	790.23	9,412.55	31,086.51	41,289.29

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, October 1991.

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES IN SOUTH CAROLINA


185
SPARTANBURG
ROCK HILL
GREENVILLE
585
85
ANDERSON
77
26
GREENWOOD
COLUMBIA
SUMTER
FLORENCE
MYRTLE BEACH
20
AIKEN
GEORGETOWN
95
WALTERBORO
17
CHARLESTON
BEAUFORT
LEGEND
● BASIC TRANSPORT AIRPORTS
● GENERAL UTILITY AIRPORTS
▲ BASIC UTILITY AIRPORTS
☐ AIR CARRIER AIRPORTS
☆ MILITARY AIRPORTS
━━ MAJOR INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
----- INTERSTATES UNDER CONSTRUCTION
PASSENGER RAILWAYS

SOUTH CAROLINA DRIVERS LICENSED BY AGE AND SEX AS OF JANUARY 11, 1991

AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
TOTAL, ALL AGES	2,383,792	100.0	1,188,816	49.9	1,194,976	50.1
15	10,894	0.5	6,277	0.3	4,617	0.2
16	26,224	1.1	14,636	0.6	11,588	0.5
17	34,201	1.4	18,750	0.8	15,451	0.6
18	39,809	1.7	21,248	0.9	18,561	0.8
19	46,152	1.9	24,072	1.0	22,080	0.9
20	49,183	2.1	25,305	1.1	23,878	1.0
21	48,607	2.0	24,869	1.0	23,738	1.0
22	48,301	2.0	24,287	1.0	24,014	1.0
23	50,190	2.1	25,279	1.1	24,911	1.0
24	51,938	2.2	25,923	1.1	26,015	1.1
25 - 29	291,265	12.2	143,312	6.0	147,953	6.2
30 - 34	287,712	12.1	140,058	5.9	147,654	6.2
35 - 39	269,897	11.3	131,350	5.5	138,547	5.8
40 - 44	246,797	10.4	122,108	5.1	124,689	5.2
45 - 49	188,329	7.9	94,661	4.0	93,668	3.9
50 - 54	149,486	6.3	74,691	3.1	74,795	3.1
55 - 59	133,680	5.6	66,646	2.8	67,034	2.8
60 - 64	124,020	5.2	62,016	2.6	62,004	2.6
65 - 69	115,186	4.8	57,515	2.4	57,671	2.4
70+	171,848	7.2	85,749	3.6	86,099	3.6

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1990 S.C. Traffic Accident Fact Book, June 1991.

TOP TEN DRIVER VIOLATIONS CHARGED TO DRIVERS INVOLVED IN REPORTED TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1990

VIOLATION	CHARGES IN 1990 1/	
	NUMBER	PERCENT
All Violations Total	78,567	100.0
1. Speeding < 10 MPH Over the Limit	21,670	27.6
2. Failure to Yield Right of Way	17,753	22.6
3. Following too Closely	6,181	7.9
4. Driving Under Influence	5,531	7.0
5. Disregarding Sign or Signal	3,881	4.9
6. Changing Lane Unlawfully	3,081	3.9
7. Improper Turning Movement	2,327	3.0
8. Drivers License Violations	1,883	2.4
9. Backing Improperly	1,744	2.2
10. Improper Passing	1,214	1.6
All Other Violations	13,302	16.9

1/: More than one violation can be charged to a driver. A total of 144,368 drivers involved in reported traffic accidents were not charged with any violation.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportion, 1990 South Carolina Traffic Accident Fact Book, June 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS AND DEATH RATES BY COUNTY: 1988 - 1990 1/

COUNTY	1988		1989		1990	
	REGISTRATIONS	DEATH RATE	REGISTRATIONS	DEATH RATE	REGISTRATIONS	DEATH RATE
Abbeville	18,162	27.8	18,566	36.8	18,294	27.8
Aiken	92,679	44.1	96,250	38.5	100,180	47.0
Allendale	6,477	150.0	6,499	66.7	6,434	83.3
Anderson	112,381	37.5	115,772	34.5	117,320	40.2
Bamberg	10,100	70.0	10,300	170.0	10,229	30.0
Barnwell	14,855	53.3	15,114	20.0	15,310	46.7
Beaufort	53,687	37.0	54,675	30.9	57,206	36.8
Berkeley	80,406	52.5	82,371	32.9	87,032	47.1
Calhoun	10,141	70.0	10,463	40.0	10,700	136.4
Charleston	185,666	29.6	186,530	24.1	191,909	26.6
Cherokee	33,515	29.4	34,363	58.8	34,497	35.3
Chester	23,709	50.0	23,781	62.5	24,081	37.5
Chesterfield	27,047	40.7	27,792	64.3	28,064	42.9
Clarendon	17,748	61.6	18,440	111.1	18,751	68.4
Colleton	22,724	82.6	23,531	41.7	24,429	150.0
Darlington	42,620	53.5	42,640	97.7	43,478	41.9
Dillon	18,701	42.1	19,062	131.6	19,111	84.2
Dorchester	52,304	36.5	53,612	42.6	56,631	47.4
Edgefield	14,114	100.0	14,253	42.9	14,579	53.3
Fairfield	15,457	106.7	15,697	43.8	15,905	37.5
Florence	79,233	46.8	80,217	33.8	81,529	30.5
Georgetown	30,543	67.7	31,375	48.4	32,193	62.5
Greenville	249,293	26.5	253,463	31.6	256,133	30.5
Greenwood	46,763	36.2	46,332	28.3	46,723	40.4
Hampton	12,550	46.1	12,236	83.3	12,372	25.0
Horry	100,294	54.0	103,965	38.5	108,255	45.4
Jasper	9,694	100.0	9,697	140.0	9,805	180.0
Kershaw	37,035	32.4	37,289	37.8	37,690	39.5
Lancaster	41,213	61.0	42,464	54.8	42,765	32.6
Laurens	43,688	36.4	44,901	24.4	45,376	42.2
Lee	10,625	81.8	11,068	81.8	11,179	72.7
Lexington	137,150	35.8	141,249	25.5	144,213	19.4
McCormick	5,665	33.3	5,825	16.7	5,815	50.0
Marion	20,138	80.0	20,568	52.4	20,514	81.0
Marlboro	16,968	100.0	17,138	82.4	17,249	64.7
Newberry	26,664	55.6	27,066	14.8	27,139	25.9
Oconee	46,415	28.3	48,078	45.8	49,152	40.8
Orangeburg	58,830	57.6	60,007	66.7	60,839	42.6
Pickens	66,183	30.3	68,872	30.4	70,348	25.7
Richland	190,693	27.7	190,447	23.7	194,625	25.1
Saluda	13,974	50.0	14,172	42.9	14,175	42.9
Spartanburg	174,421	41.9	178,707	34.6	177,988	30.3
Sumter	63,482	25.4	65,548	43.9	66,476	28.8
Union	21,566	22.7	21,904	27.3	22,138	45.5
Williamsburg	22,951	95.6	23,210	113.0	23,360	60.9
York	98,765	40.4	101,615	29.4	104,789	32.4
Undetermined	3	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,477,292	41.7	2,527,124	39.4	2,576,980	38.1

1/: Death Rate = traffic deaths per 100,000 registered motor vehicles.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1990 S.C. Traffic Accident Fact Book, June 1991; Death Rate calculations by S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

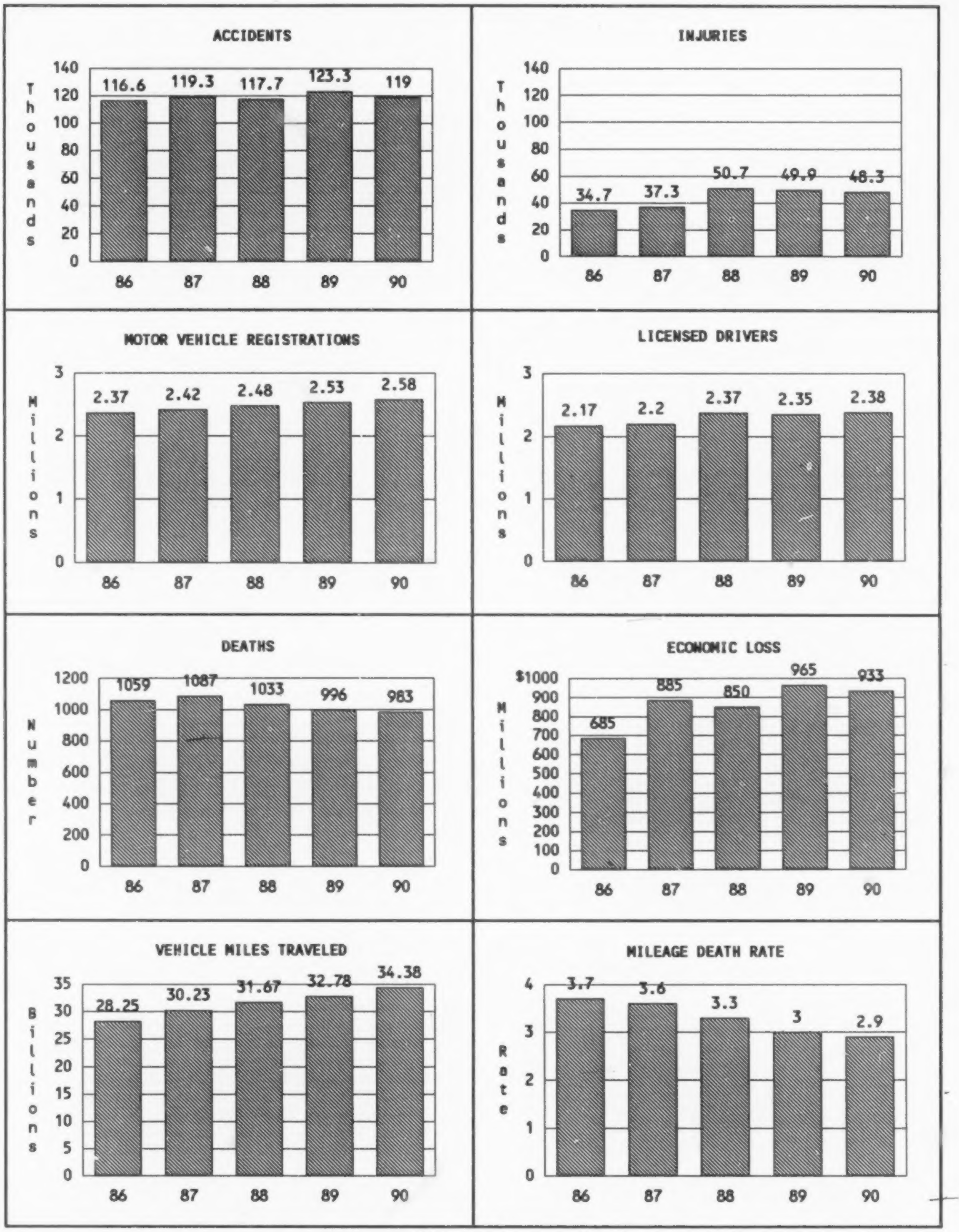
SOUTH CAROLINA MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, INJURIES, DEATHS AND ECONOMIC LOSS BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	TOTAL ACCIDENTS	TOTAL INJURED	TOTAL KILLED	ECONOMIC LOSS 1/ (MILLIONS)
Abbeville	480	211	5	$4.2
Aiken	3,918	1,600	47	36.9
Allendale	229	163	5	2.8
Anderson	4,554	1,904	47	38.5
Bamberg	356	169	3	3.3
Barnwell	413	181	7	4.0
Beaufort	2,336	735	21	17.8
Berkeley	3,592	1,187	41	31.8
Calhoun	352	144	15	6.7
Charleston	14,019	5,184	51	88.1
Cherokee	1,442	721	12	12.6
Chester	945	517	9	8.0
Chesterfield	879	486	12	9.3
Clarendon	749	356	13	8.1
Colleton	1,481	561	36	19.6
Darlington	1,654	1,058	18	17.2
Dillon	1,013	641	16	11.3
Dorchester	2,340	833	27	22.0
Edgefield	382	210	8	4.9
Fairfield	798	346	6	6.2
Florence	3,942	1,931	25	29.1
Georgetown	1,406	711	20	16.0
Greenville	12,603	4,339	78	83.3
Greenwood	2,058	865	19	16.0
Hampton	393	84	3	2.5
Horry	6,670	3,048	49	50.6
Jasper	689	219	18	9.0
Kershaw	1,224	465	15	10.7
Lancaster	1,700	832	14	14.2
Laurens	1,647	780	19	17.0
Lee	464	280	8	5.3
Lexington	5,709	2,159	28	39.9
McCormick	274	86	3	2.4
Marion	927	516	17	10.3
Marlboro	746	476	11	7.1
Newberry	1,031	358	7	7.5
Oconee	1,415	583	20	13.3
Orangeburg	2,711	1,026	26	21.1
Pickens	2,353	944	18	17.8
Richland	12,151	3,830	49	71.9
Saluda	394	198	6	4.7
Spartanburg	7,876	3,523	54	57.0
Sumter	2,707	1,005	19	19.3
Union	747	369	10	7.5
Williamsburg	921	549	14	11.2
York	4,299	1,954	34	35.0
TOTAL	118,989	48,337	983	$933.0

1/: Based on National Safety Council Formula; figures are rounded to the nearest $100,000.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1990 S.C. Traffic Accident Fact Book, June 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC TRENDS: 1986 - 1990


ACCIDENTS

INJURIES

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATIONS

LICENSED DRIVERS

DEATHS

ECONOMIC LOSS

VEHICLE MILES TRAVELED

MILEAGE DEATH RATE

Source: S.C. Department of Highways & Public Transportation, 1990 S.C. Traffic Accident Fact Book.

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS WITH A PROBABLE CAUSE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	TOTAL ACCIDENTS	FATAL ACCIDENTS		INJURY ACCIDENTS		PROPERTY DAMAGE ONLY ACCIDENTS
		TOTAL	PERSONS KILLED	TOTAL	PERSONS INJURED	
Abbeville	38	0	0	16	21	22
Aiken	209	4	4	84	141	121
Allendale	17	1	1	9	19	7
Anderson	247	15	17	103	179	129
Bamberg	20	0	0	11	15	9
Barnwell	38	2	2	16	25	20
Beaufort	119	5	5	44	68	70
Berkeley	236	10	11	88	137	138
Calhoun	30	2	2	12	18	16
Charleston	630	21	23	290	469	319
Cherokee	120	2	2	52	78	66
Chester	71	6	6	32	66	33
Chesterfield	67	0	0	41	70	26
Clarendon	42	0	0	18	22	24
Colleton	92	4	5	32	44	56
Darlington	166	4	4	98	147	64
Dillon	65	2	2	31	57	32
Dorchester	123	4	4	50	86	69
Edgefield	22	2	2	11	20	9
Fairfield	43	2	2	23	40	18
Florence	237	7	9	100	164	130
Georgetown	115	2	2	52	86	61
Greenville	704	16	16	289	472	399
Greenwood	114	1	2	50	81	63
Hampton	24	0	0	5	8	19
Horry	435	14	17	174	303	247
Jasper	47	2	2	13	18	32
Kershaw	112	4	5	46	68	62
Lancaster	139	7	9	77	121	55
Laurens	121	3	3	59	99	59
Lee	34	1	1	18	24	15
Lexington	323	4	4	144	225	175
McCormick	18	0	0	6	10	12
Marion	68	1	1	25	34	42
Marlboro	44	1	1	20	32	23
Newberry	66	2	2	24	49	40
Oconee	95	3	3	33	62	59
Orangeburg	131	1	1	49	79	81
Pickens	183	3	3	65	93	115
Richland	579	4	4	258	415	317
Saluda	43	1	1	23	32	19
Spartanburg	497	21	22	206	335	270
Sumter	187	5	6	69	112	113
Union	72	3	3	31	45	38
Williamsburg	64	3	3	34	57	27
York	306	12	14	133	204	161
TOTAL	7,153	207	226	3,064	4,950	3,882

Note: Prior to 1988, alcohol & drug involvement in accidents was based on the question "Had been drinking or using drugs?" contained in the Uniform Traffic Accident Report for each driver. Beginning in 1988, alcohol & drug involvement data are based on the single probable accident cause as determined by investigating officers. Therefore, 1990 data are not comparable to "alcohol or drug involvement" statistics published prior to 1988. Due to the restrictive nature in which the data were compiled, alcohol involvement in South Carolina traffic accidents is probably understated in the statistics.

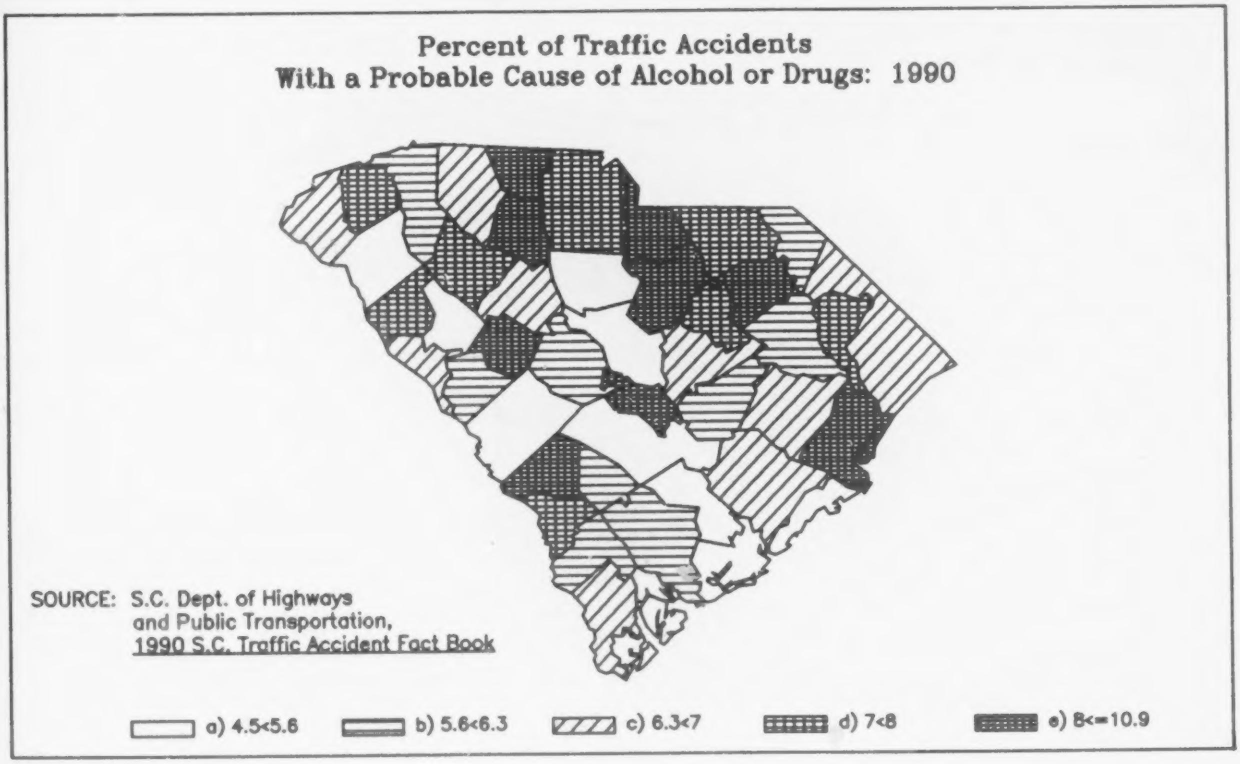
Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1990 S.C. Traffic Accident Fact Book, June 1991.

SOUTH CAROLINA TOTAL TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND FATALITIES AND PERCENT WITH A PROBABLE CAUSE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUGS BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	ACCIDENTS			FATALITIES		
	TOTAL	ALCOHOL OR DRUGS PROBABLE CAUSE		TOTAL	ALCOHOL OR DRUGS PROBABLE CAUSE	
		NUMBER	PERCENT		NUMBER	PERCENT
Abbeville	480	38	7.9	5	0	0.0
Aiken	3,918	209	5.3	47	4	8.5
Allendale	229	17	7.4	5	1	20.0
Anderson	4,554	247	5.4	47	17	36.2
Bamberg	356	20	5.6	3	0	0.0
Barnwell	413	38	9.2	7	2	28.6
Beaufort	2,336	119	5.1	21	5	23.8
Berkeley	3,592	236	6.6	41	11	26.8
Calhoun	352	30	8.5	15	2	13.3
Charleston	14,019	630	4.5	51	23	45.1
Cherokee	1,442	120	8.3	12	2	16.7
Chester	945	71	7.5	9	6	66.7
Chesterfield	879	67	7.6	12	0	0.0
Clarendon	749	42	5.6	13	0	0.0
Colleton	1,481	92	6.2	36	5	13.9
Darlington	1,654	166	10.0	18	4	22.2
Dillon	1,013	65	6.4	16	2	12.5
Dorchester	2,340	123	5.3	27	4	14.8
Edgefield	382	22	5.8	8	2	25.0
Fairfield	798	43	5.4	6	2	33.3
Florence	3,942	237	6.0	25	9	36.0
Georgetown	1,406	115	8.2	20	2	10.0
Greenville	12,603	704	5.6	78	16	20.5
Greenwood	2,058	114	5.5	19	2	10.5
Hampton	393	24	6.1	3	0	0.0
Horry	6,670	435	6.5	49	17	34.7
Jasper	689	47	6.8	18	2	11.1
Kershaw	1,224	112	9.2	15	5	33.3
Lancaster	1,700	139	8.2	14	9	64.3
Laurens	1,647	121	7.3	19	3	15.8
Lee	464	34	7.3	8	1	12.5
Lexington	5,709	323	5.7	28	4	14.3
McCormick	274	18	6.6	3	0	0.0
Marion	927	68	7.3	17	1	5.9
Marlboro	746	44	5.9	11	1	9.1
Newberry	1,031	66	6.4	7	2	28.6
Oconee	1,415	95	6.7	20	3	15.0
Orangeburg	2,711	131	4.8	26	1	3.8
Pickens	2,353	183	7.8	18	3	16.7
Richland	12,151	579	4.8	49	4	8.2
Saluda	394	43	10.9	6	1	16.7
Spartanburg	7,876	497	6.3	54	22	40.7
Sumter	2,707	187	6.9	19	6	31.6
Union	747	72	9.6	10	3	30.0
Williamsburg	921	64	6.9	14	3	21.4
York	4,299	306	7.1	34	14	41.2
TOTAL	118,989	7,153	6.0	983	226	23.0

Note: Prior to 1988, alcohol & drug involvement in accidents was based on the question "Had been drinking or using drugs?" contained in the Uniform Traffic Accident Report for each driver. Beginning in 1988, alcohol & drug involvement data are based on the single probable accident cause as determined by investigating officers. Therefore, the data are not comparable to "alcohol or drug involvement" statistics published prior to 1988. Due to the restrictive nature in which the data were compiled, alcohol involvement in South Carolina traffic accidents is probably understated in the statistics.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, S.C. Traffic Accident Fact Book, June 1991.



Percent of Traffic Accidents With a Probable Cause of Alcohol or Drugs: 1990

SOURCE: S.C. Dept. of Highways and Public Transportation, 1990 S.C. Traffic Accident Fact Book

REPORTED SOUTH CAROLINA TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS BY AGE OF DRIVER: 1990 1/

AGE	TOTAL ACCIDENTS		FATAL ACCIDENTS		INJURY ACCIDENTS		PROPERTY DAMAGE ACCIDENTS	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Under 15	245	0.1	8	0.6	86	0.2	151	0.1
15-19	31,109	15.1	162	12.5	8,042	15.5	22,905	14.9
20-24	32,972	16.0	185	14.3	8,590	16.5	24,197	15.8
25-34	54,628	26.4	352	27.2	13,807	26.6	40,469	26.4
35-44	37,730	18.3	260	20.1	9,350	18.0	28,120	18.3
45-54	20,683	10.0	141	10.9	4,976	9.6	15,566	10.2
55-64	14,239	6.9	92	7.1	3,424	6.6	10,723	7.0
65 & Older	15,027	7.3	96	7.4	3,728	7.2	11,203	7.3
TOTAL	206,633	100.0	1,296	100.0	52,003	100.0	153,334	100.0

1/: Excludes 10,710 reported accidents for which the age and/or sex of the driver was unknown. Of the 10,710 excluded accidents, 30 were fatal accidents; 1,593 were injury accidents; and 9,087 were property damage accidents.

Note: Percentage distribution may not add to 100 percent due to rounding.

Source: S.C. Department of Highways and Public Transportation, 1990 S.C. Traffic Accident Fact Book, June 1991; calculations by S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services.

SECTION 17 - VITAL STATISTICS

Table of Contents

PAGE

South Carolina Resident Live Births by Race and Sex by County (1990) 343

South Carolina Resident Deaths by Race and Sex by County (1990) 344

Map of S.C. Resident Birth Rates (1990) 345

Map of S.C. Resident Death Rates (1990) 345

South Carolina Infant Mortality by Race by County (1990) 346

Mortality in South Carolina From Five Leading Causes of Death by Age Group and Race (1990) 347

Mortality in South Carolina From Ten Leading Causes of Death by Race (1990) 348

Graph of Average Life Span in Years for the United States and Southeastern States (1979-81) 348

Average Life Span in Years by Race and Sex for the Population of the United States and Each State (1979-81) 349

Life Expectancy for South Carolina Population by Sex and Race (1979-81) 350

Graph of Life Expectancy at Birth in South Carolina by Race and Sex (1969-71 and 1979-81) 350

Marriage and Divorce and Annulment Rates in the United States and Southeastern States (1980, 1985 and 1989) 351

Marriages, Divorces and Annulments in South Carolina (1979-1989) 351

Marital Status in South Carolina for Persons 15 Years and Over by County (1990) 352

Marriages in South Carolina by County (1990) 353

Divorces and Annulments in South Carolina by County of Decree, Race, and Number of Children Involved (1990) 354

Glossary

Live Birth - The complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or any definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached.

Death - The permanent disappearance of any evidence of life at any time after live birth.

Residence Allocation - Vital events are generally allocated to the place of residence (county) regardless of the place of occurrence. In the case of a birth, residence is the usual residence of the mother. Deaths are allocated to the residence of the deceased.

SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT LIVE BIRTHS BY RACE AND SEX BY COUNTY: 1990

	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
COUNTY	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Abbeville	344	170	174	208	106	102	136	64	72
Aiken	*2,030	1,063	967	1,414	733	681	615	330	285
Allendale	198	115	83	45	27	18	153	88	65
Anderson	*2,128	1,106	1,022	1,636	849	787	491	256	235
Bamberg	291	154	137	90	45	45	201	109	92
Barnwell	342	178	164	170	89	81	172	89	83
Beaufort	1,799	925	874	1,115	586	529	683	339	344
Berkeley	2,600	1,312	1,288	1,854	930	924	746	382	364
Calhoun	183	95	88	66	31	35	117	64	53
Charleston	*5,761	2,989	2,772	3,212	1,687	1,525	2,547	1,301	1,246
Cherokee	692	356	336	479	245	234	213	111	102
Chester	529	306	223	220	130	90	309	176	133
Chesterfield	615	297	318	347	168	179	268	129	139
Clarendon	514	254	260	172	82	90	342	172	170
Colleton	*532	301	231	246	140	106	285	160	125
Darlington	981	485	496	513	240	273	468	245	223
Dillon	559	283	276	205	101	104	354	182	172
Dorchester	1,590	824	766	1,205	623	582	385	201	184
Edgefield	298	156	142	124	62	62	174	94	80
Fairfield	382	189	193	119	59	60	263	130	133
Florence	1,951	1,004	947	966	508	458	985	496	489
Georgetown	815	427	388	355	189	166	460	238	222
Greenville	5,048	2,591	2,457	3,752	1,908	1,844	1,296	683	613
Greenwood	937	466	471	555	282	273	382	184	198
Hampton	331	166	165	110	67	43	221	99	122
Horry	*2,316	1,168	1,148	1,682	860	822	633	307	326
Jasper	310	156	154	112	58	54	198	98	100
Kershaw	657	332	325	410	206	204	247	126	121
Lancaster	866	448	418	512	259	253	354	189	165
Laurens	900	457	443	539	282	257	361	175	186
Lee	300	155	145	68	32	36	232	123	109
Lexington	2,810	1,464	1,346	2,320	1,213	1,107	490	251	239
McCormick	116	57	59	28	16	12	88	41	47
Marion	565	291	274	186	106	80	379	185	194
Marlboro	481	258	223	209	117	92	272	141	131
Newberry	481	227	254	226	105	121	255	122	133
Oconee	806	419	387	712	372	340	94	47	47
Orangeburg	1,459	736	723	447	222	225	1,012	514	498
Pickens	1,262	640	622	1,131	586	545	131	54	77
Richland	4,783	2,414	2,369	2,177	1,121	1,056	2,606	1,293	1,313
Saluda	233	111	122	120	51	69	113	60	53
Spartanburg	3,447	1,766	1,681	2,397	1,225	1,172	1,050	541	509
Sumter	1,905	993	912	979	488	491	926	505	421
Union	457	212	245	281	124	157	176	88	88
Williamsburg	635	322	313	170	81	89	465	241	224
York	2,222	1,131	1,091	1,607	803	804	615	328	287
TOTAL	*58,461	29,969	28,492	35,491	18,214	17,277	22,963	11,751	11,212

*: Totals include unknown race.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1991.

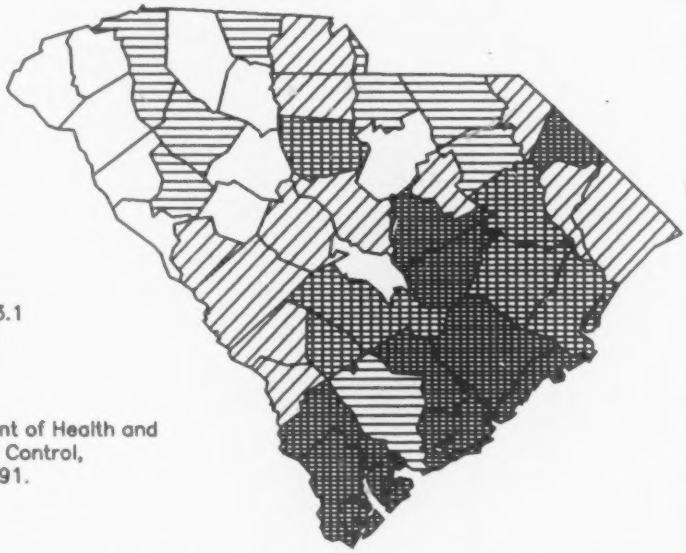
SOUTH CAROLINA RESIDENT DEATHS BY RACE AND SEX BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Abbeville	248	127	121	165	93	72	83	34	49
Aiken	1,099	588	511	826	448	378	273	140	133
Allendale	127	62	65	44	22	22	83	40	43
Anderson	1,307	698	609	1,087	594	493	220	104	116
Bamberg	167	85	82	76	35	41	91	50	41
Barnwell	211	119	92	124	73	51	87	46	41
Beaufort	597	308	289	379	197	182	218	111	107
Berkeley	684	392	292	461	266	195	223	126	97
Calhoun	142	72	70	57	32	25	85	40	45
Charleston	2,274	1,180	1,094	1,354	691	663	920	489	431
Cherokee	393	211	182	304	158	146	89	53	36
Chester	302	175	127	203	121	82	99	54	45
Chesterfield	355	195	159	236	129	106	119	66	53
Clarendon	269	162	107	112	66	46	157	96	61
Colleton	339	187	152	172	99	73	167	88	79
Darlington	626	308	318	373	178	195	253	130	123
Dillon	306	169	137	188	104	84	118	65	53
Dorchester	509	266	243	352	185	167	157	81	76
Edgefield	180	96	84	103	50	53	77	46	31
Fairfield	289	145	144	151	68	83	138	77	61
Florence	1,133	573	560	676	343	333	457	230	227
Georgetown	396	237	159	240	153	87	156	84	72
Greenville	2,661	1,399	1,262	2,175	1,116	1,059	486	283	203
Greenwood	637	303	334	470	214	256	167	89	78
Hampton	189	101	88	87	43	44	102	58	44
Horry	1,157	609	548	938	489	449	219	120	99
Jasper	144	80	64	54	27	27	90	53	37
Kershaw	384	212	172	254	129	125	130	83	47
Lancaster	461	232	229	352	190	162	109	42	67
Laurens	562	297	265	407	209	198	155	88	67
Lee	204	109	95	90	51	39	114	58	56
Lexington	1,148	621	527	1,010	547	463	138	74	64
McCormick	104	52	52	59	27	32	45	25	20
Marion	303	163	140	128	70	58	175	93	82
Marlboro	294	158	136	168	86	82	126	72	54
Newberry	292	158	134	202	105	97	90	53	37
Oconee	521	284	237	462	256	206	59	28	31
Orangeburg	*841	444	397	392	185	207	447	258	189
Pickens	693	373	320	633	345	288	60	28	32
Richland	2,213	1,215	998	1,272	668	604	941	547	394
Saluda	174	96	78	125	67	58	49	29	20
Spartanburg	2,125	1,106	1,019	1,663	849	814	462	257	205
Sumter	809	428	381	410	214	196	399	214	185
Union	319	147	172	239	108	131	80	39	41
Williamsburg	369	199	170	130	71	59	239	128	111
York	1,063	561	502	789	417	372	274	144	130
TOTAL	*29,621	15,703	13,917	20,192	10,588	9,603	9,427	5,114	4,313

*: Totals include unknown race.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1991.

Resident Birth Rates: 1990
(Per 1,000 Population)

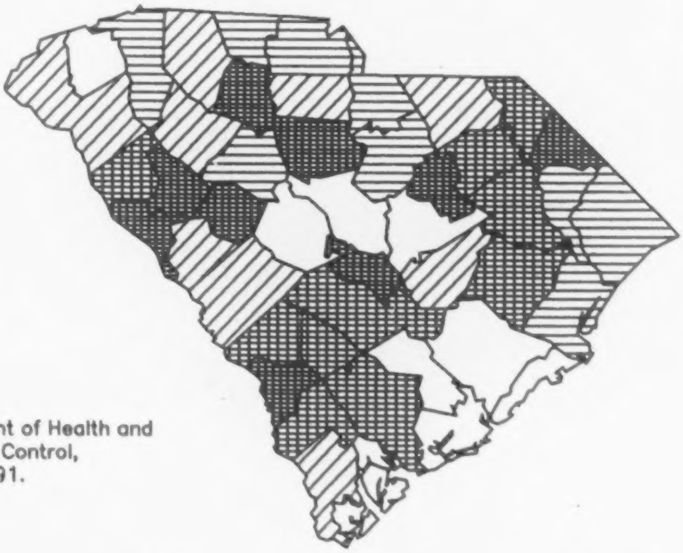


LO: McCormick – 13.1
HI: Beaufort – 20.8

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health and
Environmental Control,
September 1991.

☐ a) 13.1–15.4 ▤ b) 15.5–16.0 ▨ c) 16.1–17.0 ▦ d) 17.1–18.0 ■ e) 18.1–20.8

Resident Death Rates: 1990
(Per 1,000 Population)



LO: Berkeley – 5.3
HI: Fairfield – 13.0

SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health and
Environmental Control,
September 1991.

☐ a) 5.3–7.9 ▤ b) 8.0–8.9 ▨ c) 9.0–9.8 ▦ d) 9.9–10.4 ■ e) 10.5–13.0

SOUTH CAROLINA INFANT MORTALITY BY RACE BY COUNTY: 1990 1/

COUNTY	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE	NUMBER	RATE
Abbeville	2	5.8	1	4.8	1	7.4
Aiken	22	10.8	12	8.5	10	16.3
Allendale	1	5.1	1	22.2	-	0.0
Anderson	25	11.7	13	7.9	12	24.4
Bamberg	5	17.2	1	11.1	4	19.9
Barnwell	6	17.5	3	17.6	3	17.4
Beaufort	15	8.3	6	5.4	9	13.2
Berkeley	36	13.8	18	9.7	18	24.1
Calhoun	3	16.4	-	0.0	3	25.6
Charleston	69	12.0	24	7.5	45	17.7
Cherokee	7	10.1	4	8.4	3	14.1
Chester	3	5.7	-	0.0	3	9.7
Chesterfield	2	3.3	-	0.0	2	7.5
Clarendon	10	19.5	2	11.6	8	23.4
Colleton	7	13.2	2	8.1	5	17.5
Darlington	22	22.4	8	15.6	14	29.9
Dillon	8	14.3	1	4.9	7	19.8
Dorchester	12	7.5	8	6.6	4	10.4
Edgefield	1	3.4	-	0.0	1	5.7
Fairfield	3	7.9	1	8.4	2	7.6
Florence	28	14.4	6	6.2	22	22.3
Georgetown	12	14.7	7	19.7	5	10.9
Greenville	59	11.7	32	8.5	27	20.8
Greenwood	17	18.1	7	12.6	10	26.2
Hampton	2	6.0	-	0.0	2	9.0
Horry	24	10.4	12	7.1	12	19.0
Jasper	3	9.7	-	0.0	3	15.2
Kershaw	9	13.7	5	12.2	4	16.2
Lancaster	9	10.4	4	7.8	5	14.1
Laurens	6	6.7	5	9.3	1	2.8
Lee	7	23.3	-	0.0	7	30.2
Lexington	30	10.7	19	8.2	11	22.4
McCormick	-	0.0	-	0.0	-	0.0
Marion	8	14.2	-	0.0	8	21.1
Marlboro	6	12.5	1	4.8	5	18.4
Newberry	5	10.4	2	8.8	3	11.8
Oconee	14	17.4	9	12.6	5	53.2
Orangeburg	15	10.3	4	8.9	11	10.9
Pickens	10	7.9	9	8.0	1	7.6
Richland	55	11.5	20	9.2	35	13.4
Saluda	5	21.5	3	25.0	2	17.7
Spartanburg	34	9.9	22	9.2	12	11.4
Sumter	23	12.1	7	7.2	16	17.3
Union	3	6.6	-	0.0	3	17.0
Williamsburg	8	12.6	-	0.0	8	17.2
York	28	12.6	12	7.5	16	26.0
TOTAL	679	11.6	291	8.2	388	16.9

1/: Rates per 1,000 live births.

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1991.

MORTALITY IN SOUTH CAROLINA FROM FIVE LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY AGE GROUP AND RACE: 1990

AGE AND CAUSE OF DEATH	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
Under 1 Year						
All Causes	679	100.0	291	100.0	388	100.0
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	124	18.3	74	25.4	50	12.9
Disorder Relating to Short Gestation and Unspecified Low Birthweight (765)	89	13.1	25	8.6	64	16.5
Sudden Infant Death Syndrome (798.0)	81	11.9	36	12.4	45	11.6
Respiratory Distress Syndrome (769)	53	7.8	25	8.6	28	7.2
Newborn Affected by Maternal Complications of Pregnancy (761)	38	5.6	15	5.2	23	5.9
All Other Causes	294	43.3	116	39.9	178	45.9
1 - 4 Years						
All Causes	116	100.0	70	100.0	46	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	49	42.2	29	41.4	20	43.5
Congenital Anomalies (740-759)	11	9.5	7	10.0	4	8.7
Diseases of Heart (390-398,402,404-429)	10	8.6	6	8.6	4	8.7
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	8	6.9	3	4.3	5	10.9
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	6	5.2	4	5.7	2	4.3
All Other Causes	32	27.6	21	30.0	11	23.9
5 - 14 Years						
All Causes	152	100.0	81	100.0	71	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	76	50.0	38	46.9	38	53.5
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	17	11.2	12	14.8	5	7.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	9	5.9	4	4.9	5	7.0
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	5	3.3	2	2.5	3	4.2
Pneumonia and Influenza (480-487)	4	2.6	2	2.5	2	2.8
All Other Causes	41	27.0	23	28.4	18	25.4
15 - 24 Years						
All Causes	597	100.0	384	100.0	213	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	322	53.9	238	62.0	84	39.4
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	81	13.6	21	5.5	60	28.2
Suicide (E950-E959)	64	10.7	50	13.0	14	6.6
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	30	5.0	23	6.0	7	3.3
Diseases of the Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	18	3.0	6	1.6	12	5.6
All Other Causes	82	13.7	46	12.0	36	16.9
25 - 44 Years						
All Causes	*2,455	100.0	1,251	100.0	1,203	100.0
Accidents (E800-E949)	565	23.0	346	27.7	219	18.2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	337	13.7	200	16.0	137	11.4
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	293	11.9	138	11.0	155	12.9
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	224	9.1	89	7.1	135	11.2
HIV Infection (042-044)	197	8.0	65	5.2	132	11.0
All Other Causes	*839	34.2	413	33.0	425	35.3
45 - 64 Years						
All Causes	*6,182	100.0	3,951	100.0	2,230	100.0
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	1,968	31.8	1,335	33.8	632	28.3
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	1,864	30.2	1,227	31.1	637	28.6
Cerebrovascular Diseases (430-438)	378	6.1	175	4.4	203	9.1
Accidents (E800-E949)	263	4.3	175	4.4	88	3.9
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	220	3.6	185	4.7	35	1.6
All Other Causes	1,489	24.1	854	21.6	635	28.5
65 - 74 Years						
All Causes	7,468	100.0	5,155	100.0	2,313	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	2,496	33.4	1,705	33.1	791	34.2
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	2,312	31.0	1,681	32.6	631	27.3
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	575	7.7	342	6.6	233	10.1
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	350	4.7	301	5.8	49	2.1
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	215	2.9	110	2.1	105	4.5
All Other Causes	1,520	20.4	1,016	19.7	504	21.8
75 Years and Over						
All Causes	11,971	100.0	9,009	100.0	2,962	100.0
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	4,608	38.5	3,518	39.0	1,090	36.8
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	2,103	17.6	1,541	17.1	562	19.0
Cerebrovascular Disease (430-438)	1,365	11.4	1,022	11.3	343	11.6
Pneumonia and Influenza (480-487)	558	4.7	449	5.0	109	3.7
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	451	3.8	389	4.3	62	2.1
All Other Causes	2,886	24.1	2,090	23.2	796	26.9

*: Totals include unknown race.

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1991.

MORTALITY IN SOUTH CAROLINA FROM TEN LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH BY RACE: 1990

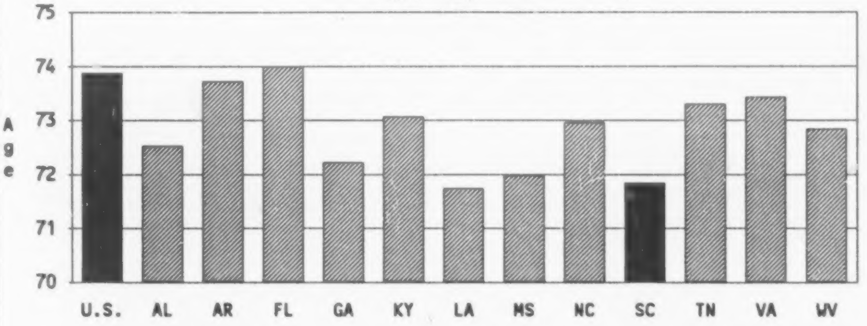
CAUSES	TOTAL		WHITE		NONWHITE	
	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT	NUMBER	PERCENT
ALL CAUSES, ALL AGES	*29,621	100.0	20,192	100.0	9,427	100.0
TEN LEADING CAUSES, ALL AGES	23,962	80.9	16,614	82.2	7,347	77.9
Diseases of Heart (390-398, 402, 404-429)	9,317	31.5	6,610	32.7	2,707	28.7
Malignant Neoplasms (140-208)	*6,774	22.9	4,796	23.8	1,977	21.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases (430-438)	2,413	8.1	1,570	7.8	843	8.9
Accidents (E800-E949)	1,655	5.6	1,096	5.4	559	5.9
Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease and Allied Conditions (490-496)	1,040	3.5	882	4.4	158	1.7
Pneumonia & Influenza (480-487)	817	2.8	593	2.9	224	2.4
Diabetes Mellitus (250)	725	2.4	393	1.9	332	3.5
Suicide (E950-E959)	431	1.5	364	1.8	67	0.7
Homicide and Legal Intervention (E960-E978)	427	1.4	166	0.8	261	2.8
Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (760-779)	363	1.2	144	0.7	219	2.3
ALL OTHER CAUSES	*5,659	19.1	3,578	17.7	2,080	22.1

*: Totals include unknown race.

Note: Residence data.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1991.

AVERAGE LIFE SPAN IN YEARS FOR THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES
1979 - 81



SOURCE: National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Decennial Life Tables for 1979-81, Vol. II, No. 41, South Carolina, February 1986.

AVERAGE LIFE SPAN IN YEARS BY RACE AND SEX FOR THE POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES AND EACH STATE: 1979-81

STATES	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
Alabama	72.53	68.28	76.79	73.88	69.67	78.15	68.52	63.76	73.05
Alaska	72.24	68.71	76.87	73.42	69.99	77.93	1/	1/	1/
Arizona	74.30	70.46	78.34	74.78	71.08	78.66	69.59	64.63	75.04
Arkansas	73.72	69.73	77.83	74.44	70.46	78.59	69.95	65.51	74.16
California	74.57	71.09	78.02	74.67	71.18	78.12	74.30	70.86	77.81
Colorado	75.30	71.78	78.80	75.37	71.84	78,89	74.09	70.74	77.32
Connecticut	75.12	71.51	78.57	75.46	71.90	78.86	71.45	67.13	75.55
Delaware	73.21	69.56	76.78	74.11	70.53	77.59	68.98	64.93	73.15
Florida	74.00	70.08	77.98	74.95	71.10	78.86	68.07	63.76	72.41
Georgia	72.22	68.01	76.35	73.80	69.56	78.01	67.87	63.41	72.06
Hawaii	77.02	74.08	80.33	76.22	73.04	79.81	77.46	74.57	80.72
Idaho	75.19	71.52	79.15	75.24	71.58	79.19	1/	1/	1/
Illinois	73.37	69.55	77.13	74.29	70.57	77.96	68.71	64.32	72.99
Indiana	73.84	70.16	77.46	74.22	70.57	77.82	69.55	65.53	73.54
Iowa	75.81	72.00	79.60	75.88	72.09	79.64	1/	1/	1/
Kansas	75.31	71.60	78.99	75.57	71.85	79.26	71.33	67.87	74.75
Kentucky	73.06	69.14	77.12	73.39	69.46	77.46	68.91	64.90	72.93
Louisiana	71.74	67.64	75.89	73.26	69.20	77.42	68.12	63.63	72.48
Maine	74.59	70.78	78.41	74.58	70.77	78.39	1/	1/	1/
Maryland	73.32	69.71	76.83	74.36	70.86	77.73	69.83	65.89	73.81
Massachusetts	75.01	71.27	78.46	75.11	71.38	78.54	73.66	69.60	77.51
Michigan	73.67	70.07	77.29	74.46	70.94	77.99	68.91	64.73	73.17
Minnesota	76.15	72.52	79.82	76.25	72.63	79.90	1/	1/	1/
Mississippi	71.98	67.64	76.39	73.61	69.26	78.09	68.90	64.19	73.40
Missouri	73.84	69.92	77.72	74.48	70.64	78.29	68.74	64.02	73.29
Montana	73.93	70.47	77.68	74.46	71.00	78.19	1/	1/	1/
Nebraska	75.49	71.73	79.29	75.73	71.97	79.53	1/	1/	1/
Nevada	72.64	69.26	76.48	72.90	69.52	76.72	1/	1/	1/
New Hampshire	74.98	71.43	78.42	74.94	71.39	78.38	1/	1/	1/
New Jersey	74.00	70.48	77.39	74.69	71.25	77.99	69.91	65.73	73.90
New Mexico	74.01	69.91	78.34	74.44	70.46	78.63	70.54	65.32	76.12
New York	73.70	70.02	77.18	74.44	70.90	77.80	70.13	65.58	74.26
North Carolina	72.96	68.60	77.35	74.27	70.02	78.53	68.61	63.66	73.58
North Dakota	75.71	72.09	79.68	76.03	72.45	79.95	1/	1/	1/
Ohio	73.49	69.85	77.06	74.01	70.42	77.53	69.21	65.16	73.24
Oklahoma	73.67	69.63	77.81	73.93	69.90	78.07	71.97	67.63	76.26
Oregon	74.99	71.35	78.77	75.03	71.41	78.79	1/	1/	1/
Pennsylvania	73.58	69.90	77.16	74.13	70.52	77.64	68.58	64.07	72.93
Rhode Island	74.76	70.96	78.33	74.87	71.06	78.45	1/	1/	1/
SOUTH CAROLINA	71.85	67.56	76.12	73.60	69.40	77.81	67.78	62.96	72.47
South Dakota	74.97	71.03	79.21	75.94	72.07	80.07	1/	1/	1/
Tennessee	73.30	69.15	77.47	74.13	69.99	78.31	68.87	64.37	73.19
Texas	73.64	69.70	77.67	74.22	70.30	78.22	69.69	65.40	74.05
Utah	75.76	72.38	79.18	75.80	72.42	79.22	1/	1/	1/
Vermont	74.79	71.06	78.49	74.76	71.03	78.47	1/	1/	1/
Virginia	73.43	69.60	77.27	74.42	70.54	78.28	69.57	65.76	73.49
Washington	75.13	71.74	78.57	75.23	71.86	78.64	73.84	70.18	77.83
West Virginia	72.84	68.86	76.93	72.98	68.99	77.09	69.05	65.03	72.88
Wisconsin	75.35	71.86	78.87	75.53	72.05	79.05	71.17	67.53	74.83
Wyoming	73.85	69.95	78.20	74.05	70.15	78.39	1/	1/	1/
UNITED STATES	73.88	70.11	77.62	74.53	70.82	78.22	69.84	65.63	74.00

1/: Figure does not meet standard of reliability or precision (not published when fewer than 700 male or female deaths for any racial group were registered in 1979-81).

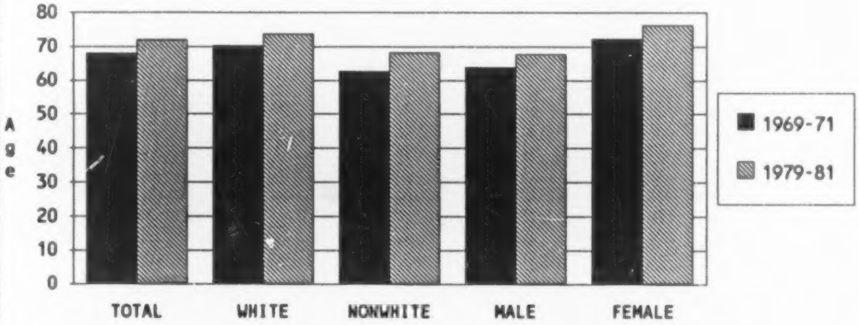
Source: National Center for Health Statistics, U.S. Decennial Life Tables for 1979-81, Vol. II, State Life Tables, Number 41, South Carolina, February 1986.

LIFE EXPECTANCY FOR SOUTH CAROLINA POPULATION BY SEX AND RACE: 1979-81

AGE INTERVAL	TOTAL	WHITE MALE	WHITE FEMALE	NONWHITE MALE	NONWHITE FEMALE
<1	72.01	69.48	77.89	63.17	72.92
1 - 4	72.13	69.33	77.65	63.73	73.43
5 - 9	68.34	65.50	73.83	60.01	69.65
10 - 14	63.46	60.61	68.94	55.14	64.76
15 - 19	58.57	55.74	64.00	50.30	59.84
20 - 24	53.81	51.11	59.16	45.57	54.93
25 - 29	49.15	46.55	54.31	41.11	50.13
30 - 34	44.50	41.94	49.47	36.68	45.42
35 - 39	39.85	37.26	44.67	32.41	40.77
40 - 44	35.32	32.66	39.91	28.46	36.29
45 - 49	30.93	28.20	35.24	24.80	32.00
50 - 54	26.78	24.02	30.70	21.48	28.04
55 - 59	22.91	20.20	26.33	18.46	24.29
60 - 64	19.31	16.63	22.19	15.91	20.87
65 - 69	16.09	13.54	18.29	13.66	17.84
70 - 74	13.14	10.81	14.61	11.60	15.08
75 - 79	10.54	8.50	11.28	9.92	12.86
80 - 84	8.22	6.54	8.43	8.10	10.78
85>	6.35	5.00	6.16	6.77	9.07

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, using the Reed-Merrell Method, October 1984.

LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY RACE AND SEX
1969-71 AND 1979-81



SOURCE: S.C. Department of Health & Environmental Control, Office of Vital Records & Public Health Statistics, 1984.

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE & ANNULMENT RATES IN THE UNITED STATES AND SOUTHEASTERN STATES: 1980, 1985, 1989

U.S./STATE	MARRIAGES RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION 1980	1985	1989 PRELIM.	DIVORCES & ANNULMENTS RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION 1980	1985	1989 PRELIM.
UNITED STATES	10.6	10.1	1/ 9.7	5.2	2/ 5.0	2/ 4.7
Alabama	12.6	11.5	10.2	6.9	6.2	6.1
Arkansas	11.6	13.4	14.4	* 6.9	* 7.0	6.8
Florida	11.1	11.0	10.9	7.3	6.8	6.3
Georgia	12.9	12.1	9.8	6.4	5.6	4.7
Kentucky	* 8.9	12.3	13.5	* 4.6	4.9	5.5
Louisiana	10.3	8.8	8.9	* 4.3	(NA)	(NA)
Mississippi	11.1	9.5	9.3	5.5	* 5.0	4.9
North Carolina	7.9	8.1	7.7	4.8	4.8	4.9
SOUTH CAROLINA	17.3	15.8	15.5	4.4	4.0	4.2
Tennessee	12.9	11.5	13.2	6.6	6.3	6.5
Virginia	11.3	11.7	11.3	4.4	4.2	4.2
West Virginia	8.9	7.5	7.2	5.3	5.1	5.1

1/: Estimate for the U.S. is based on monthly reports adjusted for observed differences from final monthly figures. State figures are not adjusted for this manner.

2/: Estimated.

*: Data are incomplete.

(NA): Not available

NOTE: Based on total population residing in area; population enumerated as of April 1 for 1980; estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Statistical Abstract of the United States: 1991 (111th edition) Washington, D.C., Table 135, 1991.

MARRIAGES, DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA: 1979 - 1989

YEAR	TOTAL POPULATION 1/	MARRIAGES NUMBER	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION	DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS NUMBER	RATE PER 1,000 POPULATION
1979	3,087,000	53,505	17.3	13,747	4.5
1980	3,120,730	53,915	17.3	13,595	4.4
1981	3,186,000	54,415	17.1	13,974	4.4
1982	3,220,000	53,496	16.6	13,600	4.2
1983	3,253,000	53,691	16.5	13,601	4.2
1984	3,297,000	55,357	16.8	13,674	4.1
1985	3,335,000	52,805	15.8	13,456	4.0
1986	3,381,000	53,974	16.0	13,431	4.0
1987	3,426,000	53,396	15.6	13,835	4.0
1988	3,464,000	54,615	15.8	14,672	4.2
1989	3,519,000	54,693	15.5	15,115	4.3

1/: 1980 population is a revised Census figure; all others are revised Census Bureau mid-year estimates, except 1989 which is a midyear projection.

Source: S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, from data supplied by the S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, October 1990.

MARITAL STATUS IN SOUTH CAROLINA FOR PERSONS 15 YEARS AND OVER BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	TOTAL PERSONS	MARITAL STATUS				
		NEVER MARRIED	NOW MARRIED, EXCEPT SEPARATED	SEPARATED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED
Abbeville	18,778	4,891	10,409	524	1,834	1,120
Aiken	93,297	20,926	54,969	3,171	7,113	7,118
Allendale	8,846	3,107	3,568	664	964	543
Anderson	115,569	25,020	68,725	2,948	9,997	8,879
Bamberg	12,993	4,407	5,866	788	1,327	605
Barnwell	15,153	4,031	8,026	805	1,414	877
Beaufort	67,522	17,787	39,341	2,026	3,866	4,502
Berkeley	93,101	20,706	59,137	2,754	4,535	5,969
Calhoun	9,876	2,587	5,308	445	1,037	499
Charleston	231,620	72,922	114,802	9,108	16,278	18,510
Cherokee	35,072	8,472	19,633	1,148	3,159	2,660
Chester	24,754	6,545	13,166	1,010	2,484	1,549
Chesterfield	29,817	7,399	16,232	1,238	2,984	1,964
Clarendon	21,385	6,087	10,883	1,052	2,377	986
Colleton	26,071	6,487	14,344	1,115	2,539	1,586
Darlington	47,816	12,705	25,157	2,005	4,728	3,221
Dillon	21,598	6,253	10,490	1,140	2,381	1,334
Dorchester	62,178	14,422	38,043	2,025	3,508	4,180
Edgefield	13,983	3,601	7,732	572	1,288	790
Fairfield	17,152	5,118	8,495	754	1,767	1,018
Florence	87,562	24,171	45,944	3,823	7,835	5,789
Georgetown	34,824	8,608	19,984	1,228	3,004	2,000
Greenville	254,255	62,150	144,168	7,616	19,325	20,996
Greenwood	46,999	11,747	25,727	1,609	4,410	3,506
Hampton	13,367	3,579	7,183	635	1,330	640
Horry	115,390	25,443	69,039	3,425	8,192	9,291
Jasper	11,327	3,029	5,956	523	1,074	745
Kershaw	34,001	7,710	20,113	1,099	2,838	2,241
Lancaster	42,488	9,941	24,662	1,465	3,575	2,845
Laurens	46,128	12,257	24,858	1,449	4,296	3,268
Lee	13,726	4,235	6,552	721	1,500	718
Lexington	130,941	29,482	80,268	3,327	7,565	10,299
McCormick	7,166	2,396	3,333	334	655	448
Marion	25,203	6,961	12,349	1,456	2,818	1,619
Marlboro	22,468	6,652	10,535	1,234	2,473	1,574
Newberry	26,286	7,144	13,984	926	2,718	1,514
Oconee	45,920	9,117	28,657	1,143	3,624	3,379
Orangeburg	64,966	20,170	31,627	3,295	6,404	3,470
Pickens	76,667	23,622	41,934	1,503	4,897	4,711
Richland	228,803	79,267	106,659	8,726	15,177	18,974
Saluda	12,778	3,129	7,410	395	1,194	650
Spartanburg	180,755	43,480	101,634	5,778	15,113	14,750
Sumter	77,674	19,673	44,122	3,123	5,851	4,905
Union	24,151	5,769	13,118	829	2,621	1,814
Williamsburg	27,009	7,877	13,676	1,339	2,908	1,209
York	103,136	26,118	59,093	3,206	7,278	7,441
TOTAL	2,720,571	717,200	1,496,911	95,499	214,255	196,706

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, Summary Tape File 1A, Table P14, April 1, 1990.

MARRIAGES IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY: 1990

COUNTY	TOTAL MARRIAGES	RESIDENT BRIDE AND GROOM	RESIDENT GROOM ONLY	RESIDENT BRIDE ONLY	NEITHER RESIDENT, BRIDE NOR GROOM
Abbeville	232	169	11	9	43
Aiken	3,046	1,178	94	135	1,639
Allendale	233	94	5	4	130
Anderson	1,463	1,233	24	49	157
Bamberg	155	144	1	4	6
Barnwell	188	175	1	5	7
Beaufort	1,128	773	42	47	266
Berkeley	1,177	1,070	22	32	53
Calhoun	114	103	0	3	8
Charleston	4,297	3,480	120	218	479
Cherokee	2,758	462	31	37	2,228
Chester	331	264	6	15	46
Chesterfield	1,097	342	18	19	718
Clarendon	265	233	3	13	16
Colleton	358	315	5	15	23
Darlington	620	563	10	22	25
Dillon	6,695	426	42	54	6,173
Dorchester	778	703	14	28	33
Edgefield	169	134	3	7	25
Fairfield	214	198	2	7	7
Florence	1,204	1,044	14	54	92
Georgetown	617	520	10	17	70
Greenville	3,583	2,956	54	129	444
Greenwood	584	537	4	14	29
Hampton	196	159	9	6	22
Horry	2,787	1,463	71	119	1,134
Jasper	1,059	140	13	20	886
Kershaw	479	436	6	19	18
Lancaster	993	521	24	37	411
Laurens	547	512	8	14	13
Lee	179	164	2	8	5
Lexington	1,602	1,475	16	67	44
McCormick	145	60	7	5	73
Marion	292	263	2	14	13
Marlboro	984	251	19	25	689
Newberry	300	278	2	8	12
Oconee	1,656	558	12	22	1,064
Orangeburg	803	747	11	25	20
Pickens	1,093	902	14	36	141
Richland	3,058	2,538	77	159	284
Saluda	153	147	0	1	5
Spartanburg	2,554	2,222	35	98	199
Sumter	1,020	907	22	51	40
Union	340	314	1	14	11
Williamsburg	356	323	3	15	15
York	3,852	1,080	100	136	2,536
TOTAL	55,754	32,576	990	1,836	20,352

Note: Marriages by county in which marriage occurred.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control, Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1991.

DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS IN SOUTH CAROLINA BY COUNTY OF DECREE, RACE, AND NUMBER OF CHILDREN INVOLVED: 1990

COUNTY	DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS					CHILDREN INVOLVED		
		RACE OF HUSBAND		RACE OF WIFE				
	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE	WHITE	NONWHITE	TOTAL	WHITE	NONWHITE
Abbeville	74	56	18	56	18	63	50	13
Aiken	642	531	111	532	110	535	422	113
Allendale	36	19	17	19	17	40	13	27
Anderson	722 *	652	67	649	69	660 *	585	72
Bamberg	45	26	19	26	19	40	20	20
Barnwell	79	56	23	56	23	63	40	23
Beaufort	357 *	282	73	280	75	271	209	62
Berkeley	636 *	553	80	554	79	589 *	490	95
Calhoun	37	28	9	28	9	53	35	18
Charleston	1,502 *	1,080	411	1,080	413	1,173 *	766	403
Cherokee	235 *	204	31	202	32	187	156	31
Chester	159	120	39	120	39	151	110	41
Chesterfield	233	190	43	189	43	228	169	59
Clarendon	77	48	29	48	29	68	41	27
Colleton	155	105	50	104	49	168	91	77
Darlington	334	268	66	265	69	284	216	68
Dillon	119 *	79	34	80	34	120 *	64	49
Dorchester	343 *	298	41	297	42	313 *	262	49
Edgefield	68	47	21	47	21	69	37	32
Fairfield	66	33	33	33	33	67	27	40
Florence	564	420	144	419	145	559	395	164
Georgetown	211	134	77	136	75	228	124	104
Greenville	1,291 *	1,117	163	1,113	167	983 *	817	155
Greenwood	311	250	61	250	60	288	220	68
Hampton	64 *	45	19	45	19	76	52	24
Horry	657 *	593	62	589	67	491 *	418	72
Jasper	67	37	30	37	30	55	24	31
Kershaw	201	168	33	170	31	178	144	34
Lancaster	240	195	45	196	44	213	160	53
Laurens	295 *	230	61	232	59	251 *	197	52
Lee	46	19	27	19	27	29	8	21
Lexington	1,030 *	972	56	975	54	833 *	777	54
McCormick	20	9	11	9	11	15	3	12
Marion	173	113	60	113	60	132	78	54
Marlboro	100	69	31	69	31	97	62	35
Newberry	129	103	26	103	26	128	96	32
Oconee	245	233	12	233	12	200	188	12
Orangeburg	332 *	189	142	191	141	339	176	163
Pickens	439 *	415	23	417	21	423	392	31
Richland	1,296 *	815	475	815	475	1,022 *	568	448
Saluda	59	47	12	47	12	51	37	14
Spartanburg	1,337	1,114	213	1,119	208	1,055 *	864	188
Sumter	503 *	337	165	336	165	465 *	283	180
Union	137	124	13	124	13	109	97	12
	62	31	31	31	31	77	26	51
York	454	404	50	400	53	354	311	43
TOTAL	16,182 *	12,858	3,257	12,853	3,260	13,793 *	10,320	3,426

* Totals include unknown race.

Source: S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control Division of Biostatistics, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, September 1991.

INVENTORY OF STATISTICAL SERIES OF SOUTH CAROLINA

The *Inventory of Statistical Series of South Carolina* was originally a publication that contained a description of each State agency and a listing of all the statistical series put out by the agency. The descriptions of each agency have not changed and can be located in other publications, such as the *Budget and Control Board Annual Report*, *Budget Data Report*, and *Budget and Control Board Information and Technology Plan*.

This *Inventory* lists the *annual* statistical series generated by various State agencies. Each State agency was contacted and asked for a listing of its annual publications. This chapter contains a compilation of the information received, and has been arranged in the same sequence as the other chapters. It can be used as a reference in locating additional and more detailed information than is presented in the *Abstract*. Users may contact the contributing agencies directly for more information on their publications.

Inventory Contents

PAGE

Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing & Mining 357

Banking & Finance 357

Business & Industry 359

Climate & Geography 360

Criminal Justice 361

Education 362

Employment 365

Energy Resources 367

Government & Politics 368

Health & Public Welfare 369

Housing 371

Population 371

Recreation & Tourism 371

Transportation 373

Vital Statistics 373

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, & MINING			
Annual Report of the S.C. Dept. of Agriculture	Contains fiscal year activities of the Department in relation to laws enforced and services rendered to farmers and consumers.	State	S.C. Dept. of Agriculture Wade Hampton Building P.O. Box 11280 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Tobacco Report	Annual tobacco sales figures for state tobacco markets and warehouses.	State	S.C. Dept. of Agriculture
Annual Crop and Livestock Statistics	Crop acreage, yield, production and value by county. Includes fruits and vegetables, livestock and poultry production and value by county.	State County	S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service 1835 Assembly Street Room 1008 P.O. Box 1911 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Annual Cash Receipts From Farm Marketings	Agriculture prices, indexes, and cash receipts by county.	State County	S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service
Annual Report of the S.C. Forestry Commission	Contains current data on forest management, forest fire statistics, reforestation, and other Commission activities and programs.	State County	S.C. Forestry Commission 5500 Broad River Rd. P.O. Box 21707 Columbia, S.C. 29221
Annual Report of the S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission	Contains annual statistics and information on the Commission's programs and the State's Soil and Water Conservation Districts.	State County	S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission 2221 Devine St., Suite 222 Columbia, S.C. 29205
Inventory of Permitted Mines in S.C	Contains historic and current data on Permitted Mines in S.C.	State County	S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission
BANKING & FINANCE (Continued)			
Annual Report of the State Board of Financial Institutions of the State of S.C.	Contains historical and current statements of condition and current data on income and expenses for banks and savings and loan associations. Also includes data on loans by consumer finance institutions.	State	S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions Consumer Finance Division 306 Calhoun Building P.O. Box 11905 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Policies and Procedures of The State Comptroller General (Manual)	All official policies and procedures affecting financial administration of State Agencies.	State (All State Agencies)	Comptroller General Central State Finance 407 Wade Hampton Bldg. P.O. Box 11228 Columbia, S.C. 29211
CAFR - Comprehensive Annual Financial Report	An in-depth report of the State's annual financial condition. Contains GAAP financial statements.	State (All State Agencies)	Comptroller General

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
BANKING & FINANCE (Continued)			
Comptroller General's Annual Report	A yearly report to the State Budget and Control Board on the Comptroller General's Office.	State (Comptroller General's Office)	Comptroller General
Annual Report of the S.C. Tax Commission	Contains historic and current data on tax collections and distribution of taxes as to aid to subdivisions.	State	S.C. Tax Commission Administrative Division Columbia Mills Building 301 Gervais Street P.O. Box 125 Columbia, S.C. 29214
Annual Report of the State Treasurer of S.C.	Contains fiscal year information and statistical data on revenue distributions, cash statements, statements of bonded debt and notes, and comparative statements of investment earnings and income tax refunds.	State County Municipality	S.C. State Treasurer's Office Wade Hampton Building P.O. Box 11778 Columbia, S.C. 29211
S.C. Local Government Debt Report	Contains data on all local government debt which includes county, municipality, school district and special purpose district issues both general obligation and revenue.	County Municipality School District	S.C. State Treasurer's Office
Annual Report of the S.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission	Contains data on revenues, licenses issued, and enforcement activities as relates to alcoholic beverages.	State County	S.C. Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission 209 Edgar A. Brown Bldg. 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Insurance	Contains financial information on all licensed insurers for life, accident and health, property, casualty and allied lines. Statistical summaries, S.C. premiums, and activity reports included.	State	S.C. Dept. of Insurance 1612 Marion Street P.O. Box 100105 Columbia, S.C. 29202-3105 29202-3105
S.C. Department of Insurance Premium Comparisons for Auto Insurance Charges in S.C.	Premiums written by all insurers and complaint activity for these companies.	Available upon request	S.C. Dept of Insurance
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Consumer Affairs	Contains data on credit grantors, complaints, utility and insurance rate hearings, motor clubs, physical fitness services, pawnbrokers, mortage loan brokers, athletic agents and continuing care retirement communities.	State	S.C. Dept. of Consumer Affairs 2801 Devine St., 2nd Floor P.O. Box 5757 Columbia, S.C. 29250

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
	BANKING & FINANCE		
S.C. Economic Report	Contains data on various aspects of the S.C. economy with a statistical appendix & graphic presentation of economic & financial data.	National Southeast Region State	S.C. Board of Economic Advisors Ste. 535 Edgar Brown Bldg. 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201 Attn: Catherine Krell (803) 734-1510
	BUSINESS & INDUSTRY		
S.C. Industrial Directory	Contains names, addresses, employment and type of product produced for each company. Listed by County and Standard Industrial Classification Code (SIC).	County City	S.C. State Development Board Directory Sales 1201 Main St., Suite 1620 P.O. Box 927 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Capital Investment Figures	Contains number of new and expanded plants, employment and capital investment, listed by company and by industry.	State County City	S.C. State Development Board Research & Communications 1201 Main St., Suite 1620 P.O. Box 927 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Community Statistical Profiles	Profiles on communities in the state, containing statistics on population, labor force, employment, earnings and income.	City	S.C. State Development Board Research & Communications
County Profiles	Profile for each county providing statistical, analytical and graph data on eleven major economic factors.	County	S.C. State Development Board Research & Communications
County Statistical Profiles	Profile for the state, metro areas and each county providing current and historical statistical data for major economic factors.	County	S.C. State Development Board Research & Communications
Industry Monographs	Special studies analyzing the occupational distribution of selected industry groups; available titles include: Non-Manufacturing-1987; Government Employment-1986; Transportation, Communication, and Public Utilities-1988; and Trade-1988.	State	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information 1550 Gadsden Street P.O. Box 995 Columbia, S.C. 29202

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
	CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY		
Annual Water Usage Summary	Details water usage totals by type of use and by source.	State County	S.C. Water Resources Commission 1201 Main St., Suite 1100 Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. Drought Statistics	Contains statistical information regarding droughts throughout the state.	State	S.C. Water Resources Commission State Climatology Office
State of S.C. Weather and Crop Summaries	Contains statistical information regarding weather and crop conditions throughout the state.	State	S.C. Water Resources Commission State Climatology Office (In conjunction with S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service, S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services, and National Weather Service)
S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission Annual Report	Contains summaries of fiscal year activities of the Commission's six divisions; includes data on cropland erosion, mining reclamation, dams by county and classification, and landscape architect and soil classifier registrations.	State	S.C. Land Resources Conservation Commission 2221 Devine St., Ste. 222 Columbia, S.C. 29205
Annual Report of the S.C. State Mapping Advisory Committee	Contains information regarding mapping activities and Geographic Information Systems by general category throughout S.C.	State 7-1/2 Minute Map Series County Other Special Purpose Areas	S.C. Division of Research and Statistical Services Rembert C. Dennis Building Room 425 1000 Assembly Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Sea Grant Consortium	Contains information on research, education, and extension activities; includes financial statements and schedules detailing grant expenditures, by grantee, for the current and previous fiscal year.	State with focus on the eight coastal counties	S.C. Sea Grant Consortium 287 Meeting Street Charleston, S.C. 29401
Geodetic Data & Information	The S.C. Geodetic Survey is the S.C. Data Center for the National Geodetic Survey. Horizontal & vertical control, geoid, and gravity data and technical publications are available.	State	S.C. Geodetic Survey 5 Geology Road Columbia, S.C. 29210
Catalog of Geologic Publications	Contains a listing of geologic literature & maps published by the S.C. Geologic Survey. Also includes federal publications pertinent to S.C.	State	S.C. Geodetic Survey

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
CRIMINAL JUSTICE			
Crime in S.C.	Contains data on reports of crime, trends in criminal activity, arrest data, and crime rates by county.	State County City	S.C. State Law Enforcement Division (SLED) 4400 Broad River Road P.O. Box 21398 Columbia, S.C. 29221-1398
Annual Report of the Judicial Department of S.C.	Contains statistical tables on case loads in State courts. Filings, dispositions, and the age of pending cases are measured.	State Circuit County	S.C. Court Administration Calhoun Bldg., 2nd Floor 1015 Sumter Street P.O. Box 50447 Columbia, S.C. 29250
Annual Report of the Board of Corrections and the Commissioner of the S.C. Department of Corrections	Contains data on current inmate population, admissions and releases, and Department facilities, programs, and personnel.	State County Planning District Judicial Circuit	S.C. Dept. of Corrections Division of Resource and Information Management 4444 Broad River Road P.O. Box 21787 Columbia, S.C. 29221
Annual Report of S.C. Department of Probation, Parole, & Pardon Services	Contains narrative and statistical data on agency operations, program initiatives, offender populations, and supervision capacities for the previous fiscal year.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Probation, Parole, & Pardon Services Office of Public Info. 2221 Devine St., Suite 600 P.O. Box 50666 Columbia, S.C. 29250
S.C. Dept. of Youth Services Annual Statistical Report	Contains descriptive information on clients served in the Institutional and Community Divisions of DYS. Includes tables, figures, charts, and narrative explanations. Compares juvenile justice trends in S.C. to national data.	State County	S.C. Department of Youth Services The Koger Center Kingstree Building 110 Centerview Drive Columbia, S.C. 29210 Attn: Information Resource Management
Uniform Crime Report Arrest Information Relating to Substance Abuse	Number of arrests, arrest rates, possession and sale/manufacture, for youth and adults, for current and three previous years, by type of offense.	State Health Service Area County	S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse 3700 Forest Dr., Suite 300 Columbia, S.C. 29204
Annual Report of the Attorney General for the State of S.C. to the General Assembly	Contains statistical reports summarizing indictments disposed, arranged by offense; the Attorney General's Office case load summary.	State	S.C. Attorney General's Office Rembert C. Dennis Building Room 550 1000 Assembly Street Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the S.C. Criminal Justice Academy	Contains historic and current training data on all phases of the criminal justice agencies which use the Academy.	State	S. C. Criminal Justice Academy 5400 Broad River Road Columbia, S.C. 29210

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
	EDUCATION (Continued)		
ENROLLMENT			
Births, Selected Grade Comparisons, High School Graduates, and Number Entering College for the State and Counties	Contains historical, current and projected statistics relevant to educational planning.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Education, Educational Data Center, Education Information Services 1206 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Membership Projections for S.C. Schools	Gives insight into membership trends for school districts and the state.	State School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Educational Data Center, Education Information Services
HANDICAPPED			
Data Report on Programs for the Handicapped	Contains information about the number of handicapped children served, by category of handicapping condition.	School District	S.C. Dept of Education Programs for the Handicapped Koger Executive Center Santee Bldg., Suite 210 Columbia, S.C. 29210
SALARIES			
Annual Salary Study: Superintendents and Principals	Tables display the number of full-time public school superintendents and principals by selected education characteristics and salary classes.	State	S.C. Dept of Education Educational Data Center, Education Information Services
Supplemental Salary Study: Selected School, District, and County Personnel	Lists salary ranges for various positions in public education according to membership, school staff size, professional degrees, experience, and length of contract.	State	S.C. Dept. of Education Educational Data Center, Education Information Services
Teacher Salary Study	Includes current S.C. salary schedules, average teacher salaries, and salary comparisons by school district.	School District	S.C. Dept of Education Educational Data Center, Education Information Services
SCHOOLS			
Directory of S.C. Schools	Lists public/private schools and colleges; county/district administrative staffs; area vocational, state, and federal school districts; special school districts; related education agencies/organizations; Department personnel; and chief state school officers, with addresses and phone numbers.	State School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Educational Data Center User Services 1208 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
	EDUCATION (Continued)		
STATE DEPARTMENT			
Annual Report of the State Superintendent of Education	Contains fiscal year narrative and statistical reports on Department operations and district data.	County School District	S.C. Dept of Education Public Information Office 1001 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
STATISTICS			
District and School Average Daily Membership Sizes Ranked in Order of Magnitude	Presents fall average daily membership of elementary, secondary, special schools, and districts, ranked from highest to lowest.	School District School	S.C. Dept. of Education Educational Data Center, Education Information Services
Education in S.C. - Selected Facts	Pocket reference for base state statistics on number of pupils, graduates, teachers, administrators, schools, revenues and expenditures, and private schools.	State	S.C. Dept. of Education Educational Data Center, Education Information Services
Educational Trends in S.C.	Current and historical characteristics of the public school system originating with the 1969-70 school year.	Nation State School District	S.C. Dept. of Education Educational Data Center, Education Information Services
Pupils In S.C. Schools	Contains number of pupils in each school by grade, sex, and racial/ethnic composition of the student body; total number of teachers; and a description of the attendance area for the school in terms of rural, urban, and mixed.	State School District School	S.C. Dept. of Education Educational Data Center, Education Information Services
Rankings of the Counties and School Districts of S.C.	Contains population, pupil, staff, financial, and miscellaneous characteristics by county and/or school district.	County School District	S.C. Dept of Education Educational Data Center, Education Information Services
TESTING			
S.C. Norm-Referenced Testing Programs	Contains results of the annual norm-referenced Stanford Achievement Test Series, 8th Edition testing program for Grades 4, 5, 7, 9, and 11, statewide.	State School Districts	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Assessment Section 607 Rutledge Building 1429 Senate Street Columbia, S.C. 29201

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
EDUCATION			
TESTING (Continued)			
Report on the Implementation of the Basic Skills Assessment Program	Contains results of the annual criterion-referenced Basic Skills Assessment Program (BSAP) testing program, for Grades 1, 2, 3, 6, and 8, and the Exit Examination statewide.	State School Districts	S.C. Dept. of Education Research, Assessment Section
VOCATIONAL			
S.C. ETV Commission Annual Report	Contains historic and current data on activities of the S.C. ETV Network.	State	S.C. ETV Network 2712 Millwood Avenue P.O. Drawer L Columbia, S.C. 29250
Higher Education Statistical Abstract	Contains historic and current data on enrollment, degrees awarded, finance, etc., for public and private colleges and universities.	State	S.C. Commission on Higher Education 1333 Main St., Suite 650 Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Higher Education	Contains historic and current data on finance, enrollment, degrees awarded, facilities, and desegregation plans.	State	S.C. Commission on Higher Education
S.C. Public Library Annual Statistical Summary	Contains demographic, administrative, and financial data related to public libraries.	County	S.C. State Library 1500 Senate Street P.O. Box 11469 Columbia, S.C. 29211
S.C. State Library Annual Report	Contains financial and administrative data of the State Library and of public, academic and state institutional libraries.	State County	S.C. State Library
Annual Report of the S.C. Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission	Contains historic and current data on grant recipients, program regulations, funding levels, etc.	State	S.C. Higher Education Tuition Grants Commission 1st Floor Keenan Building P.O. Box 12159 Columbia, S.C. 29211
State Board for Technical and Comprehensive Education Annual Report	Contains historic and current data on Tech systemwide enrollment, graduates, student characteristics, service area, student fees, revenues, and expenditures.	State Technical College Service Area	State Board for Technical & Comprehensive Education 111 Executive Center Drive Columbia, S.C. 29210

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
EMPLOYMENT (Continued)			
Labor Force and Industry	Contains annual average labor force statistics and nonagricultural wage and salary employment levels by industry for the most recent five years available	State MSA County	S.C.Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information 1550 Gadsden Street P.O. Box 995 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Labor Market Review (LMR)	Provides labor market information, including analyses of employment, unemployment, and occupational trends and outlook, as well as information on population, labor force, and the unemployed	State Substate Areas	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information
Employment and Wages in S.C.	Average monthly employment, total payroll, average weekly wage, total taxable wages, and total contributions by industry	State MSA County	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information
Employment Service Summary of Services to Individuals	Summarizes characteristics of, and services provided to, S.C. Job Service applicants during the fiscal year; selected characteristics of job openings received and filled by Job Service also included	State Local Office	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information
Nonfarm Employment, Hours and Earnings	Contains 12-month averages and analyses of nonagricultural employment for the state and the Greenville, Charleston, and Columbia MSA's	State MSA	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information
S.C. Wage Survey	Minimum, average, and maximum wage rates for selected occupations in S.C.; wages reported for areas and industries also	State Substate Areas	S.C. Employment Security Commission Labor Market Information
Annual Affirmative Action Report by the S.C. Human Affairs Commission	Contains statistical data on State Government employment by race and sex, job category, agency, and agency subdivision. Also contains analysis of total State Government workforce and the status of State Agencies' Affirmative Action Plans and programs.	State Government Agencies with 15 or more employees	S.C. Human Affairs Comm. Division of Technical Services 2611 Forest Dr., Suite 200 P.O. Drawer 4490 Columbia, S.C. 29240
S.C. Workers' Compensation Commission Annual Report	Summary of Workers' Compensation claim frequency, cost, cause, nature, and geographic distribution.	State County	S.C. Workers' Compensation Commission 1612 Marion Street P.O. Box 1715 Columbia, S.C. 29202-1715

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
EMPLOYMENT			
State Workers' Compensation Fund Annual Report	Includes the history, purpose, and objectives of the State Fund (SF); an organizational chart and narrative description of the staffing and responsibilities of the agency's five major divisions; financial statements of SF assets and liabilities at the end of the fiscal year; statements of expenditures, claims processed and paid, receipts and disbursements; and a list of significant dates and events in the history of the SF.	State County Municipality	State Workers' Compensation Fund 800 Dutch Square Blvd. Suite 160 P.O. Box 102100 Columbia, S.C. 29221-5000
Annual Report of the S.C. Second Injury Fund	Contains data on claims activity against the Fund; claims reported by, and dollars paid to, individual insurance companies or self-insured employers; and a financial statement. Contains data on claims activity against the S.C. Workers' Compensation Uninsured Employers' Fund; claims reported and dollars paid to employees of insolvent employers.	State	S.C. Second Injury Fund Koger Center Winthrop Building Suite 119 220 Executive Center Drive Columbia, S.C. 29210
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Labor	Includes data for the areas of occupational safety and health inspections, consultation, training and education; inspection/licensing of elevators/amusement rides; payment of wages law citations; child labor age certificates; and mediation and conciliation activity.	State	S.C. Dept. of Labor 3600 Forest Dr., 4th Floor P.O. Box 11329 Columbia, S.C. 29211-1329
S.C. Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Survey	Statistics from this annual survey of S.C. employers reflect occupational safety and health problems, and help identify industries needing improved safety programs.	State	S.C. Dept. of Labor Division of Occupational Safety and Health

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
ENERGY RESOURCES (Continued)			
Annual Report of the S.C. Public Service Commission	Summarizes fiscal year activities of the Commission's Utilities Division; includes operating, customer, and usage data on electric, gas, telephone and telegraph, water, and sewerage utilities under PSC jurisdiction.	State	S.C. Public Service Commission 111 Doctors Circle P.O. Drawer 11649 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Santee Cooper (S.C. Public Service Authority) Annual Report	Contains narrative and statistical data on the utility's operations; includes data on energy usage, demand, capacity, costs, sales, and forecasts, and detailed financial statements.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper One Riverwood Drive P.O. Box 2946101 Moncks Corner, S.C. 29461-2901
Annual Audited Financial Statements	Statements detailing the results of the annual financial operations of the utility.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Annual Report of Public Electric Utilities	EIA-412, a report required by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, which gives annual financial and statistical results of the operation of the utility.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Santee Cooper's Budgets	Contains projected financial and operational cost data for the coming three-year period.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Santee Cooper's Demand and Energy Forcast	Contains projected demand and energy data for a twenty-year period.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
Corporate Key Indicator Program	Contains comparisons of Santee Cooper's historical operations to that of twenty-five other electric utilities across the nation.	National	Santee Cooper
Fiscal Year Transmission and Substation Statistics	Includes listing of transmission line mileages by voltage and ownership and names of substations served by the utility, including stations owned by Cooperatives.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
ENERGY RESOURCES			
Emergency Action Plan for Dam Failure	Contains information on number of dwellings downstream of the Santee Dam, name and address of each homeowner, and instructions on what to do in the event of a dam emergency.	Berkeley, Georgetown, Clarendon, Charleston, and Williamsburg Counties	Santee Cooper
Fingertip Facts	Contains operating and financial data compiled on a calendar year basis.	Santee Cooper Service Area	Santee Cooper
GOVERNMENT & POLITICS (Continued)			
Annual Report of the S.C. State Election Commission	Contains voting statistics for State elections during the fiscal year. When General Election returns are included, all votes for county offices are also included. Also includes voter registration/turnout characteristics.	State County Legislative Districts Precincts	S.C. State Election Commission 2221 Devine St., Suite 105 P.O. Box 5987 Columbia, S.C. 29250
Budget Statewide Summaries	Includes statewide budget totals by expenditure object and source of funds, with fund summary by functional areas; agency totals; employer contribution summary; personal service summary; and listing of new positions.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board State Budget Division Edgar A. Brown Bldg. Suite 525 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Appropriation Act Statewide Summaries	Includes statewide appropriation act totals by expenditure object and source of funds, with fund summary by functional areas; agency totals; employer contribution summary; personal service summary;and listing of new positions.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board State Budget Division
Historical Analyses	A complilation of analyses of revenue, appropriation, expenditure, and FTE data.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board State Budget Division
Annual Report of the Local Government Division of the State Budget and Control Board	Details information on the expenditures of the Rural Improvement Program and State Revolving Loan Fund.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board Local Government Division P.O. Box 11867 Columbia, S.C. 29211

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
GOVERNMENT & POLITICS			
Annual Report of the S.C. Retirement Systems Division of the State Budget and Control Board	Contains historical and current fiscal year data on assets and liabilities; revenues and expenditures; and investments of the State Retirement Systems. Includes data on the number of State retirees and their average monthly benefits.	State	S.C. State Budget and Control Board S.C. Retirement Systems Division 1122 Lady St., 2nd Floor P.O. Box 11960 Columbia, S.C. 29211
State Ethics Commission Annual Report	Contains statistics on the number of forms received, complaints handled, and advisory opinions issued.	State	S.C. State Ethics Comm. Suite 111, Pavilion 5000 Thurmond Mall P.O. Box 11926 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the Adjutant General	Contains historic and current data on the Army National Guard, Air National Guard, State Guard, and the Emergency Preparedness Division.	State	Adjutant General of S.C. One National Guard Road Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Veterans Affairs	Contains narrative descriptions of the Department's services to veterans during the fiscal year, supported by statistical reports on activities of the State and County Veterans Affairs Offices; includes estimates of the veteran population by county.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Veterans Affairs 227 Edgar A. Brown Bldg. 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE (Continued)			
BREAKTHROUGH	Includes historic and current fiscal year data, including information on clients served, programs, costs, rate of return, employers, etc.	State County	S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department 1410 Boston Avenue P.O. Box 15 West Columbia, S.C. 29171
Annual Report of the S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department	Includes detailed information on programs, expenditures, clients, etc., for the past fiscal year.	State	S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department
Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse	Demographic characteristics of clients and client services provided for current and previous fiscal year.	State	S.C. Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse 3700 Forest Dr., Suite 300 Columbia, S.C. 29204
Annual Statistical Report Part One: Hospital Services	Contains fiscal year data for mental hospitals on resident population, admissions, and discharges.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Mental Health DIRM, Information Center 2414 Bull Street P.O. Box 485 Columbia, S.C. 29202

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
	HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE		
Annual Statistical Report Part Two: Community Mental Health Services	Contains fiscal year data for community mental health centers on admissions, terminations, contacts with clients, and summary of staff time.	Service Area for Individual Centers	S.C. Dept. of Mental Health DIRM, Information Center
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Mental Retardation	Contains information and statistics on agency activities and programs for the past fiscal year.	State Region County	S.C. Dept. of Mental Retardation 3440 Harden St. Extension P.O. Box 4706 Columbia, S.C. 29240
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Social Services	Contains narrative and statistical data on all programs administered by the agency.	State	S.C. Dept. of Social Services Office of Public Affairs 1535 Confederate Avenue Room 611 Columbia, S.C. 29201
Annual Report of the State Health and Human Services Finance Commission	Contains programmatic information and statistical data related to Medicaid and the Social Services Block Grant (SSBG) programs administered by the Commission.	State	State Health and Human Services Finance Commission 1801 Main Street P.O. Box 8206 Columbia, S.C. 29202
Annual Report of the S.C. Children's Foster Care Review Board System	Provides data on children reviewed, including reason for placement, length and type of placement, legal status of children reviewed, reasons for children leaving foster care, and demographic data.	State	S.C. Children's Foster Care Review Board System 2221 Devine St., Suite 500 Columbia, S.C. 29205
S.C. Commission for the Blind Annual Report	Contains narrative description of services the agency provides and the number of blind persons served.	State	S.C. Commission for the Blind 1430 Confederate Avenue Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind Annual Report	Includes data on the student population, as well as a financial report, for the fiscal year.	State	S.C. School for the Deaf and the Blind Hwy. 56, Cedar Springs Rd. Spartanburg, S.C. 29302
Fire Incident Reporting System Annual Report	Contains fire incident data, fire-related deaths and injuries to civilians and fire service personnel, and fire trends and problems in S.C.	State County Individual Fire Departments	S.C. State Budget and Control Board Division of State Fire Marshal 1201 Main St., Suite 810 Columbia, S.C. 29201

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
HOUSING			
Annual Report of the S.C. State Housing Finance and Development Authority	Contains historic and current data on housing produced by the Authority in S.C.	State	S.C. State Housing Finance and Development Authority 1710 Gervais Street Suite 300 Columbia, S.C. 29201
Inventory of Assisted Rental Housing	Contains a detailed listing of all federally assisted housing built in S.C. including the project name, location and number of apartments. Intended as a guide for housing advocacy groups and municipal officials.	County Municipality Congressional District	S.C. State Housing Finance and Development Authority
POPULATION			
Annual Report of the S.C. Commission on Aging	Contains data on the older population and information on programs serving the older population.	State Region County	S.C. Commission on Aging B-500 Fontaine Business Center 400 Arbor Lake Drive Columbia, S.C. 29223
Annual Report of the S.C. Joint Legislative Committee on Aging	Contains historic and current information on legislation related to aging interests and activities of the Committee.	State	S.C. Joint Legislative Committee on Aging 212 Blatt Building P.O. Box 11867 Columbia, S.C. 29211
RECREATION & TOURISM (Continued)			
The European Tourism Marketing Program	Presents an analysis of the Department's European Marketing Program on an annual and current-year basis. Provides data on European visitors by country of origin, including number, length of stay, and daily expenditures.	State	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism International Marketing Division Edgar A. Brown Building Suite 110 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. Welcome Center Traffic Report	Includes traffic reports, by Welcome Center, on monthly and year-to-date bases.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism Tourism Division
Inventory of Travel & Tourism Facilities in S.C.	Provides information on the number of hotels, campgrounds, condos, restaurants, golf courses, and festivals/events in S.C. by county and region.	State County Tourism Region	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism Engineering & Planning Division
S.C. Travel Trends	Provides a seasonal and annual barometer of business activities related to the travel and tourism industry in S.C.	State Region	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism Engineering & Planning Division

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
RECREATION & TOURISM (Continued)			
S.C. Lodging Trends	Provides data on occupancy rates; average room rates; room nights available and room nights sold. Monthly and year-to-date statistics complied for hotels and motels.	State County Tourism Region Major Cities Resorts	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism Engineering and Planning Division
Accomodations Tax Collections and Revenues Report	Reports the quartly and annual collections and disbursements of the statewide accomodations tax.	State County Cities Towns	S.C. Dept. of Parks, Recreation & Tourism
South Carolina's Travel, Tourism, Recreation, & Retirement Industries Investment Report	Provides information on reported new investments and jobs in travel, tourism, recreation, retirement/resort facilities, quarterly and year-to-date.	State Region	S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism Community Development Div. 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
A Study of Local Government Park & Recreation Departments in South Carolina.	Provides data on local expenditures for public recreation number of paid/volunteer employees per agency; salary ranges for various positions; facilities available, i.e. acreage, athletic fields, pools, picnic areas, indoor sites, trails, tennis courts.	State Counties Cities/Towns	S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation, & Tourism Recreation Division Edgar A. Brown Building Suite 517 1205 Pendleton Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
Tourism Regional Profiles	Contains a comprehensive collection of demographic and infrastructure data.	Tourism Region Counties cities Towns	S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism Community Development Division
Annual Report of the S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department	Financial and activities report of the Department for the fiscal year.	State	S.C. Wildlife and Marine Resources Department Rembert C. Dennis Building 1000 Assembly Street Columbia, SC 29201
Annual Report of the S.C. Arts Commission	Contains fiscal year data on statewide development of the arts; financial assistance; a financial report, and information on professional artists rendering services to the Commission.	State County Region	S.C. Arts Commission 1800 Gervais Street Columbia, S.C. 29201

NAME OF PUBLICATION	DESCRIPTION	GEOGRAPHIC UNIT COVERED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF COMPILING AGENCY
RECREATION & TOURISM			
S.C. State Museum Commission Annual Report	Contains information on the history of the museum, a summary of yearly programs, and information on the museum's collections, exhibits, and educational programs.	State	S.C. State Museum Commission Columbia Mills Building 301 Gervais Street P.O. Box 100107 Columbia, S.C. 29202-3107
TRANSPORTATION			
Annual Report of the S.C. Department of Highways & Public Transportation	Contains historic and current data on the Department, including financial and statistical reports.	State	S.C. Dept of Highways & Public Transportation 955 Park Street P.O. Box 191 Columbia, S.C. 29202
S.C. Traffic Accident Fact Book	Contains statistical data on traffic accidents during the calendar year.	State County	S.C. Dept of Highways & Public Transportation
Annual Report of the S.C. Public Service Commission	Summarizes fiscal year activities of the Commission's Transportation Division; includes data on licensing, rules and regulations violations, and safety violations of motor carriers, and mileage and financial data on railroads operatting in the state.	State	S.C. Public Service Commission 111 Doctors Circle P.O. Drawer 11649 Columbia, S.C. 29211
Annual Report of the S.C. Aeronautics Commission	Contains current data on airport development projects, registration program, and a statewide listing of airport operators.	State	S.C. Aeronautics Commission P.O. Box 280068 Columbia, S.C. 29228
Annual Report of the S.C. Public Railways Commission	Contains historic and current data on Commission activities, including financial and statistical reports.	State	S.C. Public Railways Commission P.O. Box 279 Charleston, S.C. 29402
VITAL STATISTICS			
S.C. Vital and Morbidity Statistics	Contains live birth, death, marriage, divorce, and morbidity data.	State County	S.C. Dept. of Health & Environmental Control Office of Vital Records & Public Health Statistics 2600 Bull Street Columbia, S.C. 29201
S.C. Detailed Mortality Statistics	Contains a detailed listing of all deaths by cause.	State	S.C. Dept. of Health & Environmental Control Office of Vital Records & Public Health Statistics

SOURCE APPENDIX

Guide to Sources of Statistics

The *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* presents as much statistical information as possible in tabular form, and serves as a guidebook to the sources from which the statistics have been obtained. In almost every instance, the issuing agency has additional data, or perhaps more recent information, by the time this publication reaches the user. Most of the sources are as close as the telephone or the nearest library.

State Sources -- Most of the State publications are available free of charge, or for a nominal fee, from the agencies which issue them. The State has a system of depository libraries coordinated by the State Library. All State agency publications are supposed to be on file in depository libraries and the State Library.

Federal Sources -- Some federal reports are available without charge from the agencies which issue the information, but most federal publications must be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (phone 301/783-3238). Publications purchased from the U.S. Government Printing Office must be paid for in advance. The *Statistical Abstract of the United States* is similar in purpose to the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*. Users who are interested in information about the nation, its regions, and states are referred to it.

Private Sources -- A number of private agencies and associations issue publications or reports which have been used in this edition of the *Abstract*.

For the user who requires additional or more specialized information, this section contains the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of contributors to this edition of the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*. Also included is a listing of South Carolina Affiliate Data Centers, which have been established throughout the state to facilitate access to statistical data at the local level. The affiliate data centers are composed of 10 regional planning councils and 27 libraries. Each affiliate has a basic census reference collection of frequently used statistical reports.

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, & MINING

S.C. Agricultural Statistics Service
1835 Assembly Street, Room 1008
P.O. Box 1911
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Henry J. Power
(803) 765-5333

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Agriculture Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Tom Manning
(301) 763-1113

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
S.C. Geological Survey
5 Geology Road
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Attn: Alan-Jon Zupan
(803) 737-9482

S.C. Forestry Commission
Information and Education Section
5500 Broad River Road
P.O. Box 21707
Columbia, S.C. 29221
Attn: Dean Carson
(803) 737-8800

S.C. Wildlife & Marine Resources Department
Marine Resources Division
217 Fort Johnson Road
P.O. Box 12559
Charleston, S.C. 29422
Attn: Joseph E. Moran, Jr.
(803) 762-5020

BANKING & FINANCE

S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions
Consumer Finance Division
Calhoun Building, Room 306
1015 Sumter Street
P.O. Box 11905
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Emory L. Hilton/Francis B. Bollin
(803) 734-2020

S.C. Credit Union League
(Highway 176 & Broad River Road, Irmo)
P.O. Box 1787
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Hansel Hart
(803) 781-5400

S.C. Board of Economic Advisors
Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 535
1205 Pendleton Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Greg DiBiase
(803) 734-1560

S.C. State Treasurer's Office
Wade Hampton Building
P.O. Drawer 11778
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Mel Commins
(803) 734-2101

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Governments Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: David Kellerman, Federal Expenditures
(301) 763-5276
Henry Wulf, Finance
(301) 763-7664
Gerard Keffer, Taxation
(301) 763-5356

S.C. State Board of Financial Institutions
Examining Division
Calhoun Building, Room 309
1015 Sumter Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Susan Elkins
(803) 734-2001

South Carolina National Bank
Marketing Division
101 Greystone Boulevard
Columbia, S.C. 29226
Attn: Wendy Knapp
(803) 765-3696

Comptroller General of S.C.
Central State Finance Division
Wade Hampton Building, Room 468
P.O. Box 11228
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Don Lovett
(803) 734-2128

S.C. Tax Commission
Administrative Division
Columbia Mills Building
301 Gervais Street
P.O. Box 125
Columbia, S.C. 29214
Attn: Gordon Shuford
(803) 737-9898

BUSINESS & INDUSTRY

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Economic Surveys Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Zigmond Decker, County Business Patterns
(301) 763-5430

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Business Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: John Trimble, Wholesale Trade
(301) 763-5281
Ann Russell, Retail Trade
(301) 763-7038

S.C. Employment Security Commission
1550 Gadsden Street
P.O. Box 995
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Labor Market Information
(803) 737-2660

S.C. State Development Board
Information Resource Center
1201 Main Street, Suite 1620
P.O. Box 927
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Joan Dunlay
(803) 737-0400

S.C. Tax Commission
Administrative Division
Columbia Mills Building
301 Gervais Street
P.O. Box 125
Columbia, S.C. 29214
Attn: Barbara Brown
(803) 737-4405

CLIMATE & GEOGRAPHY

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
S.C. Geological Survey
5 Geology Road
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Attn: Alan-Jon Zupan
(803) 737-9482

S.C. Water Resources Commission
1201 Main Street, Suite 1100
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: David W. Smith/Scott Sidlow
(803) 737-0800

University of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C. 29208
Attn: Department of Geography
(803) 777-5234

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Geographic Statistics
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Mike Holland
(803) 734-3813

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Geography Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Robert W. Marx, Chief
(301) 763-5636

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

S.C. Law Enforcement Division
4400 Broad River Road, P.O. Box 21398
Columbia, S.C. 29221
Attn: Marshall Todd
(803) 737-9077

S.C. Department of Corrections
Division of Resource and Information Management
4444 Broad River Road, P.O. Box 21787
Columbia, S.C. 29221-1787
Attn: Sue Preston Alvarez
(803) 737-9278

S.C. Department of Youth Services
The Koger Center
Kingstree Building, 110 Centerview Drive
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Attn: Trudi Trotti
(803) 737-8244

S.C. Court Administration
Calhoun Building, 2nd Floor
1015 Sumter Street
P.O. Box 50447
Columbia, S.C. 29250
Attn: H. Lee Smith
(803) 734-9300

S.C. Department of Probation, Parole,
& Pardon Services
2221 Devine Street, Suite 600
P.O. Box 50666
Columbia, S.C. 29250
Attn: Tom Hudson
(803) 734-9367

EDUCATION

S.C. Department of Education
Educational Data Center, Education
Information Services
Rutledge Building, Room 1206
1429 Senate Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: JoAnn Kerrey/Cynthia Hearn
(803) 734-8262

S.C. Department of Education
Educational Data Center
Rutledge Building, Room 1202
1429 Senate Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Frank Carter/Steven Lee
(803) 734-8515

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Governments Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Henry Wulf, Finance
(301) 763-7664

State Board for Technical and Comprehensive
Education
Department of Planning and Research
Enoree Building
111 Executive Center Drive
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Attn: Robert C. Mellon
(803) 737-9374

S.C. Commission on Higher Education
1333 Main Street, Suite 300
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Lynn Metcalf/Michael Brown
(803) 253-6260

EMPLOYMENT

S.C. Employment Security Commission
1550 Gadsden Street
P.O. Box 995
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Labor Market Information
(803) 737-2660

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Governments Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Alan Stevens, Employment
(301) 763-5086

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Housing & Household Economic
Statistics Division
Labor Force
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Thomas Palumbo/Selwyn Jones
Employment, Unemployment
(301) 763-8574

ENERGY RESOURCES

S.C. Public Service Commission
111 Doctors Circle
P.O. Drawer 11649
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Gary Walsh
(803) 737-5144

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Economic Research
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Attn: David Frontz
(803) 734-3785

S.C. Governor's Office
Office of Energy Programs
Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 333
1205 Pendleton Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Tom Hudkins
(803) 734-0324

GOVERNMENT & POLITICS

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Precinct Demographics
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Earl Whalen
(803) 734-3815

S.C. State Election Commission
2221 Devine Street, Suite 105
P.O. Box 5987
Columbia, S.C. 29250
Attn: Gary Baum
(803) 734-9070

HEALTH & PUBLIC WELFARE

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Federal-State Cooperative Health Statistics
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Beth Corley
(803) 734-3822

S.C. Vocational Rehabilitation Department
1410 Boston Avenue
P.O. Box 15
West Columbia, S.C. 29171-0015
Attn: Mary Beth Hill, Public Information
(803) 822-5308

S.C. Department of Mental Retardation
3440 Harden Street Extension
P.O. Box 4706
Columbia, S.C. 29240
Attn: Leslie Christy, Public Information
(803) 737-6489

S.C. Commission on Alcohol & Drug Abuse
3700 Forest Drive, Suite 300
Columbia, S.C. 29204
Attn: Thomas T. Walsh
(803) 734-9579

S.C. Department of Mental Health
DIRM, Information Center
2414 Bull Street
P.O. Box 485
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Margaret Combs
(803) 734-7720

S.C. Department of Social Services
Division of Planning & Research
1535 Confederate Avenue Extension
P.O. Box 1520
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Samba T. Sanyang
(803) 734-5821

HOUSING

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Bill Downs, Decennial Census Housing Information
(301) 763-8553
Edward Montfort, American Housing Survey
(301) 763-8551

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Economic Research
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Floor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: David Frontz
(803) 734-3785

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Construction Statistics Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Linda Hoyle, Permit-Authorized Construction
(301) 763-7244
Allan Meyer, Value of New Construction
(301) 763-5717

INCOME

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
Office of Economic Research
Rembert C. Dennis Building, 4th Flooor
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: David Frontz
(803) 734-3785

U.S. Department of Commerce
Bureau of Economic Analysis
Washington, D.C. 20230
Attn: Personal Income, Employment
(202) 523-0966
Robert L. Brown
(202) 523-0551

S.C. Tax Commission
Administrative Division
Columbia Mills Building
301 Gervais Street
P.O. Box 125
Columbia, S.C. 29214
Attn: Gordon Shuford
(803) 737-9898

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Housing & Household Economic Statistics Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Staff, Income Statistics
(301) 763-8576

POPULATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Population Division
Washington, D.C. 20233
Attn: Linda Kehm, General Information
(301) 763-5002 or 5020
Staff, Estimates
(301) 763-7722
Staff, Age and Sex
(301) 763-7950 (U.S.)
(301) 763-5072 (State/County)
Donald Dahmann, Farm Population
(301) 763-5158
Diana DeAre, Migration
(301) 763-3850
Staff, Race Statistics
(301) 763-2607/7572

S.C. State Data Center
Rembert C. Dennis Building, Room 442
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Mike Macfarlane, General Census Data
(803) 734-3780
Diane Tester, Population Estimates and Projections
(803) 734-3782
Earl Whalen, Precinct and Reapportionment Data, Maps
(803) 734-3815

RECREATION & TOURISM

S.C. Department of Parks, Recreation & Tourism
Edgar A. Brown Building, Suite 110
1205 Pendleton Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Jan Daversa, Parks
(803) 734-0345
Peggy Smith, Tourism
(803) 734-0135
Julie Flowers, Research and Statistics
(803) 734-0179
Any Duffy, International Marketing
(803) 734-1437

S.C. Wildlife & Marine Resources Department
Rembert C. Dennis Building
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Barbara Cable, Titling and Registration
(803) 734-3852
Linda Amick, Licensing, Room 142
(803) 734-3833
John Frampton, Chief of Game, Suite 255
(803) 734-3886

TRANSPORTATION

S.C. Department of Highways & Public Transportation
955 Park Street
P.O. Box 191
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Sam E. McCuen, Public Affairs
(803) 737-1270
Lewis Wingard
Division of Motor Vehicle Registration
(803) 737-1139

S.C. Public Service Commission
111 Doctors Circle
P.O. Drawer 11649
Columbia, S.C. 29211
Attn: Gary Walsh
(803) 737-5144

S.C. Aeronautics Commission
Columbia Metropolitan Airport
1000 Aviation Way
P.O. Drawer 1987
Columbia, S.C. 29202
Attn: Helen F. Munnerlyn, Public Information
(803) 822-5400

S.C. State Ports Authority
176 Concord Street
P.O. Box 817
Charleston, S.C. 29402
Attn: Hershel Sarasohn
(803) 577-8621

VITAL STATISTICS

S.C. Department of Health and Environmental Control
Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics
2600 Bull Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Attn: Mary Hill/Linda Jacobs
(803) 734-4860

U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
National Center for Health Statistics
Office of Vital and Health Care Statistics Program
Division of Vital Statistics
Presidential Building, Room 840
6525 Belcrest Road
Hyattsville, MD 20782
Attn: John E. Patterson
(301) 436-8951

STATE DATA CENTER CORE AGENCIES

S.C. State Library
1500 Senate Street
P.O. Box 11469
Columbia, S.C.29211
Mary Bostick
(803) 734-8666

Humanities & Social Sciences Lab
Gambrell Hall
University of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C. 29208
Lynn Shirley
(803) 777-7840

AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - REGIONAL PLANNING COUNCILS

Lower Savannah Council of Governments
P.O. Box 850
Aiken, S.C. 29802
Daryl Sims
(803) 649-7981

S.C. Appalachian Council of Governments
P.O. Drawer 6668
Greenville, S.C. 29606
Brenda Workman
(803) 242-9733

Pee Dee Regional Council of Governments
P.O. Box 5719
Florence, S.C. 29502
Phil Goff
(803) 669-3138

Santee-Lynches Council for Governments
P.O. Drawer 1837
Sumter, S.C. 29151
James T. Darby, Jr.
(803) 775-7381

Lowcountry Council of Governments
P.O. Box 98
Yemassee, S.C. 29945
N.S. Thompson
(803) 726-5536

Upper Savannah Council of Governments
P.O. Box 1366
Greenwood, S.C. 29648
Sam Leaman
(803) 229-6627

Central Midlands Regional Planning Council
Suite 155, Dutch Plaza
800 Dutch Square Blvd.
Columbia, S.C. 29210
Alice Macfarlane
(803) 798-1243

Waccamaw Regional Planning & Development Council
1230 High Market Street, P.O. Drawer 419
Georgetown, S.C. 29442
Joe Burch
(803) 546-8502

Berkeley-Charleston-Dorchester Council of Governments
Business & Technology Center, Box 1120
701 East Bay Street, Suite 548
Charleston, S.C. 29403
Fred Phillips
(803) 577-6990

Catawba Regional Planning Council
P.O. Box 450
Rock Hill, S.C. 29731
Mike Vead
(803) 327-9041

AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES

Rivers Library
Charleston Southern University
Box 10087
Charleston, S.C. 29411
Enid Causey
(803) 797-4312

Daniel Library
The Citadel
Charleston, S.C. 29409
Sherman Pyatt
(803) 792-5116

Cooper Library
Clemson University
Clemson, S.C. 29634
Maureen Harris
(803) 656-5174

Kimbel Library
Coastal Carolina
Conway, S.C. 29526
Sallie Clarkson
(803) 349-2410

Small Library
College of Charleston
66 George Street
Charleston, S.C. 29424
Katina Strauch
(803) 792-5530

McCain Library
Erskine College
Due West, S.C. 29639
John Wilde
(803) 379-8898

AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - COLLEGE/UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES (Continued)

Rogers Library
Francis Marion College
P.O. Box 100547
Florence, S.C. 29501-0547
Yvette Pierce
(803) 661-1310

Duke Library
Furman University
Greenville, S.C. 29613
Glen Clayton
(803) 294-2195

Jackson Library
Lander College
Stanley Avenue
Greenwood, S.C. 29649
Ann Hare
(803) 229-8365

Whittaker Library
S.C. State College
P.O. Box 7491
300 College Street NE
Orangeburg, S.C. 29117-9990
Patricia Stukes
(803) 536-7045

Cooper Library
University of South Carolina
Columbia, S.C. 29208
Lester E. Duncan
(803) 777-4841

Dacus Library
Winthrop College
701 Oakland Avenue
Rock Hill, S.C. 29733
Jean Wells
(803) 323-2131

AFFILIATE DATA CENTERS - COUNTY LIBRARIES

Anderson County Library
202 East Greenville Street
Anderson, S.C. 29621
Michelle Marchesse
(803) 260-4500

Charleston County Library
404 King Street
Charleston, S.C. 29403
Steve Roehling
(803) 723-1645

Colleton County Memorial Library
600 Hampton Street
Walterboro, S.C. 29488
Sylvia N. Rowe
(803) 549-5621

Florence County Library
319 South Irby Street
Florence, S.C. 29501
Bob Davidson
(803) 662-8424

Greenville County Library
300 College Street
Greenville, S.C. 29601
James Smith
(803) 242-5000

Horry County Library
1008 Fifth Avenue
Conway, S.C. 29526
Anne Vaught
(803) 248-4898

Lancaster County Library
313 South White Street
Lancaster, S.C. 29720
Richard Band
(803) 285-1502

Laurens County Library
1017 West Main Street
Laurens, S.C. 29360
Bill Cooper
(803) 984-0596

Lexington County Circulating Library
111 Armory Street
Batesburg, S.C. 29006
Jane Griffin
(803) 359-6984

Marion County Library
101 East Court Street
Marion, S.C. 29571
Margaret Hayes, Acting Director
(803) 423-2244

Orangeburg County Library
P.O. Box 1367
Orangeburg, S.C. 29116
Capers Bull
(803) 531-4636

Richland County Public Library
1400 Sumter Street
Columbia, S.C. 29201
Tine Culler
(803) 799-9084

Spartanburg County Library
333 South Pine Street
Spartanburg, S.C. 29302
Steve Smith
(803) 596-3505

Sumter County Library
111 Harvin Street
Sumter, S.C. 29150
Faith Line
(803) 773-7273

York County Library
138 East Black Street
Rock Hill, S.C. 29730
Elizabeth Ellis
(803) 324-3055

SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH & STATISTICAL SERVICES

INFORMATION
(803) 734-3793

STATE DATA CENTER
(803) 734-3788

As the coordinating unit for Census information in South Carolina, this office receives, processes, distributes, and interprets Census data and products. Census products include not only information from the decennial Censuses but also from the Economic and Government Censuses and County Business Patterns. In addition to the *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*, the Data Center produces a quarterly newsletter; profiles on population groups and geographic areas of particular interest to data users; county-level population estimates and projections; and customized maps and graphs. The office is also responsible for collecting and maintaining revenue and expenditure data from municipal and county governments.

OFFICE OF COOPERATIVE HEALTH STATISTICS
(803) 734-3818

This office maintains information on health resources available in South Carolina, including data on licensed health manpower; health manpower education; inpatient health facilities; discharges from short-term, general hospitals; office visits to physicians; and inpatient hospital billing. Statistical activities of the office include health manpower reports; projections of supply and demand for physicians, registered and licensed practical nurses, and dentists; market analyses for use in long-range hospital planning and medical practice area studies; monitoring the State's retention rate of graduates of State medical residency programs and health manpower education programs for licensed professions; analysis of impatient hospital charges and publication of comparative hospital prices for use by purchasers of health care services. The office also performs fiscal impact analysis for proposed mandated insurance benefits and provides research and analysis support for special studies on a contractual basis.

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH
(803) 734-3805

This office conducts research on the economic development and social and economic well-being of the State. Included in this work are economic and revenue analyses; monitoring of revenue trends; estimates of inflation rates; and evaluations of the effect of State and national policies on revenues and the State's economy, and of economic impacts of specific activities. The office serves as the State clearinghouse for income data from the Bureau of Economic Analysis, including total and per capita personal income by county and by source; maintains monthly construction statistics from the Census Bureau, including building permits issued by permit-issuing places (counties and municipalities) and value of construction; and responds to requests in specific areas such as teacher salaries and fuel consumption.

OFFICE OF PRECINCT DEMOGRAPHICS/DIGITAL CARTOGRAPHY

(803) 734-3811/3813

The Office of Precinct Demographics arranges and assists in the development and maintenance of county precincts through the preparation and/or certification of official maps. The office maintains an accurate, up-to-date file on all county precincts and provides accurate precinct maps, data, and descriptions to the Census Bureau for its use in the 1990 Census. It also maintains maps and demographic statistics on political boundaries such as House, Senate, county council, and school district boundary lines in South Carolina.

The Office of Digital Cartography's primary function is the design and implementation of the integrated Geographic Information System which supports redistricting activities, record keeping responsibilities of the Office of Precinct Demographics, analysis and dissemination of census information by the State Data Center, and a number of ad hoc and demonstration projects involving the Division and other agencies.

OFFICE OF GEOLOGICAL, GEODETIC, AND STATE MAPPING SERVICES

(803) 737-9440

The primary mission of the Geological Survey is to generate geologic data within the State that can be applied to geological problems such as groundwater investigations and mineral resource exploration. The primary mission of the Geodetic Survey is to establish horizontal and vertical geodetic control within the State in support of efforts to provide uniform Statewide mapping that will allow modern land information systems to be established in South Carolina. The primary mission of Mapping Coordination is to support development of an accurate and uniform Statewide mapping system on a county-by-county basis, which will ultimately aid in improved land records, engineering, land planning, and economic development.

OFFICE OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY POLICY AND MANAGEMENT

(803) 734-3621

The primary responsibilities of this office include the evaluation of State agency information technology plans, the evaluation of all unscheduled requests by agencies for information technology, the development of the State's overall direction in the area of information systems, and the formulation of State policy governing the use of information technology. This entails the development of statewide long- and short-range computing and communications policy, planning, and regulatory functions involving voice, data, video, and two-way radio systems used by State agencies and institutions; promulgation and evaluation of standards; assessment of reprographic and video technologies used by State Government; and the management oversight of surplus information technology property; and overseeing the printing of the annual reports of all state agencies.

PUBLICATIONS AVAILABLE FROM SOUTH CAROLINA DIVISION OF RESEARCH & STATISTICAL SERVICES

In addition to the annual *South Carolina Statistical Abstract*, the following publications are available from the Division of Research & Statistical Services:

SOUTH CAROLINA STATE DATA CENTER NEWSLETTER (QUARTERLY, FREE)

Narrative, tabular, and graphic presentations of demographic statistics from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and other sources. Includes news of Data Center activities, services and products, and a Census trivia column.

HEALTH CHOICES (ANNUAL, $4.50)

Comparative pricing report on inpatient hospitalizations for 25 common medical procedures and diagnoses. Contains general health information and information on each hospital in the state, including location, medical services and staff available; and selected utilization data.

SC LAMPPOST NEWSLETTER (BIMONTHLY, FREE)

Highlights of health care industry data collected by the Office of Cooperative Health Statistics; presented in narrative, tabular, and graphic forms. (Bimonthly)

ORDERING PUBLICATIONS FROM THE DIVISION:

All publications are available on a prepaid basis, which includes postage and handling. Please make checks payable to S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services. To order publications, send requests to:

S.C. Division of Research & Statistical Services
425 Rembert C. Dennis Building
1000 Assembly Street
Columbia, South Carolina 29201
ATTN: State Data Center

NOTE:

For the **South Carolina Economic Report**, formerly available from the Division, contact Catherine Krell, S.C. Board of Economic Advisors, 535 Edgar A. Brown Building, 1205 Pendleton Street, Columbia, S.C. 29201, (803) 734-1510.

For a **Catalog of Geologic Publications**, contact Agnes Streeter, S.C. Geological Survey, 5 Geology Road, Columbia, S.C. 29210-9998, (803) 737-9440.

INDEX

A

Abortions ... 6
Accidents, motor vehicle ... 10,335-340
AFDC (See Aid to families with dependent children)
Agriculture ... 21-38
    Crops ... 26-29
    Dairy products ... 27-30
    Farms ... 23-25
        Acreage ... 23-25
        Cash receipts ... 27-29,33
        Government payments ... 27,28
        Income ... 25,254,255
        Number ... 23-25
        Production expenses ... 25
    Livestock ... 27-30
    Poultry ... 27-30
Aid to families with dependent children ... 217-219
Alcohol and drug abuse ... 99,209-211,338-339
Armed forces ... 154
Arrests ... 97-99,211
Automobiles (See Motor vehicles)

B

Banking and finance ... 39-58
Banks, commercial ... 41-43
Births ... 6,310,343
Building permits ... 245-248
Bus transportation ... 331
Business and industry ... 18,59-78

C

Capital investment ... 74,75
Census designated places ... 89
Cities (See Incorporated places)
Civilian labor force (See Employment)
Climate and Geography ... 79-90
    Climatic divisions ... 81,83
    Precipitation ... 81,82
    Temperature ... 81,82
Colleges (See Education)
College graduates (See Education)
Congressional districts ... 186,187
Construction (See Housing):
    Employment ... 61,65,143,144,146,148,149,158
    Permit-authorized ... 245-248
    Valuations ... 20,245,246
Corrections, adult ... 92,101-104
Corrections, juvenile ... 92,110-112
County government:
    Employment ... 152,197,198
    Expenditures ... 57,58
    Revenues ... 57,58
County Rankings:
    Adjusted gross income ... 251
    AFDC recipients ... 218
    Cash receipts from farm marketings ... 29
    Employment ... 140
    Food stamp recipients ... 218
    Labor force ... 140
    Per capita income ... 258
    Population per square mile ... 87
    Population of incorporated places ... 291
    Travel expenditures ... 320
    Unemployment ... 140
Courts ... 100,101
Crime:
    Crime rates ... 10,11,93-95
    Judicial circuits ... 180,188
    Offenses ... 93-99,102,106,108
Criminal justice system ... 91-112

D

Deaths ... 7,10,98,310,335-340,346-348
Divorce ... 8,351,354
Drug treatment ... 209-211

E

Earnings (See Income) ... 12,15,61-65,72,73,123,129,152,255
Education ... 113-132
    College graduates ... 120,127.129-132
    Dropouts ... 120,121
    Enrollment ... 12,13,116-121,125,126,128
    Expenditures ... 12-14,47,48,50,52,57,58,122
    High school graduates ... 120,121,130,131
    Higher education ... 12,115,120,121,124-132
    Private schools ... 115-117,125
    Public schools ... 115-119,125,126
    School districts ... 118,189
    Teacher salaries ... 12,123
    Technical ... 115,124,125,127,128
    Years of school completed ... 12,120,129-132
        Median ... 131
Elderly (See Population, Elderly)
Elections ... 190-193
Employment ... 17,133-164
    Agriculture ... 15,37,61,65,159
    Annual payroll ... 15,61-65,72,73,152
    Civilian labor force ... 134-136,138,139,154
    Class of worker ... 161
    Communications & other public utilities ... 148,158
    Construction ... 61,65,143,144,146,148,149,158
    County ... 37,61-64,70,72,139,149-151,154-169
    Farming ... 37,157
    Female ... 17,136,137,141,154
    Finance, insurance and real estate ... 63,65,145,146, 148-150,159
    Fisheries ... 36,37,61,65,158
    Foreign-affiliated establishments ... 76-78
    Forestry ... 36,37,61,65,157,158
    Government ... 15,143,145,146,149,150,152,197,198
    Industry ... 61-65,143-150,158-160
    Major employers ... 70
    Manufacturing ... 61,65,67,70,71,73,74,76,143-151,158,162
    Metropolitan statistical area ... 138,146
    Mining ... 37,38,61,65,143,146,149,150,158
    Occupation ... 137,156,157
    Public administration ... 160
    Race ... 136,137,141
    Retail trade ... 62,65,66,143,144,146,148-150,159
    Sales ... 68,69,137,156
    Self-employed ... 161
    Services ... 63,65,67,137,143,145,146, 148-150,156,157,159,160
    Sex ... 136,137,141,154
    Textile ... 73-75,143,144,146-148
    Tourism ... 320
    Transportation ... 73,157,158
    Transportation and public utilities ... 62,65, 143,144,146,148-150
    Unemployment ... 16,17,135-142,154
    Wholesale trade ... 62,65,66,73,143,144,146,148-150,159
Energy resources ... 163-177
    Coal ... 168,174

- Energy resources (Continued)
  - Diesel ... 175
  - Electricity ... 165-172
  - Electric utility companies ... 137,165,170,172
  - Fuel oil ... 164,174
  - Gasohol ... 164,176
  - Gasoline ... 51,177,176
  - Natural gas ... 164,165,168,173
  - Nuclear ... 164,168
- Expenditures:
  - County government ... 57,58
  - Federal government ... 50
  - General fund ... 51,52
  - State government ... 14,46,47,52
  - Travel ... 320,321,323
  - Exports ... 329,330

F

- Family size ... 229,232,233
- Farms (See Agriculture)
- Federal funds ... 49,224
- Finance, insurance and real estate ... 63,65, 143,145,146,148-150,159
- Financial institutions (See Banking and finance)
- Food stamp program ... 9,215-218
- Foreign investment ... 76-78
- Forest:
  - Land ... 31,34,35
  - Fires ... 34,35
  - Products ... 33
- Forestry ... 31-35,37,67,157,158,255

G

- Gas (See Energy resources)
- Geography ... 79-90
- Geology ... 90
- Government ... 177-198
  - Congressional districts ... 186,187
  - Employment ... 15,143,145,149,150,152,161,197,198
  - Expenditures ... 14,46,47,50-52,57-58
  - House of Representatives districts ... 181,183
  - Judicial circuits ... 188
  - Municipal governments ... 205
  - Organization ... 178-180
  - Revenues ... 14,46,47,50,51,57,58
  - Senatorial districts ... 184
  - Special district governments ... 185

H

- Health and public welfare ... 199-226
  - Alcohol and drug treatment ... 209-211
  - Employment ... 145,201,204,205
  - Expenditures ... 47,52,57-58,221-223
  - Hospitals ... 57,58,212,213,222-234
  - Medicare ... 9,200,220,224,225
  - Mental health services ... 212-214
  - Mental retardation services ... 215
  - Physicians ... 8,202-203
  - Professionals ... 203,204
  - Rehabilitation services ... 206,207
- Heart Disease ... 7
- High school dropouts (See Education)
- High school graduates (See Education)
- Higher education (See Education)
- HIV Infection ... 7
- House of Representatives, S.C. ... 180-183
- Households ... 5,229,230,232,233,237-241,243
- Housing ... 227-248
- Housing units ... 299-304
  - Building permits authorized ... 245-248
  - Construction contract valuations ... 20,245,246
  - County ... 231,233-236,248
  - Expenditures ... 57-58
  - Median income ... 236
  - Metropolitan statistical area ... 230
  - Mobile Homes ... 242
  - Occupancy status ... 229,230,235,236
  - Poverty status ... 236
  - Rent, median ... 229,230,235
  - Vacancy status ... 229,230,233,235
  - Value, median ... 228-230,235

I

- Imports ... 329
- Income ... 249-282
  - Adjusted gross ... 251
  - County ... 243,257-269,271,273,278-282
  - Disposable ... 19,250,266,267
  - Educational attainment ... 129
  - Family ... 250,269-272,274,277,281,282
  - Farm ... 25,255
  - Females ... 273
  - Household ... 250,268,271
  - Housing units ... 236,271
  - Incorporated place ... 259-265,274-277
  - Median family ... 269-272,274-285
  - Median household ... 268,271
  - Metropolitan statistical area ... 256
  - Per capita ... 16,19,250,253,254,256,258-267
  - Poverty status ... 8,250,274-282
  - Sex ... 129
- Incorporated places ... 259-265,274-277,291,299-304
- Index crime ... 93-95,102,106,108
- Industry:
  - Capital investment ... 74,75
  - Employment ... 61-65,73-75,143-150,158-160
  - Wages ... 153
- Infant mortality ... 7,97,346,347
- Injury and illness, occupational ... 162
- Investment:
  - Capital ... 74,75
  - Foreign ... 76-78

J

- Judicial circuits ... 180,188
- Juvenile corrections ... 92,99,105,110-112

L

- Labor force (See Employment)
- Land area:
  - Census designated places ... 89
  - County ... 31,32,87
  - Farm ... 23-25
  - Forest ... 31,32,34,35
  - Incorporated places ... 89
  - Physiographic regions ... 88
  - States ... 3
- Law enforcement:
  - Arrests ... 97-99,211
  - Crime rates ... 10,11,93-95
  - Offenses ... 93-99,102,106,108
  - Police officers ... 98

Life expectancy 350
Life span 348-349
Loans:
  Consumer finance institutions 44,45
  Credit unions 41
  Federal 50
  Savings and loan associations 42

M

Manufacturing 61,65,67,70-77,143-161,162
Maps:
  Alcohol and drug abuse treatment network 209
  Below poverty, families and persons 281
  Birth rates 345
  Climatic divisions 83
  Colleges and universities 124
  Congressional districts 186
  County outline v
  Crime rates 11,94
  Death rates 345
  Education 13,132
  Employed in farming, fishing, & forestry 36
  Family size 232
  Geologic 90
  House of Representatives districts 181
  Income, family 272,276
  Judicial circuits 188
  Major interstate highways 333
  Mental health service catchment areas 212
  Metropolitan statistical areas 292
  Migration Rates 309
  Mineral commodities 38
  Nonwhite population 294
  Persons per household 232
  Physiographic regions 88
  Planning districts 292
  Population change 4,286
  Population density 4,286
  Senatorial districts 184
  School districts 118
  State parks 317
  State rankings 4,11,13,16,18
  Surface water 86
  Traffic accidents 340
  Transportation facilities 333
  Travel information centers 317
  Unemployment rate 16,141
  Vocational rehabilitation offices 208
  Wildlife management areas 324
Marriages 8,351-353
Medicare 9,200,220,224,225
Mental health services 212-214
Mental retardation services 215
Metropolitan statistical areas:
  Bank deposits 42
  County components 290,292
  Employment 138,146
  Housing units 230
  Income 256
  Population 230,290,307,308
Migration 309,310,311
Mining 37,38,61,65,143,144,149,150,162,255
Mineral production 38
Mobile Homes 242
Motor vehicle:
  Accidents 10,11,335-340
  Registrations 10,330,335
  Theft 93-98,102,106,108
MSA (See Metropolitan statistical area)
Municipal governments 189
Municipalities (See Incorporated places)

N

Nuclear energy 164,168
Nurses 201,204

O

Occupational injury and illness 162
Occupations 37,137,156,157
Occupied housing units 229,230,235,236,271
Offenses, criminal 93-99,102,106,108

P

Parks, state 317-319
Parole 92,107,108
Physicians (See Health)
Planning districts 292
Population 283-314
  Age 5,305-309
  Cities (See Incorporated places)
  Components of change 310,311
  County 87,189,287-289,295-305,310,311,313,314
  Density 3,87,285
  Elderly 5,240,241,274-278,280,305-308,347
  Family 229
  Household 5,229,230,232,233,237-241
  Incorporated places 291,299-304
  Intercensal estimates 289
  Median Age 305,306,308
  Metropolitan statistical areas 230,290,307,308
  Migration 309,310,311
  Minority (See Population, Race)
  Municipalities (See Incorporated places)
  Planning districts 292
  Projections 288
  Race 290,292-304,306-308,312
  Rural 312-314
  Sex 297,398,306
  Spanish origin 295-297,307,308
  States 3,5
  Urban 312-314
  Voting Age 195,196
Ports 329, 330
Poverty status 8,236,250,274-282
Precipitation (See Climate)
Prisoners 10,101-104,110-112
Probation 105,106,112
Projections (See Population)
Public school system (See Education)
Public utilities (See Energy resources; Transportation)

R

Rail lines 331,333
Rain (See Climate)
Rankings (See County rankings; State rankings)
Recreation facilities 318
Rent (See Housing units)
Retail trade 20,60,62,65,66,143,148-150,159,162,255
Revenues:
  County government 57,58
  Federal government 47
  State government 14,46,47,51,57,58
  Tax 14,46,49,51,54-58
  Travel-generated 322

S

Schools (See Education)
Senate, S.C. 180,184,185
Services .... 63,65,67,137,143,145,146, ... 149,150,153,156,157,159,160,162,255
Social Security 9
Spanish origin 295-297,307,308
State government:
  Employment 15,143,145,152,161,197,198
  Expenditures 14,46,47,52
  Organization 179-180
  Revenues 14,46,47,51,57,58
  Tax allocations 54,55,56
  Tax collections 46,49,51
State parks 317-319
State rankings 1-20

T

Tax:
  Accommodations 322,323
  Allocations to counties 55,56
  Collections 46,49,51,57,58
  Income 14,51,53-55,57,58,251,252
  Property 51,54,57,58
  Sales 49,51,54-58
Teacher salaries 12,123
Technical education 115,124,125,127
Temperature (See Climate)
Textiles:
  Capital investment 74,75
  Employment 73-75,143,144,146-148
  Foreign investment 77
  Plants 73-75
Tobacco 26-29
Tourism 315-326
Towns (See Census designated places; Incorporated places)
Transportation 52,57,58,137,143,144,146,148-150,327-340
Transportation and public utilities 63,65,137,146,148-150

U

Unemployment:
  Number 135-140,154
  Rate 16,17,134-142
Universities (See Education)
Urban population 312-314
Utilities (See Energy resources; Transportation)

V

Vital statistics 341-354
  Births 6,310,343
  Deaths 7,98,310,344-348
  Divorces and annulments 8,351,354
  Life expectancy 350
  Life span 348,349
  Marriages 8,351-353
Vocational rehabilitation 206-208
Voters:
  Participation 190-193
  Registered 190-196

W

Wage and salary employment (See Employment)
Weather (See Climate)
Welfare (See Health and public welfare)
Wholesale trade .... 60,62,65,66,143, ... 144,146,148-150,159,162,255

Y

Youth services 110-112

The *South Carolina Statistical Abstract* is published annually by the South Carolina State Budget and Control Board, Division of Research and Statistical Services. In accordance with the Fiscal Year 1991-92 State Appropriation Act (Proviso 129.55), the following information is provided:

Number of Abstracts Printed	1,400
Total Printing Cost	$13,265.02
Cost Per Abstract	$9.47